Universal Enclosures
Catalogue | 2015

Spacial Thalassa ClimaSys

Enclosures, accessories, thermal management and software systems



Schneider Electric

Schneider Electric

Our Universal Enclosures ranges, solutions for each application

PB500005



Spacial

Metal enclosures and boxes

From our small boxes to large suitable floor-standing enclosures, with the Spacial range you can find the perfect fit for your applications. Our extensive range of easy-to-use accessories helps you save time during your projects.

Select between steel or stainless steel to better suit the installation environment. In our stainless-steel offer you can find the optimal solution where cleanliness is required, or for highly corrosive environments.

PB500006



Thalassa

Insulating enclosures

Working in difficult environments can, without the right protection, expose your installation to chemical or aggressive substances. Developed to efficiently protect it; our Thalassa offer, from boxes to floor-standing enclosures, made in fibreglass-reinforced polyester, resists in hard conditions and outdoor applications.

Our Thalassa industrial boxes in ABS or polycarbonate are strong, easy to install and designed to be used in highly demanding environments.

New

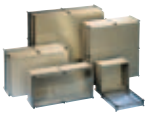
Early 2016, the Thalassa polyester enclosure range changes color

RAL 7032

PB501325-20

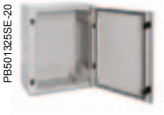


PB500213-20

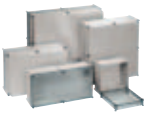


RAL 7035

PB501325SE-20



PB502791-20



> What products will be affect?
All our Thalassa range of polyester enclosures.

> What happen with the part numbers (references)?
Every product that have changed in colour have also changed the part umber. It is done just adding a letter "G" at the end on reference. *Example:*

RAL 7032	RAL 7035
NSYPLM43	NSYPLM43G

> How can I obtain RAL 7032 enclosures?
Consult us.

PB502596-21

PB502612-30



ClimaSys

Thermal management

Preserving and keeping the right temperature inside your enclosure is vital for maximising the lifetime of your installed devices. With our ClimaSys offer you can find the right solution, be it Ventilation, Cooling or Heating, including control units for temperature, humidity and much more.

Industry and Infrastructure Offer

A material for every environment

PB500013-56



> Solution:
The Spacial range in steel (wall-mounting, monobloc and suitable floor-standing enclosures).

> Steel

Indoor non-clean industrial environment

The industrial environment in mechanical plants is especially demanding as regards the protection of electric and electronic components against dust, splashing with oil and impacts. This environment therefore requires a range that is suited to the applications and easy to implement.

- **Standard range**, for industry.
- **E.M.C. range**, against electromagnetic disturbances (treated with Aluzinc).
- **Range of ATEX enclosures**, for potentially explosive atmospheres.

PB500014-55



> Solution:
The Spacial range in stainless steel (wall-mounting, monobloc and suitable floor-standing enclosures).

> 304L - 316L stainless steel

Demanding industrial environment

Food and beverage, pharmaceutical, petrochemical and infrastructure industries are particularly demanding in terms of hygiene and resistance to corrosion.
With two grades of stainless steel:

- **304L stainless steel:**
Resistance to corrosion and cleanability (often used in food production environments).
- **316L stainless steel, also known as "marine stainless steel":**
Very high resistance to corrosion (saline or chlorinated environment).
- **Range of ATEX enclosures**, for potentially explosive atmospheres.

PB500015-26



PB500016-48



> Solution:
The Thalassa range (boxes, wall-mounting and floor-standing enclosures).

> Insulating polyester and plastic materials (ABS, polycarbonate)

Infrastructures and industrial environments

Outdoor infrastructures and electrical installations are exposed to direct sunlight, rain, saline mist, extreme temperatures, oil splashes, chemical and corrosive agents.

- **Standard range**, for industry and infrastructures.
- **Range of ATEX enclosures**, for potentially explosive atmospheres.

PB502732-46



PB502733-26



> Solution:
The Thalassa PHD and Spacial S3HD and SFHD ranges (wall-mounting and floor-standing).

> Heavy Duty materials New

Severe outdoor environments, generally requested by OEMs, telecom, water treatment and transportation

- Polyester Heavy Duty is suitable for outdoor public areas thanks to its multiple virtues:
  - pressure and shock resistant (IEC 61439-5: 2010),
  - anti-posting thanks to its special ribbed-surface door,
  - insulated (ready to be Class II according to IEC 61439-1: 2011).
- Steel Heavy Duty enclosures are designed for outdoor private areas:
  - they are engineered to resist aggressive environments (anti-corrosion certification class C4H, ISO 12944:1999).

Selection tools

PB500009-165



> www.schneider-electric.com

Our web site allows you to access all the Schneider Electric products in just two clicks with direct links to:

- A complete library of technical documents, catalogues, FAQs brochures, etc.
- Certificates.
- 2D & 3D drawings.
- Selection Guides from the e-catalogue.
- Product discovery sites.

DB300835-15

You may also find illustrated overviews, news to which you can subscribe, a list of country contacts and more useful information.

Our software suite

60120-24



> Spacial.pro

Find the right dimension for your enclosure

Spacial.pro allows you to make control panel quotations based on dimensions of electrical devices. A full project with several sets of control panels is quoted in minutes, with automatic creation of the Bill of Material and 2D drawings for front/side views.



> Digital Rules

Find the accessories that suit your enclosure

The digital rules allow you to select the best components from the current product range. There will be no risk of mistake, since product and accessory selection take place automatically, saving you time and money.

PB500011-38



> ProClima

Find the best thermal solution for your enclosure

Select and calculate your thermal management requirements, according to the environment and the electrical/electronic devices installed inside the enclosure.

DB300837-21



> Spacial.conf New

Get your enclosure pre-engineered for your special needs

Spacial.conf software gives you total autonomy to configure and quote enclosures with services (cut-outs, painting, accessory mounting) in less than 3 minutes. Spacial.conf is designed for convenient, error-free, and time-saving orders.

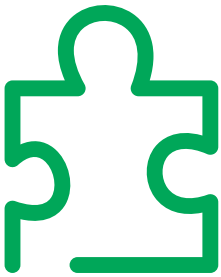
Have a smartphone or a tablet? Scan this >

DB300836-15

The customised solutions

Over **50 years** of experience, knowledge and expertise to have the best enclosure solution that meets your needs.

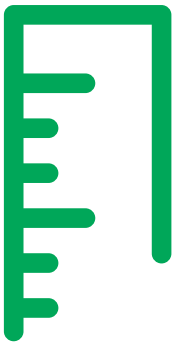
Two offer levels to cover your different requirements



Configured: the enriched standard offer

Feasibility automatically guaranteed by the configurator software Spacial.conf, which gives you autonomy and flexibility to quickly define your customized enclosure.

Committed delivery date.



Specific: the co-developed offer

Special dimensions, accessories and logistic needs. You participate to the whole development process of your "Tailor-made" solution.

According to co-developed specifications.

	Steel	Stainless steel	Insulating material
Boxes	● ○	○	● ○
Wall-mounting	● ○	● ○	● ○
Compact floor-standing	● ○	● ○	● ○
Modular floor-standing	● ○	● ○	● ○

● Configured offers ○ Specific offers

Time saving

Delivered with cut-outs & painting: no waste of time

Logistics

- Flexible management of your logistic option (scheduled delivery service for on-going orders)
- Special packaging

Installation simplified

Enclosures delivered with cut-outs: you don't need special tools

Ergonomic design

Customized project dedicate to your personal concern

PB500518-182



Life time increased

- Cut-outs done before painting guarantees better anti-corrosion/ sealing
- Painting service for better protection

Quality improved

- No burrs on edges of cut-outs
- Guaranteed machining tolerances

Aesthetics

- Large choice of colours
- External surfaces with no scratches

Higher performances

- Adapted thermal management
- Upgraded stainless steel type

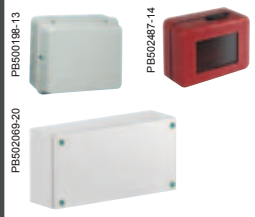
Offers overview

Spacial enclosures

Steel

Stainless-steel

Boxes

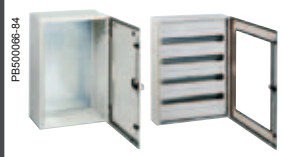


- **SDB** Derivation boxes and small enclosures p. 34
- **S24** Safety boxes p. 36
- **SBM** Steel industrial boxes p. 38
  - **SBMC** FL21 Entry box p. 38
  - **SBMB** Bus box p. 38

Characteristics
- From 85 x 85 x 49 to 400 x 800 x 120 mm
- IP55 or IP66
- Up to IK10

Consult us

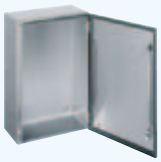
Wall-mounting



- **S3D** Wall-mounting steel p. 50
  - **S3D** 19" enclosures p. 367
  - **S3DB** Terminal enclosures p. 328
  - **S3DBFL** Terminal enclosures with FL21 cut-out p. 328
  - **S3DM** Distribution modular enclosures p. 326
  - **VDM** 19" enclosures p. 364
  - **S3DEX** Potentially explosive atmospheres p. 400
  - **S3HF** Electromagnetic compatibility p. 390
  - **S3D 6G, S3D 6G K3** Seismic and nuclear enclosures p. 346

New

Characteristics
- From 300 x 200 x 150 to 1400 x 1000 x 300 mm
- Up to IP66
- Up to IK10



- **S3X** Wall-mounting p. 122
  - **S3XEX** Potentially explosive atmospheres p. 400

Characteristics
- From 300 x 200 x 150 to 1400 x 1000 x 300 mm
- Up to IP66
- Up to IK10

Floor-standing



- **SM** Floor-standing compact p. 80
  - **SMHF** Electromagnetic compatibility p. 391
- **SF** Floor-standing suitable p. 81
  - Compartimentalised application p. 442
  - Electronic application p. 370
  - Automobile application p. 448
  - **SFP** Prisma application p. 304
  - **SFHF** Electromagnetic compatibility p. 391
  - **SF 5G, SFP 5G** Seismic and nuclear enclosures p. 346

New

Characteristics
- From 1200 x 600 x 300 to 2200 x 1600 x 800 mm
- IP55
- Up to IK10



- **SMX** Floor-standing monobloc p. 132
- **SFX** Floor-standing suitable p. 132

Characteristics
- From 1200 x 600 x 300 to 2200 x 1600 x 800 mm
- IP66
- Up to IK10

Outdoor



- **S3HD** Wall-mounting Heavy Duty enclosures p. 332
- **SFHD** Floor-standing Heavy Duty enclosures p. 332

Spacial S3HD and SFHD are engineered to resist aggressive environments (anti-corrosion certification class C4 H, ISO 12.944).

Options
Ventilated plinths, roof ventilation module, slim fanbox, Heavy Duty fixings.

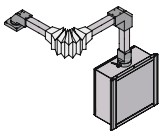
Why should I choose it?
Designed to resist in outdoor private areas.

Characteristics
- From 300 x 200 x 180 to 2000 x 800 x 630 mm
- Up to IP66
- IK10

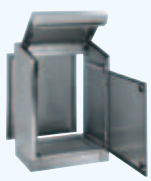
Consult us

Interface

Human-Machine



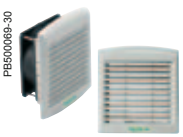
- **S3CM** Control enclosures with suspension system p. 406
- **SD** Compact control desks p. 416
- **SDF** Control desks with console p. 416
- **SF** PC rack p. 432



- **SDX** Control desk p. 417
- **SMX** PC rack p. 436

ClimaSys

Thermal management



- **CV** Ventilation Systems p. 460
- **CA** Natural airing p. 474



New

- **CE** Exchangers p. 478
- **CU** Cooling Units p. 489



New

- **CC** Thermal Control p. 513

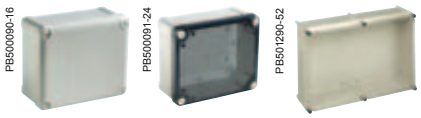


- **CR** Resistance Heaters p. 506

Offers overview

Thalassa enclosures

Insulating materials



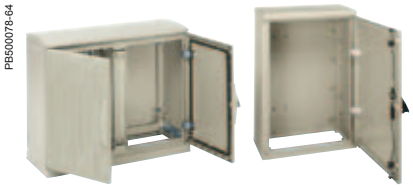
PLS Insulating modular boxes p. 156
TBP Polycarbonate industrial boxes p. 142
TBS ABS industrial boxes p. 142

Characteristics
- From 74 x 74 x 54 to 540 x 720 x 230 mm
- Up to IP66
- Up to IK09



PLM Wall-mounting polyester p. 166
• **PLMEX** Potentially explosive atmospheres p. 400

Characteristics
- From 308 x 215 x 160 to 1056 x 852 x 350 mm
- Up to IP66
- Up to IK10



PLA Floor-standing polyester enclosures p. 182
PLD Floor-standing DIN polyester enclosures p. 206

Characteristics
- From 500 x 500 x 320 to 1500 x 1250 x 420 mm
- Up to IP65
- Up to IK10



PHD Polyester Heavy Duty enclosures p. 332

Thalassa PHD has multiple virtues:
- pressure and shock resistant (IEC 61439-5),
- anti-posting thanks to its special front door,
- insulated (Class II).

Options
Anti-burglary accessory, ventilated plinths, roof ventilation module, slim fanbox.

Why should I choose it?
Suitable for harsh environments in outdoor public areas.

Characteristics
- From 500 x 500 x 320 to 2000 x 750 x 620 mm
- Up to IP65
- IK10

Details and technical datasheets available on www.schneider-electric.com

softwares



Spacial.pro
Graphic configurator



Digital Rules
Enclosures selector

New



Spacial.conf
Services configurator

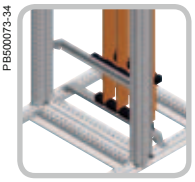


ProClima
Thermal calculation software

Accessories



Mounting



Power distribution



New

Cable management

Project & Services

Configured offer
Adapted services: cut-outs, painting, assemblies...

Specific offer
The co-development service tailor-made for you

Spare Parts



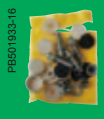
Cable gland plate



Doors



Door accessories



Fixing hardware



Roof accessories



Contents

Standard offer 12

Selection guide 12

Steel

New Steel industrial boxes 33

Steel wall-mounting enclosures 49

Steel floor-standing enclosures 79

Stainless-steel

Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures 121

Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures 131

Insulating materials

Insulating boxes 141

Insulating wall-mounting enclosures 165

Insulating floor-standing enclosures 181

Accessories 213

New **Applicative and customised solutions** 303

New **Thermal management system** 455

Technical guides and spare parts 531

Index of references 555

Selection guide
Steel industrial boxes

Metallic junction boxes SDB IP55

	External dimensions (mm)			Models without knock-outs	Models with knock-outs, n° of drill holes, knock-outs and group			Dimensions (mm)			Plain mounting plate	Weight (kg)
	Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	References	References	Height (A)	Width (B)	D	E	F	References	
Low cover models	85	85	49	**NSYDBN88**	**NSYDB88M**	1 n° 1	1 n° 1	58	58	-	-	0.18
	105	105	49	**NSYDBN1010**	**NSYDB1010M**	2 n° 1	1 n° 1	76	76	-	-	0.25
	155	105	61	**NSYDBN1510**	**NSYDB1510M**	3 n° 1	1 n° 2	124	74	56	**NSYPMD1510**	0.38
	206	156	83	**NSYDBN2015**	**NSYDB2015M**	3 n° 3	2 n° 3	172	122	78	**NSYPMD2015**	1
	256	206	93	**NSYDBN2520**	**NSYDB2520M**	3 n° 4	2 n° 4	220	170	88	**NSYPMD2520**	1.5
	307	257	116	**NSYDBN3025**	**NSYDB3025M**	2 n° 3, 2 n° 4	3 n° 4	268	218	110	**NSYPMD3025**	3.3
	357	307	136	**NSYDBN3530**	**NSYDB3530M**	2 n° 3, 3 n° 4	2 n° 3, 2 n° 4	318	268	130	**NSYPMD3530**	4.8
High cover models	155	105	88	**NSYDAN1510**	**NSYDA1510M**	3 n° 2	1 n° 2	124	74	83	**NSYPMD1510**	0.45
	206	156	122	**NSYDAN2015**	**NSYDA2015M**	3 n° 3	2 n° 3	172	122	121	**NSYPMD2015**	1.2
	256	206	140	**NSYDAN2520**	**NSYDA2520M**	3 n° 4	2 n° 4	220	170	131	**NSYPMD2520**	1.9

Metallic junction boxes SDB IP55

	External dimensions (mm)			Models without knock-outs	Dimensions (mm)				Plain mounting plate	Weight (kg)
	Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	References	D	E	F	G	References	
Low cover models	206	156	83	**NSYDBN2015D**	172	122	78	55	**NSYPMD2015**	1
	256	206	93	**NSYDBN2520D**	220	170	88	55	**NSYPMD2520**	1.5
	307	257	116	**NSYDBN3025D**	268	218	110	55	**NSYPMD3025**	3.3
	357	307	136	**NSYDBN3530D**	318	268	130	55	**NSYPMD3530**	4.8
High cover models	206	156	122	**NSYDAN2015D**	172	122	121	45	**NSYPMD2015**	1.2
	256	206	140	**NSYDAN2520D**	220	170	131	45	**NSYPMD2520**	1.9
	307	257	174	**NSYDAN3025D**	268	218	168	45	**NSYPMD3025**	4
	357	307	210	**NSYDAN3530D**	318	268	204	45	**NSYPMD3530**	5.8

Metallic modular boxes

External dimensions (mm)			S24 range	SBM range		
Height	Width	Depth	Opaque door + screws	SBM	SBM	SBMB
150	150	80	-	**NSYSBM15158**	-	-
		120	-	**NSYSBM151512**	-	-
	200	80	-	**NSYSBM15208**	-	-
		120	-	**NSYSBM152012**	-	-
	300	80	-	**NSYSBM15308**	-	-
		120	-	**NSYSBM153012**	**NSYSBMC153012**	-
	400	80	-	**NSYSBM15408**	-	-
		120	-	**NSYSBM154012**	**NSYSBMC154012**	-
180	130	96	**NSYSBS18139F**	-	-	-
	165	96	**NSYSBS18169F**	-	-	-
200	200	80	-	**NSYSBM20208**	-	-
		120	-	**NSYSBM202012**	-	-
	300	80	-	**NSYSBM20308**	-	-
		120	-	**NSYSBM203012**	**NSYSBMC203012**	**NSYSBMB203012**
	400	80	-	**NSYSBM20408**	-	-
		120	-	**NSYSBM204012**	**NSYSBMC204012**	**NSYSBMB204012**
	500	80	-	**NSYSBM20508**	-	-
		120	-	**NSYSBM205012**	-	-
	600	80	-	**NSYSBM20608**	-	-
		120	-	**NSYSBM206012**	**NSYSBMC206012**	**NSYSBMB206012**
	800	120	-	**NSYSBM208012**	**NSYSBMC208012**	**NSYSBMB208012**
230	210	126	**NSYSBS232112F**	-	-	-
300	300	120	-	**NSYSBM303012**	**NSYSBMC303012**	-
	400	120	-	**NSYSBM304012**	**NSYSBMC304012**	-
	500	120	-	**NSYSBM305012**	-	-
	600	120	-	**NSYSBM306012**	**NSYSBMC306012**	-
	800	120	-	**NSYSBM308012**	**NSYSBMC308012**	-
400	400	120	-	**NSYSBM404012**	**NSYSBMC404012**	-
	500	120	-	**NSYSBM405012**	-	-
	600	120	-	**NSYSBM406012**	**NSYSBMC406012**	-
	800	120	-	**NSYSBM408012**	**NSYSBMC408012**	-

Selection guide
Insulating industrial boxes

Universal boxes with IP66





Overall external dimensions (mm)			Overall internal dimensions (mm)			Body (mm)	Cover (mm)	Material			
								ABS IP66 IK07		PC-UL IP66 IK08	
Height	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth			Opaque cover	Transparent cover	Opaque cover	Transparent cover
74	74	54	65	65	47	37	10	NSYTBS775	-	NSYTBP775	-
89	89	54	80	80	47	37	10	NSYTBS885	-	NSYTBP885	-
116	74	62	105	65	55	45	10	NSYTBS1176	-	NSYTBP1176	-
		94	105	65	85	45	40	NSYTBS1179H	-	-	-
	116	62	105	105	55	45	10	NSYTBS11116	-	NSYTBP11116	-
		133	105	105	125	45	80	NSYTBS111113H	-	-	-
138	93	72	125	80	65	45	20	NSYTBS1397	NSYTBS1397T	NSYTBP1397	NSYTBP1397T
164	121	87	150	105	80	60	20	NSYTBS16128	NSYTBS16128T	NSYTBP16128	NSYTBP16128T
192	121	87	175	105	80	60	20	NSYTBS19128	NSYTBS19128T	NSYTBP19128	NSYTBP19128T
		105	175	105	100	60	40	NSYTBS191210H	NSYTBS191210HT	NSYTBP191210H	NSYTBP191210HT
	164	87	175	150	80	60	20	NSYTBS19168	NSYTBS19168T	NSYTBP19168	NSYTBP19168T
		105	175	150	100	60	40	NSYTBS191610H	NSYTBS191610HT	NSYTBP191610H	NSYTBP191610HT
241	194	87	225	175	80	60	20	NSYTBS24198	NSYTBS24198T	NSYTBP24198	NSYTBP24198T
		107	225	175	100	80	20	NSYTBS241910	NSYTBS241910T	NSYTBP241910	NSYTBP241910T
		107	225	175	100	60	40	NSYTBS241910H	NSYTBS241910HT	NSYTBP241910H	NSYTBP241910HT
		127	225	175	120	80	40	NSYTBS241912H	NSYTBS241912HT	NSYTBP241912H	NSYTBP241912HT
291	241	88	275	225	80	60	20	NSYTBS29248	NSYTBS29248T	NSYTBP29248	NSYTBP29248T
		128	275	225	120	100	20	NSYTBS292412	NSYTBS292412T	NSYTBP292412	NSYTBP292412T
		128	275	225	120	60	60	NSYTBS292412H	NSYTBS292412HT	NSYTBP292412H	NSYTBP292412HT
		168	275	225	160	100	60	NSYTBS292416H	NSYTBS292416HT	NSYTBP292416H	NSYTBP292416HT
341	291	128	325	275	120	100	20	NSYTBS342912	NSYTBS342912T	NSYTBP342912	NSYTBP342912T
		168	325	275	160	100	60	NSYTBS342916H	NSYTBS342916HT	NSYTBP342916H	NSYTBP342916HT

Modular boxes



Dimensions (mm)			Complete box			Complete boxes in batches	
Height	Width	Depth	Transparent cover	Opaque cover	Polyester cover	Transparent cover	Amount per batch
180	270	180	NSYPLS1827	NSYPLSC1827	NSYPLSP1827	NSYPLS1827L	56
270	270	180	NSYPLS2727	NSYPLSC2727	NSYPLSP2727	NSYPLS2727L	56
		230	NSYPLS2727A	NSYPLSC2727A	NSYPLSP2736	NSYPLS2727AL	56
	360	180	NSYPLS2736	NSYPLSC2736	-	NSYPLS2736L	56
		230	NSYPLS2736A	NSYPLSC2736A	NSYPLSP2754	NSYPLS2736AL	56
	540	180	NSYPLS2754	NSYPLSC2754	-	NSYPLS2754L	28
		230	NSYPLS2754A	NSYPLSC2754A	NSYPLSP3636	NSYPLS2754AL	28
360	360	180	NSYPLS3636	NSYPLSC3636	NSYPLSP3654	NSYPLS3636L	28
	540	180	NSYPLS3654	NSYPLSC3654	-	NSYPLS3654L	28
		230	NSYPLS3654A	NSYPLSC3654A	-	NSYPLS3654AL	28
	720	230	NSYPLS3672A	NSYPLSC3672A	NSYPLSP5454	NSYPLS3672AL	27
540	540	180	NSYPLS5454	NSYPLSC5454	-	NSYPLS5454L	14
		230	NSYPLS5454A	NSYPLSC5454A	-	NSYPLS5454AL	14
	720	230	NSYPLS5472A	NSYPLSC5472A		NSYPLS5472AL	14

Selection guide
Steel wall-mounting enclosures


PB500096-13


PB500097-13


PB500072-13


PB500100-13


PB500101-16

Characteristics						Door			Mounting plate		
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	IP	Weight (kg) (2)	Plain		Glazed	Plain	Silkscreened (3)	Microperforated
H	W	D				With mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Without mounting plate			
300	200	150	1	66	3.02	NSYS3D3215P	NSYS3D3215	-	NSYMM32	-	NSYMF32
	250	150	1	66	3.48	NSYS3D32515P	NSYS3D32515	NSYS3D32515T	NSYMM3025	-	-
	300	150	1	66	3.90	NSYS3D3315P	NSYS3D3315	NSYS3D3315T	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33
		200	1	66	4.50	NSYS3D3320P	NSYS3D3320	NSYS3D3320T	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33
	400	150	1	66	4.82	NSYS3D3415P	NSYS3D3415	NSYS3D3415T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43
		200	1	66	5.60	NSYS3D3420P	NSYS3D3420	NSYS3D3420T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43
400	300	150	1	66	4.90	NSYS3D4315P	NSYS3D4315	NSYS3D4315T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43
		200	1	66	5.00	NSYS3D4320P	NSYS3D4320	NSYS3D4320T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43
	400	200	1	66	6.50	NSYS3D4420P	NSYS3D4420	NSYS3D4420T	NSYMM44	NSYMS44	NSYMF44
	600	200	1	66	10.50	NSYS3D4620P	NSYS3D4620	NSYS3D4620T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64
		250	1	66	12.00	NSYS3D4625P	NSYS3D4625	NSYS3D4625T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64
500	300	200	1	66	7.50	NSYS3D5320P	NSYS3D5320	NSYS3D5320T	NSYMM53	NSYMS53	NSYMF53
	400	200	1	66	9.30	NSYS3D5420P	NSYS3D5420	NSYS3D5420T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54
		250	1	66	10.20	NSYS3D5425P	NSYS3D5425	NSYS3D5425T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54
	500	200	1	66	11.18	NSYS3D5520P	NSYS3D5520	NSYS3D5520T	NSYMM55	NSYMS55	NSYMF55
		250	1	66	12.06	NSYS3D5525P	NSYS3D5525	NSYS3D5525T	NSYMM55	NSYMS55	NSYMF55
600	400	200	1	66	11.00	NSYS3D6420P	NSYS3D6420	NSYS3D6420T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64
		250	1	66	12.00	NSYS3D6425P	NSYS3D6425	NSYS3D6425T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64
	500	250	1	66	16.20	NSYS3D6525P	NSYS3D6525	NSYS3D6525T	NSYMM65	-	NSYMF65
	600	200	1	66	14.00	NSYS3D6620P	NSYS3D6620	NSYS3D6620T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66
		250	1	66	15.00	NSYS3D6625P	NSYS3D6625	NSYS3D6625T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66
		300	1	66	17.00	NSYS3D6630P	NSYS3D6630	NSYS3D6630T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66
		400	1	66	19.00	NSYS3D6640P	NSYS3D6640	NSYS3D6640T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66
	800	300	1	66	25.50	NSYS3D6830P	NSYS3D6830	NSYS3D6830T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86
700	500	250	1	66	15.00	NSYS3D7525P	NSYS3D7525	NSYS3D7525T	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75
800	600	200	1	66	21.00	NSYS3D8620P	NSYS3D8620	NSYS3D8620T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86
		250	1	66	23.00	NSYS3D8625P	NSYS3D8625	NSYS3D8625T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86
		300	1	66	25.00	NSYS3D8630P	NSYS3D8630	NSYS3D8630T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86
		400	1	66	29.00	NSYS3D8640P	NSYS3D8640	NSYS3D8640T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86
	800	250	1	66	30.00	NSYS3D8825P	NSYS3D8825	NSYS3D8825T	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88
		300	1	66	32.00	NSYS3D8830P	NSYS3D8830	NSYS3D8830T	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88
	1000	300	1	66	38.00	NSYS3D81030P	NSYS3D81030	-	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108
		300	2	55	43.50	NSYS3D81030DP	NSYS3D81030D	-	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108
	1200	300	2	55	46.00	NSYS3D81230DP	NSYS3D81230D	-	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128
1000	600	250	1	66	28.00	NSYS3D10625P	NSYS3D10625	NSYS3D10625T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106
		300	1	66	30.60	NSYS3D10630P	NSYS3D10630	NSYS3D10630T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106
		400	1	66	33.00	NSYS3D10640P	NSYS3D10640	NSYS3D10640T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106
	800	250	1	66	35.00	NSYS3D10825P	NSYS3D10825	NSYS3D10825T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108
		300	1	66	38.00	NSYS3D10830P	NSYS3D10830	NSYS3D10830T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108
		400	1	66	42.00	NSYS3D10840P	NSYS3D10840	NSYS3D10840T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108
	1000	300	1	66	46.00	NSYS3D101030P	NSYS3D101030	NSYS3D101030T	NSYMM1010	-	NSYMF1010
		300	2	55	46.00	NSYS3D101030DP	NSYS3D101030D	NSYS3D101030DT	NSYMM1010	-	NSYMF1010
	1200	300	2	55	53.00	NSYS3D101230DP	NSYS3D101230D	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210
		400	2	55	60.00	NSYS3D101240DP	NSYS3D101240D	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210
1200	600	300	1	66	37.00	NSYS3D12630P	NSYS3D12630	NSYS3D12630T	NSYMM126	-	NSYMF126
		400	1	66	42.00	NSYS3D12640P	NSYS3D12640	NSYS3D12640T	NSYMM126	-	NSYMF126
	800	300	1	66	45.00	NSYS3D12830P	NSYS3D12830	NSYS3D12830T	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128
		400	1	66	49.00	NSYS3D12840P	NSYS3D12840	NSYS3D12840T	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128
	1000	300	1	66	53.00	NSYS3D121030P	NSYS3D121030	NSYS3D121030T	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210
		300	2	55	54.00	NSYS3D121030DP	NSYS3D121030D	NSYS3D121030DT	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210
		400	2	55	61.00	NSYS3D121040DP	NSYS3D121040D	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210
	1200	300	2	55	64.00	NSYS3D121230DP	NSYS3D121230D	-	NSYMM1212	-	2 x NSYMF126 +
		400	2	55	90.00	NSYS3D121240DP	NSYS3D121240D	-	NSYMM1212	-	2 x NSYMF126 +
1400	1000	300	2	55	80.00	NSYS3D141030DP	NSYS3D141030D	-	NSYMM1410	-	-

(1) For other dimensions, see our application offer.
(2) Enclosure without mounting plate.
(3) In inverted use, the marking is inverted.

Wall-fixing lugs


PB502979-6

Steel: **NSYAEFPFSC**
Stainless steel: **NSYAEFPFXSC**
Page 60

Reinforcement for heavy loads


PB502980-10

NSYAEFAHLBSC
Page 60

Locking accessories


PB500344-15

Page 66

Selection guide
Steel wall-mounting enclosures


PB500102-15


PB500103-10


PB500104-16


PB500105-15


PB500152-29


PB500408-19


PB500333-15

Characteristics			Mounting plate					Modular mounting plate			
Dimensions (mm)			Telequick	Bakelite	DIN rail chassis	Type	Aluminium vertical rails (4)	Modular chassis		No. of modules	Door cross-rails
H	W	D						DLA Insulated	DLM Steel		
300	200	150	**NSYMR32**	**NSYMB32**	-	-	**NSYMDVR3**	-	-	-	-
	250	150	**NSYMR3025**	**NSYMB3025**	-	-	**NSYMDVR3**	-	-	-	-
	300	150	**NSYMR33**	**NSYMB33**	**NSYMD33**	B	**NSYMDVR3**	-	-	-	-
		200	**NSYMR33**	**NSYMB33**	**NSYMD33**	B	**NSYMDVR3**	-	-	-	-
	400	150	**NSYMR34**	**NSYMB43**	-	-	**NSYMDVR3**	-	-	-	-
		200	**NSYMR34**	**NSYMB43**	-	-	**NSYMDVR3**	-	-	-	-
400	300	150	**NSYMR43**	**NSYMB43**	**NSYMD43**	B	**NSYMDVR4**	-	**NSYDLM24**	24	-
		200	**NSYMR43**	**NSYMB43**	**NSYMD43**	B	**NSYMDVR4**	**NSYDLA24**	**NSYDLM24**	24	-
	400	200	**NSYMR44**	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR4**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN4**
	600	200	**NSYMR46**	**NSYMB64**	-	-	**NSYMDVR4**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		250	**NSYMR46**	**NSYMB64**	-	-	**NSYMDVR4**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN6**
500	300	200	**NSYMR53**	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR5**	-	-	-	-
	400	200	**NSYMR54**	**NSYMB54**	**NSYMD54**	B	**NSYMDVR5**	**NSYDLA48**	**NSYDLM48**	48	**NSYTFPCRN4**
		250	**NSYMR54**	**NSYMB54**	**NSYMD54**	B	**NSYMDVR5**	-	**NSYDLM48**	48	**NSYTFPCRN4**
	500	200	**NSYMR55**	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR5**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN5**
		250	**NSYMR55**	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR5**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN5**
600	400	200	**NSYMR64**	**NSYMB64**	**NSYMD64**	B	**NSYMDVR6**	**NSYDLA48P**	**NSYDLM48P**	48	**NSYTFPCRN4**
		250	**NSYMR64**	**NSYMB64**	**NSYMD64**	B	**NSYMDVR6**	**NSYDLA48P**	**NSYDLM48P**	48	**NSYTFPCRN4**
	500	250	**NSYMR65**	**NSYMB65**	-	-	**NSYMDVR6**	-	-	-	-
	600	200	**NSYMR66**	-	**NSYMD66**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	-	**NSYDLM84P**	84	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		250	**NSYMR66**	-	**NSYMD66**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	-	**NSYDLM84P**	84	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		300	**NSYMR66**	-	**NSYMD66**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	-	**NSYDLM84P**	84	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		400	**NSYMR66**	-	**NSYMD66**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	-	**NSYDLM84P**	84	**NSYTFPCRN6**
	800	300	**NSYMR68**	**NSYMB86**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN8**
700	500	250	**NSYMR75**	**NSYMB75**	**NSYMD75**	B	**NSYMDVR7**	**NSYDLA66**	**NSYDLM66**	66	**NSYTFPCRN5**
800	600	200	**NSYMR86**	**NSYMB86**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112**	**NSYDLM84**	84*	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		250	**NSYMR86**	**NSYMB86**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112**	**NSYDLM112**	112*	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		300	**NSYMR86**	**NSYMB86**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112**	**NSYDLM112**	112*	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		400	**NSYMR86**	**NSYMB86**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112**	**NSYDLM112**	112*	**NSYTFPCRN6**
	800	250	**NSYMR88**	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN8**
		300	**NSYMR88**	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN8**
	1000	300	**NSYMR810**	**NSYMB108**	-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN10**
		300	**NSYMR810**	**NSYMB108**	-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	-	-	-	-
	1200	300	2 x **NSYMR86** +	2 x **NSYMB86** +	2 x **NSYMD86** +	A	**NSYMDVR8**	-	-	-	-
1000	600	250	**NSYMR106**	**NSYMB106**	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	**NSYDLM168**	168**	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		300	**NSYMR106**	**NSYMB106**	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	**NSYDLM168**	168**	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		400	**NSYMR106**	**NSYMB106**	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	**NSYDLM168**	168**	**NSYTFPCRN6**
	800	250	**NSYMR108**	**NSYMB108**	**NSYMD108**	A	**NSYMDVR10**	**NSYDLA234**	**NSYDLM240**	240	**NSYTFPCRN8**
		300	**NSYMR108**	**NSYMB108**	**NSYMD108**	A	**NSYMDVR10**	**NSYDLA234**	**NSYDLM240**	240	**NSYTFPCRN8**
		400	**NSYMR108**	**NSYMB108**	**NSYMD108**	A	**NSYMDVR10**	**NSYDLA234**	**NSYDLM240**	240	**NSYTFPCRN8**
	1000	300	**NSYMR1010** (5)	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN10**
		300	**NSYMR1010** (5)	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	-	-	-
	1200	300	**NSYMR1012** (5)	**NSYMB1210**	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	-	-	-
		400	**NSYMR1012** (5)	**NSYMB1210**	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	-	-	-
1200	600	300	-	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	-
		400	-	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	-
	800	300	**NSYMR128**	-	**NSYMD128**	A	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN8**
		400	**NSYMR128**	-	**NSYMD128**	A	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN8**
	1000	300	**NSYMR1210** (5)	**NSYMB1210**	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN10**
		300	**NSYMR1210** (5)	**NSYMB1210**	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	-
		400	**NSYMR1210** (5)	**NSYMB1210**	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	-
	1200	300	2 x **NSYMR126** +	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	-
		400	2 x **NSYMR126** +	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	-
1400	1000	300	**NSYMR1410** (5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*+ Order **NSYCRNGSDR** for double mounting of the mounting plates.*

*(4) Order nuts ref. **NSYAMCSF**. Steel siderail ref. **NSYMDVR12**.*
*(5) When width ≥ 1000 ref. **NSYEMR** is mandatory (see on page 74).*
** Possible assembling to ref. NSYDLM84P or NSYDLM112.*
*** Possible assembling to ref. NSYDLM168 or NSYDLM240.*

Door accessories


PB500223-19


PB500320-19

Pages 295 to 297

Clip-on nuts


PB500107-17

Page 246

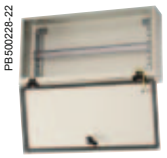
Self-tapping screw


PB500108-16

NSYS13M5HS

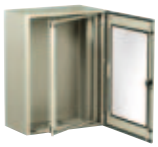
Page 247

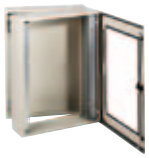
Selection guide
for applicative and customised solutions wall-mounting enclosures


PB500228-22


PB500201-21


PB500202-20


PB500403-25


PB500203-19

Characteristics					Basic enclosures						
					Empty application enclosures			19" enclosure with glazed door (2)			
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	IP	S3DB terminal enclosures (1)	S3DBFL terminal enclosures (1)	S3DM modular enclosures with glazed door (1)	VDM steel enclosures with 19" swing rack	No. of U	1-body 19" fixed rack	No. of U
H	W	D			Page 329	Page 329	Page 327	Page 364		Page 364	
200	300	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250	300	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB25315**	-	-	-	-	-	-
	400	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB25415**	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB25515**	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	300	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB3315**	-	-	-	-	-	-
		170	1	66	-	**NSYS3DBFL3317**	-	-	-	-	-
	400	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB3415**	-	-	-	-	-	-
		170	1	66	-	**NSYS3DBFL3417**	-	-	-	-	-
	500	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB3515**	-	-	-	-	-	-
		200	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB3615**	-	-	-	-	-	-
		400	1	66	-	-	-	**NSYVDM4U4P**	4	**NSYVDM5U4F**	5
		500	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400	300	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB4315**	-	**NSYS3DM4315T**	-	-	-	-
		170	1	66	-	**NSYS3DBFL4317**	-	-	-	-	-
	600	400	1	66	-	-	-	**NSYVDM7U4P**	7	**NSYVDM8U4F**	8
		500	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB4815**	-	-	-	-	-	-
500	400	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB5415**	-	**NSYS3DM5415T**	-	-	-	-
	600	400	1	66	-	-	-	**NSYVDM9U4P**	9	**NSYVDM10U4F**	10
		500	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600	400	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB6415**	-	**NSYS3DM6415T**	-	-	-	-
	600	150	1	66	-	-	**NSYS3DM6615T**	-	-	-	-
700	500	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		150	1	66	-	-	**NSYS3DM7515T**	-	-	-	-
	600	400	1	66	-	-	-	**NSYVDM13U4P**	13	**NSYVDM14U4F**	14
		500	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	600	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		150	1	66	-	-	**NSYS3DM8615T**	-	-	-	-
		400	1	66	-	-	-	**NSYVDM16U4P**	16	**NSYVDM17U4F**	17
		500	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	600	150	1	66	-	-	**NSYS3DM10615T**	-	-	-	-
	800	150	1	66	-	-	**NSYS3DM10815T**	-	-	-	-

(1) Empty enclosure.
(2) Plain door, please consult us.

Wall-fixing brackets


PB502979-6

Steel: **NSYAEFPFSC**
Stainless steel: **NSYAEFPFXSC**
Page 60

Reinforcement for heavy loads


PB502980-10

NSYAEFAHLBSC
Page 60

Cable gland


PB500099-19

Page 280

Selection guide
for applicative and customised solutions wall-mounting enclosures


PB500203-19


PB500408-19


PB500404-12


PB500072-13


PB500102-15


PB500105-15

Characteristics					Basic enclosures 19″ enclosure with glazed door (2)		Accessories Electricity distribution		Automatism			
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	IP	2 parts with 19″ fixed rack	No. of U	Modular mounting chassis (metallic)	No. of modules	DIN rail support and DIN rail	Plain mounting plate	Telequick mounting plate	Aluminium vertical rails
H	W	D			Page 364		Page 248			Page 214	Page 214	Page 219
200	300	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD2030	NSYMM32	-	-
250	300	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD2530	NSYMM3025	-	-
	400	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD2540	NSYMM2540	-	-
	500	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD2550	NSYMM2550	-	-
300	300	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD3030	NSYMM33	NSYMR33	NSYMDVR3
		170	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD3030	NSYMM33	NSYMR33	-
	400	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD3040	NSYMM43	NSYMR34	NSYMDVR3
		170	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD3040	NSYMM43	NSYMR34	-
	500	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD3050	NSYMM53	-	NSYMDVR3
		200	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD3050	NSYMM53	-	NSYMDVR3
	600	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD36	NSYMM36	-	NSYMDVR3
		400	1	66	NSYVD2M5U4	5	-	-	NSYAMRD36	NSYMM36	-	NSYMDVR3
		500	1	66	NSYVD2M5U5	5	-	-	NSYAMRD36	NSYMM36	-	NSYMDVR3
400	300	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM24	24	NSYAMRD43	NSYMM43	NSYMR43	NSYMDVR4
		170	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD43	NSYMM43	NSYMR43	-
	600	400	1	66	NSYVD2M8U4	8	-	-	-	NSYMM64	NSYMR46	NSYMDVR4
		500	1	66	NSYVD2M8U5	8	-	-	NSYAMRD48	NSYMM64	NSYMR46	NSYMDVR4
	800	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	NSYAMRD54	NSYMM48	-	NSYMDVR4
500	400	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM48	48	-	NSYMM54	NSYMR54	NSYMDVR5
	600	400	1	66	NSYVD2M10U4	10	-	-	-	NSYMM65	-	NSYMDVR5
		500	1	66	NSYVD2M10U5	10	-	-	-	NSYMM65	-	NSYMDVR5
600	400	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM48P	48	NSYAMRD64	NSYMM64	NSYMR64	NSYMDVR6
	600	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM84P	84	-	NSYMM66	NSYMR66	NSYMDVR6
700	500	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM66	66	-	NSYMM75	NSYMR75	NSYMDVR7
		150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM88	88	-	NSYMM75	NSYMR75	NSYMDVR7
	600	400	1	66	NSYVD2M14U4	14	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR7
		500	1	66	NSYVD2M14U5	14	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR7
800	600	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM84/ NSYDLM112	-	-	NSYMM86	NSYMR86	NSYMDVR8
		150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM84/ NSYDLM112	-	-	NSYMM86	NSYMR86	NSYMDVR8
		400	1	66	NSYVD2M17U4	17	-	-	-	NSYMM86	NSYMR86	NSYMDVR8
		500	1	66	NSYVD2M17U5	17	-	-	-	NSYMM86	NSYMR86	NSYMDVR8
1000	600	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM168/ NSYDLM240	-	-	NSYMM106	NSYMR106	NSYMDVR10
	800	150	1	66	-	-	NSYDLM168/ NSYDLM240	-	-	NSYMM108	NSYMR108	NSYMDVR10

Other cable entries


PB500106-18


PB500023-19

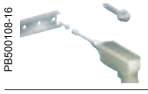
Page 266

Clip-on nuts


PB500107-17

Page 246

Self-tapping screw

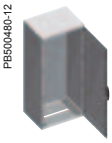

PB500108-16

NSYS13M5HS

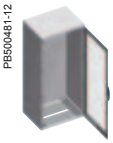
Page 247

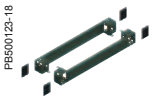
Selection guide
Steel floor-standing enclosures

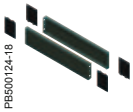
SM

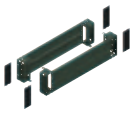


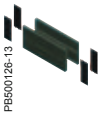












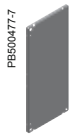
Characteristics				Door			Plinth			
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Plain		Transparent	Height 100 mm		Height 200 mm	
H (A)	W (B)	D (C)		With mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 2 u.	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 4 u.
1200	800	300	1	NSYSM12830P	NSYSM12830	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200
	1000	300	2	NSYSM1210302DP	NSYSM1210302D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200
	1200	400	2	NSYSM1212402DP	NSYSM1212402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200
1400	600	300	1	NSYSM14630P	NSYSM14630	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM14640P	NSYSM14640	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200
	800	300	1	NSYSM14830P	NSYSM14830	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM14840P	NSYSM14840	NSYSM14840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200
	1000	400	2	NSYSM1410402DP	NSYSM1410402D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200
	1200	400	2	NSYSM1412402DP	NSYSM1412402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200
1600	600	300	1	NSYSM16630P	NSYSM16630	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM16640P	NSYSM16640	NSYSM16640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200
	800	300	1	NSYSM16830P	NSYSM16830	NSYSM16830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM16840P	NSYSM16840	NSYSM16840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200
	1000	300	2	NSYSM1610302DP	NSYSM1610302D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200
		400	2	NSYSM1610402DP	NSYSM1610402D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200
	1200	300	2	NSYSM1612302DP	NSYSM1612302D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS3200
		400	2	NSYSM1612402DP	NSYSM1612402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200
1800	600	300	1	NSYSM18630P	NSYSM18630	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM18640P	NSYSM18640	NSYSM18640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200
		500	1	NSYSM18650P	NSYSM18650	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200
	800	300	1	NSYSM18830P	NSYSM18830	NSYSM18830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM18840P	NSYSM18840	NSYSM18840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200
		500	1	NSYSM18850P	NSYSM18850	NSYSM18850T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200
		600	1	NSYSM18860P	NSYSM18860	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200
	1000	400	1	NSYSM181040P	NSYSM181040	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200
		400	2	NSYSM1810402DP	NSYSM1810402D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200
		500	2	NSYSM1810502DP	NSYSM1810502D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200
	1200	400	2	NSYSM1812402DP	NSYSM1812402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200
		500	2	NSYSM1812502DP	NSYSM1812502D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200
	1600	400	2	NSYSM1816402DP	NSYSM1816402D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200
		500	2	NSYSM1816502DP	NSYSM1816502D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200
2000	600	300	1	NSYSM20630P	NSYSM20630	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM20640P	NSYSM20640	NSYSM20640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200
		500	1	NSYSM20650P	NSYSM20650	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200
	800	300	1	NSYSM20830P	NSYSM20830	NSYSM20830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM20840P	NSYSM20840	NSYSM20840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200
		500	1	NSYSM20850P	NSYSM20850	NSYSM20850T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200
		600	1	NSYSM20860P	NSYSM20860	NSYSM20860T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200
	1000	400	2	NSYSM2010402DP	NSYSM2010402D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200
		500	2	NSYSM2010502DP	NSYSM2010502D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200
	1200	400	2	NSYSM2012402DP	NSYSM2012402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200
		500	2	NSYSM2012502DP	NSYSM2012502D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200
		600	2	NSYSM2012602DP	NSYSM2012602D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200
	1600	400	2	NSYSM2016402DP	NSYSM2016402D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200
		500	2	NSYSM2016502DP	NSYSM2016502D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200
		600	2	NSYSM2016602DP	NSYSM2016602D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS6200

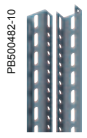
> Specific accessories overview page 92

Selection guide
Steel floor-standing enclosures

SM











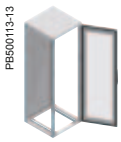
Characteristics				Inner door	Mounting plate	Vertical uprights		Off-centre 19" swing rack	Centred 19" swing rack
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors			Standard	Technical		
H (A)	W (B)	D (C)							
1200	800	300	1	-	NSYMP128	-	NSYTVR12	-	-
	1000	300	2	-	NSYMP1210	-	NSYTVR12	-	-
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP1212	-	NSYTVR12	-	-
1400	600	300	1	-	NSYMP146	-	NSYTVR14	-	-
		400	1	-	NSYMP146	-	NSYTVR14	-	-
	800	300	1	-	NSYMP148	-	NSYTVR14	NSYRSW27	NSYRSWC27
		400	1	-	NSYMP148	-	NSYTVR14	NSYRSW27	NSYRSWC27
	1000	400	2	-	NSYMP1410	-	NSYTVR14	-	-
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP1412	-	NSYTVR14	-	-
1600	600	300	1	NSYID166	NSYMP166	-	NSYTVR16	-	-
		400	1	NSYID166	NSYMP166	-	NSYTVR16	-	-
	800	300	1	NSYID168	NSYMP168	-	NSYTVR16	NSYRSW31	NSYRSWC31
		400	1	NSYID168	NSYMP168	-	NSYTVR16	NSYRSW31	NSYRSWC31
	1000	300	2	-	NSYMP1610	-	NSYTVR16	-	-
		400	2	-	NSYMP1610	-	NSYTVR16	-	-
	1200	300	2	-	NSYMP1612	-	NSYTVR16	-	-
		400	2	-	NSYMP1612	-	NSYTVR16	-	-
1800	600	300	1	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
		400	1	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
		500	1	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
	800	300	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36
		400	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36
		500	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36
		600	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36
	1000	400	1	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
		400	2	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
		500	2	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP1812	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
		500	2	-	NSYMP1812	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
	1600	400	2	-	NSYMP1816	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
		500	2	-	NSYMP1816	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
2000	600	300	1	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		400	1	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		500	1	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
	800	300	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40
		400	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40
		500	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40
		600	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40
	1000	400	2	NSYID2010	NSYMP2010	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		500	2	NSYID2010	NSYMP2010	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		500	2	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		600	2	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
	1600	400	2	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		500	2	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		600	2	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-

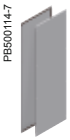
Selection guide
Steel floor-standing enclosures

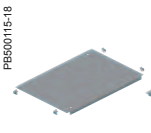
SF

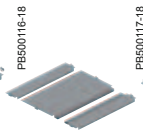


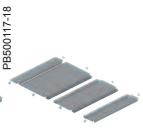










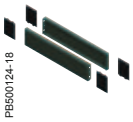


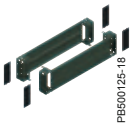
Nominal dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Door			Side panels	Cable-entry plate		
				Plain		Transparent				
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)		With mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Without mounting plate		Plain	1 entry	2 entries
1200	600	400	1	NSYSF12640P	NSYSF12640	-	NSY2SP124	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
		600	1	NSYSF12660P	NSYSF12660	-	NSY2SP126	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
	800	400	1	NSYSF12840P	NSYSF12840	-	NSY2SP124	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
		600	1	NSYSF12860P	NSYSF12860	-	NSY2SP126	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
1400	600	400	1	NSYSF14640P	NSYSF14640	-	NSY2SP144	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
	800	400	1	NSYSF14840P	NSYSF14840	-	NSY2SP144	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
1600	600	600	1	NSYSF16660P	NSYSF16660	-	NSY2SP166	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
		800	1	NSYSF16680P	NSYSF16680	-	NSY2SP168	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
	800	600	1	NSYSF16860P	NSYSF16860	-	NSY2SP166	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		800	1	NSYSF16880P	NSYSF16880	-	NSY2SP168	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882
1800	400	400	1	-	NSYSF18440	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC44	NSYEC441	-
		500	1	-	NSYSF18450	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC45	NSYEC451	-
		600	1	-	NSYSF18460	-	NSY2SP186	-	NSYEC461	-
	600	400	1	NSYSF18640P	NSYSF18640	NSYSF18640T	NSY2SP184	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
		500	1	NSYSF18650P	NSYSF18650	NSYSF18650T	NSY2SP185	NSYEC65	NSYEC651	-
		600	1	NSYSF18660P	NSYSF18660	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
		800	1	-	-	NSYSF18680T	NSY2SP188	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
	800	400	1	NSYSF18840P	NSYSF18840	NSYSF18840T	NSY2SP184	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
		500	1	NSYSF18850P	NSYSF18850	NSYSF18850T	NSY2SP185	NSYEC85	NSYEC851	-
		600	1	NSYSF18860P	NSYSF18860	NSYSF18860T	NSY2SP186	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		600	2	NSYSF188602DP	NSYSF188602D	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
	1000	400	1	NSYSF181040P	NSYSF181040	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
		400	2	NSYSF1810402DP	NSYSF1810402D	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
		500	1	NSYSF181050P	NSYSF181050	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-
		600	1	NSYSF181060P	NSYSF181060	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
		600	2	NSYSF1810602DP	NSYSF1810602D	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
	1200	400	2	NSYSF1812402DP	NSYSF1812402D	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC124	NSYEC1241	-
		500	2	NSYSF1812502DP	NSYSF1812502D	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC125	NSYEC1251	-
		600	2	NSYSF1812602DP	NSYSF1812602D	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
2000	300	500	1	-	NSYSF20350	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC35	NSYEC351	-
		600	1	-	NSYSF20360	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC36	NSYEC361	-
		800	1	-	NSYSF20380	-	NSY2SP208	-	NSYEC381	-
	400	400	1	-	NSYSF20440	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC44	NSYEC441	-
		500	1	-	NSYSF20450	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC45	NSYEC451	-
		600	1	-	NSYSF20460	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC64	NSYEC461	-
		800	1	-	NSYSF20480	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC84	NSYEC481	-
	600	400	1	NSYSF20640P	NSYSF20640	NSYSF20640T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
		500	1	NSYSF20650P	NSYSF20650	NSYSF20650T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC65	NSYEC651	-
		600	1	NSYSF20660P	NSYSF20660	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
		800	1	NSYSF20680P	NSYSF20680	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
	800	400	1	NSYSF20840P	NSYSF20840	NSYSF20840T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
		500	1	NSYSF20850P	NSYSF20850	NSYSF20850T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC85	NSYEC851	-
		600	1	NSYSF20860P	NSYSF20860	NSYSF20860T	NSY2SP206	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		600	2	NSYSF208602DP	NSYSF208602D	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		800	1	NSYSF20880P	NSYSF20880	NSYSF20880T	NSY2SP208	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882
	1000	400	1	NSYSF201040P	NSYSF201040	NSYSF201040T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
		400	2	NSYSF2010402DP	NSYSF2010402D	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
		500	1	NSYSF201050P	NSYSF201050	NSYSF201050T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-
		500	2	NSYSF2010502DP	NSYSF2010502D	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-
		600	1	NSYSF201060P	NSYSF201060	NSYSF201060T	NSY2SP206	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
		600	2	NSYSF2010602DP	NSYSF2010602D	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
		800	1	NSYSF201080P	NSYSF201080	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC108	NSYEC1081	NSYEC1082
	1200	400	2	NSYSF2012402DP	NSYSF2012402D	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC124	NSYEC1241	-
		500	2	NSYSF2012502DP	NSYSF2012502D	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC125	NSYEC1251	-
		600	2	NSYSF2012602DP	NSYSF2012602D	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
		800	2	NSYSF2012802DP	NSYSF2012802D	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC128	NSYEC1281	NSYEC1282
	1600	400	2	NSYSF2016402DP	NSYSF2016402D	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC164	NSYEC1641	-
		500	2	NSYSF2016502DP	NSYSF2016502D	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC165	NSYEC1651	-
		600	2	NSYSF2016602DP	NSYSF2016602D	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC166	NSYEC1661	NSYEC1662
2200	400	600	1	-	NSYSF22460	-	NSY2SP226	-	NSYEC461	-
	600	600	1	NSYSF22660P	NSYSF22660	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
		800	1	NSYSF22680P	NSYSF22680	-	NSY2SP228	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
	800	600	1	NSYSF22860P	NSYSF22860	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		800	1	NSYSF22880P	NSYSF22880	NSYSF22880T	NSY2SP228	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882
	1000	600	1	NSYSF221060P	NSYSF221060	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
	1200	600	2	NSYSF2212602DP	NSYSF2212602D	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
		800	2	NSYSF2212802DP	NSYSF2212802D	-	NSY2SP228	NSYEC128	NSYEC1281	NSYEC1282

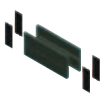
Selection guide
Steel floor-standing enclosures

SF

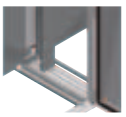

PB500123-18


PB500124-18


PB500125-18


PB500126-13


PB500477-7


PB500512-16


PB500482-10


PB500483-13

Nominal dimensions (mm)			Plinth				Mounting plate	Intermediate mounting plate	Vertical uprights	
			Height 100 mm		Height 200 mm				Standard	Technical
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 2 u.	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 4 u.				
1200	600	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP126	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP126	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
	800	400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP128	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP128	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
1400	600	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP146	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14
	800	400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP148	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14
1600	600	600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP166	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
		800	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP166	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
	800	600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP168	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP168	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
1800	400	400	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	-	-	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
	600	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		800	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
	800	400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
	1000	400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
	1200	400	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
2000	300	500	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS8200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	400	400	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS8200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	600	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	800	400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	1000	400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	1200	400	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	1600	400	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
2200	400	600	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
	600	600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP226	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
		800	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP226	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
	800	600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP228	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP228	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
	1000	600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2210	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
	1200	600	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2212	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
		800	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2212	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22

Selection guide
Steel floor-standing enclosures

SF kit

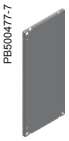












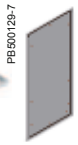
Nominal dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Vertical uprights	Bottom frame and top frame with roof	Rear panel	Side panels	Plain door (1)	Transparent door (Securit® glass) (1)	Door Trim plate	Mounting plate
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)									
1200	600	400	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC64	NSYBP126	NSY2SP124	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126
		500	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC65	NSYBP126	NSY2SP125	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126
		600	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC66	NSYBP126	NSY2SP126	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126
		800	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC68	NSYBP126	NSY2SP128	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126
	800	400	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC84	NSYBP128	NSY2SP124	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128
		500	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC85	NSYBP128	NSY2SP125	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128
		600	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC86	NSYBP128	NSY2SP126	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128
		800	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC88	NSYBP128	NSY2SP128	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128
1400	600	400	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC64	NSYBP146	NSY2SP144	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
		500	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC65	NSYBP146	NSY2SP145	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
		600	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC66	NSYBP146	NSY2SP146	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
		800	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC68	NSYBP146	NSY2SP148	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
	800	400	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC84	NSYBP148	NSY2SP144	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148
		500	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC85	NSYBP148	NSY2SP145	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148
		600	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC86	NSYBP148	NSY2SP146	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148
		800	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC88	NSYBP148	NSY2SP148	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148
1600	600	400	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC64	NSYBP166	NSY2SP164	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166
		500	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC65	NSYBP166	NSY2SP165	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166
		600	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC66	NSYBP166	NSY2SP166	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166
		800	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC68	NSYBP166	NSY2SP168	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166
	800	400	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC84	NSYBP168	NSY2SP164	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168
		500	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC85	NSYBP168	NSY2SP165	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168
		600	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC86	NSYBP168	NSY2SP166	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168
		800	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC88	NSYBP168	NSY2SP168	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168
1800	400	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC44	NSYBP184	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC45	NSYBP184	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC46	NSYBP184	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC48	NSYBP184	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
	600	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC64	NSYBP186	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186
		500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC65	NSYBP186	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186
		600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC66	NSYBP186	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186
		800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC68	NSYBP186	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186
	800	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC84	NSYBP188	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188
		500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC85	NSYBP188	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188
		600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC86	NSYBP188	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188
		600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC86	NSYBP188	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD1882D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP188
		800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC88	NSYBP188	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188
		800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC88	NSYBP188	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD1882D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP188
	1000	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC104	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810
		400	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC104	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP1810
		500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC105	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810
		600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC106	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810
		600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC106	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP1810
		800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC108	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810
		800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC108	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP1810
	1200	400	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC124	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812
		500	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC125	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812
		600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC126	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812
		800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC128	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812

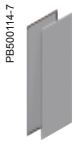
(1) Hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5-mm double-bar insert included.

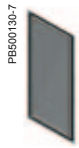
Selection guide
Steel floor-standing enclosures

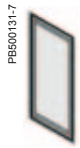
SF kit

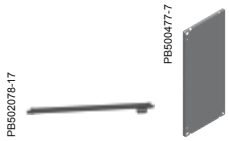












Nominal dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Vertical uprights	Bottom frame and top frame with roof	Rear panel	Side panels	Plain door (1)	Transparent door (Securit® glass) (1)	Door Trim plate	Mounting plate
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)									
2000	300	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC35	NSYBP203	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD203	-	NSYTRIM3SF	-
		600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC36	NSYBP203	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD203	-	NSYTRIM3SF	-
	400	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC44	NSYBP204	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC45	NSYBP204	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC46	NSYBP204	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC48	NSYBP204	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
	600	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC64	NSYBP206	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206
		500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC65	NSYBP206	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206
		600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC66	NSYBP206	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206
		800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC68	NSYBP206	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206
	800	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC84	NSYBP208	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
		500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC85	NSYBP208	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
		600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC86	NSYBP208	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
		600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC86	NSYBP208	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD2082D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP208
		800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC88	NSYBP208	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
		800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC88	NSYBP208	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD2082D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP208
	1000	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010
		400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010
		500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010
		500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010
		600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010
		600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010
		800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010
		800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010
	1200	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC124	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012
		500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC125	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012
		600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC126	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012
		800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC128	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012
	1600	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC164	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYTRIM16SF2D	NSYMP2016
		500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC165	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYTRIM16SF2D	NSYMP2016
		600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC166	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYTRIM16SF2D	NSYMP2016
2200	400	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC44	NSYBP224	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC45	NSYBP224	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC46	NSYBP224	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC48	NSYBP224	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
	600	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC64	NSYBP226	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226
		500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC65	NSYBP226	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226
		600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC66	NSYBP226	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226
		800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC68	NSYBP226	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226
	800	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC84	NSYBP228	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228
		500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC85	NSYBP228	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228
		600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC86	NSYBP228	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228
		800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC88	NSYBP228	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228
	1000	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210
		500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210
		600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210
		800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210
	1200	400	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC124	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212
		500	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC125	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212
		600	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC126	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212
		800	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC128	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212

(1) Hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5-mm double-bar insert included.

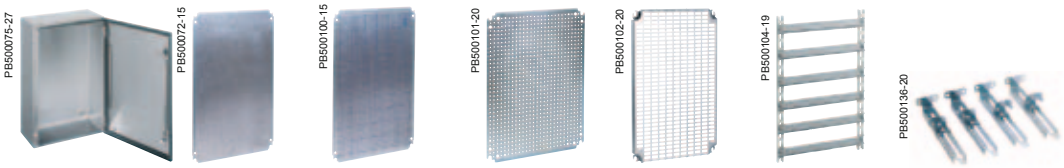
Selection guide
Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures



Dimensions (mm)			No. of locks	No. of doors	304L stainless-steel		316L stainless-steel	304L stainless-steel canopy	Plain mounting plate***
Height	Width	Depth			Plain door	Glazed door**	Plain door		
300	200	150	1	1	NSYS3X3215	-	NSYS3X3215H	NSYTX2015	NSYMM32
	250	150	1	1	NSYS3X302515	-	NSYS3X302515H	NSYTX2515	NSYMM3025
	300	150	1	1	NSYS3X3315	-	NSYS3X3315H	NSYTX3015	NSYMM33
400	300	150	1	1	NSYS3X4315	-	NSYS3X4315H	NSYTX3015	NSYMM43
		200	1	1	NSYS3X4320	NSYS3X4320T	NSYS3X4320H	NSYTX3020	NSYMM43
	400	200	1	1	NSYS3X4420	-	NSYS3X4420H	NSYTX4020	NSYMM44
	600	200	1	1	NSYS3X4620	-	NSYS3X4620H	NSYTX6020	NSYMM64
500	400	200	2	1	NSYS3X5420	NSYS3X5420T	NSYS3X5420H	NSYTX4020	NSYMM54
600	400	200	2	1	NSYS3X6420	NSYS3X6420T	NSYS3X6420H	NSYTX4020	NSYMM64
	600	250	2	1	NSYS3X6625	-	NSYS3X6625H	NSYTX6025	NSYMM66
	1000	300	1	2	NSYS3X601030	-	-	-	-
	1200	300	1	2	NSYS3X601230	-	-	NSYTX12030	-
700	500	250	2	1	NSYS3X7525	NSYS3X7525T	NSYS3X7525H	NSYTX5025	NSYMM75
800	600	250	2	1	NSYS3X8625	NSYS3X8625T	NSYS3X8625H	NSYTX6025	NSYMM86
	800	300	2	1	NSYS3X8830	-	NSYS3X8830H	NSYTX8030	NSYMM88
	1000	300	1	2	NSYS3X801030	-	-	-	-
	1200	300	1	2	NSYS3X801230	-	-	NSYTX12030	-
1000	800	300	2	1	NSYS3X10830	NSYS3X10830T	NSYS3X10830H	NSYTX8030	NSYMM108
	1000	300	*	2	NSYS3X101030	-	NSYS3X101030H	NSYTX10030	NSYMM1010
1200	800	300	2	1	NSYS3X12830	-	NSYS3X12830H	NSYTX8030	NSYMM128
	1000	300	*	2	NSYS3X121030	-	NSYS3X121030H	NSYTX10030	NSYMM1210

** Three-point closure system.*
*** The glazed door has no reinforcement.*
**** See other mounting plates in common accessoires.*

Selection guide for wall-mounting enclosures and main accessories

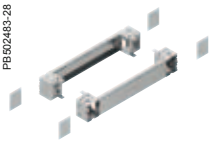


Dimensions (mm)			Enclosure	Mounting plate reference				DIN rail chassis	Step slides
Height	Width	Depth	References	Plain	Silkscreened	Microperforated	Telequick		
300	200	150	NSYS3XEX3215	NSYMM32	-	NSYMF32	NSYMR32	-	-
400	300	200	NSYS3XEX4320	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43	NSYMD43	NSYSDCR200
500	400	200	NSYS3XEX5420	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54	NSYMD54	NSYSDCR200
600	400	200	NSYS3XEX6420	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64	NSYMD64	NSYSDCR200
700	500	250	NSYS3XEX7525	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	NSYMR75	NSYMD75	NSYSDCR250
800	600	250	NSYS3XEX8625	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86	NSYMD86	NSYSDCR250
1000	800	300	NSYS3XEX10830	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	NSYMD108	NSYSDCR300

Selection guide
Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures



Stainless-steel floor-standing monobloc



Plinth height 100 mm (4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 100 mm (Set of 2 side panels)

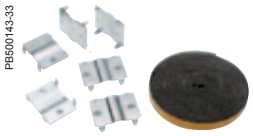


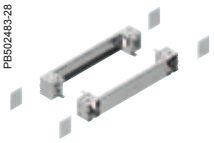
Dimensions (mm)			Number of front doors	Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosure 304L / 316L*	Brushed 304L / 316L* stainless-steel plinth height 100 mm**		Brushed 304L / 316L* stainless-steel plinth height 200 mm**		Plain mounting plate***
Height	Width	Depth			Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)	
1400	1000	300	2	NSYSMX141030	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSPFX10200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYMP1410
1600	800	400	1	NSYSMX16840	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMP168
1800	600	400	1	NSYSMX18640	-	NSYSPSX4100	-	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMP186
	800	400	1	NSYSMX18840*	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMP188
	1200	400	2	NSYSMX181240*	NSYSPFX12100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMP1812
	1600	400	2	NSYSMX181640*	NSYSPFX16100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSPFX16200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMP1816
2000	800	500	1	NSYSMX20850	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX5100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX5200	NSYMP208
	1000	400	2	NSYSMX201040*	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPSX4100	NSYSPFX10200	NSYSPSX4200	NSYMP2010
	1200	500	2	NSYSMX201250*	NSYSPFX12100	NSYSPSX5100	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX5200	NSYMP2012
	1600	600	2	NSYSMX201660*	NSYSPFX16100	NSYSPSX6100	NSYSPFX16200	NSYSPSX6200	NSYMP2016

** For version in AISI 316L stainless steel, add the lettre H to the end of the reference. Example NSYSMX18840H.*
*** See section on stainless-steel composition accessories. - *** See other mounting plates in common accessories.*



Stainless-steel floor-standing suitable

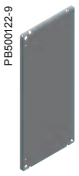




Plinth height 100 mm (4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 100 mm (Set of 2 side panels)



Dimensions (mm)			No. of front doors	References in 304L stainless steel (1)			Brushed 304L / 316L* stainless-steel plinth height 100 mm (2)		Brushed 304L / 316L* stainless-steel plinth height 200 mm (2)		Plain mounting plate (3)
H	W	D		Suitable enclosure	Set of 2 side panels	Coupling kit	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Side Set of 2 side panels (x2)	
1800	600	400	1	NSYSFX18640	NSY2SPX184	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSPFX6100**	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSPFX6200**	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP186
	800	400	1	NSYSFX18840	NSY2SPX184	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP188
	1200	400	2	NSYSFX181240	NSY2SPX184	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSPFX12100	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP1812
2000	600	500	1	NSYSFX20650	NSY2SPX205	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSPFX6100**	NSYSPSX5100SF	NSYSPFX6200**	NSYSPSX5200SF	NSYMP206
	800	400	1	NSYSFX20840	NSY2SPX204	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX4100SF	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX4200SF	NSYMP208
		600	1	NSYSFX20860	NSY2SPX206	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX6100SF	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYMP208
	1000	600	2	NSYSFX201060	NSY2SPX206	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPSX6100SF	NSYSPFX10200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYMP2010
	1200	600	2	NSYSFX201260	NSY2SPX206	NSYSFBK19 + NSYSFXJG	NSYSPFX12100	NSYSPSX6100SF	NSYSPFX12200	NSYSPSX6200SF	NSYMP2012

(1) 316L stainless-steel enclosures on request.- (2) See section on stainless-steel composition accessories.- (3) See other mounting plates in common accessories.
** For version in AISI 316L stainless steel, add the lettre H to the end of the reference and delete the SF termination. Example NSYSPFX8100H. -** Only for 304L.*



Stainless-steel floor-standing suitable



Plinth height 100 mm (Front and rear)



Plinth height 100 mm (Side panels)



Dimensions (mm)			References	Number of front doors	316L stainless-steel plinth, height 100 mm (1)		316L stainless-steel plinth, height 200 mm (1)		Plain mounting plate (2)
Height	Width	Depth			Front and rear	side panels	Front and rear	side panels	
1000	600	500	NSYSDX6	1	NSYSPFX6100H	NSYSPSX5100H	NSYSPFX6200H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H	NSYPMP8560
	800	500	NSYSDX8	1	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX5100H	NSYSPFX8200H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H	NSYPMP8580
	1000	500	NSYSDX10	2	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPSX5100H	NSYSPFX10200H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H	NSYPMP85100
	1200	500	NSYSDX12	2	NSYSPFX12100H	NSYSPSX5100H	NSYSPFX12200H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H	NSYPMP85120

(1) See section on stainless-steel composition accessories. - (2) See other mounting plates in common accessories.

Stainless-steel plinths compatible with steel offer.

Selection guide
Polyester wall-mounting enclosures

Polyester wall-mounting enclosures IP66





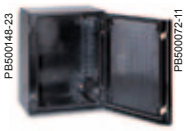




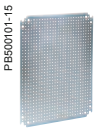


Dimensions (mm)			ABS/PC wall-mounting enclosures IP66		Polyester wall-mounting enclosures IP66			
Height	Width	Depth	Plain door	Transp. door	Plain door	Transp. door	Plain door 3-point closure	Transp. door 3-point closure
			Page 167					
310	215	160	NSYPLM32	NSYPLM32T	-	-	-	-
308	255	160	-	-	NSYPLM3025	NSYPLM3025T	-	-
430	330	200	-	-	NSYPLM43	NSYPLM43T	NSYPLM43V	NSYPLM43TV
530	430	200	-	-	NSYPLM54	NSYPLM54T	NSYPLM54V	NSYPLM54TV
647	436	250	-	-	NSYPLM64	NSYPLM64T	NSYPLM64V	NSYPLM64TV
747	536	300	-	-	NSYPLM75	NSYPLM75T	NSYPLM75V	NSYPLM75TV
847	636	300	-	-	NSYPLM86	NSYPLM86T	NSYPLM86V	NSYPLM86TV
1056	852	350	-	-	NSYPLM108	NSYPLM108T	-	-

Polyester wall-mounting PLMEX and accessories









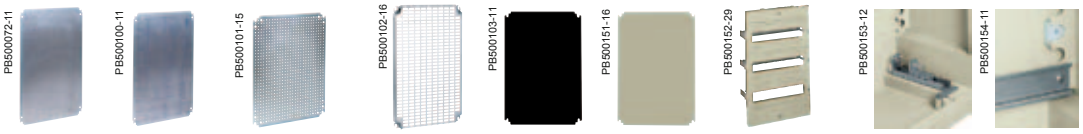




Dimensions (mm)			ATEX solution	Metallic mounting plate				Step slides	Padlocking
Height	Width	Depth	References	Plain	Silkscreened	Microperforated	Telequick	References	
308	255	160	NSYPLMEX3025	NSYMM3025	-	-	NSYMR3025	-	-
430	330	200	NSYPLMEX43	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43	NSYDPLM200	NSYKPLM
530	430	200	NSYPLMEX54	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54	NSYDPLM200	NSYKPLM
647	436	250	NSYPLMEX64	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64	NSYDPLM250	NSYKPLM
747	536	300	NSYPLMEX75	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	NSYMR75	NSYDPLM300	NSYKPLM
847	636	300	NSYPLMEX86	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86	NSYDPLM300	NSYKPLM
1056	852	350	NSYPLMEX108	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	NSYDPLM350	NSYBCPL

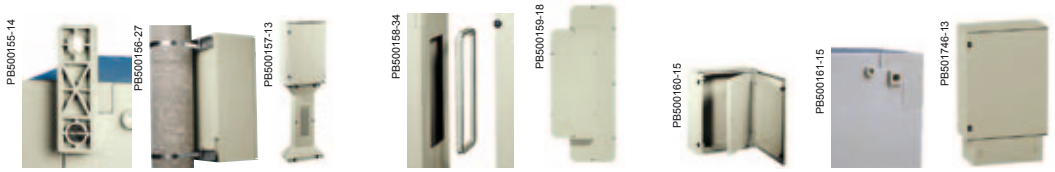
Selection guide
Polyester wall-mounting enclosures

Mounting accessories



Dimensions (mm)			Metallic mounting plates				Insulating mounting plates		Modular distribution chassis	Step slides	Symmetrical DIN rail
Height	Width	Depth	Plain	Silkscreened	Microperforated	Telequick	Bakelite	Polyester			
			Page 214				Page 215		Page 178	Page 176	
310	215	160	NSYMM32	-	-	NSYMR32	NSYMB32	NSYMPP32	-	-	NSYCS200PLM
308	255	160	NSYMM3025	-	-	NSYMR3025	NSYMB3025	NSYMPP3025	NSYDLPLM18	-	-
430	330	200	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43	NSYMB43	NSYMPP43	NSYDLA24	NSYDPLM200	NSYCS300PLM
530	430	200	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54	NSYMB54	NSYMPP54	NSYDLA48	NSYDPLM200	NSYCS400PLM
647	436	250	NSYMM64	NSYMS46	NSYMF64	NSYMR64	NSYMB64	NSYMPP64	NSYDLA48P	NSYDPLM250	NSYCS400PLM
747	536	300	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	NSYMR75	NSYMB75	NSYMPP75	NSYDLA66 and NSYDLA88	NSYDPLM300	NSYCS500PLM
847	636	300	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86	NSYMB86	NSYMPP86	NSYDLA84 and NSYDLA112	NSYDPLM300	NSYCS600PLM
1056	852	350	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	NSYMB108	NSYMPP108	NSYDLA234	NSYDPLM350	NSYCS800PLM

Main accessories



Dimensions (mm)			Fixing lugs	Post-fixing device	Floor-mounting pillar	Coupling frame	Cable-gland plate	Internal door	Blanking plates	Plinth ZM RAL 7032
Height	Width	Depth	Page 172			Page 173			Page 172	Page 171
310	215	160	NSYPFPLM32	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCEPLMA	-
308	255	160	NSYPFPLM	-	-	-	-	NSYPA3025PLM	-	-
430	330	200	NSYPFPLM	NSYSFP300	-	-	-	NSYPAP43	NSYCEPLMB	-
530	430	200	NSYPFPLM	NSYSFP400	NSYSFSPLM	-	-	NSYPAP54	NSYCEPLMB	-
647	436	250	NSYPFPLM	NSYSFP400	NSYSFSPLM	-	-	NSYPAP64	NSYCEPLMC	-
747	536	300	NSYPFPLM	NSYSFP500	-	NSYBUPLM	NSYTLA4420	NSYPAP75	NSYCEPLMC	NSYZM253
847	636	300	NSYPFPLM	NSYSFP600	-	NSYBUPLM	NSYTLA4420	NSYPAP86	NSYCEPLMC	NSYZM263
1056	852	350	NSYPFPLM	-	-	NSYBU108PLM	NSYTLA6420	NSYPAP108	-	NSYZM283

Water drain plug



Page 177

Rail-fixing nuts



Page 176

Ventilation louvre



Page 177

Selection guide
Polyester floor-standing enclosures







Dimensions (mm)				Completely sealed enclosures, IP65		Enclosures with plinth-type open bottom part, IP54
References of enclosures with door						
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	N° of doors	Plain	Glazed	Plain
500	500	320	1	NSYPLA553	NSYPLA553T	NSYPLAZ553
		420	1	NSYPLA554	NSYPLA554T	NSYPLAZ554
	750	320	1	NSYPLA573	NSYPLA573T	NSYPLAZ573
		420	1	NSYPLA574	NSYPLA574T	NSYPLAZ574
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA5103	NSYPLA5103T	NSYPLAZ5103
		420	2	NSYPLA5104	NSYPLA5104T	NSYPLAZ5104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA5123	NSYPLA5123T	NSYPLAZ5123
		420	2	NSYPLA5124	NSYPLA5124T	NSYPLAZ5124
750	500	320	1	NSYPLA753	NSYPLA753T	NSYPLAZ753
		420	1	NSYPLA754	NSYPLA754T	NSYPLAZ754
	750	320	1	NSYPLA773	NSYPLA773T	NSYPLAZ773
		420	1	NSYPLA774	NSYPLA774T	NSYPLAZ774
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA7103	NSYPLA7103T	NSYPLAZ7103
		420	2	NSYPLA7104	NSYPLA7104T	NSYPLAZ7104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA7123	NSYPLA7123T	NSYPLAZ7123
		420	2	NSYPLA7124	NSYPLA7124T	NSYPLAZ7124
1000	500	320	1	NSYPLA1053	NSYPLA1053T	NSYPLAZ1053
		420	1	NSYPLA1054	NSYPLA1054T	NSYPLAZ1054
	750	320	1	NSYPLA1073	NSYPLA1073T	NSYPLAZ1073
		420	1	NSYPLA1074	NSYPLA1074T	NSYPLAZ1074
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA10103	NSYPLA10103T	NSYPLAZ10103
		420	2	NSYPLA10104	NSYPLA10104T	NSYPLAZ10104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA10123	NSYPLA10123T	NSYPLAZ10123
		420	2	NSYPLA10124	NSYPLA10124T	NSYPLAZ10124
1250	500	320	1	NSYPLA1253	NSYPLA1253T	NSYPLAZ1253
		420	1	NSYPLA1254	NSYPLA1254T	NSYPLAZ1254
	750	320	1	NSYPLA1273	NSYPLA1273T	NSYPLAZ1273
		420	1	NSYPLA1274	NSYPLA1274T	NSYPLAZ1274
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA12103	NSYPLA12103T	NSYPLAZ12103
		420	2	NSYPLA12104	NSYPLA12104T	NSYPLAZ12104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA12123	NSYPLA12123T	NSYPLAZ12123
		420	2	NSYPLA12124	NSYPLA12124T	NSYPLAZ12124
1500	500	320	1	NSYPLA1553	NSYPLA1553T	NSYPLAZ1553
		420	1	NSYPLA1554	NSYPLA1554T	NSYPLAZ1554
	750	320	1	NSYPLA1573	NSYPLA1573T	NSYPLAZ1573
		420	1	NSYPLA1574	NSYPLA1574T	NSYPLAZ1574
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA15103	NSYPLA15103T	NSYPLAZ15103
		420	2	NSYPLA15104	NSYPLA15104T	NSYPLAZ15104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA15123	NSYPLA15123T	NSYPLAZ15123
		420	2	NSYPLA15124	NSYPLA15124T	NSYPLAZ15124

Selection guide
Polyester floor-standing enclosures



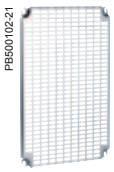


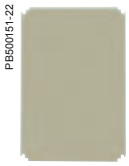
Dimensions (mm)				Enclosures with ventilated canopy, IP44	Enclosures with plinth-type open bottom part and ventilated canopy, IP44
References of enclosures with door					
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	N° of doors	Plain	Plain
500	500	320	1	NSYPLAT553	NSYPLAZT553
		420	1	NSYPLAT554	NSYPLAZT554
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT573	NSYPLAZT573
		420	1	NSYPLAT574	NSYPLAZT574
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT5103	NSYPLAZT5103
		420	2	NSYPLAT5104	NSYPLAZT5104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT5123	NSYPLAZT5123
		420	2	NSYPLAT5124	NSYPLAZT5124
750	500	320	1	NSYPLAT753	NSYPLAZT753
		420	1	NSYPLAT754	NSYPLAZT754
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT773	NSYPLAZT773
		420	1	NSYPLAT774	NSYPLAZT774
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT7103	NSYPLAZT7103
		420	2	NSYPLAT7104	NSYPLAZT7104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT7123	NSYPLAZT7123
		420	2	NSYPLAT7124	NSYPLAZT7124
1000	500	320	1	NSYPLAT1053	NSYPLAZT1053
		420	1	NSYPLAT1054	NSYPLAZT1054
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT1073	NSYPLAZT1073
		420	1	NSYPLAT1074	NSYPLAZT1074
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT10103	NSYPLAZT10103
		420	2	NSYPLAT10104	NSYPLAZT10104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT10123	NSYPLAZT10123
		420	2	NSYPLAT10124	NSYPLAZT10124
1250	500	320	1	NSYPLAT1253	NSYPLAZT1253
		420	1	NSYPLAT1254	NSYPLAZT1254
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT1273	NSYPLAZT1273
		420	1	NSYPLAT1274	NSYPLAZT1274
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT12103	NSYPLAZT12103
		420	2	NSYPLAT12104	NSYPLAZT12104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT12123	NSYPLAZT12123
		420	2	NSYPLAT12124	NSYPLAZT12124
1500	500	320	1	NSYPLAT1553	NSYPLAZT1553
		420	1	NSYPLAT1554	NSYPLAZT1554
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT1573	NSYPLAZT1573
		420	1	NSYPLAT1574	NSYPLAZT1574
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT15103	NSYPLAZT15103
		420	2	NSYPLAT15104	NSYPLAZT15104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT15123	NSYPLAZT15123
		420	2	NSYPLAT15124	NSYPLAZT15124

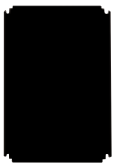
Selection guide
Polyester floor-standing enclosures

Mounting accessories


PB500072-16


PB500102-21


PB500151-22


PB500103-15


PB500102-23


PB500175-18

Dimensions (mm)			Metallic mounting plates		Insulating mounting plates		Modular distribution chassis		Internal door
Height	Width	N° of doors	Plain	Telequick	Polyester	Bakelite			
			Page 198		Page 198		Page 200		Page 196
500	500	1	NSYPMM55	NSYPMR55	NSYPMA55	NSYPMB55	-	-	NSYPAPLA55
	750	1	NSYPMM75	NSYPMR57	NSYPMA75	NSYPMB75	-	-	NSYPAPLA57
	1000	2	NSYPMM510	2 x NSYPMR55	NSYPMA510	NSYPMB510	-	-	2 x NSYPAPLA55
	1250	2	NSYPMM55 + NSYPMM75	NSYPMR55 + NSYPMR57	NSYPMA55 + NSYPMA75	NSYPMB55 + NSYPMB75	-	-	NSYPAPLA55 + NSYPAPLA57
750	500	1	NSYPMM75	NSYPMR75	NSYPMA75	NSYPMB75	NSYDLP76	NSYDLP57	NSYPAPLA75
	750	1	NSYPMM77	NSYPMR77	NSYPMA77	NSYPMB77	NSYDLP132	NSYDLP99	NSYPAPLA77
	1000	2	NSYPMM710	2 x NSYPMR75	NSYPMA710	NSYPMB710	2 x NSYDLP76	2 x NSYDLP57	2 x NSYPAPLA75
	1250	2	NSYPMM712	NSYPMR75 + NSYPMR77	NSYPMA712	NSYPMB712	NSYDLP76 + NSYDLP132	NSYDLP57 + NSYDLP99	NSYPAPLA75 + NSYPAPLA77
1000	500	1	NSYPMM105	NSYPMR105	NSYPMA105	NSYPMB105	NSYDLP114	NSYDLP95	NSYPAPLA105
	750	1	NSYPMM107	NSYPMR107	NSYPMA107	NSYPMB107	NSYDLP198	NSYDLP165	NSYPAPLA107
	1000	2	NSYPMM1010	2 x NSYPMR105	NSYPMA1010	NSYPMB1010	2 x NSYDLP114	2 x NSYDLP95	2 x NSYPAPLA105
	1250	2	NSYPMM1012	NSYPMR105 + NSYPMR107	NSYPMA1012	NSYPMB1012	NSYDLP114 + NSYDLP198	NSYDLP95 + NSYDLP165	NSYPAPLA105 + NSYPAPLA107
1250	500	1	NSYPMM125	NSYPMR125	NSYPMA125	NSYPMB125	NSYDLP133	NSYDLP114P	NSYPAPLA125
	750	1	NSYPMM127	NSYPMR127	NSYPMA127	NSYPMB127	NSYDLP231	NSYDLP198P	NSYPAPLA127
	1000	2	NSYPMM1210	2 x NSYPMR125	NSYPMA1210	NSYPMB1210	2 x NSYDLP133	2 x NSYPLD114P	2 x NSYPAPLA125
	1250	2	NSYPMM1212	NSYPMR125 + NSYPMR127	NSYPMA1212	NSYPMB1212	NSYDLP133 + NSYDLP231	NSYDLP114P + NSYDLP198P	NSYPAPLA125 + NSYPAPLA127
1500	500	1	NSYPMM155	NSYPMR155	-	NSYPMB155	NSYDLP171	NSYDLP152	NSYPAPLA155
	750	1	NSYPMM157	NSYPMR157	-	NSYPMB157	NSYDLP297	NSYDLP264	NSYPAPLA157
	1000	2	NSYPMM1510	2 x NSYPMR155	-	NSYPMB1510	2 x NSYDLP171	2 x NSYDLP152	2 x NSYPAPLA155
	1250	2	NSYPMM1512	NSYPMR155 + NSYPMR157	-	NSYPMB1512	NSYDLP171 + NSYDLP297	NSYDLP152 + NSYDLP264	NSYPAPLA155 + NSYPAPLA157

Step slides


PB500176-20

Page 202

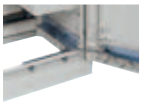
Uprights and mounting rails


PB500177-40

Page 199

Door retainer

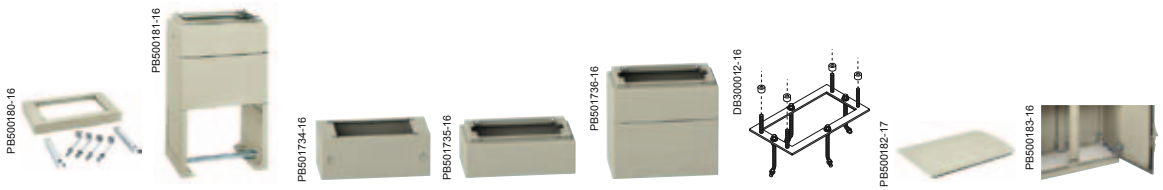

PB502913-18


PB502927-18

Page 196

Selection guide
Polyester floor-standing enclosures

Composition accessories



Dimensions (mm)		N plinth	H plinth	ZA plinth	ZZ plinth		Floor-fixing frame	Canopy	Cable-entry plate
Width	Depth	Height 60 mm	Height 900 mm	Height 200 mm	Height 200 mm	Height 500 mm			
		Page 193	Page 195	Page 192	Page 194		Page 195	Page 191	Page 191
500	320	NSYZNPLA53	NSYZHPLA53	NSYZA253	NSYZZ253	NSYZZ553	NSYMFPLAZ53	NSYTJPLA53	NSYECPLAZ53
	420	NSYZNPLA54	NSYZHPLA54	NSYZA273	NSYZZ273	NSYZZ573	NSYMFPLAZ54	NSYTJPLA54	NSYECPLAZ54
750	320	NSYZNPLA73	NSYZHPLA73	NSYZA2103	NSYZZ2103	NSYZZ5103	NSYMFPLAZ73	NSYTJPLA73	NSYECPLAZ73
	420	NSYZNPLA74	NSYZHPLA74	NSYZA2123	NSYZZ2123	NSYZZ5123	NSYMFPLAZ74	NSYTJPLA74	NSYECPLAZ74
1000	320	NSYZNPLA103	NSYZHPLA103	NSYZA254	NSYZZ254	NSYZZ554	NSYMFPLAZ103	NSYTJPLA103	NSYECPLAZ103
	420	NSYZNPLA104	NSYZHPLA104	NSYZA274	NSYZZ274	NSYZZ574	NSYMFPLAZ104	NSYTJPLA104	NSYECPLAZ104
1250	320	NSYZNPLA123	NSYZHPLA123	NSYZA2104	NSYZZ2104	NSYZZ5104	NSYMFPLAZ123	NSYTJPLA123	NSYECPLAZ123
	420	NSYZNPLA124	NSYZHPLA124	NSYZA2124	NSYZZ2124	NSYZZ5124	NSYMFPLAZ124	NSYTJPLA124	NSYECPLAZ124

VDI accessories



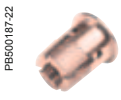


Dimensions (mm)		19" fixed chassis		19" swing chassis	
Height	Width	References	Number of U	References	Number of U
		Page 205		Page 205	
500	750	NSYBRF8PLA	8	NSYBRP7PLA	7
750	750	NSYBRF12PLA + NSYSPLA75	12	NSYBRP11PLA + NSYSPLA75	11
1000	750	NSYBRF17PLA + NSYSPLA100	17	NSYBRP16PLA + NSYSPLA100	16
1250	750	NSYBRF21PLA + NSYSPLA125	21	NSYBRP20PLA + NSYSPLA125	20
1500	750	NSYBRF26PLA + NSYSPLA150	26	NSYBRP25PLA + NSYSPLA150	25

Door switch
Page 196



Insert
Page 203



Document pocket
Page 295



VDI accessories and fixings
Page 245



Coupling Kit
Page 190



Anti-graffiti paint
Page 191



Handles and inserts
Page 197



Wall-fixing lug
Page 191



Steel
industrial boxes

Steel industrial boxes
Contents



Spacial SDB **34**
Metallic junction boxes and small metallic enclosures

Characteristics 34



Spacial S24 **36**
Steel safety boxes

Characteristics 36
Specific accessories 37



New **38**

Spacial SBM
Steel industrial boxes

Introduction 38
Characteristics 39
Technical characteristics 40
Dimensions 41
Specific accessories overview 42
Common accessories overview 43
Mounting accessories 44
Fixing accessories 46

Metallic junction boxes
Characteristics


PB500198-36

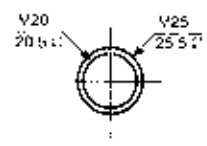

PB500237-38

Characteristics	Metallic junction boxes	
	■ PVC sealing gasket on sizes up to 20/15 and a rubber gasket for > 25/20. ■ Back ready for threaded drill holes for fixing equipment. From size 15/10 and up, there are four M4 threaded holes fitted with removable plugs for direct fixing of the mounting plate. ■ The SDB series consists of 4 basic models:	
	□ without knock-outs: with high cover, □ with knock-outs: **NSYDA●●●M** with high cover.	□ without knock-outs: with low cover, □ with knock-outs: **NSYDB●●●M** with low cover.
Material	Sheet steel	
Finish	Protected inside and outside with textured epoxy-polyester paint	
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	
Ingress protection rating	IP55 according to IEC 60529	
Mechanical protection rating	IK07	
Installation	Indoor installation: direct wall-mounting by means of drill holes fitted with plastic plugs to ensure sealing Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure	
References		
	NSYDAN●●●	**NSYDBN●●●**

Dimensions

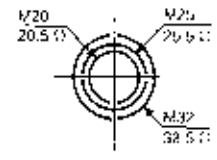
Models	External dimensions (mm)			Models without knock-outs	Models with knock-outs, no. of drill holes, knock-outs and group			Dimensions (mm)			Plain mounting plate	Weight (kg)
	Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	References	References	Height (A)	Width (B)	D	E	F	References	
Low cover	85	85	49	**NSYDBN88**	**NSYDB88M**	1 n° 1	1 n° 1	58	58	-	-	0.18
	105	105	49	**NSYDBN1010**	**NSYDB1010M**	2 n° 1	1 n° 1	76	76	-	-	0.25
	155	105	61	**NSYDBN1510**	**NSYDB1510M**	3 n° 1	1 n° 2	124	74	56	**NSYPMD1510**	0.38
	206	156	83	**NSYDBN2015**	**NSYDB2015M**	3 n° 3	2 n° 3	172	122	78	**NSYPMD2015**	1
	256	206	93	**NSYDBN2520**	**NSYDB2520M**	3 n° 4	2 n° 4	220	170	88	**NSYPMD2520**	1.5
	307	257	116	**NSYDBN3025**	**NSYDB3025M**	2 n° 3, 2 n° 4	3 n° 4	268	218	110	**NSYPMD3025**	3.3
	357	307	136	**NSYDBN3530**	**NSYDB3530M**	2 n° 3, 3 n° 4	2 n° 3, 2 n° 4	318	268	130	**NSYPMD3530**	4.8
High cover	155	105	88	**NSYDAN1510**	**NSYDA1510M**	3 n° 2	1 n° 2	124	74	83	**NSYPMD1510**	0.45
	206	156	122	**NSYDAN2015**	**NSYDA2015M**	3 n° 3	2 n° 3	172	122	121	**NSYPMD2015**	1.2
	256	206	140	**NSYDAN2520**	**NSYDA2520M**	3 n° 4	2 n° 4	220	170	131	**NSYPMD2520**	1.9

DB300021EN



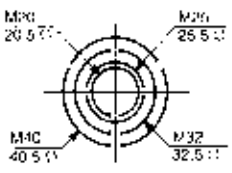
Group n° 1

DB300022EN



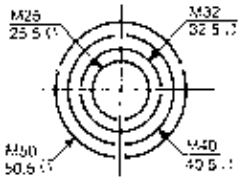
Group n° 2

DB300023EN



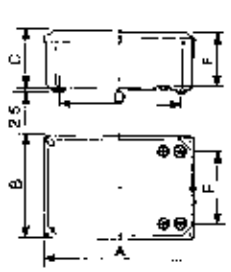
Group n° 3

DB300024EN

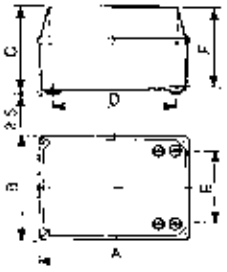


Group n° 4

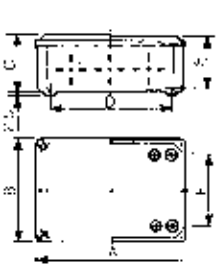
DB300025EN



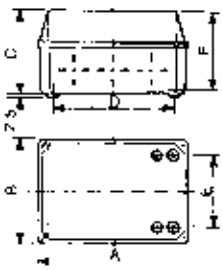
NSYDBN



NSYDAN



NSYDB●●●M



NSYDA●●●M

Small metallic enclosures
Characteristics

PB500236-35



PB500238-32



Small metallic enclosures

- Enclosures fitted with sealing gasket and M4 threaded holes fitted with removable plugs for fixing the mounting plate and/or equipment in general.
- Lock with double-bar insert operated with key (standard supply). Fixing this key to the insert will convert it into a handle lock.

See other lock possibilities in the insert table.

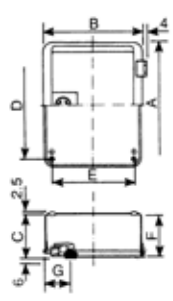
- The Spacial SDB series with hinges consists of 2 models:
  - low cover.
  - high cover.

Sheet steel	
Protected inside and outside with textured epoxy-polyester paint	
RAL 7035 grey	
IP55 according to IEC 60529	
-	
NSYDAN●●●D	**NSYSDBN●●●D**

Dimensions

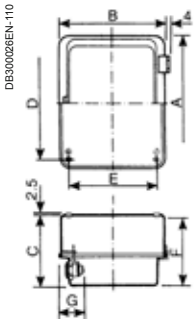
Models	External dimensions (mm)			Models without knock-outs	Dimensions (mm)				Plain mounting plate	Weight (kg)
	Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	References	D	E	F	G	References	
Low cover	206	156	83	**NSYDBN2015D**	172	122	78	55	**NSYPMD2015**	1
	256	206	93	**NSYDBN2520D**	220	170	88	55	**NSYPMD2520**	1.5
	307	257	116	**NSYDBN3025D**	268	218	110	55	**NSYPMD3025**	3.3
	357	307	136	**NSYDBN3530D**	318	268	130	55	**NSYPMD3530**	4.8
High cover	206	156	122	**NSYDAN2015D**	172	122	121	45	**NSYPMD2015**	1.2
	256	206	140	**NSYDAN2520D**	220	170	131	45	**NSYPMD2520**	1.9
	307	257	174	**NSYDAN3025D**	268	218	168	45	**NSYPMD3025**	4
	357	307	210	**NSYDAN3530D**	318	268	204	45	**NSYPMD3530**	5.8

DB300026EN-110



NSYDBN...D

DB300026EN-110



NSYDAN...D

Conversions of standard lock into normalised solutions

Type and size		Operated with a key		References
Square insert	□ 6 mm	LC-7	DB300027-9	**NSYTC6CRN**
	□ 7 mm	LC-7		**NSYTC7CRN**
	□ 8 mm	LC-8		**NSYTC8CRN**
Triangular insert	▲ 6 mm	LT-8	DB300028-10	**NSYTT6CRN**
	▲ 7 mm	LT-8		**NSYTT7CRN**
	▲ 8 mm	LT-8		**NSYTT8CRN**
405 key-type lock			DB300029-6	**NSYCL405CRN**

Steel safety boxes
Characteristics

Applications

Security and alarm systems (such as a fire alarm) that can accommodate modular plates and equipment.

PB500229-81



Characteristics	Steel safety boxes
	■ Polyurethane sealing gasket. ■ The enclosures are equipped with 4 nuts welded to the rear. They allow the fixing of a mounting plate (as an accessory) or a personalised mounting plate. ■ M6 x 8 earthing screws on the body and cover for earth continuity. ■ Plumbable with a cap installed at the plant.
Material	Sheet steel
Finish	Protected inside and outside with textured epoxy-polyester paint
Colour	RAL 7035 grey or RAL 3000 red for security applications
Ingress protection rating	IP55 according to IEC 60529
Mechanical protection rating	IK07
Installation	Indoor installation: direct wall-mounting or with the help of fixing lugs installed from the outside (to be ordered separately, see the specific accessory pages) Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure
Options	Locking by screws or by side lock with 3 mm double-bar insert. Option of installing a handle, ref. **NSYTHL1242EPLM** or **NSYTHPLM** with insert ref. **NSYTT8CRN** (to be ordered)

Dimensions

PB500089-11



PB502488-13



PB500231-11



PB502489-13



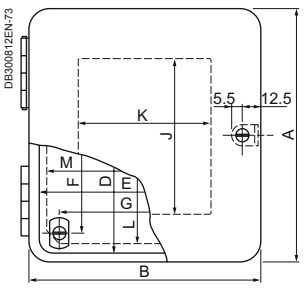
PB502487-14

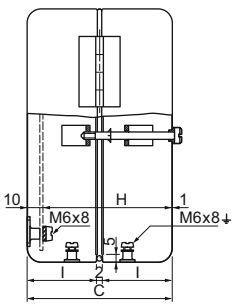


Internal dimensions (mm)			Enclosure locking by screws		Enclosures with side 3 mm double-bar lock		
			References				
Height	Width	Depth	Plain door	Door with window	Plain door	Door with window	Door with window RAL 3000 red
180	130	96	**NSYSBS18139F**	**NSYSBS18139FT**	**NSYSBS18139K**	**NSYSBS18139KT**	**NSYSBS18139KTH**
180	165	96	**NSYSBS18169F**	**NSYSBS18169FT**	**NSYSBS18169K**	**NSYSBS18169KT**	**NSYSBS18169KTH**
230	210	126	**NSYSBS232112F**	**NSYSBS232112FT**	**NSYSBS232112K**	**NSYSBS232112KT**	**NSYSBS232112KTH**

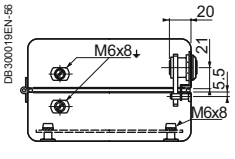
Internal dimensions of the enclosures (mm)			Plates dimensions (mm)													Weight (kg)	Plates
Height	Width	Depth	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M		References
180	130	96	182	132	107	168	118	140	90	95	52	107	77	160	110	1	**NSYAMPM1612SB**
180	165	96	182	167	107	168	153	140	125	95	52	108	97	160	145	1.2	**NSYAMPM1816SB**
230	210	126	232	212	137	218	198	190	170	125	67	157	137	210	190	2	**NSYAMPM2321SB**

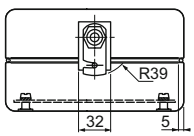
DB300812EN-73



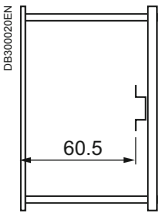


DB300019EN-66

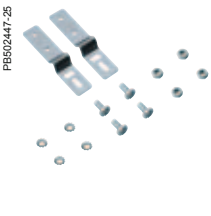




Steel safety boxes
Specific accessories





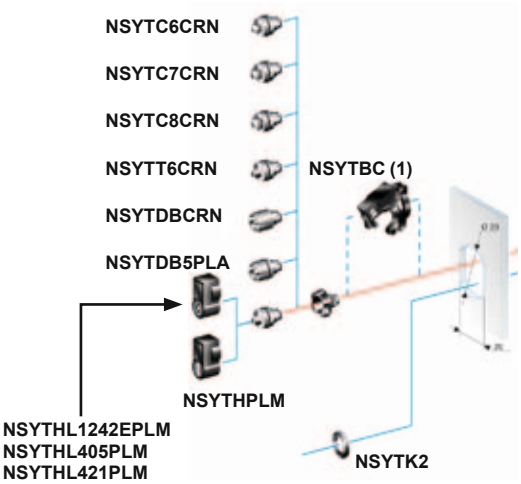




Characteristics				Mounting		Composition	
				Mounting plates, delivered with fixings.	Kit for modular equipment, delivered with fixings.	Set of 2 fixing lugs, with fixings.	Glass-breaking set (hammer with support).
Material				Treated-steel	Treated-steel	Treated-steel	Treated-steel
Ingress protection rating				-	-	Without sealing washer, degraded IP	-
Internal dimensions (mm)				**References**			
Height	**Width**	**Depth**	**Number of modules**				
180	130	96	4	**NSYAMPM1612SB**	**NSYAPMC1813SB**	-	-
180	165	96	-	**NSYAMPM1816SB**	-	-	-
230	210	126	8	**NSYAMPM2321SB**	**NSYAPMC2321SB**	-	-
				-	-	**NSYAEFS24**	**NSYAEDXS24**

Locks

PB500234-44



NSYTHL1242EPLM
NSYTHL405PLM
NSYTHL421PLM
NSYTHL455PLM
NSYTHL2331APLM
NSYTHL2433APLM
NSYTHL3113APLM

Kit comprises 2 rings and 6 cams with assembly instruction sheet for another type of cylindrical lock (2).

(1) Incompatible with locking handle.
(2) Locks not referenced, to special order only. Consult our local sales office.
Note: the locks are not adaptable on lock screw models.

Kit	
Description	**References**
Handle without lock	**NSYTHPLM**
Sealing or padlocking cap	**NSYTBC**
Replacement spare lock	**NSYTK1**
EDF/RONIS kit	**NSYTK2**

Insert shape/type	
Description	**References**
Square 6 mm	**NSYTC6CRN**
Square 7 mm	**NSYTC7CRN**
Square 8 mm	**NSYTC8CRN**
Double bar 3 mm (standard)	**NSYTDBCRN**
Double bar 5 mm	**NSYTDB5PLA**
Triangular 6.5 mm CNOMO	**NSYTT6CRN**
Triangular 8 mm	**NSYTT8CRN**

Handles with push-button release (delivered with insert ref. NSYTT8CRN)	
Description	**References**
Key lock 1242 E	**NSYTHL1242EPLM**
Key lock 405	**NSYTHL405PLM**
Key lock 421	**NSYTHL421PLM**
Key lock 455	**NSYTHL455PLM**
Key lock 2331 A	**NSYTHL2331APLM**
Key lock 2433 A	**NSYTHL2433APLM**
Key lock 3113 A	**NSYTHL3113APLM**

Steel industrial boxes
Introduction

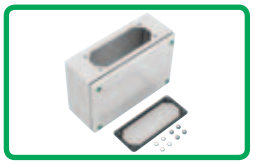
New

> Simplicity, ergonomics and versatility, it's all in the box.

PB502109-60

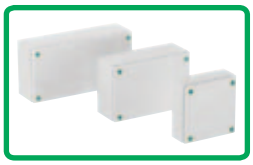


PB502112-17



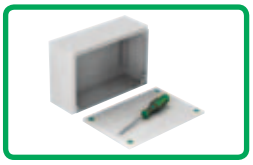
Selection
- 3 versions: flat box (SBM), FL21 entry box (SBMC) and bus box (SBMB).
- 80 mm and 120 mm depth.
- FL21 cable entries available according to the version.

PB502113-30



Modularity
- 28 sizes available.
- Up to 42 sizes possible thanks to the optional Extension box accessory.

PB502073-20



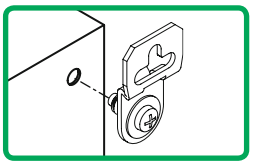
Ergonomics
- Cover opening and accessory mounting with **just a screwdriver**.
- Better accessibility thanks to the Extension box accessory.

PB502069-20



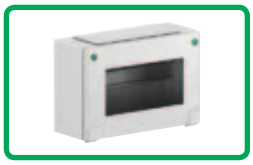
Sturdy and good ingress protection
- Mechanical protection rating up to IK10.
- Ingress protection rating up to IP66.

DB300080



Easy installation
- Direct fixing though the rear.
- Mounting with versatile external lugs.

PB502071-20



Added value to your work
- Quality and aesthetics.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

- Assemble to order
- Mounting of standard accessories
- Painting
- Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Steel industrial boxes
Characteristics

New


PB502069-40


PB502070-35


PB502071-35

	Spacial SBM Flat box	Spacial SBMC FL21 Entry box	Spacial SBMB Bus box
	Box with plain faces.	Equipped with two or more FL21 cable gland plates.	Equipped with FL 21 cable gland plates, a hinged cover with a transparent polycarbonate window and a DIN rail.
	Box body Single-piece body (rectangular structure). Front design incorporating folded gutters. Flat rear. 2 (or 3*) drilled profiles for installing mounting plates and DIN rails, with fixing centres of 12.5 mm. 2 or more FL21 cable gland plates (1) for easy drilling and to guarantee the maximum access area, delivered with the enclosure. **Box cover** Equipped with 2, 3, 4 or 6 half-turn thread screws, according to the version (2) to ensure maximum watertightness. Bus boxes equipped with cover hinges for a comfortable 180° door opening. Polyurethane sealing gasket. **Protection of personnel** Earth connection mandatory for all boxes: Spacial SBM steel boxes are equipped with a M6 x 16 earth stud welded in the cover, to be linked with the body for equipotential connection. Earth braid to be ordered separately (Ø 6.4 mm terminal).		
Material	Sheet steel		
Finish	Structured		
Colour	RAL 7035 grey		
Ingress protection rating	IP66	IP55	
Mechanical protection rating	IK10		IK08
Standard	Compliance with enclosure standard IEC 62208 and the RoHS directive		
Certifications	■ UL, BV, DNV, LR, GL ■ NEMA type 4, 4X according to UL 508A standard ■ Fire class: M0	■ UL, BV, DNV, LR, GL ■ NEMA type 12, 12K according to UL 508A standard ■ Fire class: M0	
Installation	**Indoor installation** Direct wall-mounting (4 x Ø 10 mm holes with sealing plugs to maintain the IP rating) or with the help of fixing lugs installed from the outside (to be ordered separately, see the specific accessory pages). Distance between fixing holes enables the installation of the box in the same locations as many existing enclosures. Marks on the rear of the box locate the fixing points of obsolete Schneider Electric models. Marks on the sides help with drilling the body to install hinges **Outdoor installation** Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to place the box under shelter to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure		
Maximum load	Loading capacity on the body: 50 kg/m²		
Other characteristics	**Vibration constraints** Specific construction of the Spacial SBM - Single-piece body (rectangular structure). The rear is flat without added parts - this ensures compliance with certain vibration constraints. The tests were conducted according to the marine application by "Det Norske Veritas". Boxes labelled "DNV" have undergone these tests and obtained classification "A"		

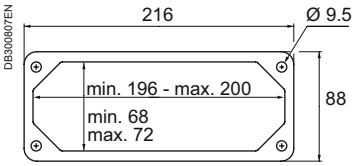
** 3 profiles for width 800 mm.*
(1) Only on Entry boxes and Bus boxes.
(2) 2 for Bus box (3 screws for width greater than 400 mm), 4 for Flat and Entry boxes (6 screws for width greater than 400 mm).

Steel industrial boxes
Technical characteristics

New

Box			Extension box	FL21 cable gland*		Power dissipation**	Sheet thickness
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Total depth (mm)	Along Height (mm)	Width (mm)	(W)	(mm)
150	150	80				13.5	10/10e
		120				17.2	10/10e
	200	80				16.6	10/10e
		120				20.8	10/10e
	300	80				22.8	10/10e
		120			1+1	28.1	10/10e
	400	80				29.0	10/10e
		120			1+1	35.3	10/10e
200	200	80	160			20.6	10/10e
		120	200			25.6	10/10e
	300	80	160			28.2	10/10e
		120	200		1+1	34.2	10/10e
	400	80	160			35.7	10/10e
		120	200		1+1	42.8	10/10e
	500	80	160			43.3	12/10e
		120	200			51.4	12/10e
	600	80	160			50.8	12/10e
		120	200		2+2	60.1	12/10e
	800	120			2+2	77.3	12/10e
300	300	120	200	1+1	1+1	46.4	10/10e
	400	120	200	1+1	1+1	57.8	10/10e
	500	120	200			69.1	12/10e
	600	120	200	1+1	2+2	80.4	12/10e
	800	120		1+1	2+2	103.0	12/10e
400	400	120		1+1	1+1	72.7	10/10e
	500	120				86.7	12/10e
	600	120		1+1	2+2	100.7	12/10e
	800	120		1+1	2+2	128.7	12/10e

** Only on SBMB and SBMC boxes.*
*** Power dissipation calculated for a box mounted on a wall, at external temperature 25°C and maximum internal temperature 55°C.*



Steel industrial boxes
Dimensions

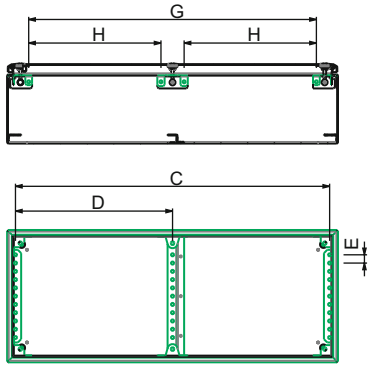
New

External fixing of the box and mounting accessories

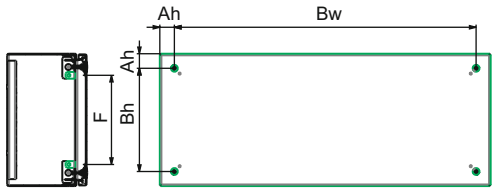
Box		Fixing			Mounting					
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Ah (mm)	Bh (mm)	Bw (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)
150	150	20.5	109	109	125	-	12.5	85	85	-
	200	20.5	109	159	175	-	12.5	85	135	-
	300	20.5	109	259	275	-	12.5	85	235	-
	400	20.5	109	359	375	-	12.5	85	335	-
200	200	20.5	159	159	175	-	12.5	135	135	-
	300	20.5	159	259	275	-	12.5	135	235	-
	400	20.5	159	359	375	-	12.5	135	335	-
	500	20.5	159	459	475	-	12.5	135	435	200
	600	20.5	159	559	575	-	12.5	135	535	250
	800	20.5	159	759	775	387.5	12.5	135	735	350
300	300	20.5	259	259	275	-	12.5	235	235	-
	400	20.5	259	359	375	-	12.5	235	335	-
	500	20.5	259	459	475	-	12.5	235	435	200
	600	20.5	259	559	575	-	12.5	235	535	250
	800	20.5	259	759	775	387.5	12.5	235	735	350
400	400	20.5	359	359	375	-	12.5	335	335	-
	500	20.5	359	459	475	-	12.5	335	435	200
	600	20.5	359	559	575	-	12.5	335	535	250
	800	20.5	359	759	775	387.5	12.5	335	735	350

DB300809EN

Section A-A



Section B-B

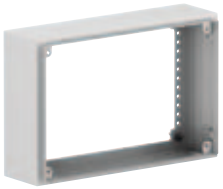


Steel industrial boxes
Specific accessories overview

Mounting accessories

Extension box

PB502111-29



Page 44

Mounting plate

PB502100-29



Page 45

DIN rail

PB502101-29



Page 45

Post fastening

PB502099-20



Page 45

Coupling kit

PB502097-29



Page 45

Fixing accessories

Fixing lugs

PB502098-10



Page 47

Self-tapping screws

PB502104-8



Page 47

Hinges

PB502102-17



Page 47

Double-bar shaped head screw

PB502105-10



Page 47

Triangle shaped head screw

PB502106-7



Page 47

Sealing kit

PB502103-18



Page 47

Steel industrial boxes
Common accessories overview

Cable management

Cable entries



Page 266

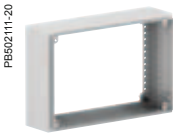
Steel industrial boxes
Mounting accessories

New


PB502069-20


PB502070-20


PB502071-20


PB502111-20

Characteristics			Flat box	FL21 entry box	Bus box	Extension box (2)
						Extension box that fits onto the corresponding box of the same height and width: ■ improved ergonomics and accessibility inside the box, ■ increases the interior depth of the box (+80 mm).
Material						Sheet steel
Colour						RAL 7035
Ingress protection rating						IP66 (1 extension)
Installation						Two earth braids must be used with the extension box
Maximum load						30 kg/m² on the extension box
Supply			1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
Dimensions (mm)			**Cover screws (1)**	**References**		
Height	**Width**	**Depth**	**Qty**	**SBM**	**SBMC**	**SBMB**	
150	150	80	4	**NSYSBM15158**	-	-	-
		120	4	**NSYSBM151512**	-	-	-
	200	80	4	**NSYSBM15208**	-	-	-
		120	4	**NSYSBM152012**	-	-	-
	300	80	4	**NSYSBM15308**	-	-	-
		120	4	**NSYSBM153012**	**NSYSBMC153012**	-	-
	400	80	4	**NSYSBM15408**	-	-	-
		120	4	**NSYSBM154012**	**NSYSBMC154012**	-	-
200	200	80	4	**NSYSBM20208**	-	-	**NSYAES228SB**
		120	4	**NSYSBM202012**	-	-	**NSYAES228SB**
	300	80	4	**NSYSBM20308**	-	-	**NSYAES238SB**
		120	4	**NSYSBM203012**	**NSYSBMC203012**	**NSYSBMB203012**	**NSYAES238SB**
	400	80	4	**NSYSBM20408**	-	-	**NSYAES248SB**
		120	4	**NSYSBM204012**	**NSYSBMC204012**	**NSYSBMB204012**	**NSYAES248SB**
	500	80	6	**NSYSBM20508**	-	-	**NSYAES258SB**
		120	6	**NSYSBM205012**	-	-	**NSYAES258SB**
	600	80	6	**NSYSBM20608**	-	-	**NSYAES268SB**
		120	6	**NSYSBM206012**	**NSYSBMC206012**	**NSYSBMB206012**	**NSYAES268SB**
	800	120	6	**NSYSBM208012**	**NSYSBMC208012**	**NSYSBMB208012**	-
300	300	120	4	**NSYSBM303012**	**NSYSBMC303012**	-	**NSYAES338SB**
	400	120	4	**NSYSBM304012**	**NSYSBMC304012**	-	**NSYAES348SB**
	500	120	6	**NSYSBM305012**	-	-	**NSYAES358SB**
	600	120	6	**NSYSBM306012**	**NSYSBMC306012**	-	**NSYAES368SB**
	800	120	6	**NSYSBM308012**	**NSYSBMC308012**	-	-
400	400	120	4	**NSYSBM404012**	**NSYSBMC404012**	-	-
	500	120	6	**NSYSBM405012**	-	-	-
	600	120	6	**NSYSBM406012**	**NSYSBMC406012**	-	-
	800	120	6	**NSYSBM408012**	**NSYSBMC408012**	-	-

(1) For Bus box, divide by 2.
(2) Not compatible with Bus box.

Steel industrial boxes
Mounting accessories









	Mounting plate	DIN rail (3)	Post fastening	Coupling kit
	-	Symmetrical DIN rails 35 x 7.5 mm.	Rail fixed externally to the rear of the box with 8 mm screws for installation on posts with diameters between 150 mm and 215 mm. For steel boxes with widths of 150, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600 and 800 mm.	Entry boxes or Bus boxes can be coupled with each other through their FL21 cable entry openings. They can be coupled together in any combination.
	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	IP55
	Fixing by means of 2* or 4 x Ø 5 mm self-tapping screws, Pozidriv head, ref. **NSYAMFSB** (4). Mounting plate fixing points compatible with many other brands of accessories	Fixing by means of 2 x Ø 5 mm self-tapping screws, Pozidriv head, ref. **NSYAMFSB** (4)	-	For boxes bigger than 500 mm, order the same amount of units as the cable gland plate openings on the face of the box to be coupled, see table on page 40
	-	-	100 kg	-
	1 unit, supplied without screws	10 rails, supplied without screws	1 unit	1 gasket and necessary hardware
	NSYMM11SB	**NSYAMRD15357SB**	**NSYSFPSC15**	**NSYAEUBU148****
	NSYMM11SB	**NSYAMRD15357SB**	**NSYSFPSC15**	
	NSYMM12SB	**NSYAMRD20357SB**	**NSYSFPSC20**	
	NSYMM12SB	**NSYAMRD20357SB**	**NSYSFPSC20**	
	NSYMM13SB	**NSYAMRD30357SB**	**NSYSFPSC30**	
	NSYMM13SB	**NSYAMRD30357SB**	**NSYSFPSC30**	
	NSYMM14SB	**NSYAMRD40357SB**	**NSYSFPSC40**	
	NSYMM14SB	**NSYAMRD40357SB**	**NSYSFPSC40**	
	NSYMM22SB	**NSYAMRD20357SB**	**NSYSFPSC20**	
	NSYMM22SB	**NSYAMRD20357SB**	**NSYSFPSC20**	
	NSYMM23SB	**NSYAMRD30357SB**	**NSYSFPSC30**	
	NSYMM23SB	**NSYAMRD30357SB**	**NSYSFPSC30**	
	NSYMM24SB	**NSYAMRD40357SB**	**NSYSFPSC40**	
	NSYMM24SB	**NSYAMRD40357SB**	**NSYSFPSC40**	
	NSYMM25SB	**NSYAMRD50357SB**	**NSYSFPSC50**	
	NSYMM25SB	**NSYAMRD50357SB**	**NSYSFPSC50**	
	NSYMM26SB	**NSYAMRD60357SB**	**NSYSFPSC60**	
	NSYMM26SB	**NSYAMRD60357SB**	**NSYSFPSC60**	
	NSYMM28SB	**NSYAMRD80357SB**	**NSYSFPSC80**	
	NSYMM33SB	**NSYAMRD30357SB**	**NSYSFPSC30**	
	NSYMM34SB	**NSYAMRD40357SB**	**NSYSFPSC40**	
	NSYMM35SB	**NSYAMRD50357SB**	**NSYSFPSC50**	
	NSYMM36SB	**NSYAMRD60357SB**	**NSYSFPSC60**	
	NSYMM38SB	**NSYAMRD80357SB**	**NSYSFPSC80**	
	NSYMM44SB	**NSYAMRD40357SB**	**NSYSFPSC40**	
	NSYMM45SB	**NSYAMRD50357SB**	**NSYSFPSC50**	
	NSYMM46SB	**NSYAMRD60357SB**	**NSYSFPSC60**	
	NSYMM48SB	**NSYAMRD80357SB**	**NSYSFPSC80**	

(3) Standard equipped in Bus box.
(4) All boxes are delivered with 5 x Ø 5 mm self-tapping screws.
* *Only 2 screws for mounting plates with height 150 mm.*
** *Same reference for all dimensions. Only compatible with FL21 entry box and Bus box.*

Steel industrial boxes
Fixing accessories

New







Characteristics	Flat box	FL21 entry box	Bus box
Colour			
Ingress protection rating			
Installation			
Maximum load			
Supply	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit

Dimensions (mm)			Cover screws (1)	References		
Height	Width	Depth	Qty	SBM	SBMC	SBMB
150	150	80	4	NSYSBM15158	-	-
		120	4	NSYSBM151512	-	-
	200	80	4	NSYSBM15208	-	-
		120	4	NSYSBM152012	-	-
	300	80	4	NSYSBM15308	-	-
		120	4	NSYSBM153012	NSYSBMC153012	-
	400	80	4	NSYSBM15408	-	-
		120	4	NSYSBM154012	NSYSBMC154012	-
200	200	80	4	NSYSBM20208	-	-
		120	4	NSYSBM202012	-	-
	300	80	4	NSYSBM20308	-	-
		120	4	NSYSBM203012	NSYSBMC203012	NSYSBMB203012
	400	80	4	NSYSBM20408	-	-
		120	4	NSYSBM204012	NSYSBMC204012	NSYSBMB204012
	500	80	6	NSYSBM20508	-	-
		120	6	NSYSBM205012	-	-
	600	80	6	NSYSBM20608	-	-
		120	6	NSYSBM206012	NSYSBMC206012	NSYSBMB206012
	800	120	6	NSYSBM208012	NSYSBMC208012	NSYSBMB208012
300	300	120	4	NSYSBM303012	NSYSBMC303012	-
	400	120	4	NSYSBM304012	NSYSBMC304012	-
	500	120	6	NSYSBM305012	-	-
	600	120	6	NSYSBM306012	NSYSBMC306012	-
	800	120	6	NSYSBM308012	NSYSBMC308012	-
400	400	120	4	NSYSBM404012	NSYSBMC404012	-
	500	120	6	NSYSBM405012	-	-
	600	120	6	NSYSBM406012	NSYSBMC406012	-
	800	120	6	NSYSBM408012	NSYSBMC408012	-

(1) For Bus box, divide by 2.

Steel industrial boxes
Fixing accessories


PB502098-7


PB502104-6


PB502102-12


PB502105-7


PB502106-5


PB502103-13

	Fixing lugs	Self-tapping screws	Hinges (3)	Double-bar shaped head screw	Triangle shaped head screw	Sealing kit
	Wall-fixing lugs to be mounted directly on the rear of the box, either in horizontal or vertical position. Their versatile design complies with the fixing dimensions of many other enclosures.	Self-tapping, Pozidriv head, screws, for Ø 5 mm holes.	The hinges allow the cover to open to more than 180°. They can be installed on all covers in the range.	The standard Pozidriv head screws can be replaced with the Double-bar or Triangle shaped head screws, to discourage unauthorised opening of the cover with normal screwdrivers.		The sealing kit helps to set up a lead-sealed wire for safety traceability of cover opening.
	-	-	-	-		Green
	-	-	IP66	IP66		IP66
	Horizontal or vertical position, distance between wall and enclosure: 10 mm, only requires a screw driver	-	■ The box must be drilled before installing the 2 hinges on the body. 3 hinges are required for boxes of width more than 500 mm ■ A specific mark on the body helps to locate where the hole should be drilled	Simply replace the standard screw on the box		Replaces the standard sealing washer on the box
	70 kg	-	30 kg/m² on the hinged cover	-		-
	4 wall-fixing lugs, screws and pre-mounted sealing gaskets	100 units	6 hinges delivered with fixings	1 unit		1 unit
	NSYAEFPFSB*	**NSYAMFSB***	**NSYAEDHSB***	**NSYAEDSBSB***	**NSYAEDSTSB***	**NSYPPSB***

(3) Standard equipped in Bus box.
** Same reference for all dimensions.*

Steel
wall-mounting enclosures

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Contents


PB500199-22

Spacial S3D **50**
Steel wall-mounting enclosures

Introduction 50
Characteristics 51
Selection guide 52
Dimensions 56
Specific accessories overview 58
Common accessories overview 59
Accessories 60
Additional information 74
Protection of the installation 76


PB500066-54

Associated applicative offers

S3DM Distribution modular enclosures 326
S3DB Terminal enclosures 328
S3DBFL Terminal enclosures with FL21 cut-out 328
S3HD Wall-mounting Heavy Duty enclosures 332
S3D 6G, S3D 6G K3 Seismic and nuclear enclosures 346
VDM 19" enclosures 364
S3D 19" enclosures 367
S3HF Electromagnetic compatibility 390
S3DEX Potentially explosive atmospheres 400

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Introduction

> The **steel enclosure** with the greatest range of available dimensions on the market!

PB500199-48



PB500310-37



Useful life
Quality of the welding and the coating.

PB500199



Component security
- Water and dust tightness and impact resistance.
- EMC and ATEX offer.

PB500097-13



Increased choice
- Large range of universal dimensions.
- Application offer with special dimensions.

PB500199



Easy maintenance
- Removable hinges.
- 1 lock command from the height of 600 mm.

PB500304-32



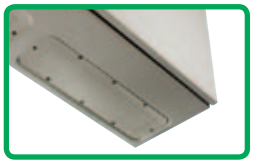
Personnel safety
- Earthing studs welded to the body and door.
- 3-point lock from the height of 600 mm.

PB500309-32



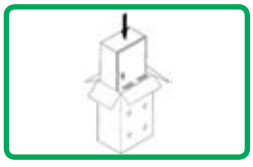
Added value to your work
Quality and aesthetics.

PB500305-29



Easy equipping
- Four 10-mm shouldered welded studs.
- Broad range of mounting plates.
- Broad range of cable-gland plates.
- Wire guides welded to the door from the height of 400 mm.

DB300073-12



Easy handling
- Reusable, eco-friendly packaging.
- No sharp corners.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

- Assemble to order
- Mounting of standard accessories
- Painting
- Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Characteristics



Characteristics	Spacial S3D
	Three steel enclosure definitions are available: ■ Enclosure with plain door. ■ Enclosure with plain door delivered with a galvanised plain mounting plate, not installed. ■ Enclosure with glazed door, 4-mm-thick Securit® glass. **Personnel protection** ■ Earth connection: Spacial S3D steel enclosures are equipped with M6 x 16 earth studs welded in the body and the door for equipotential connection. Earth braid to be ordered separately (see page 301). ■ Closing the enclosure: the enclosures are equipped from the height of 600 mm with three locking points with linkage, with a single control point, preventing the enclosures from being left ajar. Locks and inserts, page 66.
Material	Steel
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	■ IP66 for the single-door enclosures and IP55 for the double-door enclosures, according to IEC 60529
Mechanical protection rating	■ IK10 for the plain-door enclosures, according to IEC 62262 ■ IK08 for the glazed-door enclosures
Standards	Compliance with enclosure standards IEC 62208 The Spacial S3D wall-mounting enclosures are compliant with the RoHS directive
Certifications	■ UL, CUL, BV, DNV, GL, ATEX (modified enclosure) ■ NEMA type 4, 4X for the single-door enclosures and NEMA type 12, 12K, 13 for the double-door enclosures according to NEMA 250 standard. Information on NEMA & UL classification on pages 536 and 537 **Nuclear decontamination: RAL 7035 and AFNOR A550 tests available on demand. More information on coating properties on pages 538 and 539**
Installation	Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion) It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure
Fixing	4 (or 6**) M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds for installing mounting plates and step slides, leaving a space of 10 mm behind them.
Supply	**Body** ■ Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). Gutter-shaped front profile with double fold. Flat rear ■ M6 x 16 earthing screws for equipotential connection between the door and the body of the enclosure ■ Cable-gland plate with marking for easy drilling and to guarantee the maximum access surface; delivered with the enclosure. This plate is flush with the body of the enclosure (detail and other options on page 70) ■ Direct wall-mounting (4 Ø 10 holes for the sealing plugs guaranteeing the IP) or with the help of fixing lugs installed from the outside (to be ordered separately, see page 60) **Door** ■ Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard ■ Polyurethane door gasket ■ M6 x 16 earthing screws for equipotential connection between the door and the body of the enclosure ■ Easily removable and reversible, with 20-mm return with double thickness granting excellent rigidity, opening to 120°, equipped with 2 or 3 invisible hinges* ■ Door opening to 180° with optional hinges (page 68) ■ For heights from 600 mm, three locking points with linkage, with a single control point. Simple reversal of linkage. Maximum load: 50 kg/m² ■ A handle is delivered which provides 2 functions: □ Operating key □ Tool for loosening the stud protection caps. This handle can be solidly attached to the locking system by means of a captive element ■ Perforated rails on the door, with drill holes with a diameter of 4.2 mm in steps of 25 mm: □ 2 vertical rails from the height of 400 mm □ 2 vertical rails and 2 horizontal rails from the width of 800 mm

** From the height of 800 mm.*
*** 6 studs for widths 1000 and 1200 (see pages 74 and 75).*

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Selection guide


PB500096-13


PB500097-13


PB500072-13


PB500100-13


PB500101-16

Characteristics						Door			Mounting plate		
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	IP	Weight (kg) (2)	Plain		Glazed	Plain	Silkscreened (3)	Microperforated
H	W	D				With mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Without mounting plate			
300	200	150	1	66	3.02	NSYS3D3215P	NSYS3D3215	-	NSYMM32	-	NSYMF32
	250	150	1	66	3.48	NSYS3D32515P	NSYS3D32515	NSYS3D32515T	NSYMM3025	-	-
	300	150	1	66	3.90	NSYS3D3315P	NSYS3D3315	NSYS3D3315T	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33
		200	1	66	4.50	NSYS3D3320P	NSYS3D3320	NSYS3D3320T	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33
	400	150	1	66	4.82	NSYS3D3415P	NSYS3D3415	NSYS3D3415T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43
		200	1	66	5.60	NSYS3D3420P	NSYS3D3420	NSYS3D3420T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43
400	300	150	1	66	4.90	NSYS3D4315P	NSYS3D4315	NSYS3D4315T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43
		200	1	66	5.00	NSYS3D4320P	NSYS3D4320	NSYS3D4320T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43
	400	200	1	66	6.50	NSYS3D4420P	NSYS3D4420	NSYS3D4420T	NSYMM44	NSYMS44	NSYMF44
	600	200	1	66	10.50	NSYS3D4620P	NSYS3D4620	NSYS3D4620T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64
		250	1	66	12.00	NSYS3D4625P	NSYS3D4625	NSYS3D4625T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64
500	300	200	1	66	7.50	NSYS3D5320P	NSYS3D5320	NSYS3D5320T	NSYMM53	NSYMS53	NSYMF53
	400	200	1	66	9.30	NSYS3D5420P	NSYS3D5420	NSYS3D5420T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54
		250	1	66	10.20	NSYS3D5425P	NSYS3D5425	NSYS3D5425T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54
	500	200	1	66	11.18	NSYS3D5520P	NSYS3D5520	NSYS3D5520T	NSYMM55	NSYMS55	NSYMF55
		250	1	66	12.06	NSYS3D5525P	NSYS3D5525	NSYS3D5525T	NSYMM55	NSYMS55	NSYMF55
600	400	200	1	66	11.00	NSYS3D6420P	NSYS3D6420	NSYS3D6420T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64
		250	1	66	12.00	NSYS3D6425P	NSYS3D6425	NSYS3D6425T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64
	500	250	1	66	16.20	NSYS3D6525P	NSYS3D6525	NSYS3D6525T	NSYMM65	-	NSYMF65
	600	200	1	66	14.00	NSYS3D6620P	NSYS3D6620	NSYS3D6620T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66
		250	1	66	15.00	NSYS3D6625P	NSYS3D6625	NSYS3D6625T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66
		300	1	66	17.00	NSYS3D6630P	NSYS3D6630	NSYS3D6630T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66
		400	1	66	19.00	NSYS3D6640P	NSYS3D6640	NSYS3D6640T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66
	800	300	1	66	25.50	NSYS3D6830P	NSYS3D6830	NSYS3D6830T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86
700	500	250	1	66	15.00	NSYS3D7525P	NSYS3D7525	NSYS3D7525T	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75
800	600	200	1	66	21.00	NSYS3D8620P	NSYS3D8620	NSYS3D8620T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86
		250	1	66	23.00	NSYS3D8625P	NSYS3D8625	NSYS3D8625T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86
		300	1	66	25.00	NSYS3D8630P	NSYS3D8630	NSYS3D8630T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86
		400	1	66	29.00	NSYS3D8640P	NSYS3D8640	NSYS3D8640T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86
	800	250	1	66	30.00	NSYS3D8825P	NSYS3D8825	NSYS3D8825T	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88
		300	1	66	32.00	NSYS3D8830P	NSYS3D8830	NSYS3D8830T	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88
	1000	300	1	66	38.00	NSYS3D81030P	NSYS3D81030	-	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108
		300	2	55	43.50	NSYS3D81030DP	NSYS3D81030D	-	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108
	1200	300	2	55	46.00	NSYS3D81230DP	NSYS3D81230D	-	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128
1000	600	250	1	66	28.00	NSYS3D10625P	NSYS3D10625	NSYS3D10625T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106
		300	1	66	30.60	NSYS3D10630P	NSYS3D10630	NSYS3D10630T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106
		400	1	66	33.00	NSYS3D10640P	NSYS3D10640	NSYS3D10640T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106
	800	250	1	66	35.00	NSYS3D10825P	NSYS3D10825	NSYS3D10825T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108
		300	1	66	38.00	NSYS3D10830P	NSYS3D10830	NSYS3D10830T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108
		400	1	66	42.00	NSYS3D10840P	NSYS3D10840	NSYS3D10840T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108
	1000	300	1	66	46.00	NSYS3D101030P	NSYS3D101030	NSYS3D101030T	NSYMM1010	-	NSYMF1010
		300	2	55	46.00	NSYS3D101030DP	NSYS3D101030D	NSYS3D101030DT	NSYMM1010	-	NSYMF1010
	1200	300	2	55	53.00	NSYS3D101230DP	NSYS3D101230D	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210
		400	2	55	60.00	NSYS3D101240DP	NSYS3D101240D	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210
1200	600	300	1	66	37.00	NSYS3D12630P	NSYS3D12630	NSYS3D12630T	NSYMM126	-	NSYMF126
		400	1	66	42.00	NSYS3D12640P	NSYS3D12640	NSYS3D12640T	NSYMM126	-	NSYMF126
	800	300	1	66	45.00	NSYS3D12830P	NSYS3D12830	NSYS3D12830T	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128
		400	1	66	49.00	NSYS3D12840P	NSYS3D12840	NSYS3D12840T	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128
	1000	300	1	66	53.00	NSYS3D121030P	NSYS3D121030	NSYS3D121030T	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210
		300	2	55	54.00	NSYS3D121030DP	NSYS3D121030D	NSYS3D121030DT	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210
		400	2	55	61.00	NSYS3D121040DP	NSYS3D121040D	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210
	1200	300	2	55	64.00	NSYS3D121230DP	NSYS3D121230D	-	NSYMM1212	-	2 x NSYMF126 +
		400	2	55	90.00	NSYS3D121240DP	NSYS3D121240D	-	NSYMM1212	-	2 x NSYMF126 +
1400	1000	300	2	55	80.00	NSYS3D141030DP	NSYS3D141030D	-	NSYMM1410	-	-

(1) For other dimensions, see our application offer.
(2) Enclosure without mounting plate.
(3) In inverted use, the marking is inverted.

Wall-fixing lugs


PB502979-6

Steel: **NSYAEFPFSC**
Stainless steel: **NSYAEFPFXSC**
Page 60

Reinforcement for heavy loads


PB502980-10

NSYAEFAHLBSC
Page 60

Locking accessories


PB500344-15

Page 66

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Selection guide


PB500102-15


PB500103-10


PB500104-16


PB500105-15


PB500152-29


PB500408-19


PB500333-15

Characteristics			Mounting plate					Modular mounting plate			
Dimensions (mm)			Telequick	Bakelite	DIN rail chassis	Type	Aluminium vertical rails (4)	Modular chassis		No. of modules	Door cross-rails
H	W	D						DLA Insulated	DLM Steel		
300	200	150	**NSYMR32**	**NSYMB32**	-	-	**NSYMDVR3**	-	-	-	-
	250	150	**NSYMR3025**	**NSYMB3025**	-	-	**NSYMDVR3**	-	-	-	-
	300	150	**NSYMR33**	**NSYMB33**	**NSYMD33**	B	**NSYMDVR3**	-	-	-	-
		200	**NSYMR33**	**NSYMB33**	**NSYMD33**	B	**NSYMDVR3**	-	-	-	-
	400	150	**NSYMR34**	**NSYMB43**	-	-	**NSYMDVR3**	-	-	-	-
		200	**NSYMR34**	**NSYMB43**	-	-	**NSYMDVR3**	-	-	-	-
400	300	150	**NSYMR43**	**NSYMB43**	**NSYMD43**	B	**NSYMDVR4**	-	**NSYDLM24**	24	-
		200	**NSYMR43**	**NSYMB43**	**NSYMD43**	B	**NSYMDVR4**	**NSYDLA24**	**NSYDLM24**	24	-
	400	200	**NSYMR44**	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR4**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN4**
	600	200	**NSYMR46**	**NSYMB64**	-	-	**NSYMDVR4**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		250	**NSYMR46**	**NSYMB64**	-	-	**NSYMDVR4**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN6**
500	300	200	**NSYMR53**	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR5**	-	-	-	-
	400	200	**NSYMR54**	**NSYMB54**	**NSYMD54**	B	**NSYMDVR5**	**NSYDLA48**	**NSYDLM48**	48	**NSYTFPCRN4**
		250	**NSYMR54**	**NSYMB54**	**NSYMD54**	B	**NSYMDVR5**	-	**NSYDLM48**	48	**NSYTFPCRN4**
	500	200	**NSYMR55**	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR5**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN5**
		250	**NSYMR55**	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR5**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN5**
600	400	200	**NSYMR64**	**NSYMB64**	**NSYMD64**	B	**NSYMDVR6**	**NSYDLA48P**	**NSYDLM48P**	48	**NSYTFPCRN4**
		250	**NSYMR64**	**NSYMB64**	**NSYMD64**	B	**NSYMDVR6**	**NSYDLA48P**	**NSYDLM48P**	48	**NSYTFPCRN4**
	500	250	**NSYMR65**	**NSYMB65**	-	-	**NSYMDVR6**	-	-	-	-
	600	200	**NSYMR66**	-	**NSYMD66**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	-	**NSYDLM84P**	84	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		250	**NSYMR66**	-	**NSYMD66**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	-	**NSYDLM84P**	84	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		300	**NSYMR66**	-	**NSYMD66**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	-	**NSYDLM84P**	84	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		400	**NSYMR66**	-	**NSYMD66**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	-	**NSYDLM84P**	84	**NSYTFPCRN6**
	800	300	**NSYMR68**	**NSYMB86**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN8**
700	500	250	**NSYMR75**	**NSYMB75**	**NSYMD75**	B	**NSYMDVR7**	**NSYDLA66**	**NSYDLM66**	66	**NSYTFPCRN5**
800	600	200	**NSYMR86**	**NSYMB86**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112**	**NSYDLM84**	84*	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		250	**NSYMR86**	**NSYMB86**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112**	**NSYDLM112**	112*	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		300	**NSYMR86**	**NSYMB86**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112**	**NSYDLM112**	112*	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		400	**NSYMR86**	**NSYMB86**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYDLA84/NSYDLA112**	**NSYDLM112**	112*	**NSYTFPCRN6**
	800	250	**NSYMR88**	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN8**
		300	**NSYMR88**	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN8**
	1000	300	**NSYMR810**	**NSYMB108**	-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN10**
		300	**NSYMR810**	**NSYMB108**	-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	-	-	-	-
	1200	300	2 x **NSYMR86** +	2 x **NSYMB86** +	2 x **NSYMD86** +	A	**NSYMDVR8**	-	-	-	-
1000	600	250	**NSYMR106**	**NSYMB106**	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	**NSYDLM168**	168**	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		300	**NSYMR106**	**NSYMB106**	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	**NSYDLM168**	168**	**NSYTFPCRN6**
		400	**NSYMR106**	**NSYMB106**	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	**NSYDLM168**	168**	**NSYTFPCRN6**
	800	250	**NSYMR108**	**NSYMB108**	**NSYMD108**	A	**NSYMDVR10**	**NSYDLA234**	**NSYDLM240**	240	**NSYTFPCRN8**
		300	**NSYMR108**	**NSYMB108**	**NSYMD108**	A	**NSYMDVR10**	**NSYDLA234**	**NSYDLM240**	240	**NSYTFPCRN8**
		400	**NSYMR108**	**NSYMB108**	**NSYMD108**	A	**NSYMDVR10**	**NSYDLA234**	**NSYDLM240**	240	**NSYTFPCRN8**
	1000	300	**NSYMR1010** (5)	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN10**
		300	**NSYMR1010** (5)	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	-	-	-
	1200	300	**NSYMR1012** (5)	**NSYMB1210**	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	-	-	-
		400	**NSYMR1012** (5)	**NSYMB1210**	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	-	-	-	-
1200	600	300	-	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	-
		400	-	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	-
	800	300	**NSYMR128**	-	**NSYMD128**	A	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN8**
		400	**NSYMR128**	-	**NSYMD128**	A	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN8**
	1000	300	**NSYMR1210** (5)	**NSYMB1210**	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	**NSYTFPCRN10**
		300	**NSYMR1210** (5)	**NSYMB1210**	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	-
		400	**NSYMR1210** (5)	**NSYMB1210**	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	-
	1200	300	2 x **NSYMR126** +	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	-
		400	2 x **NSYMR126** +	-	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-	-	-
1400	1000	300	**NSYMR1410** (5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*+ Order **NSYCRNGSDR** for double mounting of the mounting plates.*

*(4) Order nuts ref. **NSYAMCSF**. Steel siderail ref. **NSYMDVR12**.*
*(5) When width ≥ 1000 ref. **NSYEMR** is mandatory (see on page 74).*
** Possible assembling to ref. NSYDLM84P or NSYDLM112.*
*** Possible assembling to ref. NSYDLM168 or NSYDLM240.*

Door accessories


PB500223-19


PB500320-19

Pages 295 to 297

Clip-on nuts


PB500107-17

Page 246

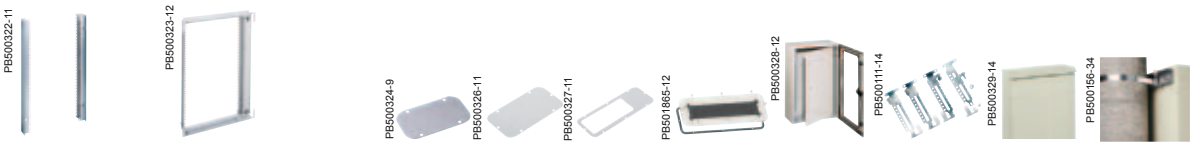
Self-tapping screw


PB500108-16

NSYS13M5HS

Page 247

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Selection guide



Characteristics			Electronics and networks 19" racks				Cable-entry accessories Cable-gland plates					Composition accessories			
Dimensions (1) (mm)			Fixed	No. of U	Swing	No. of U	Entry type	Standard steel	Aluminium	Steel with cut-out	FlexiCable	Internal door (3)	Step slides	Canopy	Fixing on post
H	W	D								For FL membrane (2)					
300	200	150	-	-	-	-	A	NSYTLA	NSYTLAU	-	-	-	-	NSYTJ2015	-
	250	150	-	-	-	-	A	NSYTLA	NSYTLAU	-	-	-	-	NSYTJ2515	-
	300	150	-	-	-	-	B	NSYTLB	NSYTLBU	NSYTLBFL	-	-	-	NSYTJ3015	NSYSFPSC30
		200	-	-	-	-	C	NSYTLC	NSYTLCU	NSYTLCFL	NSYTLCME	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ3020	NSYSFPSC30
	400	150	-	-	-	-	B	NSYTLB	NSYTLBU	NSYTLBFL	-	-	-	NSYTJ4015	NSYSFPSC40
		200	-	-	-	-	D	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	NSYTLDME	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ4020	NSYSFPSC40
400	300	150	-	-	-	-	B	NSYTLB	NSYTLBU	NSYTLBFL	-	NSYPIN43	-	NSYTJ3015	NSYSFPSC30
		200	-	-	-	-	C	NSYTLC	NSYTLCU	NSYTLCFL	NSYTLCME	NSYPIN43	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ3020	NSYSFPSC30
	400	200	-	-	-	-	D	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	NSYTLDME	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ4020	NSYSFPSC40
	600	200	NSYVDM8UF	8	NSYVDM7UP	7	F	NSYTLF	NSYTLFU	NSYTLFFL	NSYTLFME	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ6020	NSYSFPSC60
		250	NSYVDM8UF	8	NSYVDM7UP	7	F	NSYTLF	NSYTLFU	NSYTLFFL	NSYTLFME	-	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ6025	NSYSFPSC60
500	300	200	-	-	-	-	C	NSYTLC	NSYTLCU	NSYTLCFL	NSYTLCME	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ3020	NSYSFPSC30
	400	200	-	-	-	-	D	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	NSYTLDME	NSYPIN54	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ4020	NSYSFPSC40
		250	-	-	-	-	D	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	NSYTLDME	NSYPIN54	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ4025	NSYSFPSC40
	500	200	-	-	-	-	E	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ5020	NSYSFPSC50
		250	-	-	-	-	E	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ5025	NSYSFPSC50
600	400	200	-	-	-	-	D	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	NSYTLDME	NSYPIN64	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ4020	NSYSFPSC40
		250	-	-	-	-	D	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	NSYTLDME	NSYPIN64	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ4025	NSYSFPSC40
	500	250	-	-	-	-	E	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ5025	NSYSFPSC50
	600	200	NSYVDM12UF	12	NSYVDM11UP	11	F	NSYTLF	NSYTLFU	NSYTLFFL	NSYTLFME	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ6020	NSYSFPSC60
		250	NSYVDM12UF	12	NSYVDM11UP	11	F	NSYTLF	NSYTLFU	NSYTLFFL	NSYTLFME	-	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ6025	NSYSFPSC60
		300	NSYVDM12UF	12	NSYVDM11UP	11	G	NSYTLG	NSYTLGU	NSYTLG2FL**	NSYTLGME	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ6030	NSYSFPSC60
		400	NSYVDM12UF	12	NSYVDM11UP	11	G	NSYTLG	NSYTLGU	NSYTLG2FL**	NSYTLGME	-	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ6040	NSYSFPSC60
	800	300	-	-	-	-	D*	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	2 x NSYTLDME	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ8030	NSYSFPSC80
700	500	250	-	-	-	-	E	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	NSYTLEME	NSYPIN75	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ5025	NSYSFPSC50
800	600	200	NSYVDM17UF	17	NSYVDM16UP	16	F	NSYTLF	NSYTLFU	NSYTLFFL	NSYTLFME	NSYPIN86	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ6020	NSYSFPSC60
		250	NSYVDM17UF	17	NSYVDM16UP	16	F	NSYTLF	NSYTLFU	NSYTLFFL	NSYTLFME	NSYPIN86	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ6025	NSYSFPSC60
		300	NSYVDM17UF	17	NSYVDM16UP	16	G	NSYTLG	NSYTLGU	NSYTLG2FL**	NSYTLGME	NSYPIN86	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ6030	NSYSFPSC60
		400	NSYVDM17UF	17	NSYVDM16UP	16	G	NSYTLG	NSYTLGU	NSYTLG2FL**	NSYTLGME	NSYPIN86	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ6040	NSYSFPSC60
	800	250	-	-	-	-	D*	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	2 x NSYTLDME	-	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ8025	NSYSFPSC80
		300	-	-	-	-	D*	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	2 x NSYTLDME	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ8030	NSYSFPSC80
	1000	300	-	-	-	-	E*	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	2 x NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-
		300	-	-	-	-	E*	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	2 x NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-
	1200	300	-	-	-	-	E*	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	2 x NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR300***	NSYTJ12030	-
1000	600	250	NSYVDM21UF	21	NSYVDM20UP	20	F	NSYTLF	NSYTLFU	NSYTLFFL	NSYTLFME	NSYPIN106	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ6025	-
		300	NSYVDM21UF	21	NSYVDM20UP	20	G	NSYTLG	NSYTLGU	NSYTLG2FL**	NSYTLGME	NSYPIN106	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ6030	-
		400	NSYVDM21UF	21	NSYVDM20UP	20	G	NSYTLG	NSYTLGU	NSYTLG2FL**	NSYTLGME	NSYPIN106	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ6040	-
	800	250	-	-	NSYVDM20U8P	20	D*	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	2 x NSYTLDME	NSYPIN108	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ8025	-
		300	-	-	NSYVDM20U8P	20	D*	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	2 x NSYTLDME	NSYPIN108	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ8030	-
		400	-	-	NSYVDM20U8P	20	D*	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	2 x NSYTLDME	NSYPIN108	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ8040	-
	1000	300	-	-	-	-	E*	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	2 x NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-
		300	-	-	-	-	E*	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	2 x NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-
	1200	300	-	-	-	-	E*	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	2 x NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR300***	NSYTJ12030	-
		400	-	-	-	-	E*	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	2 x NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR400***	NSYTJ12040	-
1200	600	300	-	-	-	-	G	NSYTLG	NSYTLGU	NSYTLG2FL**	NSYTLGME	NSYPIN126	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ6030	-
		400	-	-	-	-	G	NSYTLG	NSYTLGU	NSYTLG2FL**	NSYTLGME	NSYPIN126	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ6040	-
	800	300	-	-	NSYVDM25U8P	25	D*	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	2 x NSYTLDME	NSYPIN128	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ8030	-
		400	-	-	NSYVDM25U8P	25	D*	NSYTLD	NSYTLDU	NSYTLDFL	2 x NSYTLDME	NSYPIN128	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ8040	-
	1000	300	-	-	-	-	E*	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	2 x NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-
		300	-	-	-	-	E*	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	2 x NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-
		400	-	-	-	-	E*	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	2 x NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ10040	-
	1200	300	-	-	-	-	E*	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	2 x NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR300***	NSYTJ12030	-
		400	-	-	-	-	E*	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	2 x NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR400***	NSYTJ12040	-
1400	1000	300	-	-	-	-	E*	NSYTLE	NSYTLEU	NSYTLEFL	2 x NSYTLEME	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-

(1) For other dimensions, see our application offer, page 16.
(2) FL13 for entry type A and B FL21 for all other entries.
(3) To adjust the depth of the internal door, please order the step slides.

** 2 plates.*
*** Exists with 1 cut-out **NSYTLGFL**.*

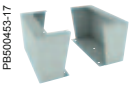
Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Selection guide













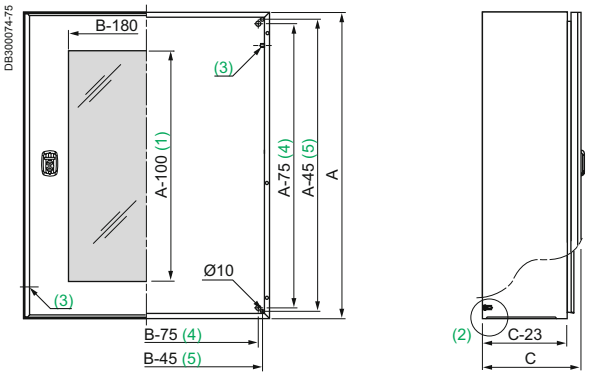
Characteristics			Composition accessories								
Dimensions (1) (mm)			Full width wall fixing lugs	Lateral plinth****		Plain front plinth (4)****		Support pillar adaptation plate	Support pillar	Floor stand kit for wall-mounting		Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement
H	W	D		100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm			300 mm	400 mm	1400 mm (5)
300	200	150	NSYAEFPFS3DW20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	250	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	300	150	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP315S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		200	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP32S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	400	150	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP315S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		200	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
400	300	150	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP315S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		200	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP32S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	400	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	600	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		250	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
500	300	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP32S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	400	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		250	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	500	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		250	NSYAEFPFS3DW50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
600	400	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		250	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	500	250	NSYAEFPFS3DW50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	600	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		250	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		300	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	800	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
700	500	250	NSYAEFPFS3DW50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
800	600	200	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		250	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		300	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	800	250	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		300	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	NSYCOCNS1400
	1000	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	NSYCOCNS1400
		300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	1200	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	NSYCOCNS1400
1000	600	250	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		300	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
	800	250	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
		300	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	NSYCOCNS1400
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	-	-	NSYWMK43	NSYWMK44	-
	1000	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
		300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
	1200	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPF12200	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPF12200	-	-	NSYWMK43	NSYWMK44	-
1200	600	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200	-	-	-	-	-
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200	-	-	-	-	-
	800	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	-	-	NSYWMK43	NSYWMK44	-
	1000	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
		300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	-	-	NSYWMK43	NSYWMK44	-
	1200	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPF12200	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
		400	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPF12200	-	-	NSYWMK43	NSYWMK44	-
1400	1000	300	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-

(4) Also available in ventilated version with cable gland for widths of 600 and 800, see page 104.
*(5) Available in version 1800 mm: ref. **NSYCOCNS1800**.*

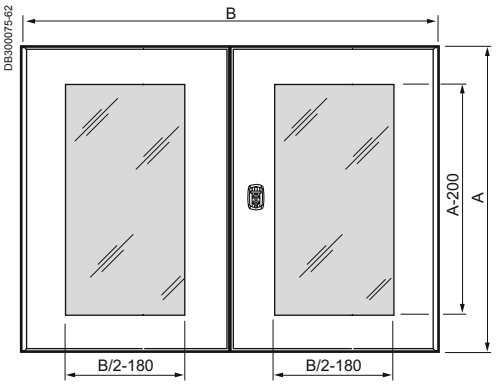
**** For the double mounting plates, order also ref. **NSYSDRSDCR300** (D300) or **NSYSDRSDCR400** (D400).*
***** To install the plinth to a wall-mounting enclosure, order ref. **NSYAPFWM**.*

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Dimensions

1-door enclosure

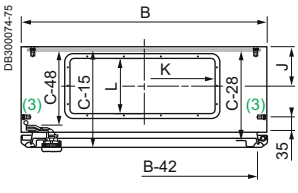


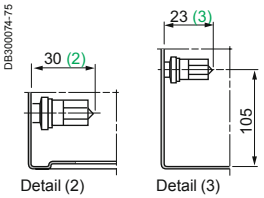
2-door enclosure



Enclosure (mm)		Cable-gland plate**					
Width	Depth	Dim. (mm)	Type	No.	J	K	L
200 - 250	150 - 250	140 x 80	A	1	57	115	55
300 - 400	150	245 x 80	B	1	57	220	55
300	200	245 x 130	C	1	80	220	105
400	200 - 250	345 x 130	D	1	80	320	105
500	200 - 250	445 x 130	E	1	80	420	105
600	200 - 250	545 x 130	F	1	80	520	105
600	300 - 400	495 x 220	G	1	126*	470	195
800	250 - 300 - 400	345 x 130	D	2	95	320	105
1000 - 1200	300 - 400	445 x 130	E	2	95	420	105

** Except enclosure 1000 x 600 x 400 mm, J = 140 mm.*
*** Cable-gland plate references: page 70.*





(1) A-200 from the height of 800 mm.
(2) 4 or 6 (widths 1000 - 1200 mm) M8 x 25 mm backstuds.
(3) 2 M6 x 17.5 mm earthing studs.
(4) Stud centre-to-centre distance.
(5) Centre-to-centre distance of the holes for direct fixing.

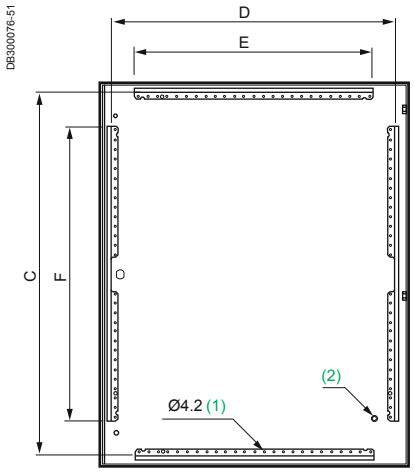
The DXF diagrams can be downloaded from our websites.

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Dimensions

Perforated rails on plain door*

Enclosure* (mm)		Perforated rails on the door (mm)				Perforated rails on the double door (mm)				Perforated rails on the internal door (mm)			
		Vertical		Horizontal		Vertical		Horizontal		Vertical		Horizontal	
Height	Width	F	D	E	C	F	D	E	C	F	D	E	C
400	300	320	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	400	320	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	320	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500	300	370	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	400	370	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	370	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600	400	370	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	370	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	370	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	370	737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700	500	470	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	600	570	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	570	737	620	749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000	570	937	820	749	570	437	320	749	620	437	320	749
	1200	-	-	-	-	570	537	420	749	620	537	420	749
1000	600	770	537	420	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	770	737	620	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000	770	937	820	949	770	437	320	949	820	437	320	949
	1200	-	-	-	-	770	537	420	949	820	537	420	949
1200	600	970	537	420	1149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	970	737	620	1149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000	970	937	820	1149	970	437	320	1149	1020	437	320	1149
	1200	-	-	-	-	970	537	420	1149	1020	537	420	1149
1400	1000	-	-	-	-	970	437	320	1349	1020	437	320	1349

** The doors of enclosures with dimensions of less than 800 x 600 mm do not have horizontal cable guides.*



** The glazed doors are equipped with a vertical cable guide, on the hinge side.*
(1) Perforations in steps of 25 mm.
(2) 1 M6 x 17.5 mm earthing stud.

Download

Download the configuration sheets and DXF diagrams from www.schneider-electric.com
Send them back to your local Schneider Electric office.
Take advantage of a shorter delivery time!

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Specific accessories overview

PB500294-77



Composition accessories

Fixing

PB500022-40



Page 60

Floor

PB502578-30



Page 63

Coupling

PB500335-31



Page 64

Hoisting

PB500338-37



Page 65

Protection

PB500329-40



Page 65

Handles

PB500343-30



Page 66

Locks

PB500344-29



Page 66

Door accessories

PB500328-26



Page 68

Cable-gland plates

PB500324-30



Page 70

Mounting accessories

PB500072-20



Page 214

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Common accessories overview

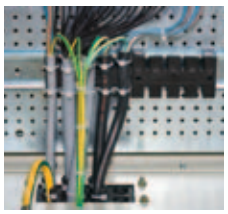
PB502439-55



Cable management

Cable holding

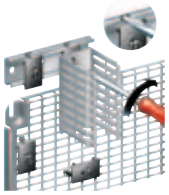
PB500966-40



Page 282

Cable ducting

PB500959-22



Page 285

Thermal management

Heaters

PB502050-29



Page 508

Ventilation

PB501044-26



Page 460

Cooling units

PB502814-15

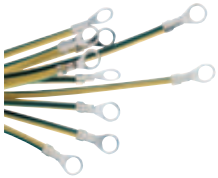


Page 489

Others

Earthing

PB500217-29



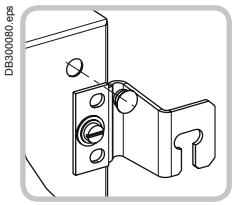
Page 300

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories

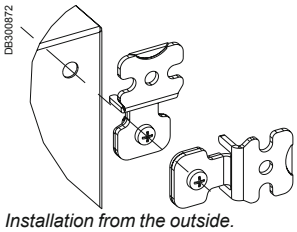
Fixing





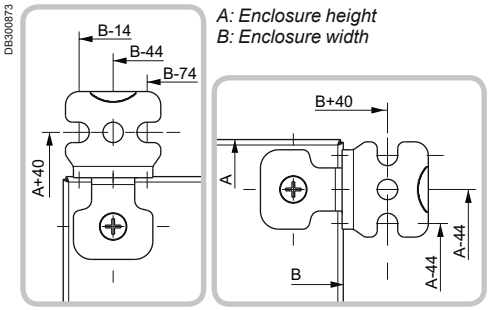


Characteristics	Wall-fixing lugs			Kit for heavy loads	Wall-fixing lugs with wall-enclosure separation
	Set of 4 wall-fixing lugs. Mounted directly on the rear of the enclosure, either in horizontal or vertical position. Two types of position, for a wall-enclosure separation of 10 mm. Do not use for dynamic loads.			Kit made up of 2 reinforcement pieces. To be mounted before installing the mounting plate in top position with the standard lugs (to be ordered separately).	Batch of 4 wall-fixing lugs. Separation of 40 mm from the wall at the rear of the enclosure. Need to drill a hole to prevent rotation.
Material	Steel	AISI 304 stainless-steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Maximum load	250 kg			400 kg	100 kg
Supply	Supplied with fixing screws and pre-mounted sealing gaskets		4 fixing brackets + covers	-	-
References					
	NSYAEFPFSC	**NSYAEFPFXSC**	**NSYAEFPFSC2***	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**	**NSYAEFPF40SC**



Installation from the outside.

Fixing centre-to-centre distance with lugs (M8 screw)



Vertical position. *Horizontal position.*

You will find the weights of the Spacial S3D enclosures without mounting plate in the selection guide on page 52.
** Available in 2015.*

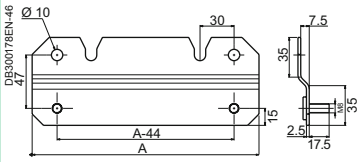
Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories

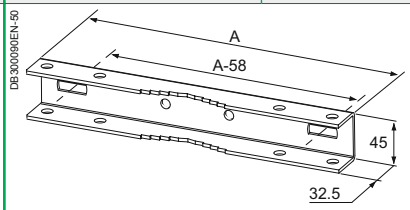
Fixing

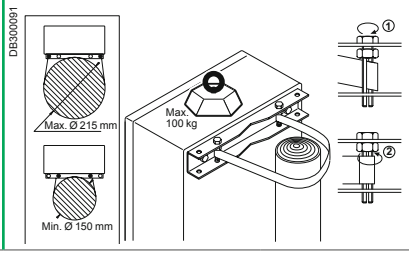




Characteristics	Full-width wall fixing lugs	Post-fixing device for Spacial steel enclosure	
	Kit made of 2 parts (top and bottom). Screwed from the inside.	For indoor installations on posts with a maximum circumference of 675 mm (minimum diameter 150 mm and maximum diameter 215 mm). Rail fixed to the inserts in the rear of the enclosure with 8-mm screws. They allow the mounting of protection canopies.	
Material	Passivated zinc-coated steel	Galvanised steel	
Maximum load	350 kg	100 kg	
Width (mm)	**References**	**A (mm)**	**References**
200	**NSYAEFPFS3DW20**	-	-
300	**NSYAEFPFS3DW30**	295	**NSYSFPSC30**
400	**NSYAEFPFS3DW40**	395	**NSYSFPSC40**
500	**NSYAEFPFS3DW50**	495	**NSYSFPSC50**
600	**NSYAEFPFS3DW60**	595	**NSYSFPSC60**
800	**NSYAEFPFS3DW80**	795	**NSYSFPSC80**
1000	**NSYAEFPFS3DW100**	-	-
1200	**NSYAEFPFS3DW120**	-	-
	A: Width of enclosure		

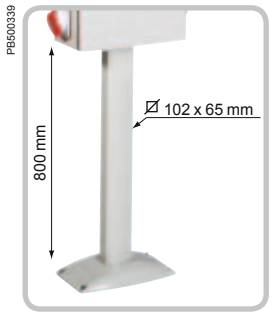




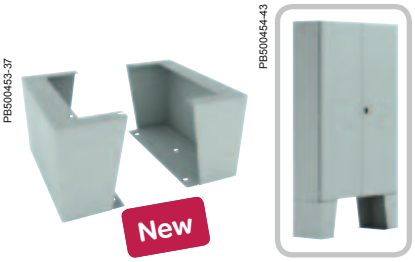


Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories

Fixing

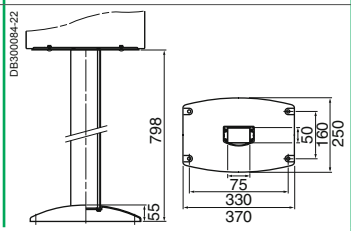






Characteristics	Support pillar	Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement	Floor Stand Kit for wall-mounting enclosure
	The support pillar is fixed directly to the bottom face of the Spacial steel enclosure by means of an adapter plate. The latter, to be ordered in addition to the pillar, replaces the cable-gland plate. Overall height of the support foot: 800 mm. Mounting possible on all enclosures with dimensions up to 600 x 400 x 250 mm (except 200 x 200 x 150 and 250 x 200 x 150 enclosures).	The support bracket for Spacial S3D steel enclosures is used when the enclosure cannot be hung from a wall or a post. Suitable for outdoor use. Compatible with other enclosure ranges: ■ S3X (stainless-steel), ■ S3HF (EMC), ■ Thalassa (polyester). Maximum enclosure dimensions: 1000 x 800 x 300 mm. Floor attachment by standard M12 fastenings.	Set of 2 feet, elevating wall-mounting enclosures. Cut-outs needed on enclosure – drilling template provided with the kit.
Material	Extruded aluminium	Steel	Steel
Finish	Polyester powder	Painted	Polyester powder
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Thickness	-	-	■ Sides: 25/10[e] mm ■ Base: 30/10[e] mm
Maximum load	-	120 kg	250 kg
Supply	-	-	2 platform feet (right and left) and fixing elements

Height (mm)	Reference	References	Enclosure depth		Foot height		References
			mm	Inches	mm	Inches	
800	**NSYCOCN80**	-	-	-	-	-	-
1400	-	**NSYCOCNS1400**	-	-	-	-	-
1800	-	**NSYCOCNS1800**	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	300*	12	300	12	**NSYWMK33**
-	-	-	400**	16	300	12	**NSYWMK43**
-	-	-	300*	12	450	18	**NSYWMK34**
-	-	-	400**	16	450	18	**NSYWMK44**



** When enclosures are equipped with a cable gland plate, it only fits with enclosures of width 800, 1000 & 1200 mm, except model H 600 x W 800 x D 300 mm.*
*** When enclosures are equipped with a cable gland plate, it does not fit with enclosures of width 600 mm.*

Compatible with Spacial S3D & S3DC enclosures.

Support pillar adaptation plate



Description: plate for fixing the support pillar on the enclosure.
This plate replaces the cable-gland plate delivered with the enclosure.
Material: steel
Finish: polyester powder
Colour: RAL 7035 grey

For enclosure (mm)		References
Width	Depth	
300-400	150	**NSYAEFP315S3D**
300	200	**NSYAEFP32S3D**
400	200-250	**NSYAEFP42S3D**

Floor

For more information, see page 100.









Characteristics	Front and rear plinth		Plinth side panels	
	The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.		They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.	
Material	Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm		Folded sheet steel	
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	
Colour	RAL 7022 grey		RAL 7022 grey	
Ingress protection rating	IP30		IP30	
Mechanical protection rating	IK10		IK10	
Installation	It is necessary to order separately the plinth fixing kit (ref. **NSYAPFWM**) composed by fixing hardware and drilling jig			
Supply	■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements ■ Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements		■ Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements ■ Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements	
References				
Width (mm)	**Depth (mm)**	**100 mm**	**200 mm**	**100 mm**	**200 mm**
600	-	**NSYSPF6100**	**NSYSPF6200**	-	-
800	-	**NSYSPF8100**	**NSYSPF8200**	-	-
1000	-	**NSYSPF10100**	**NSYSPF10200**	-	-
1200	-	**NSYSPF12100**	**NSYSPF12200**	-	-
-	300	-	-	**NSYSPS3100SD**	**NSYSPS3200SD**
-	400	-	-	**NSYSPS4100SD**	**NSYSPS4200SD**



Plinth height 100 mm (4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 100 mm (Set of 2 side panels)



Plinth height 200 mm (4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 200 mm (Set of 2 side panels)

Characteristics	Stainless-steel plinths									
Material	Stainless-steel, AISI 304L						Stainless-steel, AISI 316L			
Finish	Scotch-Brite® brushing, to guarantee the durability in application where the contact with the floor increase the risk of corrosion									
Installation	It is necessary to order separately the plinth fixing kit (ref. **NSYAPFXWM**) composed by fixing hardware and drilling jig									
External dimensions (mm)			**Plinth height 100 mm**		**Plinth height 200 mm**		**Plinth height 100 mm**		**Plinth height 200 mm**	
Height (A)	**Width (B)**	**Depth (C)**	**Kit (4 corners + front and back)**	**Set of 2 side panels**	**Kit (4 corners + front and back)**	**Set of 2 side panels (x2)**	**Kit (4 corners + front and back)**	**Set of 2 side panels**	**Kit (4 corners + front and back)**	**Set of 2 side panels (x2)**
800	800	300	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX3100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX3200**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX3100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX3200H**
1000	800	300	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX3100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX3200**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX3100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX3200H**
	1000	300	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX3100**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX3200**	**NSYSPFX10100H**	**NSYSPSX3100H**	**NSYSPFX10200H**	**NSYSPSX3200H**
1200	800	300	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX3100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX3200**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX3100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX3200H**
	1000	300	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX3100**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX3200**	**NSYSPFX10100H**	**NSYSPSX3100H**	**NSYSPFX10200H**	**NSYSPSX3200H**

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories

Coupling



Installation example.

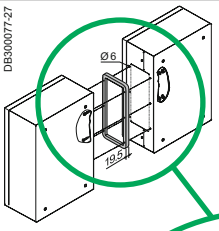


Version without cable entry.

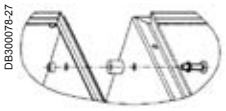


Version with cable entry.

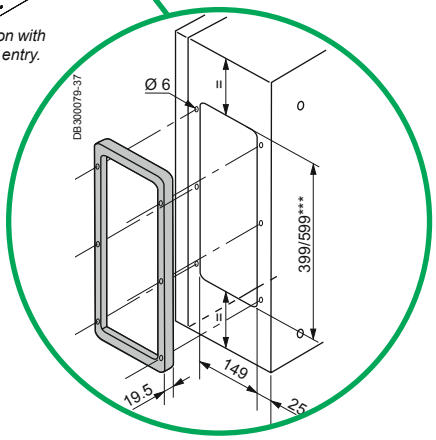
Characteristics	Coupling of Spacial steel enclosures
	Available in 2 versions: ■ Coupling version without cable entry. ■ Version with coupling frame allowing the entry of cables. ■ Separation of 17 mm between 2 coupled enclosures, allowing full opening of the doors. Allows lateral coupling of 2 enclosures. These frames allow the door to open to 120°.
Material	Polyester charged with fibreglass, self-extinguishing
Ingress protection rating	IP66
Supply	■ Kit made up of 4 spacers and their fixings ■ Mounting by screws, included
References	
Batch of 4 coupling spacers	**NSYAEUBUSC**
Coupling frame, 435 x 185 mm	**NSYAEUBU41SC**
Coupling frame, 635 x 185 mm	**NSYAEUBU61SC**



Version with cable entry.



Version without cable entry.

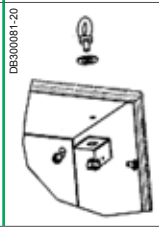


Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories

Hoisting



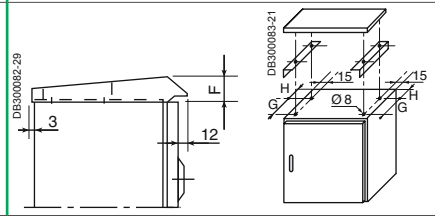
Characteristics	Eyebolts
	Set of two M8 eyebolts. They are fixed directly to the body of the floor-standing enclosure. Cannot be installed with the canopy in place or if it is planned to put one.
Material	Zinc-coated moulded steel
Maximum load	210 kg per enclosure when slinging at 60°
Supply	Reinforcing brackets attached to the rings (these brackets also act as a drilling template)
Reference	
Batch of 2 M8 eyebolts	**NSYAELYTCRG8**



Protection



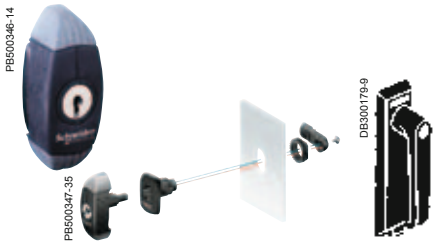
Characteristics	Protection canopy			
	Direct fixing to the body of the enclosure by 4 M6 screws. To be used for all outdoor installations.			
Material	Sheet steel			
Finish	Painted galvanised steel, structured finish			
Colour	RAL 7035 grey			
Supply	Delivered with the fixings required for installation			
Depth (mm) **Width (mm)**	**F (mm)**	**G (mm)**	**H (mm)**	**References**
150 200	36	75	23	**NSYTJ2015**
250	36	75	23	**NSYTJ2515**
300	36	75	23	**NSYTJ3015**
400	36	75	23	**NSYTJ4015**
500	36	75	23	**NSYTJ5015**
200 500	36	130	23	**NSYTJ5020**
600	36	130	23	**NSYTJ6020**
250	36	130	23	**NSYTJ2520**
300	36	130	23	**NSYTJ3020**
400	36	130	23	**NSYTJ4020**
800	36	130	23	**NSYTJ8020**
250 400	42	150	48	**NSYTJ4025**
500	42	150	48	**NSYTJ5025**
600	42	150	48	**NSYTJ6025**
800	42	150	48	**NSYTJ8025**
300 600	42	200	48	**NSYTJ6030**
800	42	200	48	**NSYTJ8030**
1000	42	200	48	**NSYTJ10030**
1200	42	200	48	**NSYTJ12030**
400 600	42	300	48	**NSYTJ6040**
800	42	300	48	**NSYTJ8040**
1000	42	300	48	**NSYTJ10040**
1200	42	300	48	**NSYTJ12040**



Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories

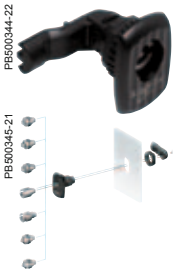
Handles





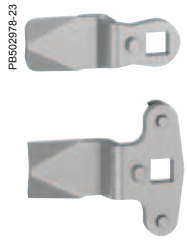
Characteristics	Standard handle	Standard handles with keys	Handle lock operated using screwdriver insert
	Operating handle delivered with the enclosure. ■ It can be attached to the locking system by means of a fixing element. ■ It can also be used to loosen the caps protecting the studs when painting.	Attractive and ergonomic bi-material handle. ■ Large range of barrels covering all the most common needs. ■ Standard cam (see diagram above). ■ The installation of the standard handle does not require the escutcheon to be removed.	-
Supply	-	Delivered with 2 keys	-
References			
-	-	-	**NSYTSMLS3D**
1242	-	**NSYAEDL1242S3D**	-
405	-	**NSYAEDL405S3D**	-
421	-	**NSYAEDL421S3D**	-
455	-	**NSYAEDL455S3D**	-
2331A	-	**NSYAEDL2331S3D**	-
2433A	-	**NSYAEDL2433S3D**	-
3113A	-	**NSYAEDL3113S3D**	-
3524E	-	**NSYAEDL3524S3D**	-
3131A	-	**NSYAEDL3131AS3D** New	-
610	-	**NSYAEDL610S3D** New	-

Locks







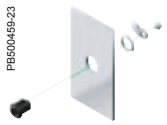


Characteristics	Standard locks	Barrel DIN kit	Double bar 3 mm metal lock	Metal cam kit 1 point and 3 points
	Spacial S3D wall-mounting enclosures are supplied with a 3 mm double-bar lock as standard. ■ Spare lock: order ref. **NSYAEDLS3DRL** (escutcheon + cam + washer). ■ Large range of standardised inserts covering all the most common needs. ■ Installation and removal with a single screw.	■ Mounting of half-cylinder according to DIN 18252 (EN1303) brass nikel plated with 2 keys. Cam can be turned every 45°. ■ Easy mounting instead of standard lock.	Easy mounting instead of standard lock.	To adapt other locks.
Material	-	Polyamide GF	Zamack	Zinc-coated metal
Mechanical protection rating	-	IP66	-	-
Supply	Delivered with 1 plastic key	Delivered with metal cam 1 point and metal cam 3 points	Delivered with metal cam 1 point and metal cam 3 points	-
References				
-	-	**NSYAEDDINS3D***	**NSYAEDLB3MS3D***	**NSYAEDLMETS3D***
6 mm square	**NSYAEDLS6S3D**			
7 mm square	**NSYAEDLS7S3D**			
8 mm square	**NSYAEDLS8S3D**			
3 mm double bar	**NSYAEDLB3S3D**			
5 mm double bar	**NSYAEDLB5S3D**			
CNOMO 6.5 mm triangular	**NSYAEDLT6S3D**			
8 mm triangular	**NSYAEDLT8S3D**			

** Available from june 2015.*

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories

Locks

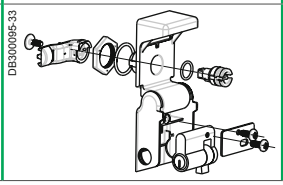

PB500459-23


PB500461-13


PB500350-16


PB500352


PB500351-15

Characteristics	Other lock with screwdriver insert and metal latch	Padlock	Other locks with keys	"Push-close" locking system
	-	Easy mounting instead of the standard lock.	Easy mounting instead of the standard lock.	The Spacial S3D enclosures can be transformed into push-close enclosures. ■ The push-close enclosure is used in various applications and fully meets the security demands of the market. ■ Locking system with a 6.5-mm push-close system in accordance with CNOMO standards. ■ This system allows the door to be closed and locked by simply pushing it. ■ System made up of a lock and a closure plate. ■ It is only installed on enclosures with 1 locking point (H < 600 mm). ■ Other dimensions: contact us.
Material	-	Zamack	-	-
Mechanical protection rating	-	-	-	IP55
Supply	-	Delivered with 3 mm double-bar metal key	Metal cam supplied	-
References				
		Padlockable (1)		
-	**NSYAEDLSDS3D**	**NSYAEDLPADS3D**	-	**NSYAEDLPSS3D**
EDF 900	-	-	**NSYAEDLEDF9S3D**	-
EDF 1300	-	-	**NSYAEDLEDF13S3D**	-
EDF 1400	-	-	**NSYAEDLEDF14S3D**	-
		 DB300095-33		

(1) Diameter 8 mm.

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories

Door accessories

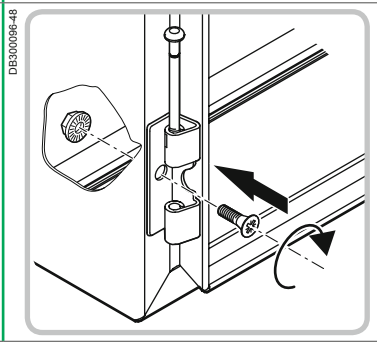


180° hinge.



120° hinge.

Characteristics	Door hinges
	Captive pin, indexed by a spring.
Material	Zamack body for ref. **NSYAEDH180S3D**, treated sheet-steel body for ref. **NSYAEDH120S3D**, aluminium pin
Maximum load	■ For the 180° hinge, the maximum admissible load on the door is 20 kg/m² ■ For the 120° hinge, the maximum admissible load on the door is 50 kg/m²
Supply	Batch of 1 hinge, delivered with fixings
Models	**References**
180° hinge for S3D enclosure	**NSYAEDH180S3D**
Standard 120° hinge for S3D	**NSYAEDH120S3D**









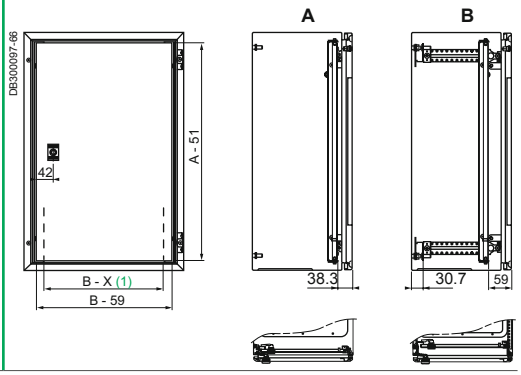
	Door switch	Door retainer	
		Steel	**Polyamide**
See page	295	297	297
Supply	1	1	1
References			
	NSYINLCRN	**NSYAEDRSCST**	**NSYAEDRS3DPA6**

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories

Door accessories



Characteristics	Internal door
	■ Locking with 3-mm double-bar lock. ■ The internal door can be installed directly on the front face of the enclosure or on the step slides (not supplied as standard). ■ To mount an inner door and a mounting plate at the same time on the step slides is possible as standard. ■ Incompatible with the installation of the door stop and door switch. For further details, please consult us.
Material	Sheet-steel
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Maximum load	30 kg/m^2
Dimensions (mm)	**References**
H 400 x W 300	**NSYPIN43**
H 500 x W 400	**NSYPIN54**
H 600 x W 400	**NSYPIN64**
H 700 x W 500	**NSYPIN75**
H 800 x W 600	**NSYPIN86***
H 1000 x W 600	**NSYPIN106***
H 1000 x W 800	**NSYPIN108***
H 1200 x W 600	**NSYPIN126**
H 1200 x W 800	**NSYPIN128***
	Installation on the front of the enclosure (A) or installation on step slides (B).



** Equipped with welded vertical profiles in order to facilitate cable management.*
(1) Dimension resulting from installation on step slides: B-83 mm.
Dimension resulting from direct installation (without step slides): B-91 mm.

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories

Cable-gland plates

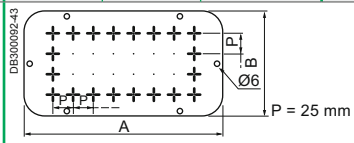

PB500324-35

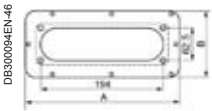
PB500326-37


PB500604-37

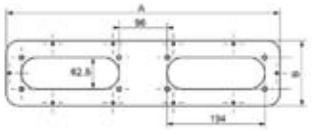
Characteristics	Standard cable-gland plate	Aluminium cable-gland plate	Cable-gland plates with FL type cut-out for cable-gland membranes
	Plate delivered as standard with the Spacial S3D universal enclosure. Surface with markings in steps of 25 mm, to facilitate drilling.	Suitable for non-magnetic applications.	Mounting instead of the Spacial S3D plate. Cut-outs for installation of membranes type FL 21 (1), page 279.
Material	Steel	Brushed-finish aluminium	Steel, structured finish RAL 7035
Thickness	15/10e mm	30/10e mm	-
Ingress protection rating	-	-	-
Certifications	-	-	-
Fixing	Fixing by 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 screws, according to the model	Fixing by 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 screws, according to the model	Fixing by 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 screws, according to the model
Other characteristics	-	-	-
Supply	-	-	-

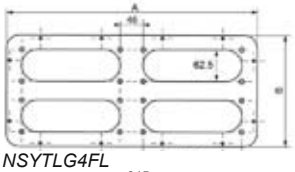
For wall-mounting enclosures (mm)		Type	Plate dimensions (mm)		References					
Width	Depth		Width (A)	Depth (B)	No. of Ø 6 holes	No. of markings		No. of Ø 6 holes		
200-250	150	A	140	80	4	8	**NSYTLA**	4	**NSYTLAU**	**NSYTLAFL** (4)
300-400	150	B	245	80	4	16	**NSYTLB**	4	**NSYTLBU**	**NSYTLBFL** (3)
300	200	C	245	130	6	32	**NSYTLC**	6	**NSYTLCU**	**NSYTLCFL**
400	200-250	D	345	130	8	48	**NSYTLD**	8	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**
500	200-250	E	445	130	9	64	**NSYTLE**	9	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**
600	200-250	F	545	130	10	80	**NSYTLF**	10	**NSYTLFU**	**NSYTLFFL**
										NSYTLF2FL (2)
	300-400	G	495	220	12	126	**NSYTLG**	12	**NSYTLGU**	**NSYTLGFL**
										NSYTLG2FL
										NSYTLG4FL (2)
800	250-300-400	D*	345	130	-	-	2 x **NSYTLD**	-	2 x **NSYTLDU**	2 x **NSYTLDFL**
1000-1200	300-400	E*	445	130	-	-	2 x **NSYTLE**	-	2 x **NSYTLEU**	2 x **NSYTLEFL**

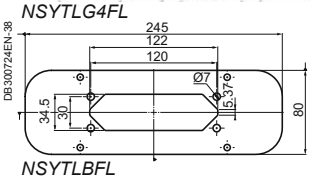




NSYTLBFL, NSYTLCFL, NSYTLDFL, NSYTLEFL, NSYTLFFL, NSYTLGFL


NSYTLF2FL, NSYTLG2FL

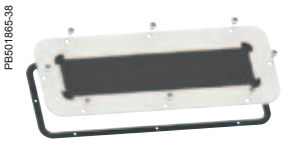

NSYTLG4FL



NSYTLBFL

** Enclosure with 2 cable-gland plates. - (1) Cut-out FL13 for depth 150 mm; and cut-out FL21 for other depths.*
*(2) With 2 FL21 cut-outs: ref. **NSYTLG2FL**; with 4 FL21 cut-outs: ref. **NSYTLG4FL**.- (3) **NSYTLBFL** with FL13 cut-out.*
*(4) **NSYTLAFL** cannot be mounted on enclosure width 200 and depth 150.*

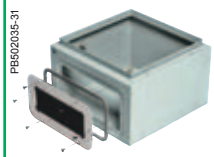
Cable-gland plates


PB501865-38

FlexiCable cable entries

FlexiCable is an innovative cable-gland plate for simple and fast cable entrance. There is no need to drill holes: the creation of the cable entrances takes a few seconds. ■ **Installation possibilities:** replaces cable-gland plate (S3D) or directly on enclosure. ■ **Cable diameter:** up to 26 mm.
-
-
IP55
■ Fire resistant 650°C following IEC 60695-2-11 ■ Tested on short-circuit effect 250 A, 25 kA following IEC 61439-1
-
Exists in 5 sizes matching 46 sizes (132 models) of Spacial S3D steel wall-mounting enclosures
■ 1 metallic frame with pre-mounted membrane ■ 1 gasket ■ Hardware

Effective cable entrance dimensions (mm)	
-	-
-	-
178 x 63	**NSYTLCME**
278 x 63	**NSYTLDME**
378 x 63	**NSYTLEME**
478 x 63	**NSYTLFME**
428 x 153	**NSYTLGME**
-	2 x **NSYTLDME**
-	2 x **NSYTLEME**


PB502035-31

Mount FlexiCable on your S3D enclosure.


PB501867-37

Create a hole with a screw driver.


PB501866-35

Push the cable through FlexiCable and finish-off your installation.

FlexiCable repair kit

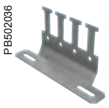

PB502597-40

To fill-in unused holes.

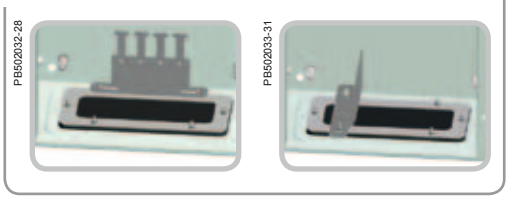
Reference
NSYTLREP

Cable management solutions for Flexicable plate

Cable-guide to be mounted directly on Flexicable plate

Description		Supply	Reference
 PB502036	Cable-guide for Flexicable plate	1	**NSYEDCME**

Example of mounting


PB502032-28
PB502033-31

Cable-guide to be mounted on adjustable step slides

■ To be mounted on adjustable step slides **NSYSDCREC** or **NSYSDCR**.
■ Direct mounting of cable guides **NSYTFPCRN** on bracket.

Description		Supply	References
 PB502037	Bracket for adjustable step slide	2	**NSYEDCSDCR**
 PB502039	Adjustable step slide, depth 200 mm	2	**NSYSDCREC200**
	depth 250 mm	2	**NSYSDCREC250**
	depth 300 mm	2	**NSYSDCREC300**
	depth 400 mm	2	**NSYSDCREC400**
 PB502038	Cable-guide for wall-mounting enclosure, door width 400 mm	2	**NSYTFPCRN4**
	500 mm	2	**NSYTFPCRN5**
	600 mm	2	**NSYTFPCRN6**
	800 mm	2	**NSYTFPCRN8**
	1000 mm	2	**NSYTFPCRN10**

Example of mounting



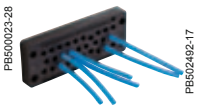
PB502034-28

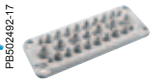
Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories

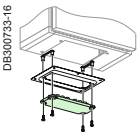
Cable entries overview

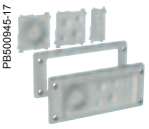

PB501700-17


PB500024-33


PB500023-28


PB502492-17


DB300733-16

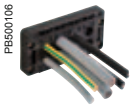

PB500945-17

Characteristics	Multi-A	Multi-C	Multi-R	Multi-T	Prisma	Multi-F
	FL13 & FL21 type membranes.	Circular connector-free entries.	Rectangular connector-free entries.	FL21-type membranes.	FL21 or rectangular.	FL13 & FL21 pre-configured flanges.
Cable entry material	Combined	Soft membrane cable entries				
Cable glands to be fitted	Optional: specific cable clamp ref. **NSYAECPFLACA●●** to be used	No	No	No	No	No
Installation possibilities	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On modified cable gland plate or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate with special cut-out or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure
Flexibility of the installation	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
Reversibility	Medium	Full	Full	Medium	Medium	Medium
Ingress protection rating	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP55	IP65
Cable retention	High with cable clamp, (upto 18 daN)	Medium	Medium	Low	Low	Low
Cable diameter (mm)	From 13 to 30	From 3 to 15.9	From 4.3 to 15.9	From 6 to 60	From 7 to 72	From 16 to 50
Cable Installation time	Medium	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast
Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface	++	++	++	++	++	++
Cable entries for cables with connectors	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut-out dimensions (mm)	FL13 and FL21	Ø 50.5 Ø 63.5	112 x 36	FL21	FL21	From 134 x 52 to 214 x 90
External dimensions (mm)	216 x 84	Ø 58 to 71	146 x 14 x 58	216 x 84	216 x 84	From 134 x 52 to 214 x 90
Certificates	-	UL94-V0	UL94-V0	UL94-V0	-	UL94-HB
Flame resistance	750°C	650°C	650°C	650°C	-	-
References*						
	NSYAECPFLA7 **NSYAECPFLA10** **NSYAECPFLA25** **NSYAECPFLA33**	**NSYTSAM504SE** **NSYTSAM508SE** **NSYTSAM638SE** **NSYTSAM6313SE**	**NSYTSA2414SE** **NSYTSA2417SE** **NSYTSA2422SE** **NSYTSA2423SE** **NSYTSA2429SE**	**NSYAECPFLBP**** **NSYAECPFLT7** **NSYAECPFLT25** **NSYAECPFLT35**	**08881** **08892** **08895** **08897** **08898** **08899**	**NSYAECPKFL11** **NSYAECPKFL7A** **NSYAECPKFL7B** **NSYAECPKFL10**

** For details, type the reference in the search engine of www.schneider-electric.com.*
*** Metallic plate.*

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories

Cable entries overview


PB500106


PB500944-17


PB500266-52


PB500975-15


PB500267-10


PB500976-11


PB500099-9

	Multi-CR	Multi-H	Simple-1	Simple-2	Simple-3	Simple-4	Simple-5
	Cable entries with dies for cables equipped with connectors.	FL21 insulated flange with ISO knockouts.	Mixed membrane entries for enclosure thickness 20/10e - 32/10e mm.	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for enclosure thickness 30/10e - 32/10e mm.	Quick cable entries for enclosure thickness 10/10e - 40/10e mm.	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for PG tubes or for enclosure thickness 12/10e - 15/10e mm.	ISO cable gland.
	Hard plastic		Soft membrane		Combined		
	Yes, cable die **NSYDCE●●●** and **NSYDCE●●●●** (page 277)	Yes	Not applicable				
	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure				
	Low	Low	Low				
	Medium	Medium	Medium				
	IP54	IP65	IP55	IP55	IP67	IP55	IP68
	High (with fastener)	High (with cable clamp)	Low	Low	Medium	Low	High
	From 3 to 31	From 12 to 25	From 20 to 40	From 18 to 87	From 12 to 50	From 16 to 44	From 12 to 40
	Slow	Slow	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Slow
	++	++	+	+	+	+	+
	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
	36 x 112	FL21	Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter				
	146 x 58	215 x 85	-	From Ø 25 to 98	-	From Ø 25 to 52	From Ø 15 to 46
	-	UL94-V1	-	-	-	-	-
	650°C	750°C	750°C	-	750°C	-	750°C
	NSYCEJD **NSYCEJD3** **NSYCEJD5** **NSYCEJD7** **NSYCEJD9** **NSYCEJD11** **NSYCEJD13** **NSYCEJD16** **NSYCEJD18** **NSYCEJD20** **NSYCEJD22** **NSYCEJD24** **NSYCEJD26** **NSYCEJD28** **NSYCEJD30**	**NSYTSAKFL**	**ISM71071** **ISM71072** **ISM71073** **ISM71074** **IMT36172** **IMT36173**	**NSYECPC3** **NSYECPC5** **NSYECPC6** **NSYECPC9** **NSYECPC15**	**IMT36179** **IMT36180** **IMT36181** **IMT36182** **IMT36183** **IMT36184** **IMT36185**	**NSYEC1** **NSYEC2** **NSYEC3** **NSYEC4** **NSYEC5** **NSYEC6** **NSYEC7**	**ISM71501** **ISM71502** **ISM71503** **ISM71504** **ISM71505** **ISM71506**

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Additional information

PB500366-34



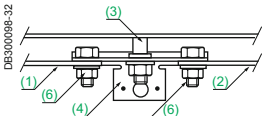
(1) Left mounting plate.
(2) Right mounting plate.
(3) Central backstud.
(4) Bracket ref. **NSYCRNGSDR** with 2 M8 x 20 mm screws.
(5) Step slide ref. **NSYSDRSDCR300** (depth 300), **NSYSDRSDCR400** (depth 400).
(6) M8 x 20 mm screw.

Installation of 2 mounting plates in the enclosures
with width of 1000 or 1200 mm and depth of 300 or 400 mm

Step slides, page 218.

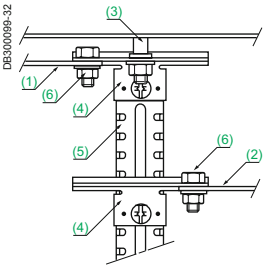
1 – On the 6 backstuds

DB300098-32

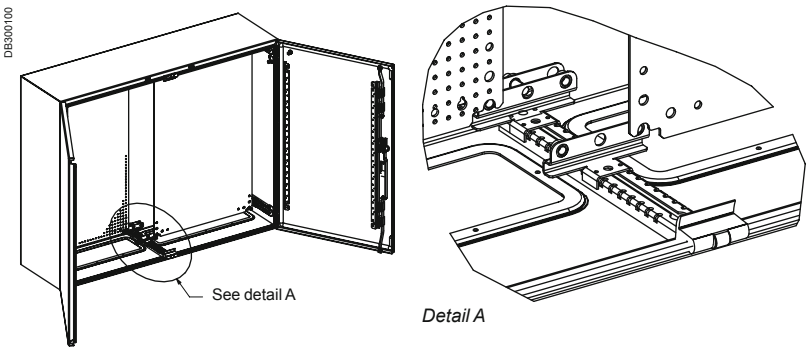


2 – Two offset mounting plates with depthwise adjustment

DB300099-32

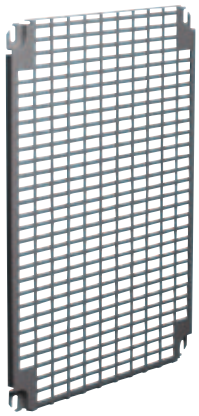


DB300100



Detail A

PB500367-34

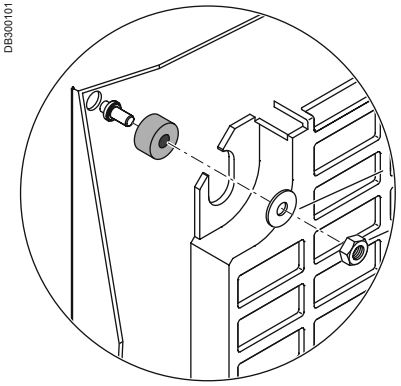


Installation of Telequick mounting plates

Spacers for raising the mounting plate in the enclosures equipped with 6 studs.

Reference
NSYEMR

DB300101



Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Additional information

PB500368-54

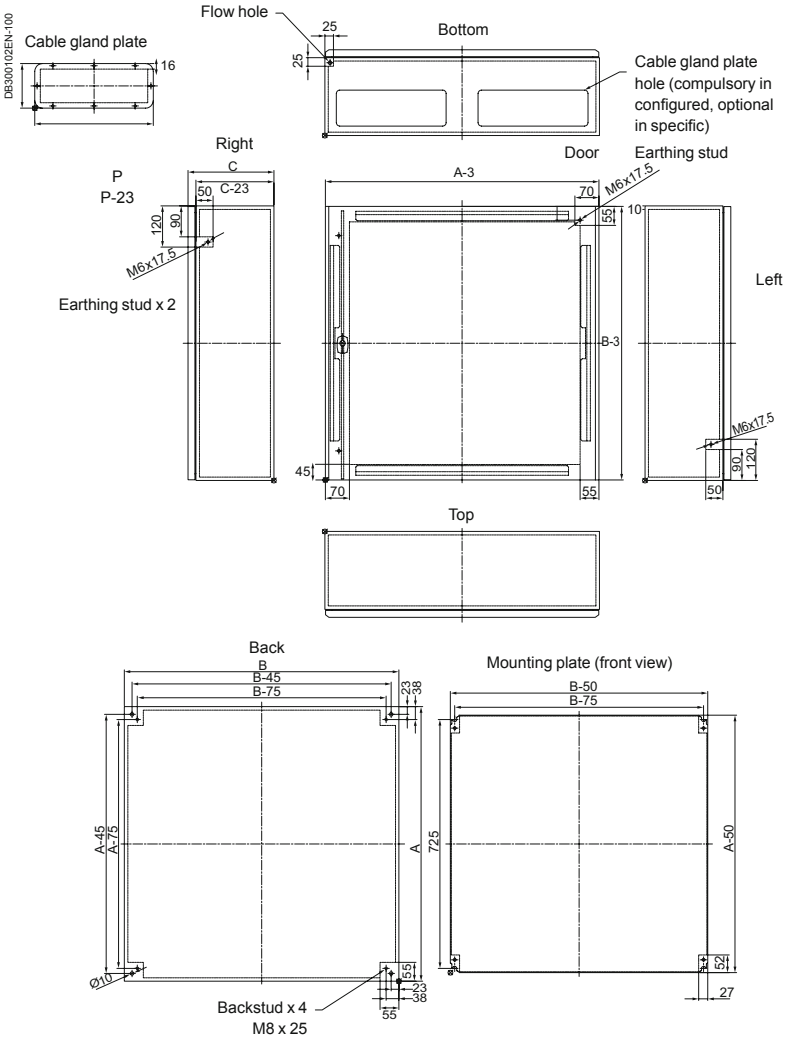


Acceptable loads on the mounting plates, bases and doors

Spacial 3D wall-mounting enclosures					
Acceptable loads (kg)					References
On plain mounting plates	On base	On door (1)	On vertical lug	On horizontal lug	
60	135	50	350	190	**NSYS3D3215** to **NSYS3D5320**
90	135	50	350	190	**NSYS3D5420** to **NSYS3D6425**
135	135	50	350	190	**NSYS3D6620** to **NSYS3D8630**
150	135	50	350	190	**NSYS3D10625** to **NSYS3D10830**
180	135	50	350	190	**NSYS3D101030D** to **NSYS3D141030D**

(1) On a sheet door with a thickness of 20/10e mm: 60 kg of maximum acceptable load (please consult us).

Areas without cut-outs



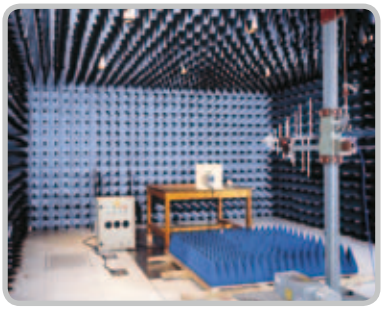
For 800, 1000 and 1200-mm widths, 2 cable-gland plates: see previous page.

Vertical cable guides from 400-mm height.
Horizontal cable guides from 800-mm width.

Download our DXF diagrams from our websites.

Steel wall-mounting enclosures
Protection of the installation

PB500311-51



EMC protection

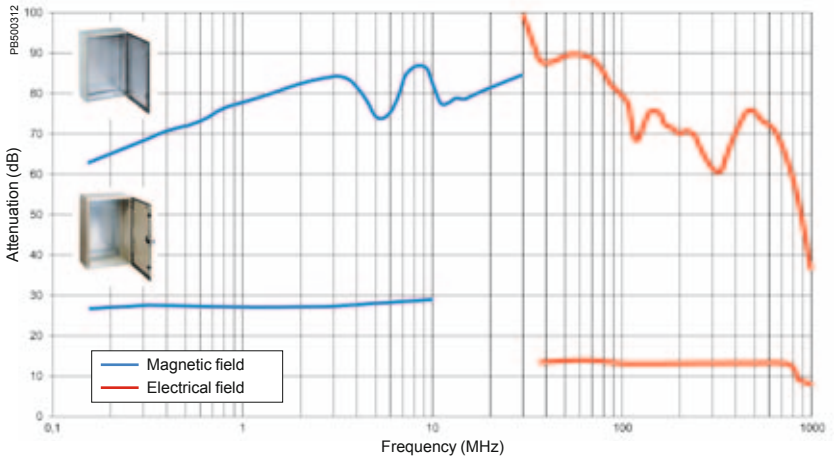
Standard Spacial S3D enclosures are tested against electromagnetic disruptions. Since the enclosure is tested empty, it is advisable to rerun the tests with the enclosure completely equipped in its final configuration.

Earth braids to be ordered separately, see page 301.

Another solution and information on electromagnetic compatibility: Spacial S3HF enclosure, page 390.

Attenuation curve of the Spacial S3D compared with the Spacial S3HF

PB500312



PB501004-18

Frequency: 3 - 13.2 Hz
Amplitude: 1 mm/sec below 22 Hz
Frequency: 3 - 100 Hz
Acceleration: 0.7 g above 30 Hz

Vibration constraints

Specific construction of the Spacial S3D - Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). The rear is flat without added parts - this allows it to comply with certain vibration constraints.
The tests were conducted according to the "rules for ships" by "Det Norske Veritas". Enclosures labelled "DNV" have undergone these tests and obtained classification "A".
Since the enclosure is tested empty, it is advisable to rerun the tests with the enclosure completely equipped in its final configuration.

PB501005-16

ATEX compliance

The Spacial S3D enclosure (with adaptation) is certified ATEX by the LCIE.
Spacial S3DEX enclosure, page 400 consult us.

Environnemental consideration

Compliance with RoHS standard.

Steel floor-standing enclosures

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Contents



Spacial SM-SF **80**
Steel floor-standing enclosures

Introduction 80
Characteristics 82
Dimensions 84
Selection guide 86
Specific accessories overview 92
Common accessories overview 94
Accessories 96



Associated applicative offers

SFP Prisma application 304
SFHD Floor-standing Heavy Duty enclosures 332
SF 5G, SFP 5G Seismic and nuclear enclosures 346
Electronic application 370
SMHF Electromagnetic compatibility 391
SFHF Electromagnetic compatibility 391
Compartimentalised application 442
Automobile application 448

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Introduction

SM

> Multi-purpose **IP55 compact steel enclosure** for fast and simple solutions.

PB502401-55



PB502402-26



Robust
- Body made as a single piece with welded rear panel.
- Front part forming a rigid frame with welded corners.

PB502403-38



PB502404-30



Practical
- Door rails, which can be height-adjustable and used for fixing cables.
- The adaptation profile installed in the front of the enclosure and the universal 40-mm cross rail (1 row) in the rear provide the same fixing points as the modular enclosure.

PB500469-32



Protection
- IP guaranteed by the rigidity of the enclosure, the expanded-polyurethane sealing gasket of the enclosure and the subsequent welding.
- Double-door enclosures with inner lock on the left door.

PB502405-8



Comfort
- Handle with sturdy design for easily activating the locking system, allowing the installation of any shape insert and any cylindrical combination key.
- Easily interchangeable insert with one click.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Introduction

> Multi-purpose **IP55 modular steel enclosure**.

SF

Adapts to all your needs.
Assembled delivery for a ready-to-use solution.

PB502412-55



SF kit

Adapts to customer needs.
Delivered as kit, with up to 600 different possible configurations.

PB502428-50



PB502440-50



Volume of packaging in kit supply

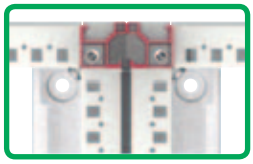
Assembled supply

PB502414-50



Robust
- Structure formed from a single 15/10e-mm galvanised-steel section, with a high rigidity.
- Vertical uprights screwed together with connections of full steel. Placement and screwing of the 4 vertical uprights at the corners of the top and bottom frames. Fixing by 8 screws, one at each corner of the enclosure.
- Capable of withstanding 1000 kg distributed in its volume.

PB500492-32



Reliable
- The design of the profile creates a double protective barrier against the entry of water and dust when coupling two enclosures.
- The first barrier is the metal connection of the sections, and the second barrier is the EPDM gasket that guarantees the sealing.

PB502415-55



Aesthetics
The built-in panels and handle with new design give the enclosure a new appearance.

PB502416-8



PB502417-48



Comfort
- Handle with robust design for easily activating the locking system, allowing the installation of any shape insert and any cylindrical combination key.
- Panels with captive screws for easier assembly and dismantling.

PB502426-15



Practical
Suspension of the rear panel using a self-centring piece to facilitate screwing.

PB502418-20



Simple
The new design allows enclosures to be coupled in any direction, adapting to all installation surfaces.

PB502419-12



Accessible
The symmetric design of the profile allows doors to be installed on any side of the enclosure, opening to right or left, providing full accessibility to the enclosure.

PB502424-16



PB502425-40



Fast
- The double system of cut-outs on the structure allows most accessories to be installed using self-tapping TORX T30 M6 screws or nuts.
- Clip-on quick-fixing cross rails, fixed with self-tapping screws.
- Door installation inserting the captive pins of the hinge in their housing in the door.

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Characteristics

SM



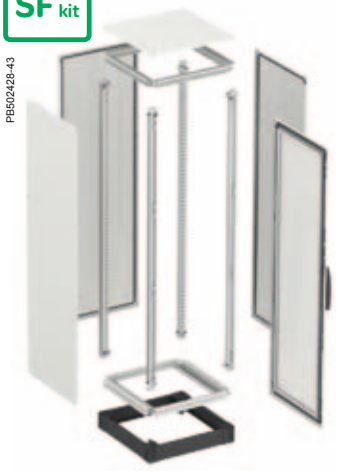
Characteristics	Compact enclosures Spacial SM
	Compact body with a front rigid frame with welded corners and rear panel 4 supports installed in depth to adjust and fix the equipment with a pitch of 25 mm **Basic composition** ■ Front door with a reinforment frame (horizontal rails height-adjustable) ■ The double doors are overlapping, with system for fixing the left door ■ Door reversible, 120° openning ■ Welded rear panel ■ 4 locking points system with handle 5 mm double-bar insert ■ Cable-gland plate 1 entry ■ Mounting plate support brackets **Versions / Configurations** ■ Compact enclosure with plain door and mounting plate ■ Compact enclosure with plain door and without mounting plate ■ Compact enclosure with transparent Securit® glass door and without mounting plate **Protection of personnel** Earthing accessories needed to ensure the grounding continuity, see page **300**
Material	Sheet steel
Finish	Textured finish with epoxy-polyester powder
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP55 according to IEC 60529
Mechanical protection rating	IK10 for plain door and IK08 for transparent door according to IEC 62262
Standards	Compliance with enclosure standard IEC 62208 and the RoHS directive
Certifications	BV, DNV, UL * and cUL *1 door: 1, 2, 3R, 4, 5, 12K and 13 * 2 doors: 1, 12, 12K
Installation	Indoor / Outdoor* installation * Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to UV radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion) Outdoor installation: canopy needed to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure, see page **110**
Maximum load	700
Options	■ Plinths, heights 100 mm and 200 mm, see page **104** ■ Lifting eyebolts, reference **NSYSMEB** ■ Internal door, see page **113** ■ Door accessories, see page **114** ■ Other locking options, see page **116** ■ Mounting plates and Telequick system, see page **220**

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Characteristics

SF



SF kit

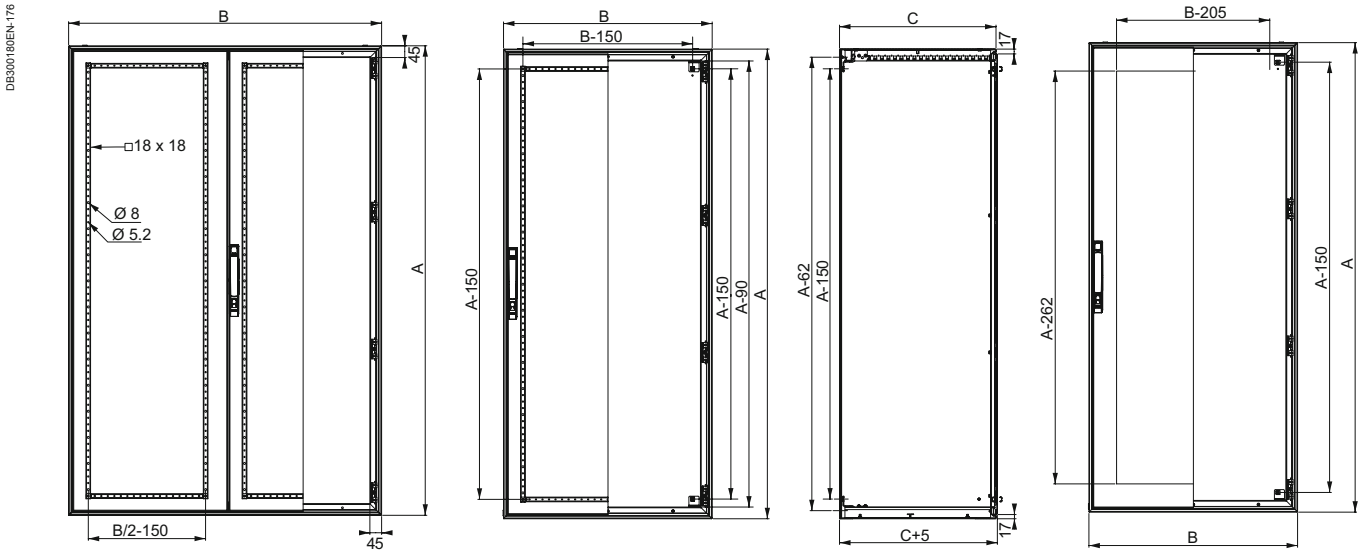


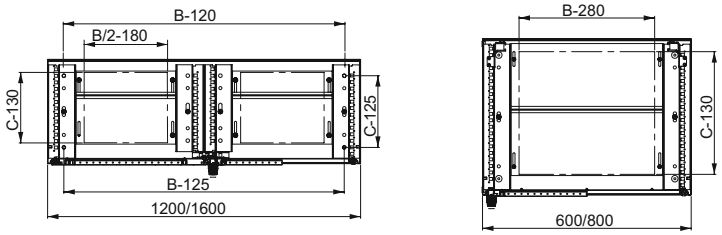
	Suitable enclosures Spacial SF - Assembled supply	Suitable enclosures Spacial SF - Supplied as a kit
	Structure made up of vertical uprights joined with top and bottom frames Panels and doors built into the structure Formed from a single section and perforated structure with a pitch of 25 mm **Basic composition** ■ Front door with a reinforment frame (horizontal rails height-adjustable) and a trim plate ■ The double doors are overlapping, with system for fixing the left door ■ Door reversible, 120° openning ■ Rear panel screwed on with captive screws ■ Removable roof ■ 4 locking points system with handle 5 mm double-bar insert ■ Mounting plate support brackets ■ Mounting plate sliding rails ■ 2 quick fixing cross rails **Versions / Configurations** ■ Modular enclosure with plain door and mounting plate ■ Modular enclosure with plain door and without mounting plate ■ Modular enclosure with transparent Securit® glass door and without mounting plate **Protection of personnel** Earthing accessories needed to ensure the grounding continuity, see page **300**	Structure made up of vertical uprights joined with top and bottom frames Panels and doors built into the structure Formed from a single section and perforated structure with a pitch of 25 mm **Basic composition** ■ Front door with a reinforment frame (horizontal rails height-adjustable) ■ The double doors are overlapping, with system for fixing the left door ■ Door reversible, 120° openning ■ Rear panel to be screwed on with captive screws ■ Removable roof delivered with top frame ■ 4 locking points system with handle 5 mm double-bar insert ■ Mounting plate support brackets delivered with top & bottom frames kit ■ Mounting plate sliding rails delivered with top & bottom frames kit ■ 2 quick fixing cross rails delivered with top & bottom frames kit **Versions / Configurations** ■ Uprights kit ■ Top and bottom frames kit ■ Rear panel kit ■ Door kit (plain or transparent) **Protection of personnel** Earthing accessories needed to ensure the grounding continuity, see page **300**
	Sheet steel	
	Textured finish with epoxy-polyester powder	
	RAL 7035 grey	
	IP55 according to IEC 60529	IP55 according to IEC 60529
	IK10 for plain door and IK08 for transparent door according to IEC 62262	IK10 for plain door and IK08 for transparent door according to IEC 62262
	Compliance with enclosure standard IEC 62208 and the RoHS directive	
	BV, DNV, UL and cUL* *1 door: 1, 3R, 12, 12K *2 doors: 1, 3R, 12, 12K	BV, DNV, UL and cUL* *1 door: 1, 3R, 12, 12K *2 doors: 1, 3R, 12, 12K
	Indoor / Outdoor* installation * Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to UV radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion) Outdoor installation: canopy needed to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure, see page **110**	Indoor / Outdoor* installation * Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to UV radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion) Outdoor installation: canopy needed to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure, see page **110**
	1000	1000
	■ Side panels options, see page **96** ■ Enclosure suites options, see page **98** ■ Plinths, heights 100 mm and 200 mm, see page **104** ■ Cable-gland plates, see page **106** ■ Lifting systems, see page **108** ■ Roof options, see page **110** ■ Door accessories, see page **114** ■ Other locking options, see page **116** ■ Mounting plates and Telequick system, see page **220**	■ Door trim plates, see page **114** ■ Side panels options, see page **96** ■ Enclosure suites options, see page **98** ■ Plinths, heights 100 mm and 200 mm, see page **104** ■ Cable-gland plates, see page **106** ■ Lifting systems, see page **108** ■ Roof options, see page **110** ■ Other locking options, see page **116** ■ Mounting plates and Telequick system, see page **220**

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Dimensions

SM

DB3001180EN-176



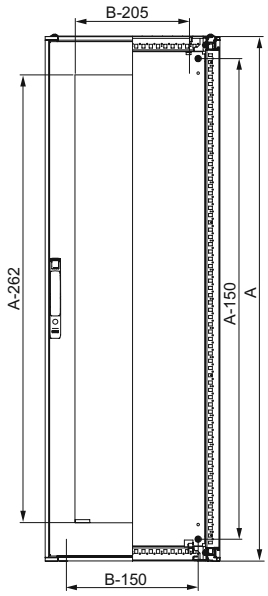


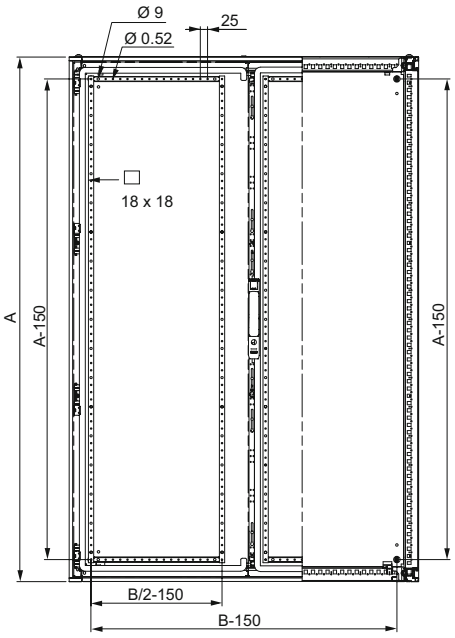
Models with a width of 1200 mm
without top/bottom adjustment rails

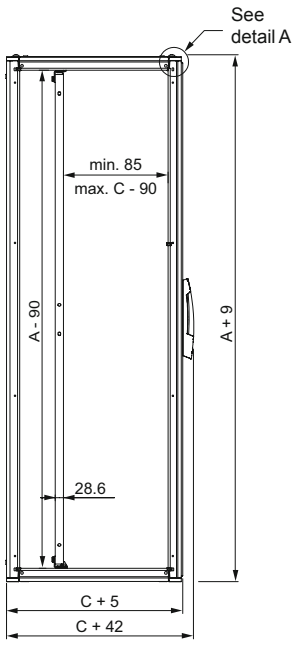
Steel floor-standing enclosures
Dimensions

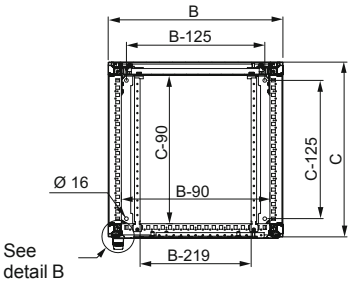
SF SF kit

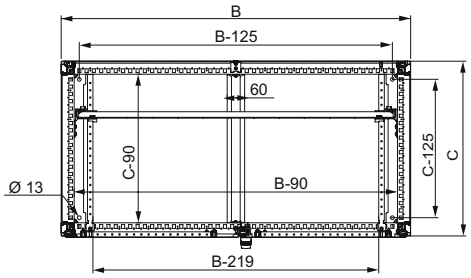
DB300852EN

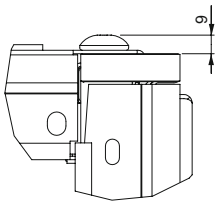




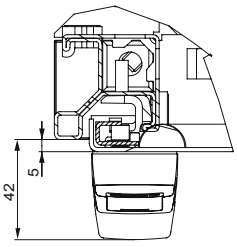








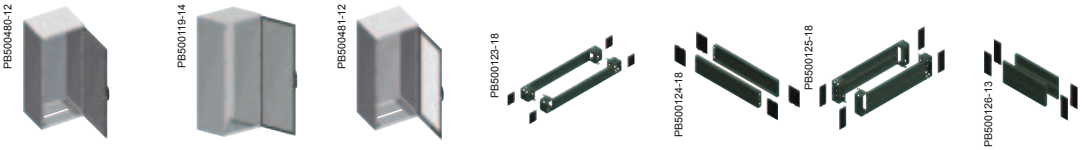
Detail A



Detail B

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Selection guide

SM

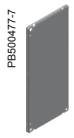


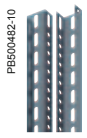
Characteristics				Door			Plinth			
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Plain		Transparent	Height 100 mm		Height 200 mm	
H (A)	W (B)	D (C)		With mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 2 u.	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 4 u.
1200	800	300	1	NSYSM12830P	NSYSM12830	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200
	1000	300	2	NSYSM1210302DP	NSYSM1210302D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200
	1200	400	2	NSYSM1212402DP	NSYSM1212402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200
1400	600	300	1	NSYSM14630P	NSYSM14630	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM14640P	NSYSM14640	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200
	800	300	1	NSYSM14830P	NSYSM14830	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM14840P	NSYSM14840	NSYSM14840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200
	1000	400	2	NSYSM1410402DP	NSYSM1410402D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200
	1200	400	2	NSYSM1412402DP	NSYSM1412402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200
1600	600	300	1	NSYSM16630P	NSYSM16630	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM16640P	NSYSM16640	NSYSM16640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200
	800	300	1	NSYSM16830P	NSYSM16830	NSYSM16830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM16840P	NSYSM16840	NSYSM16840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200
	1000	300	2	NSYSM1610302DP	NSYSM1610302D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200
		400	2	NSYSM1610402DP	NSYSM1610402D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200
	1200	300	2	NSYSM1612302DP	NSYSM1612302D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS3200
		400	2	NSYSM1612402DP	NSYSM1612402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200
1800	600	300	1	NSYSM18630P	NSYSM18630	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM18640P	NSYSM18640	NSYSM18640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200
		500	1	NSYSM18650P	NSYSM18650	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200
	800	300	1	NSYSM18830P	NSYSM18830	NSYSM18830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM18840P	NSYSM18840	NSYSM18840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200
		500	1	NSYSM18850P	NSYSM18850	NSYSM18850T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200
		600	1	NSYSM18860P	NSYSM18860	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200
	1000	400	1	NSYSM181040P	NSYSM181040	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200
		400	2	NSYSM1810402DP	NSYSM1810402D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200
		500	2	NSYSM1810502DP	NSYSM1810502D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200
	1200	400	2	NSYSM1812402DP	NSYSM1812402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200
		500	2	NSYSM1812502DP	NSYSM1812502D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200
	1600	400	2	NSYSM1816402DP	NSYSM1816402D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200
		500	2	NSYSM1816502DP	NSYSM1816502D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200
2000	600	300	1	NSYSM20630P	NSYSM20630	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM20640P	NSYSM20640	NSYSM20640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200
		500	1	NSYSM20650P	NSYSM20650	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200
	800	300	1	NSYSM20830P	NSYSM20830	NSYSM20830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200
		400	1	NSYSM20840P	NSYSM20840	NSYSM20840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200
		500	1	NSYSM20850P	NSYSM20850	NSYSM20850T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200
		600	1	NSYSM20860P	NSYSM20860	NSYSM20860T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200
	1000	400	2	NSYSM2010402DP	NSYSM2010402D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200
		500	2	NSYSM2010502DP	NSYSM2010502D	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200
	1200	400	2	NSYSM2012402DP	NSYSM2012402D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200
		500	2	NSYSM2012502DP	NSYSM2012502D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200
		600	2	NSYSM2012602DP	NSYSM2012602D	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200
	1600	400	2	NSYSM2016402DP	NSYSM2016402D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200
		500	2	NSYSM2016502DP	NSYSM2016502D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200
		600	2	NSYSM2016602DP	NSYSM2016602D	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS6200

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Selection guide

SM







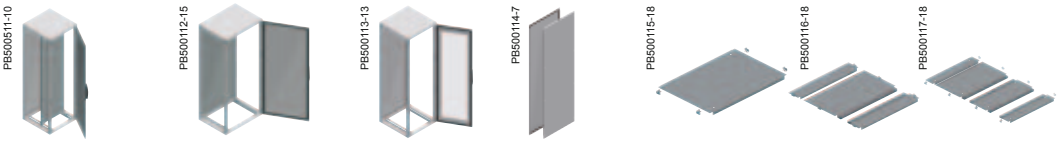




Characteristics				Inner door	Mounting plate	Vertical uprights		Off-centre 19" swing rack	Centred 19" swing rack
Dimensions (mm)			No. of doors			Standard	Technical		
H (A)	W (B)	D (C)							
1200	800	300	1	-	NSYMP128	-	NSYTVR12	-	-
	1000	300	2	-	NSYMP1210	-	NSYTVR12	-	-
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP1212	-	NSYTVR12	-	-
1400	600	300	1	-	NSYMP146	-	NSYTVR14	-	-
		400	1	-	NSYMP146	-	NSYTVR14	-	-
	800	300	1	-	NSYMP148	-	NSYTVR14	NSYRSW27	NSYRSWC27
		400	1	-	NSYMP148	-	NSYTVR14	NSYRSW27	NSYRSWC27
	1000	400	2	-	NSYMP1410	-	NSYTVR14	-	-
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP1412	-	NSYTVR14	-	-
1600	600	300	1	NSYID166	NSYMP166	-	NSYTVR16	-	-
		400	1	NSYID166	NSYMP166	-	NSYTVR16	-	-
	800	300	1	NSYID168	NSYMP168	-	NSYTVR16	NSYRSW31	NSYRSWC31
		400	1	NSYID168	NSYMP168	-	NSYTVR16	NSYRSW31	NSYRSWC31
	1000	300	2	-	NSYMP1610	-	NSYTVR16	-	-
		400	2	-	NSYMP1610	-	NSYTVR16	-	-
	1200	300	2	-	NSYMP1612	-	NSYTVR16	-	-
		400	2	-	NSYMP1612	-	NSYTVR16	-	-
1800	600	300	1	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
		400	1	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
		500	1	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
	800	300	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36
		400	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36
		500	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36
		600	1	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36
	1000	400	1	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
		400	2	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
		500	2	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP1812	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
		500	2	-	NSYMP1812	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
	1600	400	2	-	NSYMP1816	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
		500	2	-	NSYMP1816	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-
2000	600	300	1	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		400	1	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		500	1	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
	800	300	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40
		400	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40
		500	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40
		600	1	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40
	1000	400	2	NSYID2010	NSYMP2010	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		500	2	NSYID2010	NSYMP2010	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
	1200	400	2	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		500	2	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		600	2	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
	1600	400	2	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		500	2	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-
		600	2	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Selection guide

SF

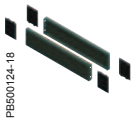


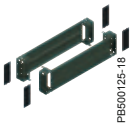
Nominal dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Door			Side panels	Cable-entry plate		
				Plain		Transparent				
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)		With mounting plate	Without mounting plate	Without mounting plate		Plain	1 entry	2 entries
1200	600	400	1	NSYSF12640P	NSYSF12640	-	NSY2SP124	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
		600	1	NSYSF12660P	NSYSF12660	-	NSY2SP126	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
	800	400	1	NSYSF12840P	NSYSF12840	-	NSY2SP124	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
		600	1	NSYSF12860P	NSYSF12860	-	NSY2SP126	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
1400	600	400	1	NSYSF14640P	NSYSF14640	-	NSY2SP144	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
	800	400	1	NSYSF14840P	NSYSF14840	-	NSY2SP144	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
1600	600	600	1	NSYSF16660P	NSYSF16660	-	NSY2SP166	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
		800	1	NSYSF16680P	NSYSF16680	-	NSY2SP168	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
	800	600	1	NSYSF16860P	NSYSF16860	-	NSY2SP166	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		800	1	NSYSF16880P	NSYSF16880	-	NSY2SP168	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882
1800	400	400	1	-	NSYSF18440	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC44	NSYEC441	-
		500	1	-	NSYSF18450	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC45	NSYEC451	-
		600	1	-	NSYSF18460	-	NSY2SP186	-	NSYEC461	-
	600	400	1	NSYSF18640P	NSYSF18640	NSYSF18640T	NSY2SP184	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
		500	1	NSYSF18650P	NSYSF18650	NSYSF18650T	NSY2SP185	NSYEC65	NSYEC651	-
		600	1	NSYSF18660P	NSYSF18660	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
		800	1	-	-	NSYSF18680T	NSY2SP188	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
	800	400	1	NSYSF18840P	NSYSF18840	NSYSF18840T	NSY2SP184	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
		500	1	NSYSF18850P	NSYSF18850	NSYSF18850T	NSY2SP185	NSYEC85	NSYEC851	-
		600	1	NSYSF18860P	NSYSF18860	NSYSF18860T	NSY2SP186	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		600	2	NSYSF188602DP	NSYSF188602D	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
	1000	400	1	NSYSF181040P	NSYSF181040	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
		400	2	NSYSF1810402DP	NSYSF1810402D	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
		500	1	NSYSF181050P	NSYSF181050	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-
		600	1	NSYSF181060P	NSYSF181060	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
		600	2	NSYSF1810602DP	NSYSF1810602D	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
	1200	400	2	NSYSF1812402DP	NSYSF1812402D	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC124	NSYEC1241	-
		500	2	NSYSF1812502DP	NSYSF1812502D	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC125	NSYEC1251	-
		600	2	NSYSF1812602DP	NSYSF1812602D	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
2000	300	500	1	-	NSYSF20350	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC35	NSYEC351	-
		600	1	-	NSYSF20360	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC36	NSYEC361	-
		800	1	-	NSYSF20380	-	NSY2SP208	-	NSYEC381	-
	400	400	1	-	NSYSF20440	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC44	NSYEC441	-
		500	1	-	NSYSF20450	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC45	NSYEC451	-
		600	1	-	NSYSF20460	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC64	NSYEC461	-
		800	1	-	NSYSF20480	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC84	NSYEC481	-
	600	400	1	NSYSF20640P	NSYSF20640	NSYSF20640T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
		500	1	NSYSF20650P	NSYSF20650	NSYSF20650T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC65	NSYEC651	-
		600	1	NSYSF20660P	NSYSF20660	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
		800	1	NSYSF20680P	NSYSF20680	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
	800	400	1	NSYSF20840P	NSYSF20840	NSYSF20840T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
		500	1	NSYSF20850P	NSYSF20850	NSYSF20850T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC85	NSYEC851	-
		600	1	NSYSF20860P	NSYSF20860	NSYSF20860T	NSY2SP206	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		600	2	NSYSF208602DP	NSYSF208602D	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		800	1	NSYSF20880P	NSYSF20880	NSYSF20880T	NSY2SP208	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882
	1000	400	1	NSYSF201040P	NSYSF201040	NSYSF201040T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
		400	2	NSYSF2010402DP	NSYSF2010402D	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
		500	1	NSYSF201050P	NSYSF201050	NSYSF201050T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-
		500	2	NSYSF2010502DP	NSYSF2010502D	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-
		600	1	NSYSF201060P	NSYSF201060	NSYSF201060T	NSY2SP206	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
		600	2	NSYSF2010602DP	NSYSF2010602D	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
		800	1	NSYSF201080P	NSYSF201080	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC108	NSYEC1081	NSYEC1082
	1200	400	2	NSYSF2012402DP	NSYSF2012402D	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC124	NSYEC1241	-
		500	2	NSYSF2012502DP	NSYSF2012502D	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC125	NSYEC1251	-
		600	2	NSYSF2012602DP	NSYSF2012602D	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
		800	2	NSYSF2012802DP	NSYSF2012802D	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC128	NSYEC1281	NSYEC1282
	1600	400	2	NSYSF2016402DP	NSYSF2016402D	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC164	NSYEC1641	-
		500	2	NSYSF2016502DP	NSYSF2016502D	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC165	NSYEC1651	-
		600	2	NSYSF2016602DP	NSYSF2016602D	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC166	NSYEC1661	NSYEC1662
2200	400	600	1	-	NSYSF22460	-	NSY2SP226	-	NSYEC461	-
	600	600	1	NSYSF22660P	NSYSF22660	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
		800	1	NSYSF22680P	NSYSF22680	-	NSY2SP228	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
	800	600	1	NSYSF22860P	NSYSF22860	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
		800	1	NSYSF22880P	NSYSF22880	NSYSF22880T	NSY2SP228	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882
	1000	600	1	NSYSF221060P	NSYSF221060	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
	1200	600	2	NSYSF2212602DP	NSYSF2212602D	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
		800	2	NSYSF2212802DP	NSYSF2212802D	-	NSY2SP228	NSYEC128	NSYEC1281	NSYEC1282

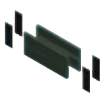
Steel floor-standing enclosures
Selection guide

SF

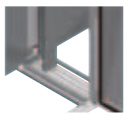

PB500123-18


PB500124-18


PB500125-18


PB500126-13


PB500477-7


PB500512-16


PB500482-10


PB500483-13

Nominal dimensions (mm)			Plinth				Mounting plate	Intermediate mounting plate	Vertical uprights	
			Height 100 mm		Height 200 mm				Standard	Technical
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 2 u.	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 4 u.				
1200	600	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP126	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP126	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
	800	400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP128	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP128	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12
1400	600	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP146	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14
	800	400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP148	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14
1600	600	600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP166	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
		800	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP166	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
	800	600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP168	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP168	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16
1800	400	400	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	-	-	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
	600	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		800	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
	800	400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
	1000	400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
	1200	400	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		500	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
		600	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18
2000	300	500	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS8200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	400	400	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS8200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	600	400	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	800	400	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	1000	400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		400	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	1200	400	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		800	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
	1600	400	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		500	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
		600	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20
2200	400	600	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
	600	600	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP226	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
		800	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP226	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
	800	600	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP228	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
		800	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP228	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
	1000	600	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2210	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
	1200	600	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2212	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22
		800	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2212	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Selection guide

SF kit

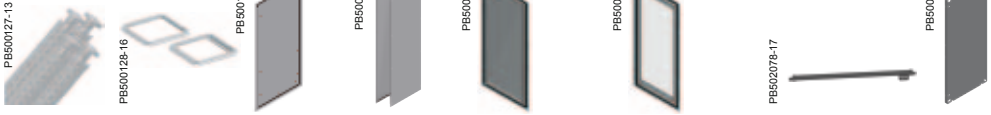


Nominal dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Vertical uprights	Bottom frame and top frame with roof	Rear panel	Side panels	Plain door (1)	Transparent door (Securit® glass) (1)	Door Trim plate	Mounting plate
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)									
1200	600	400	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC64	NSYBP126	NSY2SP124	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126
		500	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC65	NSYBP126	NSY2SP125	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126
		600	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC66	NSYBP126	NSY2SP126	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126
		800	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC68	NSYBP126	NSY2SP128	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP126
	800	400	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC84	NSYBP128	NSY2SP124	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128
		500	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC85	NSYBP128	NSY2SP125	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128
		600	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC86	NSYBP128	NSY2SP126	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128
		800	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC88	NSYBP128	NSY2SP128	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP128
1400	600	400	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC64	NSYBP146	NSY2SP144	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
		500	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC65	NSYBP146	NSY2SP145	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
		600	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC66	NSYBP146	NSY2SP146	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
		800	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC68	NSYBP146	NSY2SP148	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP146
	800	400	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC84	NSYBP148	NSY2SP144	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148
		500	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC85	NSYBP148	NSY2SP145	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148
		600	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC86	NSYBP148	NSY2SP146	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148
		800	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC88	NSYBP148	NSY2SP148	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP148
1600	600	400	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC64	NSYBP166	NSY2SP164	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166
		500	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC65	NSYBP166	NSY2SP165	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166
		600	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC66	NSYBP166	NSY2SP166	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166
		800	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC68	NSYBP166	NSY2SP168	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP166
	800	400	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC84	NSYBP168	NSY2SP164	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168
		500	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC85	NSYBP168	NSY2SP165	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168
		600	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC86	NSYBP168	NSY2SP166	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168
		800	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC88	NSYBP168	NSY2SP168	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP168
1800	400	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC44	NSYBP184	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC45	NSYBP184	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC46	NSYBP184	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC48	NSYBP184	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD184	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
	600	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC64	NSYBP186	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186
		500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC65	NSYBP186	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186
		600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC66	NSYBP186	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186
		800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC68	NSYBP186	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP186
	800	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC84	NSYBP188	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188
		500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC85	NSYBP188	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188
		600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC86	NSYBP188	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188
		600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC86	NSYBP188	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD1882D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP188
		800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC88	NSYBP188	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP188
		800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC88	NSYBP188	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD1882D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP188
	1000	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC104	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810
		400	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC104	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP1810
		500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC105	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810
		600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC106	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810
		600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC106	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP1810
		800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC108	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP1810
		800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC108	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP1810
	1200	400	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC124	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812
		500	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC125	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812
		600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC126	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812
		800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC128	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP1812

(1) Hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5-mm double-bar insert included.

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Selection guide

SF kit



Nominal dimensions (mm)			No. of doors	Vertical uprights	Bottom frame and top frame with roof	Rear panel	Side panels	Plain door (1)	Transparent door (Securit® glass) (1)	Door Trim plate	Mounting plate
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)									
2000	300	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC35	NSYBP203	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD203	-	NSYTRIM3SF	-
		600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC36	NSYBP203	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD203	-	NSYTRIM3SF	-
	400	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC44	NSYBP204	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC45	NSYBP204	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC46	NSYBP204	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC48	NSYBP204	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD204	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
	600	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC64	NSYBP206	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206
		500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC65	NSYBP206	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206
		600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC66	NSYBP206	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206
		800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC68	NSYBP206	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP206
	800	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC84	NSYBP208	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
		500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC85	NSYBP208	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
		600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC86	NSYBP208	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
		600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC86	NSYBP208	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD2082D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP208
		800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC88	NSYBP208	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP208
		800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC88	NSYBP208	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD2082D	-	NSYTRIM8SF2D	NSYMP208
	1000	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010
		400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010
		500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010
		500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010
		600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010
		600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010
		800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2010
		800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYTRIM10SF2D	NSYMP2010
	1200	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC124	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012
		500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC125	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012
		600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC126	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012
		800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC128	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2012
	1600	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC164	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYTRIM16SF2D	NSYMP2016
		500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC165	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYTRIM16SF2D	NSYMP2016
		600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC166	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYTRIM16SF2D	NSYMP2016
2200	400	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC44	NSYBP224	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC45	NSYBP224	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC46	NSYBP224	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
		800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC48	NSYBP224	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD224	-	NSYTRIM4SF	-
	600	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC64	NSYBP226	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226
		500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC65	NSYBP226	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226
		600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC66	NSYBP226	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226
		800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC68	NSYBP226	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYTRIM6SF	NSYMP226
	800	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC84	NSYBP228	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228
		500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC85	NSYBP228	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228
		600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC86	NSYBP228	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228
		800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC88	NSYBP228	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYTRIM8SF	NSYMP228
	1000	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210
		500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210
		600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210
		800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYTRIM10SF	NSYMP2210
	1200	400	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC124	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212
		500	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC125	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212
		600	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC126	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212
		800	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC128	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYTRIM12SF2D	NSYMP2212

(1) Hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5-mm double-bar insert included.

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories overview

PB502427-57



Composition accessories

Panels

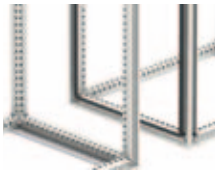
PB502426-20



Page 96

Coupling accessories

PB502430-29



Page 98

Roofs

PB502431-27



Page 110

Wall-mounting

PB500607-29



Page 112

Floor

PB500330-33



Page 100

Cable entry

PB502432-30



Page 106

Lifting systems

DB3007769-15



Page 108

Doors

PB502433-18



Page 113

Locking systems

PB502429-6



Page 116

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories overview

PB502434-30



Installation accessories

Mounting acc.

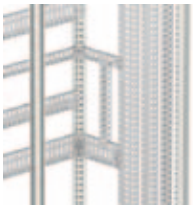
PB502435-31



Page 220

Telequick system

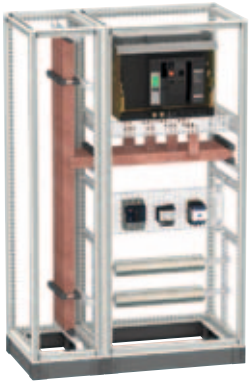
PB502436-27



Page 228

Power distribution

DB404943-35



Busbar supports

DB404943-60



Page 256

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Common accessories overview

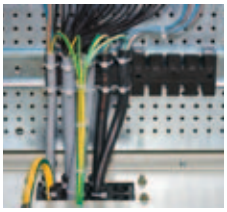
PB502439-55



Cable management

Cable holding

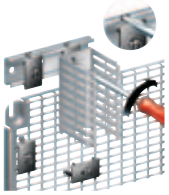
PB500966-40



Page 282

Cable ducting

PB500958-22



Page 285

Thermal management

Heaters

PB502050-29



Page 508

Ventilation

PB501044-26



Page 460

Cooling units

PB502814-15



Page 489

Others

Door accessories

PB502559-25



Page 296

Lighting

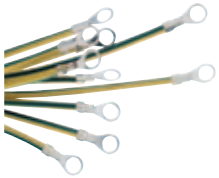
PB501707-28



Page 292

Earthing

PB500217-29



Page 300

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Panels

SF



SF



SF



Characteristics		Side door	External fixing	Internal fixing
		Door for the side of the enclosure, replaces the side panel. Installation directly on the structure of the enclosure, opening 120°. Lock with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert. 4 locking points. Reinforcement frame, cut-out with a pitch of 25 mm. Opening to right or left.	Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure.	Set of 2 side panels fixed from the enclosure, preventing access by unauthorized persons. Very useful in public spaces.
Material		Steel	Steel	Steel
Finish		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted wih epoxy-polyester resin	Painted wih epoxy-polyester resin
Colour		RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Supply		One side door, four hinges, four catches and handle lock	2 side panels and fixing elements	2 side panels, with sealing gasket and bag of accessories
Height (mm)	**Depth (mm)**	**References**		
1200	400	-	**NSY2SP124**	-
	500	-	**NSY2SP125**	**NSY2SPI126**
	600	**NSYSFD126**	**NSY2SP126**	-
	800	**NSYSFD128**	**NSY2SP128**	-
1400	400	-	**NSY2SP144**	-
	500	-	**NSY2SP145**	-
	600	**NSYSFD146**	**NSY2SP146**	-
	800	**NSYSFD148**	**NSY2SP148**	-
1600	400	-	**NSY2SP164**	-
	500	-	**NSY2SP165**	-
	600	**NSYSFD166**	**NSY2SP166**	-
	800	**NSYSFD168**	**NSY2SP168**	-
1800	400	**NSYSFD184**	**NSY2SP184**	-
	500	**NSYSFD185**	**NSY2SP185**	**NSY2SPI185**
	600	**NSYSFD186**	**NSY2SP186**	**NSY2SPI186**
	800	**NSYSFD188**	**NSY2SP188**	**NSY2SPI188**
	1000	-	-	-
2000	400	**NSYSFD204**	**NSY2SP204**	**NSY2SPI204**
	500	**NSYSFD205**	**NSY2SP205**	**NSY2SPI205**
	600	**NSYSFD206**	**NSY2SP206**	**NSY2SPI206**
	800	**NSYSFD208**	**NSY2SP208**	**NSY2SPI208**
	1000	-	-	-
	1200	-	-	-
2200	400	**NSYSFD224**	**NSY2SP224**	-
	500	**NSYSFD225**	**NSY2SP225**	-
	600	**NSYSFD226**	**NSY2SP226**	**NSY2SPI226**
	800	**NSYSFD228**	**NSY2SP228**	**NSY2SPI228**
	1000	-	-	-

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Panels

SF



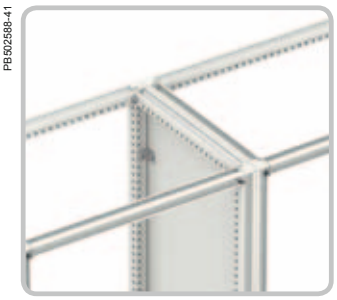
Quick-fixing side panels
Set of 2 side panels fixed to the outside of the enclosure by clipping locks. No sealing gasket.
Steel
Painted wih epoxy-polyester resin
RAL 7035 grey
2 side panels and fixing elements
-
-
NSY2SPQ126
NSY2SPQ128
-
-
NSY2SPQ146
NSY2SPQ148
-
-
NSY2SPQ166
NSY2SPQ168
-
-
NSY2SPQ186
NSY2SPQ188
-
-
-
NSY2SPQ206
NSY2SPQ208
-
-
-
-
NSY2SPQ226
NSY2SPQ228
-

SF



Internal fixing rear panel
Rear panel fixed from the inside of the enclosure, preventing unauthorized personnel from accessing and removing it. Normally used in public spaces.
Steel
Painted wih epoxy-polyester resin
RAL 7035 grey
1 rear panel and fixing elements
-
-
NSYBPI126
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
NSYBPI166
NSYBPI168
-
-
NSYBPI186
NSYBPI188
NSYBPI1810
NSYBPI204
-
NSYBPI206
NSYBPI208
NSYBPI2010
NSYBPI2012
-
-
NSYBPI226
NSYBPI228
NSYBPI2210

SF



Partition panel
Partition panel for direct fixing to the structure, guarantees a water/dustproof protection of IP10 between enclosure suites.
Galvanised steel
-
RAL 7035 grey
1 partition panel, sealing gasket and fixing elements
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
NSYPPS166
NSYPPS168
NSYPPS184
NSYPPS185
NSYPPS186
-
-
NSYPPS204
NSYPPS205
NSYPPS206
NSYPPS208
-
-
-
-
NSYPPS226
NSYPPS228
-

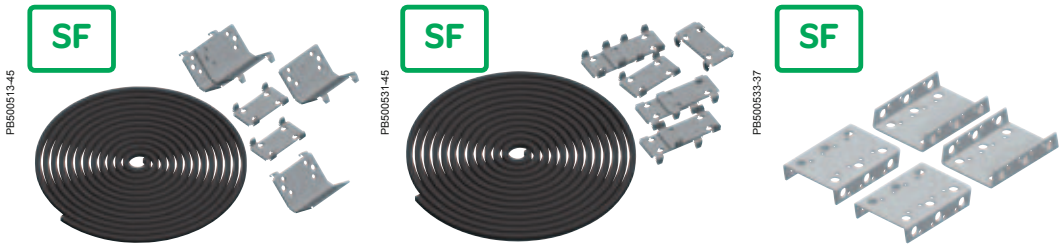
SF

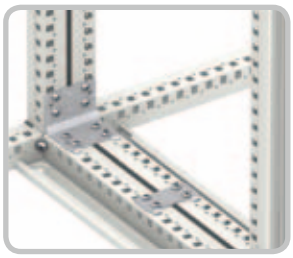
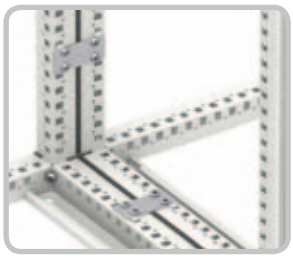
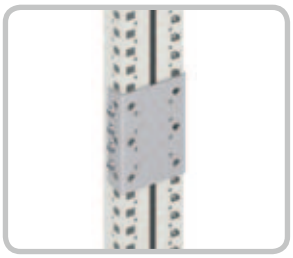


Trim cap
Trim cap for external fixing panels, both sides and rear.
Polyamide 6
-
RAL 7035 grey
50 units
Reference
NSYCSP

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Coupling accessories

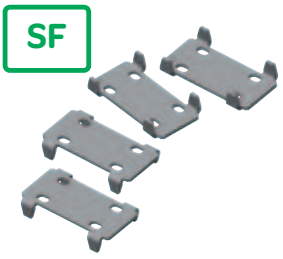


Characteristics	Standard coupling Kit	Swing 19" rack coupling Kit	Reinforced coupling
	 PB502552-53	 PB502553-53	 PB502554-14
	Used for joining enclosures side-to-side or depthwide. Fixing from the inside of the enclosure.	Used for joining enclosures equipped with swing 19" rack, side-to-side or depthwise. Fixing from the inside of the enclosures.	It is used together with the coupling kit to reinforce the connection between 2 enclosures when they carry heavy loads. Fixing from the inside of the enclosures.
Material	■ Flat connectors and brackets: zinc-coated steel ■ Sealing gasket: EPDM	■ Flat connectors: zinc-coated steel ■ Sealing gasket: EPDM	Zinc-coated steel
Supply	4 brackets, 2 flat connectors, sealing gasket and fixing elements	8 flat connectors, sealing gasket and fixing elements	4 reinforced connectors and fixing elements
References			
	NSYSFBK	**NSYSFBK19**	**NSYSFBKR**

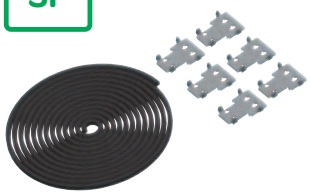
Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Coupling accessories

PB500535-36



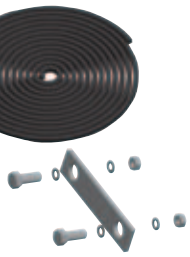
PB500536-45

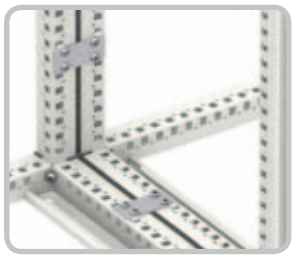
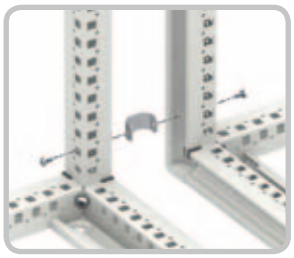
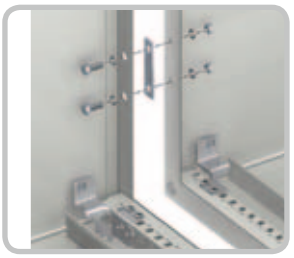


PB500538-78

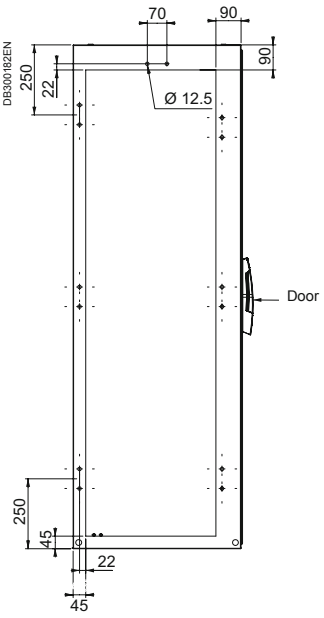


PB500541-38



	Quick coupling	Kit for coupling the previous version with Spacial SF	External coupling	Enclosure coupling Kit for Spacial SM
	PB502553-53 	PB502568-40 	PB502555-49 	PB502556-35 
	Used for quickly joining 2 enclosures. Fixing from the inside of the enclosures.	It is used for coupling an enclosure of a previous version (OLN or Spacial 6000) side-to-side or depthwise with a Spacial SF enclosure. Fixing from the inside of the enclosures.	■ Allows two enclosures to be joined by their structure. ■ To be used with the standard coupling kit in those cases where front and back uprights are not accesibles. ■ The mounting plate or vertical uprights fixed to the back of the enclosure prevent the assembly and dismantling of the kit. ■ It can be combined with the reinforced or the quick coupling kit.	■ Used for joining enclosures side-to-side. ■ Enclosures fixed from the inside.
	Zinc-coated steel	■ Flat connectors and spacers: zinc-coated steel ■ Sealing gasket: EPDM	■ External connectors: zinc-coated steel ■ Sealing gasket: EPDM	9 x 11 sealing gasket: EPDM
	4 flat links and fixing elements	6 flat connectors, sealing gasket and fixing elements	4 external connectors and fixing elements	1 sealing gasket and fixing elements
	NSYSFBKF	**NSYSFBKSH**	**NSYSFBKE**	**NSYSMBK**

DB300182EN



Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Floor

Plinth in kit form

Front and rear kit	Side panels	Complete plinth
PB502546-50 	PB502547-40 	PB502548-47 
Plinth height 100 mm		
PB502549-50 	PB502550-31 	PB502551-47 
Plinth height 200 mm		

The complete plinth consists of two elements, one is the front and rear kit, determined by the length of the enclosure, and the other consists of the side panels, which determine the depth of the enclosure.
The number of side panels required is decided according to the desired plinth combination.

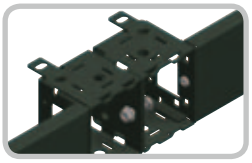
- Robust design.
- The modular plinth system makes it possible to reduce the number of references in stock.

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Floor

Possibility of joining plinths

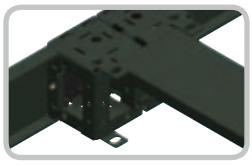
PB500545-35



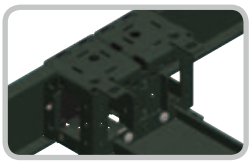
1 - The surfaces between corners are always in contact.
They are joined by an M8 screw and nut, not included in the standard supply.

⊕ Longitudinally free space for passing cables.
⊕ Greater rigidity of the resultant assembly unit.

PB500546-35



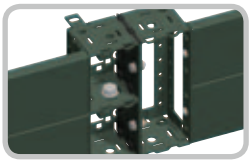
PB500547-35



2 - By side panels, the M6 screws and caged nuts, not included in the standard supply, reference **NSYSPM6** and reference **NSYCN9M625**, which can be mounted above and/or below.

⊕ Improves rigidity in the depthwise direction during transport.

PB500548-35

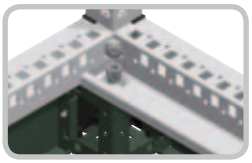


3 - Vertical plinth assembly by means of M12 screws and nuts, not included in the standard supply.

⊕ The two heights of corners can be combined.

Possibility of fixing the enclosure to the plinth

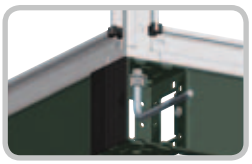
PB500549-38



1 - Fixing from the inside of the enclosure by means of an M12 screw, screwing directly into the corner of the plinth.

⊕ Fixing convenience and speed.

PB500550-36



2 - Fixing from the outside of the enclosure with a M12 screw, screwing directly onto the vertical upright.

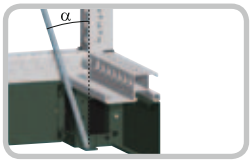
⊕ Maximum rigidity of the enclosure-plinth assembly.

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Floor

Possibility of fixing the plinth to the floor

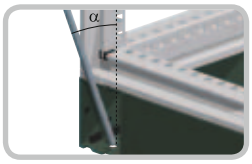
PB500551-22



1 - Fixing from the inside of the enclosure.

The machining angle varies according to the plinth model:
Plinth height 100 mm α = 18°.
Plinth height 200 mm α = 9°.

PB500552-27



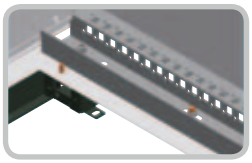
2 - Fixing from the outside of the enclosure, optimum point for the rigidity of the assembly.

The machining angle varies according to the plinth model:
Plinth height 100 mm α = 22°.
Plinth height 200 mm α = 11°.

3 - It is also possible to use floor-fixing supports, reference **NSYSGF**, to fix the corner or the panel and the corner to the floor.

The corners of the ends can be rotated in the event of needing to remove the side panels of the plinth and/or to obtain access to the fixing outside the floor, when the set is installed against the wall.

PB500553-33

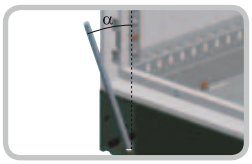


Fixing the enclosure to the plinth

Fixing from the inside of the enclosure by means of an M12 screw, screwing directly into the corner of the plinth.

⊕ Fixing convenience and speed.

PB500554-24

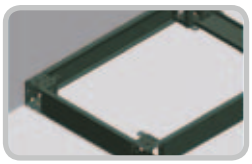


Fixing the enclosure to the ground

Fixing from the outside of the enclosure, optimum point for the rigidity of the assembly.

The machining angle varies according to the plinth model:
Plinth height 100 mm α = 22°.
Plinth height 200 mm α = 11°.

PB500555-33

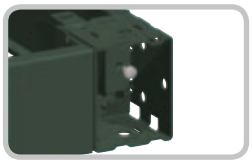


Enclosure against a wall

Thanks to the design of the corners, when the enclosure is installed against the wall, the following is possible:
- to remove the side panels (turning back corners),
- to access the external fixing to the floor.

It is also possible to use floor-fixing supports, reference **NSYSGF**, to fix the corner or the panel and the corner to the floor.

PB500556-23



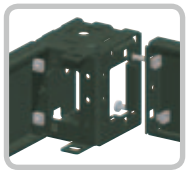
Assembly of the plinth panels

The panels are fixed with an M6 screw to the corner, included in the standard supply of the side panels.
The front and rear panels are delivered mounted on the corners.

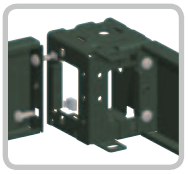
Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Floor

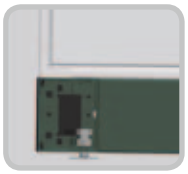
PB500557-33



PB500558-30



PB500559-28



Fixing options			
Characteristics	**Screw M6**	**Caged nuts**	**Levelling the plinth**
	Torx T30 M6 x 10 screws.	M6 caged nuts.	The plinth allows levelling by means of an M12 screw.
Supply	50	100	-
References			
	NSYSPM6	**NSYCN9M625**	**NSYSPLK**

Examples of solutions

PB502564-72



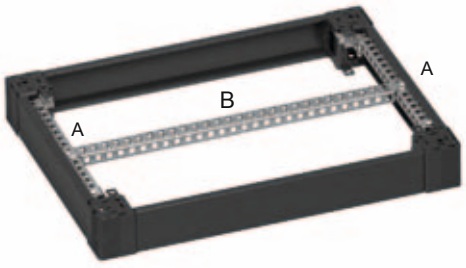
PB502565-51



Plinth cross rail fixed in position B

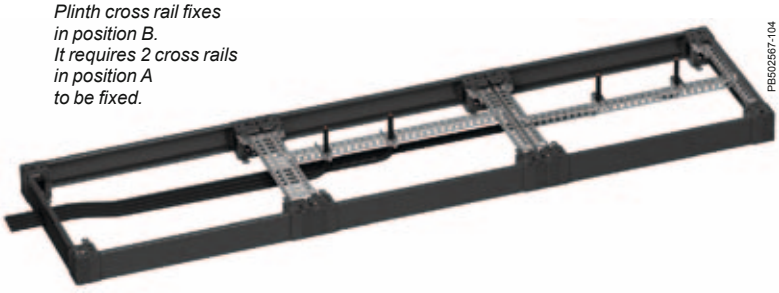
- They are fixed to the plinth cross rails, both the universal and the quick-fixing types.
- Their depth is adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.
- See universal and quick-fixing cross rail references, page **232**.

PB502566-63



Plinth cross rail fixes in position B. It requires 2 cross rails in position A to be fixed.

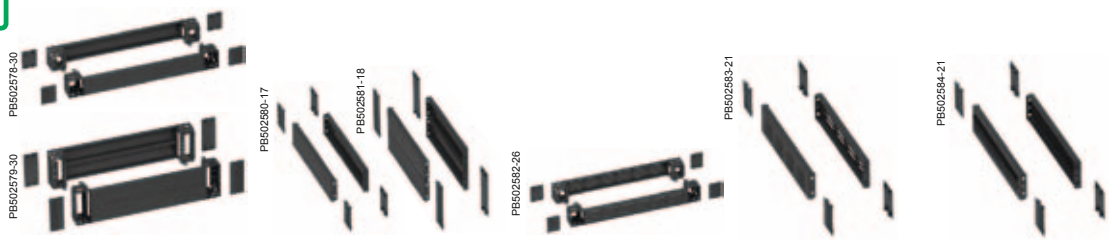
PB502567-104



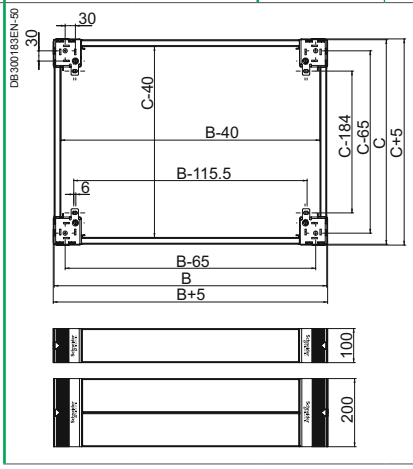
Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

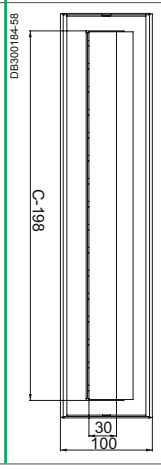
SM SF

Floor



Characteristics	Front plinth	Plinth side panels	Ventilated front plinth	Ventilated side panels	Panels with brush
	The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.	They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.	The front and rear of the ventilated plinth is made up of 4 corners with 2 front panels.	They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by fixing screws.	They allow the entry and fixing of cables inside the enclosure, through the plinth.
Material	Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm	Folded sheet steel	Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm	Folded sheet steel	Folded sheet steel
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour	RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP30	IP30	IP20	IP20	IP20
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK10	IK10	IK10	IK10
Supply	■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements ■ Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements	■ Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements ■ Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements	■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 ventilated panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements	■ Height 100 mm: 2 ventilated side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements	■ Height 100 mm: 2 panels with brushes, 4 corner covers and fixing elements
References					
Width (mm) (B)	**100 mm** / **200 mm**		**100 mm**		
300	**NSYSPF3100** / **NSYSPF3200**	-	-	-	-
400	**NSYSPF4100** / **NSYSPF4200**	-	-	-	-
600	**NSYSPF6100** / **NSYSPF6200**	-	**NSYSPFV6100**	-	-
800	**NSYSPF8100** / **NSYSPF8200**	-	**NSYSPFV8100**	-	-
1000	**NSYSPF10100** / **NSYSPF10200**	-	-	-	-
1200	**NSYSPF12100** / **NSYSPF12200**	-	-	-	-
1600	**NSYSPF16100** / **NSYSPF16200**	-	-	-	-
1800	- / -	-	-	-	-
2400	- / -	-	-	-	-
Depth (mm) (C)		**100 mm** / **200 mm**		**100 mm**	**100 mm**
300	-	**NSYSPS3100** / **NSYSPS3200**	-	-	-
400	-	**NSYSPS4100** / **NSYSPS4200**	-	-	-
500	-	**NSYSPS5100** / **NSYSPS5200**	-	-	-
600	-	**NSYSPS6100** / **NSYSPS6200**	-	**NSYSPV6100**	**NSYSPB6100**
800	-	**NSYSPS8100** / **NSYSPS8200**	-	**NSYSPV8100**	**NSYSPB8100**





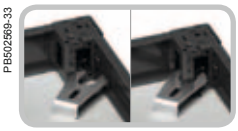
[!] **Stainless-steel plinths compatible with steel offer.**

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Floor


PB502600-32
PB502601-32

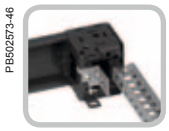

PB502575-16


PB502569-33


PB502576-12


PB502570-33
PB502572-38

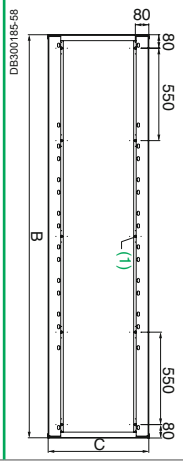

PB502577-16

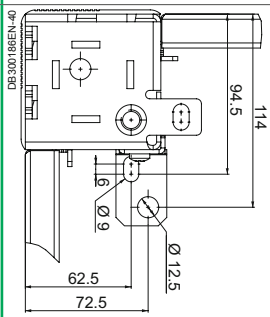

PB502573-46

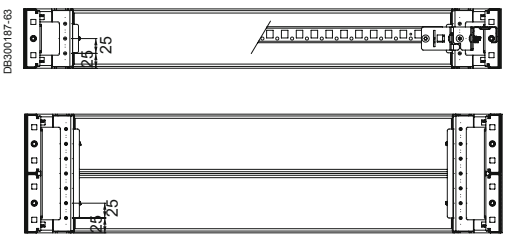

PB502574-61

	Plinth for sets	Fixing to the floor	Fixing to the floor by fixing points of previous version (OLN/CMO or Spacial 6000 and 18500)	Plinth cross-rail support	Plinth cross rails
	Designed for the assembly of sets of 2 to 4 Spacial SF enclosures, joined on a single plinth.	Piece for fixing the plinth to the floor in the event of not being able to use the drill holes made in the plinth.	Pieces that reproduce the floor-fixing points of the previous plinth.	Support for fixing a cross rail inside the plinth.	They are fixed across the width and/or depth between the corners of the plinth. The plinth cross-rail supports are required for its assembly.
	Folded sheet steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Zinc-coated	Zinc-coated	Zinc-coated	Zinc-coated
	RAL 7022 grey	-	-	-	-
	IP20	-	-	-	-
	IK10	-	-	-	-
	■ Front plinth: 2 U-shaped profiles and fixing elements ■ Plinth side panel: Height 100 mm: 2 plinths side panels and fixing elements	4 pieces, fixing elements not supplied	4 pieces, fixing elements not supplied	12 pieces and fixing elements	2 cross rails and fixing elements

	100 mm	200 mm			Reference by unit Order by multiples of **12** (12, 24, 36…)	Cross rails 1 row (40)	3 rows (90)
	-	-	**NSYSGF**	**NSYOL6GF**	**NSYSPCR**	-	-
	-	-				**NSYSUCR4030**	**NSYSUCR9030**
	-	-				**NSYSUCR4050**	**NSYSUCR9050**
	-	-				**NSYSUCR4070**	**NSYSUCR9070**
	-	-				**NSYSUCR4090**	**NSYSUCR9090**
	-	-				**NSYSUCR40110**	**NSYSUCR90110**
	NSYSPFC16100	**NSYSPFC16200**				**NSYSUCR40150**	**NSYSUCR90150**
	NSYSPFC18100	**NSYSPFC18200**				-	-
	NSYSPFC24100	**NSYSPFC24200**				-	-
	100 mm	**200 mm**				**1 row (40)**	**3 rows (90)**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYSPC4100	2 x **NSYSPC4100**	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYSPC5100	2 x **NSYSPC5100**	-	-	-	**NSYSUCR4040**	**NSYSUCR9040**
	NSYSPC6100	2 x **NSYSPC6100**	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYSPC8100	2 x **NSYSPC8100**	-	-	-	-	-



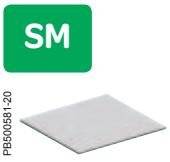


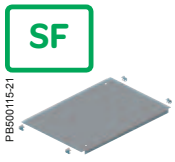


(1) Only for version with width of 2400 mm.

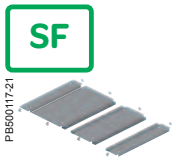
Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Cable entries



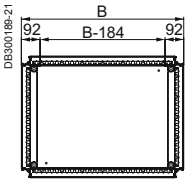


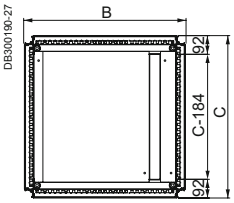




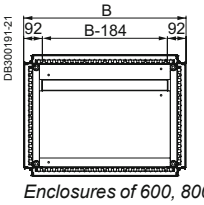


Characteristics		Plain cable-gland plate	Plain	With 1 entry	With 2 entries	Cable-gland plate for connectors	
		Maximum compact water/dustproof design.	Maximum compact water/dustproof design.	Facilitates the entry of cables thanks to a longitudinal opening.	Cable entry for very deep enclosures (600 and 800 mm). Two longitudinal openings allowing a large number of cables through.	Adapter plate to install cable entry plates for connectors, see page 279. To be used together with cable-gland plates, 1 or 2 entries, adding or replacing one of the parts.	
Material		Steel painted with epoxy-polyester resin, RAL 7035	Galvanised steel			Galvanised steel	
Thicknesses		10/10e mm	15/10e mm			15/10e mm	
Supply		Plain plate and fixing elements	Plain plate and fixing elements	Plate with 1 entry; self-extinguishing polyurethane adhesive gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm (guarantees good sealing) and fixing elements	1 plate with 2 entries; polyurethane adhesive gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm (guarantee good sealing) and fixing elements	Plate and fixing elements	
Width (B)	**Depth (C)**	**References**				**No. of cuts**	**References**
300	500	-	**NSYEC35**	**NSYEC351**	-	-	-
	600	-	**NSYEC36**	**NSYEC361**	-		
400	400	-	**NSYEC44**	**NSYEC441**	-	-	-
	500	-	**NSYEC45**	**NSYEC451**	-		
	600	-	**NSYEC64**	**NSYEC461**	-		
	800	-	**NSYEC84**	**NSYEC481**	-		
600	300	**NSYSMEC63**	-	-	-	2	**NSYDCE6**
	400	**NSYSMEC64**	**NSYEC64**	**NSYEC641**	-		
	500	**NSYSMEC65**	**NSYEC65**	**NSYEC651**	-		
	600	**NSYSMEC66**	**NSYEC66**	**NSYEC661**	**NSYEC662**		
	800	-	**NSYEC68**	**NSYEC681**	**NSYEC682**		
800	300	**NSYSMEC83**	-	-	-	3	**NSYDCE8**
	400	**NSYSMEC84**	**NSYEC84**	**NSYEC841**	-		
	500	**NSYSMEC85**	**NSYEC85**	**NSYEC851**	-		
	600	**NSYSMEC86**	**NSYEC86**	**NSYEC861**	**NSYEC862**		
	800	-	**NSYEC88**	**NSYEC881**	**NSYEC882**		
1000	300	**NSYSMEC103**	-	-	-	4	**NSYDCE10**
	400	**NSYSMEC104**	**NSYEC104**	**NSYEC1041**	-		
	500	**NSYSMEC105**	**NSYEC105**	**NSYEC1051**	-		
	600	-	**NSYEC106**	**NSYEC1061**	**NSYEC1062**		
	800	-	**NSYEC108**	**NSYEC1081**	**NSYEC1082**		
1200	300	2 x **NSYSMEC63**	-	-	-	4	**NSYDCE12**
	400	2 x **NSYSMEC64**	**NSYEC124**	**NSYEC1241**	-		
	500	2 x **NSYSMEC65**	**NSYEC125**	**NSYEC1251**	-		
	600	2 x **NSYSMEC66**	**NSYEC126**	**NSYEC1261**	**NSYEC1262**		
	800	-	**NSYEC128**	**NSYEC1281**	**NSYEC1282**		
1600	400	2 x **NSYSMEC84**	**NSYEC164**	**NSYEC1641**	-	-	-
	500	2 x **NSYSMEC85**	**NSYEC165**	**NSYEC1651**	-		
	600	2 x **NSYSMEC86**	**NSYEC166**	**NSYEC1661**	**NSYEC1662**		

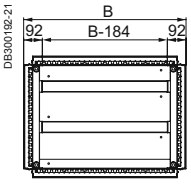




Enclosures of 300 and 400 mm width.

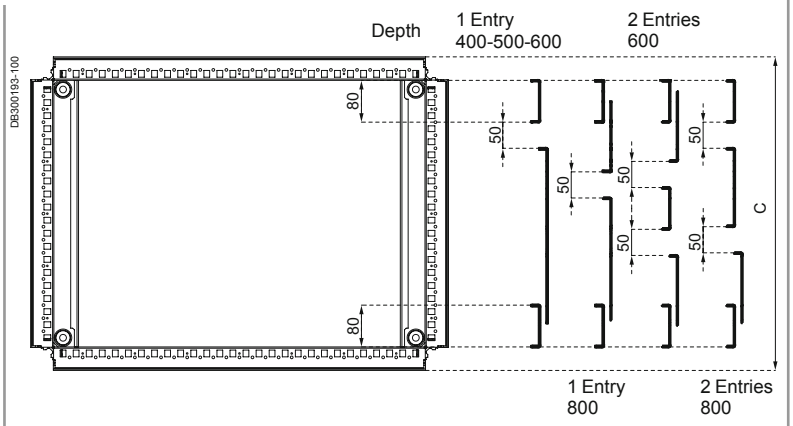


Enclosures of 600, 800, 1000 and 1200 mm width.



Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Possibilities of cable gland-plate adjustment



Gaskets

SF



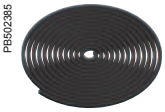
SM



SF



SF



Dimensions (mm)	Brush-type cable-entry gasket		Foam cable-entry gasket	Sealing gasket
	For plates with 1 or 2 cable entries. The cables can have different diameters.	Brush-type gasket for installation on the cable-gland plates. The cables can have different diameters.	Spare gasket, made from self-extinguishing expanded polyurethane with a cross-section of 15 x 25 mm, for fixing on cable-gland plates.	Sealing gasket, made from ethylene-propylene with a cross-section of 3 x 10 mm, for mounting on the perimeter of the cable-gland plates. Adhesive to guarantee good sealing.
Width (mm)	**References**			**Reference**
300	**NSYBCE3**	-	**NSYCEJ**	**NSYCEK**
400	**NSYBCE4**	-		
600	**NSYBCE6**	**NSYSMBCE6**		
800	**NSYBCE8**	**NSYSMBCE8**		
1000	**NSYBCE10**	**NSYSMBCE10**		
1200	**NSYBCE12**	2 x **NSYSMBCE6**		
1600	**NSYBCE16**	2 x **NSYSMBCE8**		

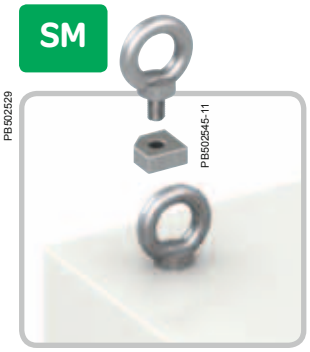
Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Lifting systems

SF

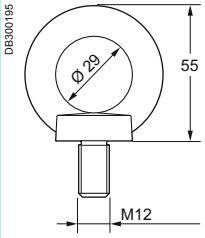
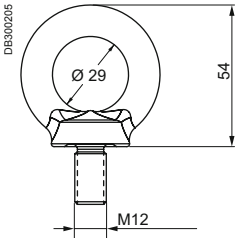
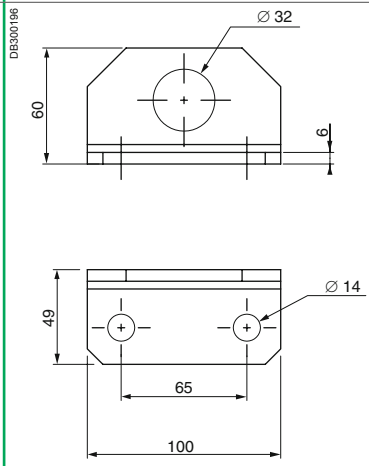


SM



SF



Characteristics	Eyebolts		Lifting brackets
Maximum amount of assembled enclosures to be lifted	**1**		**2**
	Set of M12 lifting 12:12 which screw directly into the structure of the 13:13 the axis of the uprights.	Set of M12 lifting eyebolts, fixed to the enclosure by fixing nuts.	Set of lifting and transport brackets, fixed to the structure between two coupled enclosures, in the axis of the uprights.
Material	Galvanised cast steel	Galvanised cast steel	Zinc-coated steel
Maximum load	340 kg	340 kg	500 kg
Supply	4 eyebolts	4 eyebolts and 4 fixing nuts	4 brackets and fixing elements (M12 screws)
References			
	NSYSFEB	**NSYSMEB**	**NSYSFELB**
			

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Lifting systems

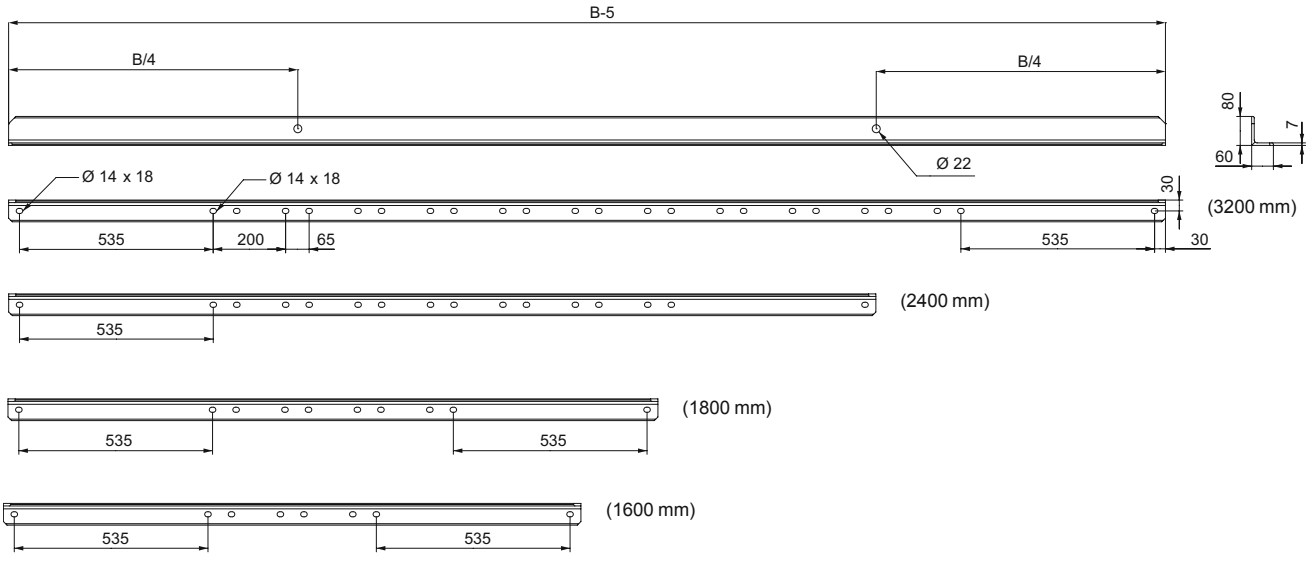
SF

PB502531-70



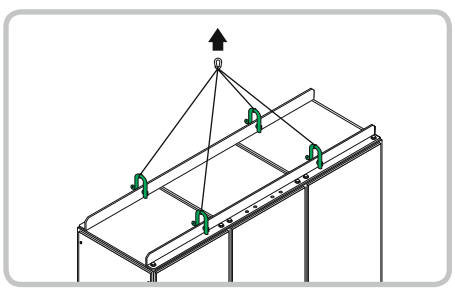
	Lifting bar			
	2	**3**	**4**	**5**
	Set of bars for lifting and transporting enclosures suites. They are fixed to the structure of the enclosure, in the axis of the uprights.			
	Steel			
	2000 kg (lenght 1600 mm)	3000 kg (lenght 1800 mm)	3000 kg (lenght 2400 mm)	4000 kg (lenght 3200 mm)
	2 lifting bars and fixing elements (M12 screws)			
	NSYSFTB16	**NSYSFTB18**	**NSYSFTB24**	**NSYSFTB32**

DB300197



Recommended lifting points

DE300769



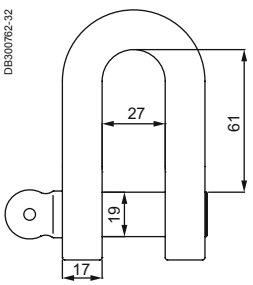
Shackles

Lifting bar shackles.

- **Maximum load:** 1600 kg.
- **Supply:** 4 shackles.

Reference
NSYSFTBS

DB300762-32



Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Roof

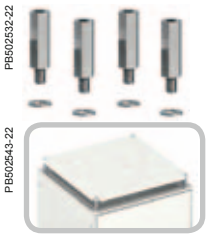
SM SF



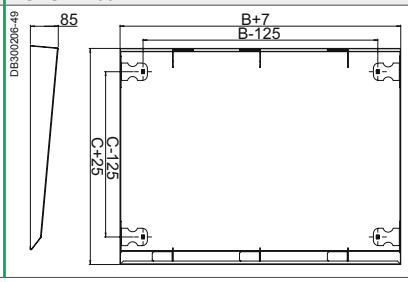
SF

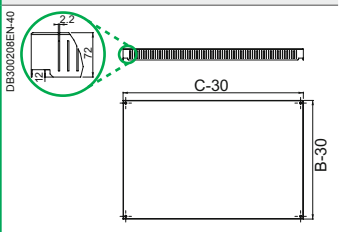


SF



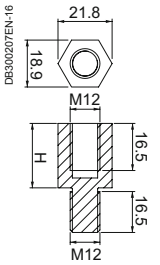
Characteristics		Canopy	Ventilated roof
		Provides excellent protection against splashes from rainwater. Highly recommended for outdoor applications. Not compatible with the simultaneous use of lifting elements. Spacial SF: it is possible to use a single canopy with combinations of modular enclosures (example of a 1600 mm canopy with two coupled 800-mm enclosures).	Roof providing natural ventilation for the enclosure, with IP30 protection. Height: an extra 63 mm in relation to the structure.
Material		Galvanised steel	Steel
Finish		Painted with polyester-epoxy resin	Painted with polyester-epoxy resin
Colour		RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Fixing		■ Spacial SF: fixing by drill holes to be made in the roof of the enclosure ■ Spacial SM: fixing by drill holes already made in the roof	-
Supply		One canopy, drilling template and fixing elements	One ventilated roof and four elevators
Width (B) (mm)	**Depth (C) (mm)**	**References**	
600	300	**NSYSC630**	-
	400	**NSYSC640**	-
	500	**NSYSC650**	-
	600	**NSYSC660**	**NSYSVR606**
	800	-	**NSYSVR608**
800	300	**NSYSC830**	-
	400	**NSYSC840**	-
	500	**NSYSC850**	-
	600	**NSYSC860**	**NSYSVR806**
	800	-	**NSYSVR808**
1000	300	**NSYSC1030**	-
	400	**NSYSC1040**	-
	500	**NSYSC1050**	-
	600	**NSYSC1060**	-
1200	300	**NSYSC1230**	-
	400	**NSYSC1240**	-
	500	**NSYSC1250**	-
	600	**NSYSC1260**	-
1600	400	**NSYSC1640**	-
	500	**NSYSC1650**	-
	600	**NSYSC1660**	-
1800	500	**NSYSC1850**	-
	600	**NSYSC1860**	-
2000	500	**NSYSC2050**	-
	600	**NSYSC2060**	-
2400	500	**NSYSC2450**	-
	600	**NSYSC2460**	-





Ventilation elevators for roof

		Allows the roof to be raised, providing natural ventilation. They are screwed onto the structure, at the roof fixing point.
Material		Zinc-coated steel
Supply		4 elevators
Height (H) (mm)	**IP**	**References**
23	20	**NSYRE26**
60	10	**NSYRE60**



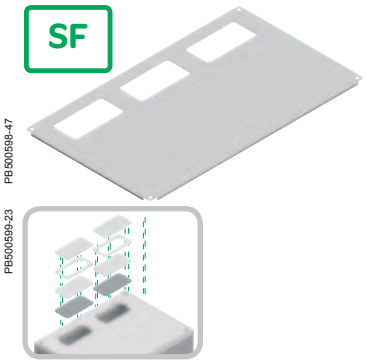
Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Roof

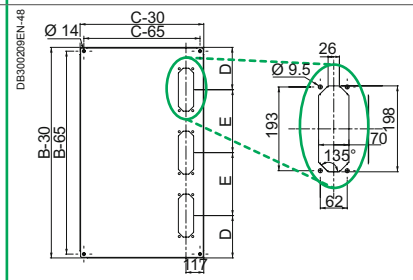
SF

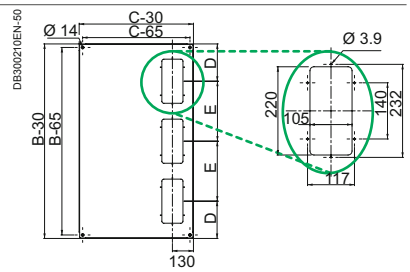


SF



Characteristics					FL21 cable-entry roof	Cable-entry roof
					Roof prepared for installing FL21 cable-entry plates.	Roof prepared for installing cable-entry plates.
Material					Steel	Steel
Finish					Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour					RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Supply					One cut-out roof for the FL21 cable-entry plates	One cut-out roof for the cable-entry plates
Dimensions (mm)		**Centre-to-centre distance (mm)**		**No. of entries**		
Width (B)	**Depth (C)**	**D**	**E**		**References**	
600	500	285	-	1	**NSYSFLR65**	**NSYSRCE650**
	600				**NSYSFLR66**	**NSYSRCE660**
800	500	195	-	2	**NSYSFLR85**	-
	600				**NSYSFLR86**	-
	500	220	-		-	**NSYSRCE850**
	600				-	**NSYSRCE860**
1000	500	195	290	3	**NSYSFLR105**	-
	600				**NSYSFLR106**	-
	500	220	285		-	**NSYSRCE1050**
	600				-	**NSYSRCE1060**





FL21 cable-entry membranes (1)

Membrane plate for watertight cable entries made from insulating material (fireresistance level UL94-V0).
Direct installation in the FL21 cable-entry plate adapter.
4 models: plain plate and membrane plates from 7 to 35 cable entries.
- **Material:** grey plastic.
- **Ingress protection rating:** IP65.
- **Supply:** membrane plate and fixing elements.

No. of cable entries	References
Plain	**NSYAECPFLBP**
7	**NSYAECPFLT7**
25	**NSYAECPFLT25**
35	**NSYAECPFLT35**

(1) For more information, see page 279.

Standard cable-entry plate (1)

Thickness	Reference
15/10e mm	**NSYTLC**

FlexiCable

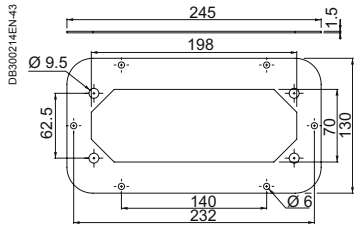
Reference
NSYTLCME

Aluminium cable-entry plate

Thickness	Reference
30/10e mm	**NSYTLCU**

Adapter for FL21 cable-entry plate

Thickness	Reference
15/10e mm	**NSYTLCFL**



Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Wall fixing

SF

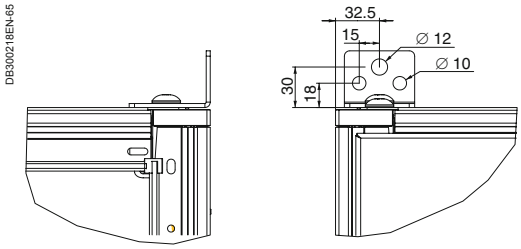
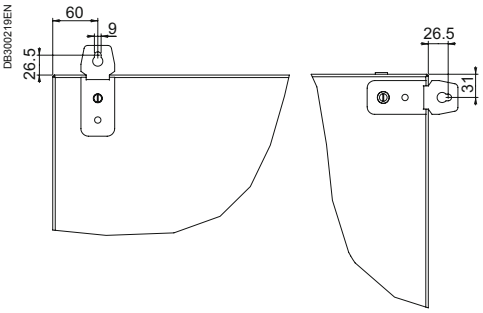
PB502562-50



SM

PB502563-50



Characteristics	Wall fixing support	
	Supports for fixing the enclosure on the wall and preventing it from turning over. They cannot be used for hanging the enclosure. They are installed using the roof mounting screws.	Supports for fixing the enclosure on the wall and preventing it from turning over. They are installed using the drill holes in the back of the enclosure. Enclosure fixed from the outside.
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
Supply	2 supports	2 supports
References		
	NSYSFWFIX	**NSYSMWFIX**
	DB300218EN-65 	DB300219EN 

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Doors

SF



SM

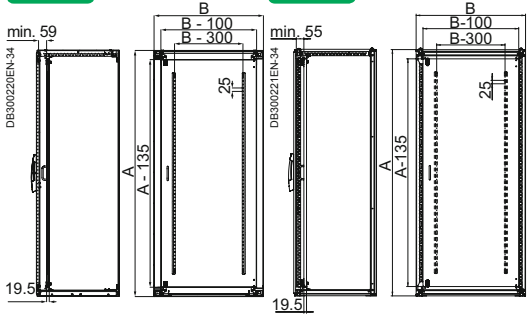


SF

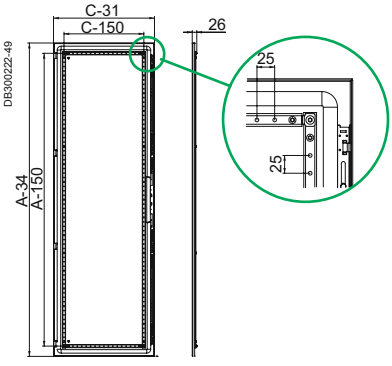


Characteristics		Inner door	Side door
		Door for additional protection. Prevents the switchgear from being manipulated by unauthorised personnel. Allows the installation of switchgear mounted directly on the door. Mounting on the top and bottom frame of the enclosure. Depth adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm, from the first fixing point. Opening to right or left, with two locks, 3-mm double-bar, with central handle. Reinforcement frames on the rear, cut-outs with a 25-mm pitch, for equipping the door. Maximum acceptable load: 15 kg.	Door for the side of the enclosure, replaces the side panel. Installation directly on the structure of the enclosure, opening 120°. Lock with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert. 4 locking points. Reinforcement frame, cut-out with a pitch of 25 mm. Opening to right or left.
Material		Steel	Steel
Finish		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour		RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Supply		One inner door and fixing elements	One side door, four hinges, four catches and handle lock
Height (mm)	**Depth (mm)**	**References**	
1200	600	-	**NSYSFD126**
	800	-	**NSYSFD128**
1400	600	-	**NSYSFD146**
	800	-	**NSYSFD148**
1600	600	**NSYID166**	**NSYSFD166**
	800	**NSYID168**	**NSYSFD168**
1800	400	-	**NSYSFD184**
	500	-	**NSYSFD185**
	600	**NSYID186**	**NSYSFD186**
	800	**NSYID188**	**NSYSFD188**
	1000	**NSYID1810**	-
2000	400	-	**NSYSFD204**
	500	-	**NSYSFD205**
	600	**NSYID206**	**NSYSFD206**
	800	**NSYID208**	**NSYSFD208**
	1000	**NSYID2010**	-
2200	400	-	**NSYSFD224**
	500	-	**NSYSFD225**
	600	**NSYID226**	**NSYSFD226**
	800	**NSYID228**	**NSYSFD228**

SF



SM



Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

SF SM

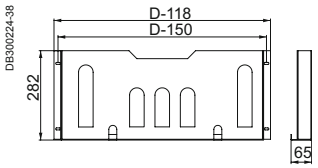
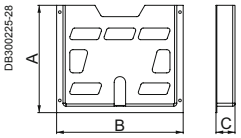
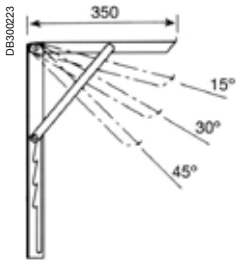
Door accessories







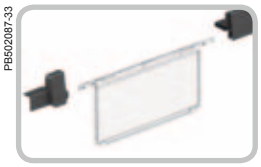


Characteristics				Metal document pocket	Plastic document pocket	Folding support tray
				Direct mounting on the reinforcement frame of the door. Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.	Attachment by adhesive tape.	Adjustable horizontal support for laptop computers, documents or any other element. Installation on the reinforcement frame of the door. Can also be installed on the door cross rails, see page **296**. 4 positions: 45°, 60°, 75° and 90°.
Material				Steel	Polystyrene (PS)	Steel
Finish				Painted with polyester-epoxy resin	-	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour				RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey (NSYDPA4: RAL9001)	RAL 7035 grey
Maximum load				-	-	30 kg
Supply				One metal document pocket and fixing elements	One plastic document pocket	One folding support tray and fixing elements
Dimensions (mm)				**References**		
Doc. format	**A**	**B**	**C**			
A5	174	188	22	-	**NSYDPA5**	-
A4	230	247	23	-	**NSYDPA4**	-
A4	234	278	40	-	**NSYDPA44**	-
A3	285	476	35	-	**NSYDPA3**	-
Width (D)						
500				-	-	**NSYSDT5**
600				**NSYSDP6M**	-	**NSYSDT6**
800				**NSYSDP8M**	-	**NSYSDT8**
						

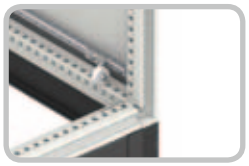
Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

SF SM

Door accessories


PB502087-33


PB502535-32


PB502561-23


PB502116-31


PB502078-32


PB502089-31 PB502090-19

Characteristics		180° hinge	Door-centring caster	Trim plate	Customisable label holder
		Hinge with opening of 180°. Intended to replace the 120° hinges installed as standard. They are compatible with the transparent door and can be installed even with enclosure suites.	Allows the door to be raised when closing. Direct mounting on the reinforcement frame.	Trim plate for Spacial SF and SM plain and transparent doors. The Schneider Electric logo can be placed on the left or on the right.	Label holder to be placed on trim plate to customise the enclosure. Delivered with a printable blank label.
Material		Aluminium and zamak	-	UV-resistant plastic	Polycarbonate (PC)
Finish		Painted RAL 9005 black	-	-	-
Mechanical protection rating		-	-	IK09	-
Maximum load		60 kg on the door	60 kg	-	-
Supply		4 hinges, template for making the drill holes and fixing elements	One centring roller and fixing elements	1 trim plate for single doors, 2 trim plates for double doors	5 label holders
		References			
		NSYSH180	**NSYSDRC**	-	**NSYCBLSF**
Width (mm)	**No. of doors**	**References**			
300	1	-	-	**NSYTRIM3SF**	-
400	1	-	-	**NSYTRIM4SF**	-
500	1	-	-	**NSYTRIM5SF**	-
600	1	-	-	**NSYTRIM6SF**	-
700	1	-	-	**NSYTRIM7SFP**	-
800	1	-	-	**NSYTRIM8SF**	-
	2	-	-	**NSYTRIM8SF2D**	-
1000	1	-	-	**NSYTRIM10SF**	-
	2	-	-	**NSYTRIM10SF2D**	-
1200	2	-	-	**NSYTRIM12SF2D**	-
1600	2	-	-	**NSYTRIM16SF2D**	-


ISPA011_001-35

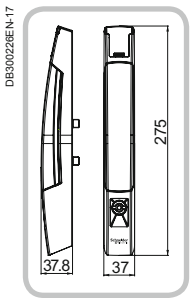

ISPA011_002-40

	Door switch	
	For Spacial SF & SFX	**For Spacial SM**
See page	295	295
Supply	1	1
References		
	NSYDCM20	**NSYMDCM20**

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Locking system





Characteristics	Handle for shape inserts and cylindrical barrels
	Easy to change the opening direction of the door, right/left. Space reserved for enclosure identification, 21 x 27 mm, protected by a label frame.
Material	Handle: polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 colour
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Fire resistance	650°C
Supply	Standard handle and fixing elements (insert not included)
References	
	NSYSFHS1

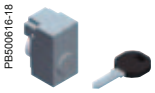
Accessories



Shape inserts



Push button



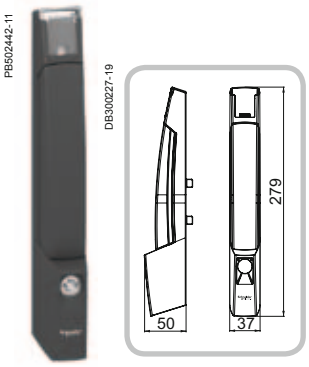
Cylindrical barrels

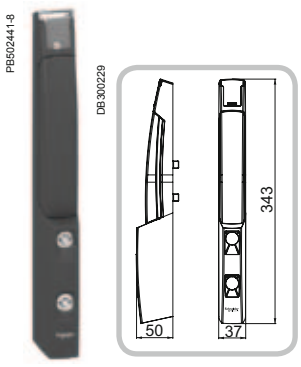
Shape inserts	References
6-mm square insert	**NSYINS61**
Female 6-mm square insert	**NSYINS6G1**
7-mm square insert	**NSYINS71**
8-mm square insert	**NSYINS81**
Female 8-mm square insert	**NSYINS8G1**
8-mm square insert with slot	**NSYINS8H1**
6.5-mm triangular insert	**NSYINT61**
7-mm triangular insert	**NSYINT71**
8-mm triangular insert	**NSYINT81**
9-mm triangular insert	**NSYINT91**
10-mm triangular insert	**NSYINT101**
10-mm keyless hexagonal insert	**NSYINH31**
3-mm double-bar insert	**NSYINDB31**
5-mm double-bar insert	**NSYINDB51**
Daimler Benz insert	**NSYINBENZ1**
Fiat insert	**NSYINFIAT1**
Keyless USA slot insert	**NSYINUSA1**
Keyless 2 x 4 slot insert	**NSYIN241**
Crown insert	**NSYINCW1**
Push button	**Reference**
Push button	**NSYINPULS1**

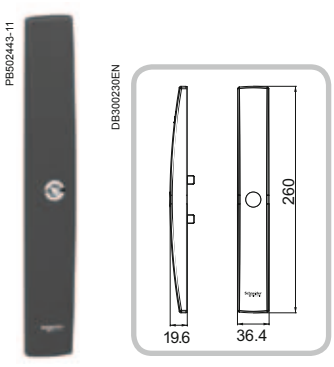
Cylindrical barrels	References
405E key lock	**NSYIN405E1**
421E key lock	**NSYIN421E1**
455 key lock	**NSYIN4551**
1242E key lock	**NSYIN1242E1**
1332E key lock	**NSYIN1332E1**
2124E key lock	**NSYIN2124E1**
2131A key lock	**NSYIN2131A1**
2132A key lock	**NSYIN2132A1**
2331A key lock	**NSYIN2331A1**
2433A key lock	**NSYIN2433A1**
2452E key lock	**NSYIN2452E1**
3113A key lock	**NSYIN3113A1**
3122E key lock	**NSYIN3122E1**
3123A key lock	**NSYIN3123A1**
3131A1 key lock	**NSYIN3131A1** New
3133A key lock	**NSYIN3133A1**
3422E key lock	**NSYIN3422E1**
3432E key lock	**NSYIN3432E1**
6101 key lock	**NSYIN6101** New
EDF1300 key lock	**NSYINF1301**
EDF1400 key lock	**NSYINF1401**
Michelin 8079 keyless lock	**NSYINICHEL8791**
Michelin 8133 keyless lock	**NSYINICHEL8131**
Michelin 8376 keyless lock	**NSYINICHEL8371**
E1 keyless lock	**NSYINE11**

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Locking system

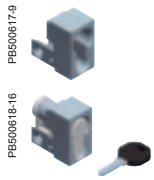




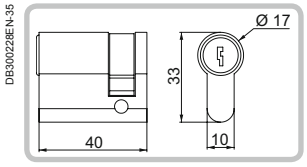


	Handles for insert types DIN, KABA, ASSA		Flat escutcheon lock
	Insert handle	**Double-insert handle**	
	The inserts are easily and quickly mounted without any screws and allow the installation of profiled DIN, KABA and ASSA locks. To install shape inserts or cylindrical barrels, it is necessary to add adapter ref. NSYLADP. Easy to change the opening direction of the door, right/left. Space reserved for enclosure identification, 21 x 27 mm, protected by a label frame.	The double insert handle can perform the "AND" and "OR" functions (are supplied with the handle). - "AND" function: one insert blocks the activation of the other insert. - "OR" function: either insert can release the handle. Easy to change the opening direction of the door, right/left. Space reserved for enclosure identification, 21 x 27 mm, protected by a label frame. To install shape inserts or cylindrical barrels, it is necessary to add adapter ref. NSYLADP.	Optional flat escutcheon lock. Replaces the handle lock. Easy to change the opening direction of the door, right/ left. Possibility of changing the turning direction of the insert.
	Handle: polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 colour		Polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 black
	IK10		IK10
	650ºC		650ºC
	One handle for DIN, KABA and ASSA inserts and fixing elements (insert not included)		Flat lock, shape insert, key and fixing elements
	NSYSFHD2	**NSYSFHD3**	-

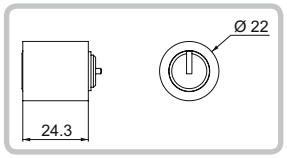
Lock system: DIN, KABA and ASSA	References
Adapter for DIN cylinder	**NSYINDIN2**
Adapter for KABA cylinder (1)	**NSYINKBA2**
Adapter for ASSA cylinder	**NSYINASSA2**
1242E key lock	**NSYIN1242E2**
Reinforced key lock	**NSYINKR2**
JIS key lock	**NSYINKJIS2**
FAC key lock	**NSYINKFAC2**



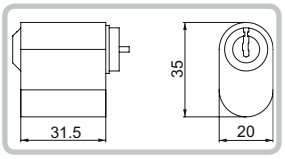
(1) Adapter for receiving the KABA8, KABA20 and KABA start cylinders.



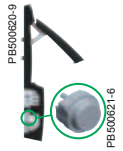
Insert dimensions for DIN adapters.



Insert dimensions for KABA adapters.



Insert dimensions for ASSA adapters.



Adapter for shape inserts and cylindrical barrels	References
Plastic adapter for installing shape inserts and cylindrical barrels in handle lock types DIN, KABA, ASSA. See shape inserts and cylindrical barrels. See insert types DIN, KABA, ASSA.	**NSYLADP**
Supply: 1 unit.	

Models	References
 Flat lock + screwdriver slot, 2-mm groove	**NSYSFLOCK24**
 Flat lock + 8-mm triangular insert	**NSYSFLOCKT8**
 Flat lock + 7-mm triangular insert	**NSYSFLOCKT7**
 Flat lock + 6.5-mm triangular insert	**NSYSFLOCKT6**
 Flat lock + 8-mm female square insert	**NSYSFLOCKSG8**
 Flat lock + 8-mm square insert	**NSYSFLOCKS8**
 Flat lock + 7-mm square insert	**NSYSFLOCKS7**
 Flat lock + 6-mm square insert	**NSYSFLOCKS6**
 Flat lock + 5-mm double-bar insert	**NSYSFLOCKDB5**

Steel floor-standing enclosures
Accessories

Locking system









Characteristics	Padlock locking	CNOMO kit
	Padlock locking system, for installation in all the handles of the Spacial SF and Spacial SM enclosures. Bolt with 7.5-mm drill hole.	Locking system to be installed on the central locking bar of the door. It works as a locking bar immobiliser, preventing the handle from closing while the door is still open. It is compatible with all handle lock versions, except the flat lock and the small flat lock.
Supply	One cut-out handle, bolt for padlock and bolt fixing screw	One mechanism and fixing elements
References		
	NSYBLKH123	**NSYCNOH123**

Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures

Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures
Contents


PB500075-42

Spacial S3X **122**
Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures

Introduction 122
Characteristics 125
Dimensions 126
Accessories 127


PB500075-42

Associated applicative offers

S3XEX Potentially explosive atmospheres 400

Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures
Introduction

PB501229.eps



What is stainless steel?

How is the stainless steel grade determined?

These enclosures have been specially designed for the chemical, oil and food and beverage industries, among others, which are particularly demanding in terms of hygiene and resistance to corrosion.

Thanks to an elaborate composition

■ The following table shows the percentages of the main alloy elements that make up stainless steels. The resistance of the material to aggressive agents in the environment depends mainly on these alloys.

Stainless-steel type		Chemical composition (%)			
AISI grade	N. Europe	Carbon	Chromium	Nickel	Molybdenum
304L	1.4307	< 0.03	17 - 19	8 - 10	0
316L	1.4404	< 0.03	17 - 19	10 - 13	2 - 2.25

PB501230



Choosing a stainless steel grade

AISI 304L stainless steel (known as food and beverage stainless steel)

The most commonly used type in the food and beverage industry for its resistance to corrosion and easy cleaning.

■ Prevention against corrosion, especially in the presence of organic acids.
■ Resistance to the action of nitrous gas in the presence of condensation water and in most aggressive environments.

PB501231



AISI 316L stainless steel (known as marine stainless steel)

Recommended in salty or chlorinated environments due to its very high resistance to corrosion thanks to the presence of molybdenum.

■ Improved resistance to corrosion.
■ Particularly well adapted to environments charged with acidity, bromine and saline halides or which use very corrosive additives and solvents.

Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures
Introduction

The finish

The finish: 3 solutions against aggressive environmental agents

Surface condition plays an important role in the fight against bacteria.
The lower the roughness, the fewer bacteria become incrusted.
Reduced roughness means fewer bacteria, less adherence of materials and an impeccable finish.
To choose a finish is also to choose an appearance of the enclosures that matches the environment of other machines and equipment.

PB501232



> Solution 1: Scotch-Brite® brushing

The method used consists of brushing as defined by the ASTM (American Society for Testing and Material).

- Finish very commonly used for the chemical and food and beverage industries.
- Surface roughness is improved thanks to an additional polishing process which offers more efficient characteristics against polluting elements.
- Surface roughness, Ra ≤ 0.8 µm.

PB501233



> Solution 2: Micro-beading (on request)

Exclusiveness, an impeccable finish with smooth silky appearance.

The method:

- Bombardment with miniscule ceramic balls of the entire surface to be treated at very high speed.
- Closes micro-cracks caused during lamination by flattening.

The result:

- Increased hardness.
- Reduced surface roughness (Ra ≈ 0.8 µm).
- A perfectly even surface, with a silky appearance (no scratches and no burrs).
- Reduces the adherence of materials.
- Allows disinfection.

Typical application: pharmaceutical and food and beverage industries.

PB501234



> Solution 3: Protective painting (on request)

The highest protection against aggressions, external pollution and projections of metal particles.

- Provides the ultimate protection against corrosion.

Typical applications: marine, seaside, off-shore.

Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures
Introduction

> These enclosures have been specially designed for the chemical, oil and food and beverage industries, among others, which are particularly demanding in terms of hygiene and resistance to corrosion.

PB500075-75



PB501225-31



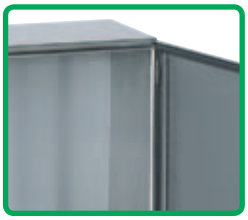
Finishes
- Two types of steel offered as standard: 304L and 316L, with Scotch-Brite® brushed finish.
- Painted or micro-beaded finish (on request).

PB501239



Large range of accessories
- Stainless-steel accessories: canopy, wall-fixing lugs.
- Accessories of the standard offer: mounting plate, inner door, modular chassis and step slides.
- Large selection of locks with 100 % stainless-steel transformation.

PB501240-60



Sealing
- Protection rating of IP66 (1 door) or IP55 (2 doors) according to IEC 60529: complete protection against dust and water sprays.
- Polyurethane gasket.
- Gutter-shaped front profile.
- Three closure points for the double door.

PB501241



Robustness and durability
- Resistance to external mechanical impacts:
  - IK10: plain door,
  - IK08: glazed door.
- Door reinforcement frame or profile.
- Stainless-steel hinges.

PB501242-45



Convenience and time saving
- 304 or 316L stainless-steel wall-fixing lugs.
- Vertical reinforcement perforated profiles, which make it easier to equip the door.
- Reversible door opening to 120°.
- Easy installation directly on the machine thanks to the 4 rear drill holes.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures
Characteristics


PB500075-40


PB501243-28


PB501244-31

Characteristics	304L stainless-steel		316L stainless-steel
	Enclosure with plain door.	Enclosure with glazed door, Securit® glass, 4 mm thick.	Enclosure with plain door.
Material	AISI 304L		AISI 316L
Finish	Scotch-Brite® brushed		
Thickness	10/10e - 15/10e mm		
Ingress protection rating	IP66 (1 door) or IP55 (2 doors)		
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK08	IK10
Standards	■ IEC 62208		
Certifications	■ UL 508A ■ CAN/CSA 22 ■ NEMA □ 1 door enclosure: type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 5, 12, 13 □ 2 doors enclosure: type 1, 12, 12K		
Installation	Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure		
Other characteristics	■ Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). Gutter-shaped front profile ■ 4 rear studs for fixing the material ■ 2 cut-out vertical profiles on the door (from a height of 600 mm), with drill holes with a diameter of 4.25 mm and a pitch of 25 mm for installing accessories ■ Door strengthening frame (from a height of 1000 mm), cross-section of 20 mm x 15 mm, with drill holes with a diameter of 5 mm and a pitch of 25 mm ■ Standard lock with 3-mm double-bar lock (chrome-plated zamak) ■ 2 locking points for heights of more than 500 mm or three points for two-door enclosures ■ Stainless-steel hinges screwed to the body of the enclosure. They make it easier to remove and invert the door. Opening angle: 120° ■ Maximum load on the door: 50 kg/m² ■ Polyurethane gasket ■ M6 x 16 screws on the door and on the body, allowing equipotential connection between the earth connections (on request) ■ 4 holes for fixing to the wall directly or with the help of mounting lugs (on request), blocked by sealing plugs		

External dimensions (mm)					References		
Height	Width	Depth	No. of locks	No. of doors	Plain door	Glazed door**	Plain door
300	200	150	1	1	**NSYS3X3215**	-	**NSYS3X3215H**
	250	150	1	1	**NSYS3X302515**	-	**NSYS3X302515H**
	300	150	1	1	**NSYS3X3315**	-	**NSYS3X3315H**
400	300	150	1	1	**NSYS3X4315**	-	**NSYS3X4315H**
		200	1	1	**NSYS3X4320**	**NSYS3X4320T**	**NSYS3X4320H**
	400	200	1	1	**NSYS3X4420**	-	**NSYS3X4420H**
	600	200	1	1	**NSYS3X4620**	-	**NSYS3X4620H**
500	400	200	2	1	**NSYS3X5420**	**NSYS3X5420T**	**NSYS3X5420H**
600	400	200	2	1	**NSYS3X6420**	**NSYS3X6420T**	**NSYS3X6420H**
	600	250	2	1	**NSYS3X6625**	-	**NSYS3X6625H**
	1000	300	1	2	**NSYS3X601030** New	-	-
	1200	300	1	2	**NSYS3X601230** New	-	-
700	500	250	2	1	**NSYS3X7525**	**NSYS3X7525T**	**NSYS3X7525H**
800	600	250	2	1	**NSYS3X8625**	**NSYS3X8625T**	**NSYS3X8625H**
	800	300	2	1	**NSYS3X8830**	-	**NSYS3X8830H**
	1000	300	1	2	**NSYS3X801030** New	-	-
	1200	300	1	2	**NSYS3X801230** New	-	-
1000	800	300	2	1	**NSYS3X10830**	**NSYS3X10830T**	**NSYS3X10830H**
	1000	300	*	2	**NSYS3X101030**	-	**NSYS3X101030H**
1200	800	300	2	1	**NSYS3X12830**	-	**NSYS3X12830H**
	1000	300	*	2	**NSYS3X121030**	-	**NSYS3X121030H**

** Three-point closure system.*
*** The glazed door has no reinforcement.*

Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures
Dimensions

External dimensions (mm)			Fig.
A	B	C	
300	200	150	1
	250	150	1
	300	150	1
400	300	150	1
	300	200	1
	400	200	1
	600	200	1
500	400	200	2*
600	400	200	2
	600	250	2
	1000	300	4
	1200	300	4
700	500	250	2
800	600	250	2
	800	300	2
	1000	300	4
	1200	300	4
1000	800	300	3
	1000	300	4
1200	800	300	3
	1000	300	4

** Without door reinforcement.*

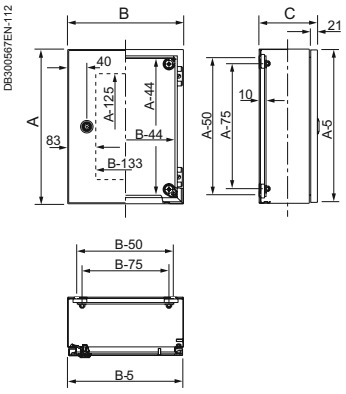


Fig. 1

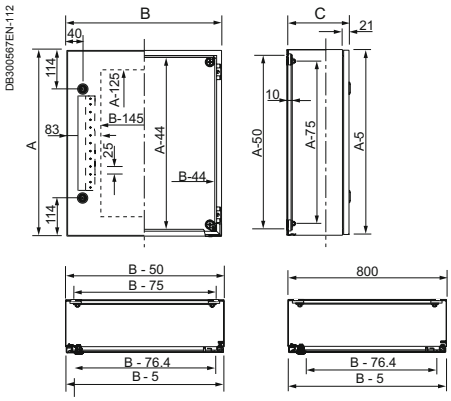


Fig. 2

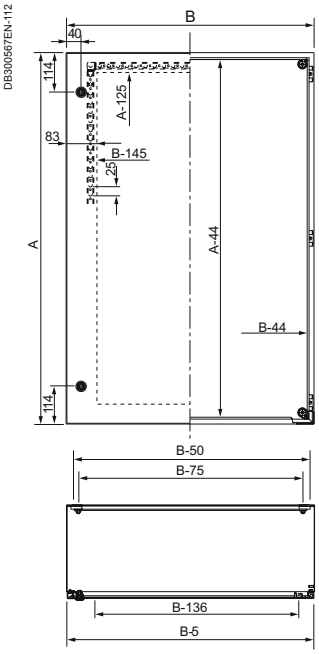


Fig. 3

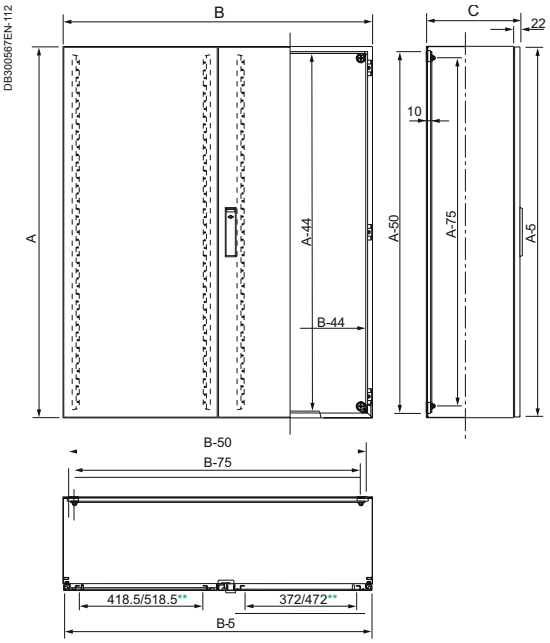
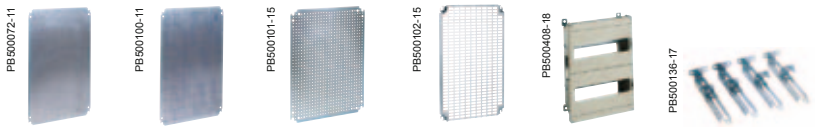


Fig. 4

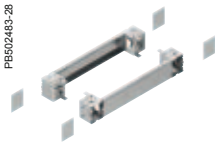
*** For glazed door.*

Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories



External dimensions (mm)			No. of modules	References					
Height	Width	Depth		Mounting plate					Step slides
				Plain	Silkscreened	Microperforated	Telequick	Modular	
300	200	150	-	NSYMM32	-	NSYMF32	NSYMR32	-	-
	250	150	-	NSYMM3025	-	-	NSYMR3025	-	-
	300	150	-	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33	NSYMR33	-	-
400	300	150	24	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43	NSYDLM24	-
		200	24	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43	NSYDLM24	NSYSDCR200
	400	200	-	NSYMM44	NSYMS44	NSYMF44	NSYMR44	-	NSYSDCR200
	600	200	-	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR46	-	NSYSDCR200
500	400	200	48	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54	NSYDLM48	NSYSDCR200
600	400	200	48	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64	NSYDLM48P	NSYSDCR200
	600	250	84	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66	NSYMR66	NSYDLM84P	NSYSDCR250
	1000	300	-	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106	NSYMR106	-	NSYSDCR300
	1200	300	-	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106	NSYMR106	-	NSYSDCR300
700	500	250	66	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	NSYMR75	NSYDLM66	NSYSDCR250
800	600	250	84	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86	NSYDLM84	NSYSDCR250
	800	300	-	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88	NSYMR88	-	NSYSDCR300
	1000	300	-	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	-	NSYSDCR300
	1200	300	-	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	-	NSYSDCR300
1000	800	300	234	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	NSYDLM240	NSYSDCR300
	1000	300	-	NSYMM1010	-	NSYMF1010	NSYMR1010	-	NSYSDCR300
1200	800	300	-	NSYMM128	-	NSYMF128	NSYMR128	-	NSYSDCR300
	1000	300	-	NSYMM1210	-	NSYMF1210	NSYMR1210	-	NSYSDCR300

** Three-point closure system.*



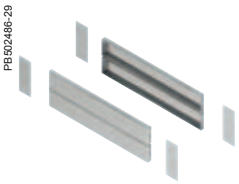
Plinth height 100 mm (4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 100 mm (Set of 2 side panels)

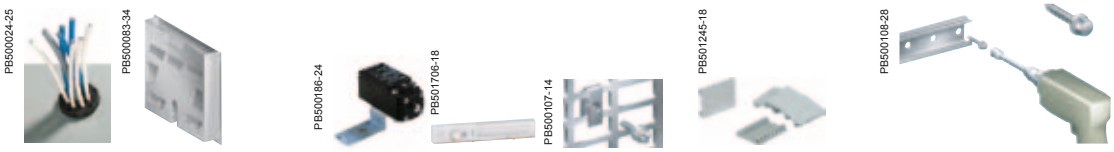


Plinth height 200 mm (4 corners + front and back)



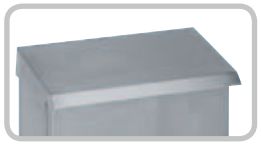
Plinth height 200 mm (Set of 2 side panels)

Characteristics	Plinths							
Material	Stainless-steel, AISI 304L				Stainless-steel, AISI 316L			
Finish	Scotch-Brite® brushing, to guarantee the durability in application where the contact with the floor increase the risk of corrosion							
Installation	It is necessary to order separately the plinth fixing kit (ref. **NSYAPFXWM**) composed by fixing hardware and drilling jig							
External dimensions (mm)			Plinth height 100 mm		Plinth height 200 mm		Plinth height 100 mm		Plinth height 200 mm	
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)
800	800	300	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX3200H
1000	800	300	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX3200H
	1000	300	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSPFX10200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSPFX10200H	NSYSPSX3200H
1200	800	300	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSPFX8200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPSX3200H
	1000	300	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPSX3100	NSYSPFX10200	NSYSPSX3200	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPSX3100H	NSYSPFX10200H	NSYSPSX3200H



	Cable entries	Adhesive plastic document pocket	Door switch	Lighting	Clip-on nuts	Blanking plate for modular chassis	Plain mounting plate screw		
							Self-tapping screw		
							M6 x 16	M5 x 13	M5 x 16
See page	266	295	295	292	246	249	-	-	-
Supply	10	1	1	1	100	1	100	100	100
References									
	-	NSYDPA44	NSYINLCRN	NSYLAMCS	NSYKNM6	NSYATP72MS	NSYS16M6HS	NSYS13M5HS	NSYS16M5HS

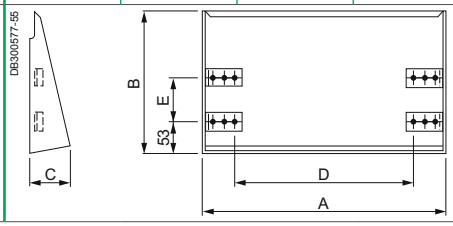
Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories



Canopy

Material	304L stainless-steel sheet
Finish	Scotch-Brite® brushed
Thickness	15/10e mm
Installation	Direct fixing to the body of the enclosure
Supply	Delivered with the fixings required for installation

No. of locks	No. of doors	For wall-mounting enclosures (mm)			Dimensions (mm)					References
		Height	Width	Depth	A	B	C	D	E	
1	1	300	200	150	205	183	51	120	-	NSYTX2015
			250	150	205	183	51	120	-	NSYTX2515
			300	150	305	183	51	220	-	NSYTX3015
		400	300	150	305	183	51	220	-	NSYTX3015
			300	200	305	233	51	220	70	NSYTX3020
			400	200	405	233	70	320	70	NSYTX4020
			600	200	605	233	70	520	70	NSYTX6020
2	1	500	400	200	405	233	70	320	70	NSYTX4020
		600	400	200	405	233	70	320	70	NSYTX4020
			600	250	605	283	70	520	120	NSYTX6025
*	2	600	1000	300	1005	333	70	920	170	NSYTX10030
			1200	300	1205	333	70	1120	120	NSYTX12030
2	1	600	1200	300	1205	333	70	1120	120	NSYTX12030
		700	500	250	505	283	70	420	120	NSYTX5025
		800	600	250	605	283	70	520	120	NSYTX6025
			800	300	805	333	70	720	170	NSYTX8030
*	2	800	1000	300	1005	333	70	920	170	NSYTX10030
			1200	300	1205	333	70	1120	120	NSYTX12030
2	1	800	1200	300	1205	333	70	1120	170	NSYTX12030
		1000	800	300	805	333	70	720	170	NSYTX8030
*	2	1000	1000	300	1005	333	70	920	170	NSYTX10030
2	1	1200	800	300	805	333	70	720	170	NSYTX8030
*	2	1200	1000	300	1005	333	70	920	170	NSYTX10030

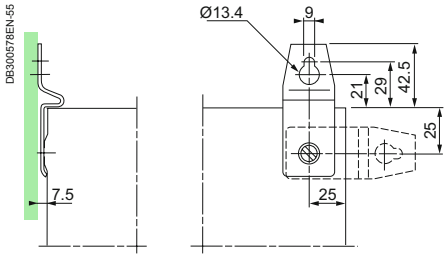


** Three-point locking system.*



Wall-fixing lugs

Material	304 or 316L stainless-steel	
Installation	■ Mounting of the wall-fixing lugs in horizontal or vertical position ■ Fixing from the outside	
Maximum load	150 kg	
Supply	Set of four wall-fixing lugs	
References	**304L**	**316L**
	NSYPFCX	**NSYPFC2X**



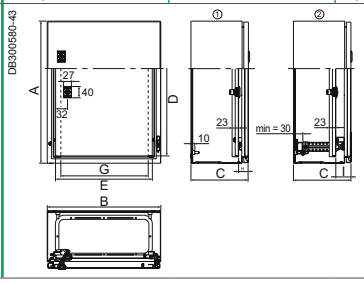
Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures
Accessories



Inner door

	■ 3-mm double-bar lock. ■ Not compatible with door retainer and door switch. Consult us.
Installation	■ As standard it can be mounted an inner door and a mounting plate, on the step slides, at the same time ■ Can be mounted either on the front side of the enclosure or on step slides (not suplied with standard)
Maximum load	30 kg/m²
Supply	1 inner door

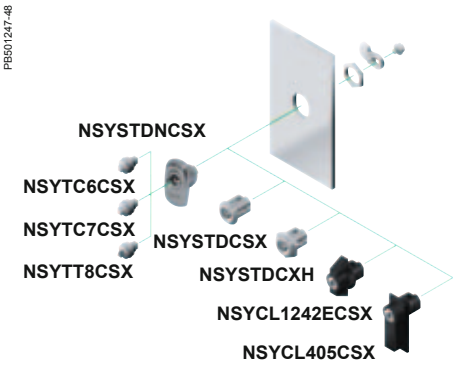
For wall-mounting enclosures (mm)		Dimensions (mm)					References
Height (A)	Width (B)	D	E	G	H	I (min.)	
400	300	349	241	208	32	51	**NSYPIN43**
500	400	449	341	308	32	51	**NSYPIN54**
600	400	549	341	308	32	51	**NSYPIN64**
700	500	649	441	408	32	51	**NSYPIN75**
800	600	749	541	508	32	51	**NSYPIN86***
1000	800	949	741	708	32	51	**NSYPIN108***
1200	800	1149	741	708	32	52	**NSYPIN128***



① *NSYPIN inner door fixed directly to the enclosure.*

② *NSYPIN inner door fixed to the adjustable NSYSDCR support. In this case, both the inner door and the mounting plate may be depth adjustable.*

** Equipped with welded vertical profiles in order to facilitate cable management.*



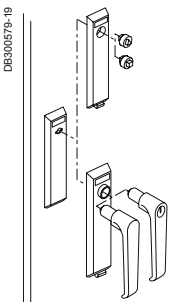




Escutcheon

Type	Double-bar lock			Insert			Handle lock			
	Standard	Round		Triangular	Square		1242E	405	610 New	Screw driver insert
	3 mm	3 mm (spare)	3 mm	8 mm	7 mm	6 mm				
Material	Chrome-plated zamak		100 % stainless-steel				Chrome-plated zamak	Polyamide		100 % stainless-steel
Protection rating	IP66									

References										
	NSYSTDNCSX	NSYSTDCSX	NSYSTDCXH	NSYTT8CSX	NSYTC7CSX	NSYTC6CSX	NSYCL1242ECSX	NSYCL405CSX	NSYCL610CSX	NSYTSML



For the closures of double-door enclosures, contact us.

Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures
Contents


PB500138-26


PB502731-22

Spacial SMX - SFX **132**
Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

Introduction 132
Characteristics 133
Dimensions 134
Specific accessories 136

Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures
Introduction

> These enclosures have been specially designed for the chemical, oil and food and beverage industries, among others, which are particularly demanding in terms of hygiene and resistance to corrosion.

SMX

PB500138-63



SFX

PB502730-50



PB501232-36

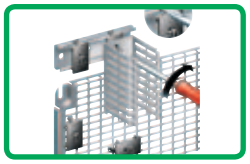


Material and finishes

Stainless-steel grade:
- AISI 304L and 316L as standard (Spacial SMX).
- AISI 316L (on request) (Spacial SFX).

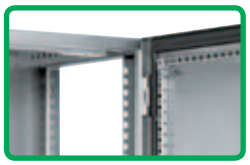
Finishes:
- Scotch-Brite® brushed (standard).
- Micro-beaded (on request).
- Painted (on request).

PB500958-20



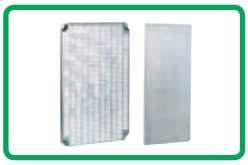
Convenience and time saving
- Complete range of accessories for installation, cable management, etc.
- 316L stainless-steel plinth: easy cable entry (Spacial SMX).
- 304L or 316L stainless-steel plinth: easy cable entry (Spacial SFX).
- Reversible door opening to 120°.
- Padlock lock with key or form insert.
- Adjustment rails perforated with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Perforated reinforcement frame allowing accessories to be mounted on the door.

PB500141-90



Sealing
- Protection rating of IP55 (IEC 60529): complete protection against dust and water sprays.
- 3-point closures.
- Canopy (optional):
  - protects the sealing plane of the door,
  - guarantees correct water drainage,
  - no stagnation on the top.
- Single-piece cable-gland plate with polyurethane gasket.

PB501255-20



Compatible with the other ranges
- The mounting plates and other accessories of the Spacial SM and SF standards metal offers.

PB501228-85



Hygiene
- The high quality of the standard finish enables very easy maintenance while avoiding contamination.
- The hygienic feet made from 316L stainless-steel, adjustable between 140 mm and 200 mm height, make it easier to clean under the enclosures.

PB501241-40



Robustness and durability
- Resistance to external mechanical impacts: IK10 according to IEC 62262.
- 3 hinges made entirely from stainless-steel.
- Door reinforcement frame.

PB501232-36



Resistance to corrosion
- High resistance to corrosion. 304L and 316L stainless-steels provide the best solutions for applications in extremely demanding environments.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures
Characteristics

SMX


PB500138-26

SFX


PB502731-22

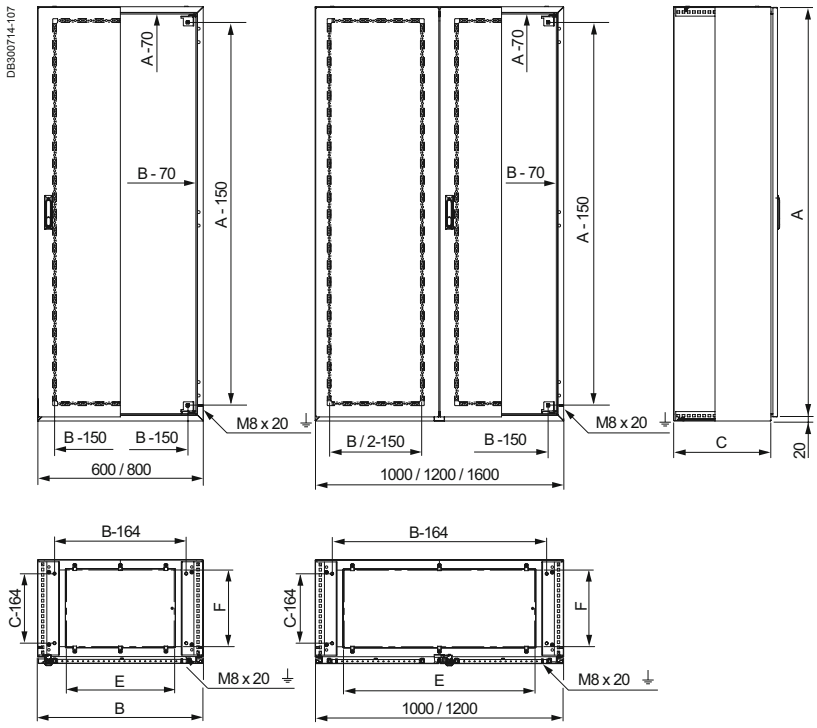
Characteristics	Spacial SMX	Spacial SFX
	Stainless-steel sheet floor-standing enclosure, folded and welded.	■ Enclosure made up of a structure, consisting of top and bottom, rear panel and vertical profiles. ■ Single front door, with reinforcement frame. ■ Sash-bolt handle made from painted zamak, 3 mm double bar.
Material	■ 304L stainless-steel ■ 316L stainless-steel	■ 304L stainless-steel ■ 316L version (on request)
Finish	■ Scotch-Brite® brushed finish ■ Micro-beaded and painted finishes (on request)	
Thickness	15/10e mm	-
Ingress protection rating	IP55 according to IEC 60529	
Mechanical protection rating	IK10 according to IEC 62262	
Standards	IEC 62208	
Certifications	■ UL 508 ■ CAN/CSA 22 ■ NEMA: □ 1 door enclosure: type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 5, 12, 12K, 13 □ 2 doors enclosure: type 1, 12, 12K, 13	■ CAN/CSA 22 ■ NEMA: □ 1 door enclosure: type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 5, 12, 12K, 13 □ 2 doors enclosure: type 1, 12, 12K, 13
Installation	Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure	
Other characteristics	■ Plain front door. Opening to left or right to 120° with reinforcement frame installed: □ 3 stainless-steel hinges □ 3-point closure with handle made from painted zamak, 5-mm double bar □ acceptable load of 50 kg	
Supply	■ Welded rear panel ■ Single-piece cable-gland plate delivered ■ Delivered with 4 mounting plate-supporting brackets	■ Welded rear panel ■ 4 mounting plate-supporting brackets ■ Single-piece cable-gland plate with sealing gasket *Note: the panels and plinths can be installed and the enclosures can be assembled (on request)*

External dimensions (mm)			Number of front doors	Stainless-steel enclosure		Stainless-steel suitable enclosure
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)		304L	316L	304L
1400	1000	300	2	**NSYSMX141030**	-	-
1600	800	400	1	**NSYSMX16840**	-	-
1800	600	400	1	**NSYSMX18640**	-	**NSYSFX18640**
	800	400	1	**NSYSMX18840**	**NSYSMX18840H**	**NSYSFX18840**
	1200	400	2	**NSYSMX181240**	**NSYSMX181240H**	**NSYSFX181240**
	1600	400	2	**NSYSMX181640**	**NSYSMX181640H**	-
2000	600	500	1	-	-	**NSYSFX20650**
	800	400	1	-	-	**NSYSFX20840**
	800	500	1	**NSYSMX20850**	-	-
	800	600	1	-	-	**NSYSFX20860**
	1000	400	2	**NSYSMX201040**	**NSYSMX201040H**	-
	1000	600	2	-	-	**NSYSFX201060**
	1200	500	2	**NSYSMX201250**	**NSYSMX201250H**	-
	1200	600	2	-	-	**NSYSFX201260**
	1600	600	2	**NSYSMX201660**	**NSYSMX201660H**	-

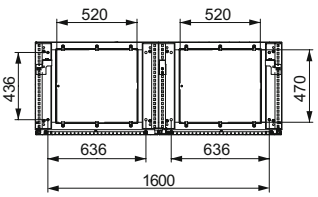
Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures
Dimensions

SMX

Floor-standing enclosure dimensions (mm)			No. of cablegland plates	Dimensions (mm)	
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)		E	F
1400	1000	300	1	720	270
1600	800	400	1	520	270
1800	600	400	1	520	270
	800	400	1	520	270
	1200	400	1	920	270
	1600	400	2	1320	270
2000	800	500	1	520	370
	1000	400	1	720	270
	1200	500	1	920	370
	1600	600	2	1320	470



Enclosure width of 1000 and 1200 mm.

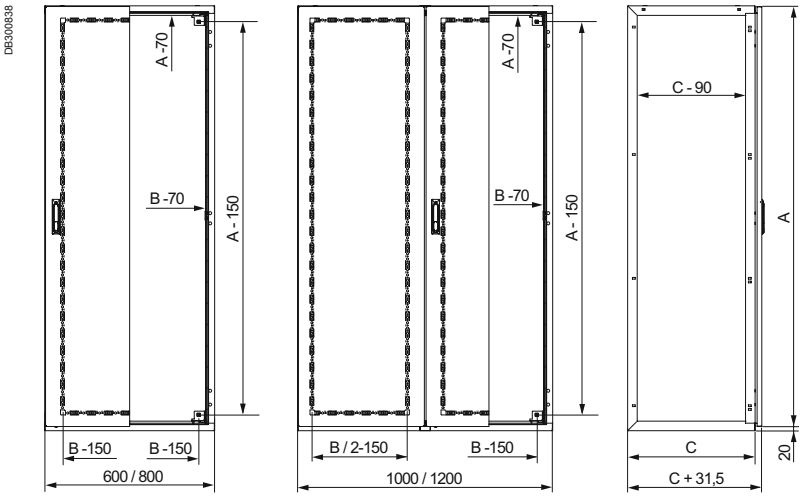


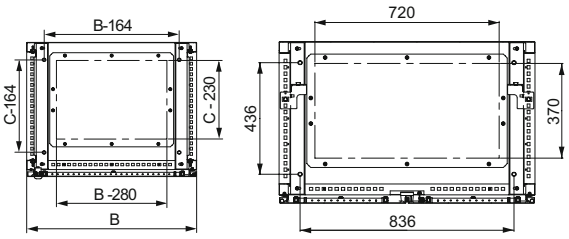
Enclosure width of 1600 mm.

Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures
Dimensions

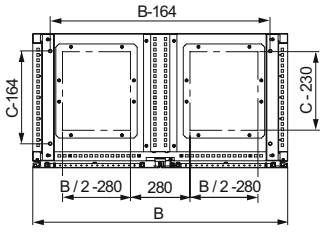
SFX

External dimensions (mm)			Number of front doors
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	
1800	600	400	1
	800	400	1
	1200	400	2
2000	600	500	1
	800	400	1
	800	600	1
	1000	600	2
	1200	600	2





Enclosure width 1000.

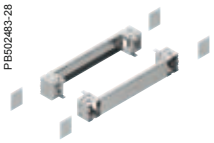


Enclosure width 1200 mm.

Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

Specific accessories

SMX



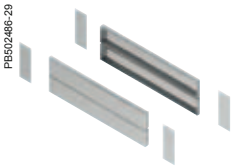
Plinth height 100 mm (4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 100 mm (Set of 2 side panels)



Plinth height 200 mm (4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 200 mm (Set of 2 side panels)

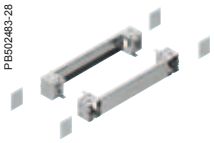
Characteristics			Stainless-steel plinths							
Material			Stainless-steel, AISI 304L				Stainless-steel, AISI 316L			
Finish			Scotch-Brite® brushing, to guarantee the durability in application where the contact with the floor increase the risk of corrosion							
Installation			Mounting in the holes for fixing the enclosures to the floor Suitable for steel floor-standing enclosures (SF and SM)							
External dimensions (mm)			**Plinth height 100 mm**		**Plinth height 200 mm**		**Plinth height 100 mm**		**Plinth height 200 mm**	
Height (A)	**Width (B)**	**Depth (C)**	**Kit (4 corners + front and back)**	**Set of 2 side panels**	**Kit (4 corners + front and back)**	**Set of 2 side panels (x2)**	**Kit (4 corners + front and back)**	**Set of 2 side panels**	**Kit (4 corners + front and back)**	**Set of 2 side panels (x2)**
1400	1000	300	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX3100**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX3200**	**NSYSPFX10100H**	**NSYSPSX3100H**	**NSYSPFX10200H**	**NSYSPSX3200H**
1600	800	400	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
1800	600	400	**NSYSPFX6100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	-	**NSYSPSX4100H**	-	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	800	400	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	1200	400	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYSPFX12100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX12200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	1600	400	**NSYSPFX16100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX16200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYSPFX16100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX16200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
2000	600	500	**NSYSPFX6100**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX5200**	-	**NSYSPSX5100H**	-	**NSYSPSX5200H**
	800	400	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	800	500	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX5200**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX5100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX5200H**
	800	600	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX6100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX6200**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX6100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX6200H**
	1000	400	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYSPFX10100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX10200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	1000	600	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX6100**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX6200**	**NSYSPFX10100H**	**NSYSPSX6100H**	**NSYSPFX10200H**	**NSYSPSX6200H**
	1200	500	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX5200**	**NSYSPFX12100H**	**NSYSPSX5100H**	**NSYSPFX12200H**	**NSYSPSX5200H**
	1200	600	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX6100**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX6200**	**NSYSPFX12100H**	**NSYSPSX6100H**	**NSYSPFX12200H**	**NSYSPSX6200H**
	1600	600	**NSYSPFX16100**	**NSYSPSX6100**	**NSYSPFX16200**	**NSYSPSX6200**	**NSYSPFX16100H**	**NSYSPSX6100H**	**NSYSPFX16200H**	**NSYSPSX6200H**

The ventilated plinths in stainless steel 200 mm of Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures (page 339) are compatible with the stainless steel monobloc and suitable enclosures.

Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

Specific accessories

SFX



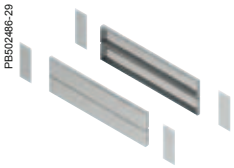
Plinth height 100 mm (4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 100 mm (Set of 2 side panels)



Plinth height 200 mm (4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 200 mm (Set of 2 side panels)

Characteristics			Stainless-steel plinths							
Material			Stainless-steel, AISI 304L				Stainless-steel, AISI 316L			
Finish			Scotch-Brite® brushing, to guarantee the durability in application where the contact with the floor increase the risk of corrosion							
Installation			Mounting in the holes for fixing the enclosures to the floor Suitable for steel floor-standing enclosures (SF and SM)							
External dimensions (mm)			**Plinth height 100 mm**		**Socles hauteur 200 mm**		**Plinth height 100 mm**		**Plinth height 200 mm**	
Height (A)	**Width (B)**	**Depth (C)**	**Kit (4 corners + front and back)**	**Set of 2 side panels**	**Kit (4 corners + front and back)**	**Set of 2 side panels (x2)**	**Kit (4 corners + front and back)**	**Set of 2 side panels**	**Kit (4 corners + front and back)**	**Set of 2 side panels (x2)**
1400	1000	300	**NSYSPFX10100**	-	**NSYSPFX10200**	-	**NSYSPFX10100H**	-	**NSYSPFX10200H**	-
1600	800	400	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
1800	600	400	**NSYSPFX6100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	-	**NSYSPSX4100H**	-	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	800	400	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	1200	400	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYSPFX12100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX12200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	1600	400	-	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	-	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	-	**NSYSPSX4100H**	-	**NSYSPSX4200H**
2000	600	500	**NSYSPFX6100**	**NSYSPSX5100SF**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX5200SF**	-	**NSYSPSX5100H**	-	**NSYSPSX5200H**
	800	400	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	800	500	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX5100SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX5200SF**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX5100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX5200H**
	800	600	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX6100SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX6100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX6200H**
	1000	400	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYSPFX10100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX10200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	1000	600	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX6100SF**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**	**NSYSPFX10100H**	**NSYSPSX6100H**	**NSYSPFX10200H**	**NSYSPSX6200H**
	1200	500	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX5100SF**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX5200SF**	**NSYSPFX12100H**	**NSYSPSX5100H**	**NSYSPFX12200H**	**NSYSPSX5200H**
	1200	600	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX6100SF**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**	**NSYSPFX12100H**	**NSYSPSX6100H**	**NSYSPFX12200H**	**NSYSPSX6200H**
	1600	600	-	**NSYSPSX6100SF**	-	**NSYSPSX6200SF**	-	**NSYSPSX6100H**	-	**NSYSPSX6200H**

[!] The ventilated plinths in stainless steel 200 mm of Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures (page 339) are compatible with the stainless steel monobloc and suitable enclosures.

Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

SMX

PB501258-24



SFX

PB501239-30



Characteristics			Canopy	
			Guarantees very high protection of the enclosure when used outdoors.	
Material			■ 304L stainless-steel sheet ■ Other types of stainless-steel, contact us	
Finish			■ Scotch-Brite® brushed ■ Other finishes, contact us	
Thickness			15/10e mm	
Installation			It is fixed in the same holes as the eyebolt. Delivered with fixings. Other dimensions and canopy for sets, contact us	
External dimensions (mm)			**Top-mounting**	
Height (A)	**Width (B)**	**Depth (C)**		
1400	1000	300	**NSYSCX10030**	-
1600	800	400	**NSYSCX8040**	-
1800	600	400	**NSYSCX6040**	**NSYSCX6040**
	800	400	**NSYSCX8040**	**NSYSCX8040**
	1200	400	**NSYSCX12040**	**NSYSCX12040**
	1600	400	**NSYSCX16040**	-
2000	600	500	-	**NSYSCX6050**
	800	400	-	**NSYSCX8040**
	800	500	**NSYSCX8050**	-
	800	600	-	**NSYSCX8060**
	1000	400	**NSYSCX10040**	-
	1000	600	-	**NSYSCX10060**
	1200	500	**NSYSCX12050**	-
	1200	600	-	**NSYSCX12060**
	1600	600	**NSYSCX16060**	-

PB501259-SE-17



PB501260-SE-19



Characteristics	Closure option									
	Spare handle.	5 mm double-bar insert.	Square insert.			Triangular insert.		Padlocking device.	Barrel and key 405E.	Barrel and key 610. New
			6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	6.5 mm	8 mm			
Material	■ The enclosures are delivered as standard with handle made from painted zamak, 5 mm double bar (1242E, 405E, 455E, 6.5 mm triangle available) ■ Large range of standard inserts available									
Supply	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack	1 pack
References										
	NSYMCSX	**NSYTDB5ME**	**NSYTC6ME**	**NSYTC7ME**	**NSYTC8ME**	**NSYTT6ME**	**NSYTT8ME**	**NSYBCME**	**NSYTCL405ME**	**NSYTCL610ME**

ISPA011_001-35



ISPA011_002-40



	Door switch
	For Spacial SFX
See page	295
Supply	1
Reference	
	NSYDCM20

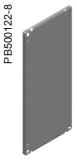
Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

Specific accessories

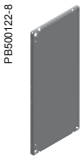
SFX


PB500142-7

SMX


PB500122-8

SFX


PB500122-8

SMX


PB500482-9


PB500483-13

SFX


PB500482-9

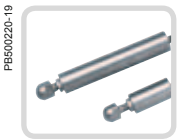

PB500483

Characteristics			Side panels	Plain mounting plate		Uprights vertical			
			■ Side panels including a polyurethane sealing gasket. ■ Their special design guarantees the protection of the door gasket.	-	-	-		-	
Material			■ 304L stainless-steel sheet	-	-	-		-	
External dimensions (mm)						**Standard**	**Technical**	**Standard**	**Technical**
Height (A)	**Width (B)**	**Depth (C)**							
1400	1000	300	-	**NSYMP1410**	-	-	**NSYTVR14**	-	-
1600	800	400	-	**NSYMP168**	-	-	**NSYTVR16**	-	-
1800	600	400	**NSY2SPX184**	**NSYMP186**	**NSYMP186**	**NSYVR18**	**NSYTVR18**	**NSYVR18**	**NSYVR18**
	800	400	**NSY2SPX184**	**NSYMP188**	**NSYMP188**	**NSYVR18**	**NSYTVR18**	**NSYVR18**	**NSYVR18**
	1200	400	**NSY2SPX184**	**NSYMP1812**	**NSYMP1812**	**NSYVR18**	**NSYTVR18**	**NSYVR18**	**NSYVR18**
	1600	400	-	**NSYMP1816**	-	**NSYVR18**	**NSYTVR18**	-	-
2000	600	500	**NSY2SPX205**	-	**NSYMP206**	-	-	**NSYVR20**	**NSYVR20**
	800	400	**NSY2SPX204**	-	**NSYMP208**	-	-	**NSYVR20**	**NSYVR20**
	800	500	**NSY2SPX205**	**NSYMP208**	-	**NSYVR20**	**NSYTVR20**	-	-
	800	600	**NSY2SPX206**	-	**NSYMP208**	-	-	**NSYVR20**	**NSYVR20**
	1000	400	-	**NSYMP2010**	-	**NSYVR20**	**NSYTVR20**	-	-
	1000	600	**NSY2SPX206**	-	**NSYMP2010**	-	-	**NSYVR20**	**NSYVR20**
	1200	500	-	**NSYMP2012**	-	**NSYVR20**	**NSYTVR20**	-	-
	1200	600	**NSY2SPX206**	-	**NSYMP2012**	-	-	**NSYVR20**	**NSYVR20**
	1600	600	-	**NSYMP2016**	-	**NSYVR20**	**NSYTVR20**	-	-


PB501257-19


PB501262-35


PB501242-24

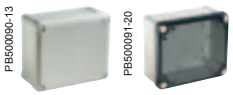

PB500220-19


PB502972-20

Characteristics	Eyebolts	Lifting bracket	Wall-fixing lugs	Hygienic feet	Coupling kit
	-	For SFX.	For SMX.	Recommended for applications that require special hygiene conditions.	For SFX. Used for joining enclosures side by side.
Material	Treated moulded steel	Treated steel	304L stainless-steel	316L stainless-steel	■ Flat connectors and brackets: zinc-coated steel ■ Sealing gasket: EPDM
Ingress protection rating	-	-	-	-	IP55
Installation	It is fixed using fixing nuts supplied with the enclosure	They are fixed instead of the eyebolts on two suitable enclosures side-by-side, guaranteeing the rigidity of the enclosure when lifted	■ Mounting of the wall-fixing lugs in horizontal or vertical position ■ Fixing from the outside	Adjustable between 140 mm and 200 mm height	Fixing from the inside of the enclosures
Maximum load	830 kg when slinging at 60°	2000 kg when slinging at 60°	■ Horizontal: 180 kg ■ Vertical: 350 kg	Per foot: 100 kg	-
Supply	Set of four M12 eyebolts	Set of four lifting brackets	Set of four wall-fixing lugs	Set of 4 adjustable feet	-
References					
	NSYSMEB	**NSYPUNX**	**NSYFCMX**	**NSYPHX200**	**NSYSFBK19** + **NSYSFXJG**

Insulating boxes

Insulating boxes
Contents



Thalassa TBS - TBP **142**
Insulating industrial boxes

Introduction 142
Characteristics 143
Selection guide 144
Dimensions 146
Specific accessories 148
Common accessories 155



Thalassa PLS **156**
Insulating modular boxes

Introduction 156
Characteristics 157
Selection guide 158
Dimensions 160
Accessories 161

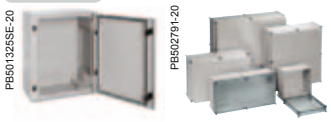
New

Early 2016, the PLS range changes color

RAL 7032



RAL 7035



> **Why change?**
To harmonize the Schneider Electric Universal enclosures offer.
Answer to customer requests and to the the market trends.

> **What happen with the part numbers (references)?**
Every product that have changed in colour have also changed the part umber. It is done just adding a letter "G" at the end on reference. *Example:*

RAL 7032	RAL 7035
NSYPLM43	NSYPLM43G

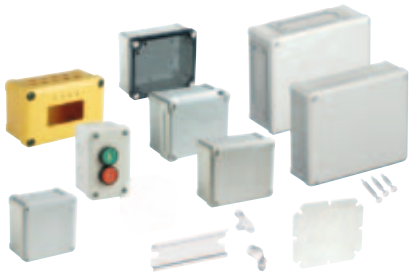
> **How can I obtain RAL 7032 enclosures?**
Consult us.

> **Will the new RAL 7035 colour offer the same properties as RAL 7032?**
Yes, all mechanical properties will be the same. The light reflexion is even improved.

Insulating industrial boxes
Introduction

> Insulating industrial boxes:
- ABS for conventional applications (IK07) with the usual constraints,
- polycarbonate for enhanced impact resistance (IK08) and for outdoor applications or applications directly exposed to UV,
- polycarbonate certified UL,
- IP55 rating for all ranges,
- Protection against electrical impacts Class II.

PB500244SE-55



PB500271-32



Easy to install
3 methods of fixing the box to its support.

PB502073-72



Easy to use
Only one tool is required: a flat screwdriver.

PB500091



Smart
Fixing studs on the cover.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

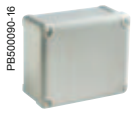
Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Insulating industrial boxes
Characteristics







Characteristics	Universal boxes with IP66	Equipped button boxes, in ABS with IP54	ABS boxes for buttons, to be equipped
	■ Boxes that can be coupled (exactly the same dimensions) with kit ref. **13934**. ■ Locks from box size of 116 x 116 x 62 mm: □ cover locking by 4 plastic captive screws with coarse thread outside the sealed area, □ plumbable lock. ■ Locks from box size of 138 x 93 x 72 mm: □ the standard screws (flat screwdriver) can be replaced with other standardised screws (page 150). ■ The 4 "legs" of the cover ensure its robustness and perfect support during customisation operations. ■ Adaptable hinges on all the 20- and 40-mm covers (page 152).		
Material	■ **ABS boxes:** □ glow wire resistance: 650°C according to IEC 60695-2-11 □ usage temperature: -25°C...+60°C □ installation temperature: -15 C...+40°C ■ **Polycarbonate boxes:** □ glow wire resistance: 960°C □ usage temperature: -25°C...+80°C □ installation temperature: -15°C...+60°C	■ **ABS boxes:** □ glow wire resistance: 650°C according to IEC 60695-2-11 □ usage temperature: -25°C...+60°C □ installation temperature: -15 C...+40°C	
Colour	■ Body: RAL 7035 grey ■ Cover: RAL 7035 grey or tinted transparent		
Ingress protection rating	IP66	IP54	-
Mechanical protection rating	**ABS:** IK07 (2J) according to IEC 62262 **Polycarbonate:** IK08 (2J) according to IEC 62262	**ABS:** IK07 (2J) according to IEC 62262	
Standards	IEC 62208		
Certifications	■ IEC 62208 certified by TÜV ■ SEMKO, DEMKO ■ UL 508A: polycarbonate range ■ Product Environmental Profile ■ NEMA 4.4X according to NEMA 250 ■ Class II according to IEC 61140 ■ Self-extinguishing: UL 94-V0	■ IEC 62208 certified by TÜV ■ SEMKO, DEMKO ■ UL 508A: polycarbonate range ■ Product Environmental Profile ■ NEMA 4.4X according to NEMA 250 ■ Class II according to IEC 61140	
Installation	**Fixing the box** ■ Outside the sealed sensitive volume by the 4 chimneys in the corners from box size of 138 x 93 x 72 mm ■ Through the rear of the box by 2 or 4 elongated holes to be perforated ■ With fixing lugs from box size of 116 x 116 x 62 mm (ref. **NSYAEFTB**) **Outdoor installation:** compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure **Equipment installation** ■ Studs for fixing the equipment in the body and the cover of the box by means of a Ø 4-mm self-tapping screw (ref. **NSYAMFSTB**, screw Ø 4 x 10 mm with Pozidriv and slotted head) ■ Option of installing rails, plates (page 153) or other types of supports (card, etc.) ■ Spacers and stand-offs to be installed on the studs, for adjusting the height of the equipment		
Other characteristics	■ Thermal dissipation: □ use a suitable calculation method according to IEC 60890 □ anti-condensation valves available as an accessory, prevent the build-up of moisture inside the box	■ Thermal dissipation: □ use a suitable calculation method according to IEC 60890 □ anti-condensation valves available as an accessory, prevent the build-up of moisture inside the box	

Insulating industrial boxes
Selection guide





Overall external dimensions			Overall internal dimensions			Body	Cover	Minor pack.	Cover screw	Universal boxes with IP66			
(mm)			(mm)			(mm)	(mm)			ABS IP66 IK07		PC-UL IP66 IK08	
Height	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth					Opaque cover	Transparent cover	Opaque cover	Transparent cover
74	74	54	65	65	47	37	10	5	Metal	NSYTBS775	-	NSYTBP775	-
89	89	54	80	80	47	37	10	5	Metal	NSYTBS885	-	NSYTBP885	-
116	74	62	105	65	55	45	10	5	Metal	NSYTBS1176	-	NSYTBP1176	-
		94	105	65	85	45	40	3	Metal	NSYTBS1179H	-	-	-
	116	62	105	105	55	45	10	5	Plastic	NSYTBS11116	-	NSYTBP11116	-
		133	105	105	125	45	80	2	Plastic	NSYTBS111113H	-	-	-
138	93	72	125	80	65	45	20	2	Plastic	NSYTBS1397	NSYTBS1397T	NSYTBP1397	NSYTBP1397T
164	121	87	150	105	80	60	20	2	Plastic	NSYTBS16128	NSYTBS16128T	NSYTBP16128	NSYTBP16128T
192	121	87	175	105	80	60	20	2	Plastic	NSYTBS19128	NSYTBS19128T	NSYTBP19128	NSYTBP19128T
		105	175	105	100	60	40	2	Plastic	NSYTBS191210H	NSYTBS191210HT	NSYTBP191210H	NSYTBP191210HT
	164	87	175	150	80	60	20	1	Plastic	NSYTBS19168	NSYTBS19168T	NSYTBP19168	NSYTBP19168T
		105	175	150	100	60	40	1	Plastic	NSYTBS191610H	NSYTBS191610HT	NSYTBP191610H	NSYTBP191610HT
241	194	87	225	175	80	60	20	1	Plastic	NSYTBS24198	NSYTBS24198T	NSYTBP24198	NSYTBP24198T
		107	225	175	100	80	20	1	Plastic	NSYTBS241910	NSYTBS241910T	NSYTBP241910	NSYTBP241910T
		107	225	175	100	60	40	1	Plastic	NSYTBS241910H	NSYTBS241910HT	NSYTBP241910H	NSYTBP241910HT
		127	225	175	120	80	40	1	Plastic	NSYTBS241912H	NSYTBS241912HT	NSYTBP241912H	NSYTBP241912HT
291	241	88	275	225	80	60	20	1	Plastic	NSYTBS29248	NSYTBS29248T	NSYTBP29248	NSYTBP29248T
		128	275	225	120	100	20	1	Plastic	NSYTBS292412	NSYTBS292412T	NSYTBP292412	NSYTBP292412T
		128	275	225	120	60	60	1	Plastic	NSYTBS292412H	NSYTBS292412HT	NSYTBP292412H	NSYTBP292412HT
		168	275	225	160	100	60	1	Plastic	NSYTBS292416H	NSYTBS292416HT	NSYTBP292416H	NSYTBP292416HT
341	291	128	325	275	120	100	20	1	Plastic	NSYTBS342912	NSYTBS342912T	NSYTBP342912	NSYTBP342912T
		168	325	275	160	100	60	1	Plastic	NSYTBS342916H	NSYTBS342916HT	NSYTBP342916H	NSYTBP342916HT

Insulating industrial boxes
Selection guide



Overall external dimensions (mm)			Overall internal dimensions (mm)			Body (mm)	Cover (mm)	Minor pack.	Boxes equipped with IP54 ABS buttons		ABS button boxes, to be equipped		
Height	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth				Function	References	No. of holes	Cover	References
74	74	83	-	-	-	-	-	1	Emergency switching off	**XALEK1702** (1)	-	-	-
116	74	62	105	65	55	45	10	5	-	-	2	Grey	**XALE2**
		62	105	65	55	45	10	5	-	-	3	Grey	**XALE3**
		75	-	-	-	-	-	1	Start / stop	**XALE2141**	-	-	-
		75	-	-	-	-	-	1	Up / down / stop	**XALE3255**	-	-	-

*(1) Ref. **XALEK1702** houses an emergency switching off palm button with mechanical locking according to standards IEC 60364-5-53 and 60947-5-5.*

Button description

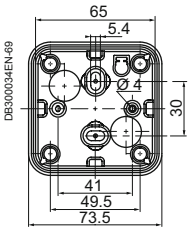
- Emergency switching off function with a red, Ø 40 mm, "turn to unlock" palm button.
- Start / Stop function with 2 push buttons.
- Up / Down / Stop function with 3 push buttons.
- Technical features of the switches:
  - "NC" switch with positive opening manoeuvre according to IEC 60947-5-1 appendix K,
  - mechanical durability of the emergency switch: 0.1 million cycles,
  - mechanical durability of the "NC" and "NO" switches: 5 million cycles,
  - protection against short circuits: 10 A.

Function	Type			
	"NO"	"NC"	"C / O"	Type of push
Emergency switching off	1	1	-	Latching, red
Start/stop				
Start	1	-	-	Flush, green
Stop	-	1	-	Projecting, red
Up / down / stop				
Up	-	-	1	Flush, black
Down	-	-	1	Flush, white
Stop	-	1	-	Projecting, red
	DB300033	DB300033	DB300033	

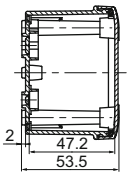
Insulating industrial boxes
Dimensions

Box of 74 x 74 x 54 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...775

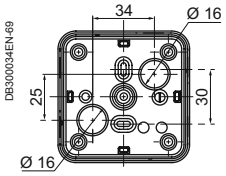
Interior



Side

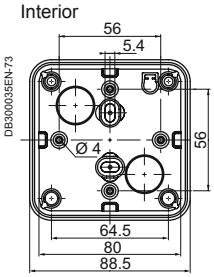


Rear

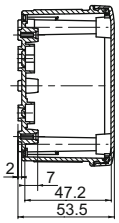


Box of 89 x 89 x 54 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...885

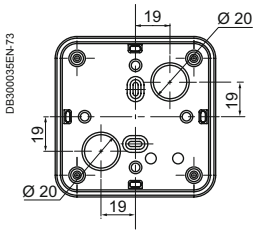
Interior



Side

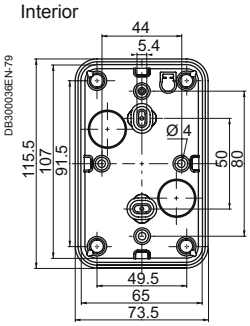


Rear

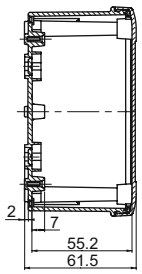


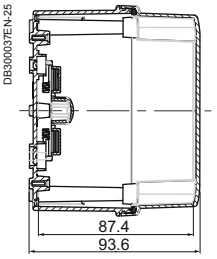
Box of 116 x 74 x 62 or 94 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...1176 or NSYTB...1179

Interior

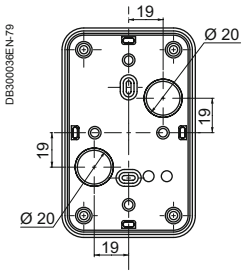


Side



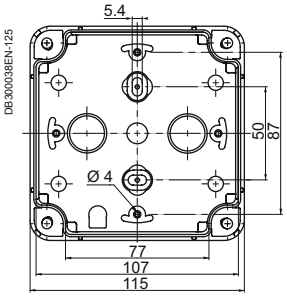


Rear

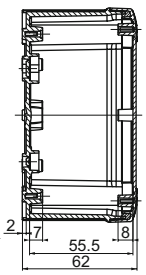


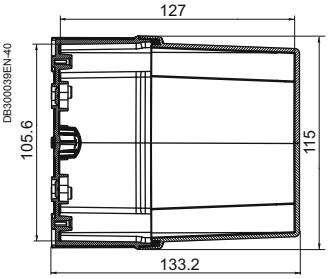
Box of 116 x 116 x 62 or 133 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...11116 or NSYTB...111113

Interior

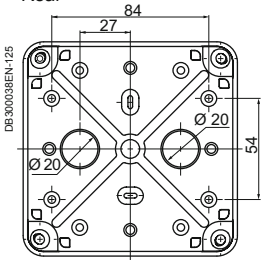


Side

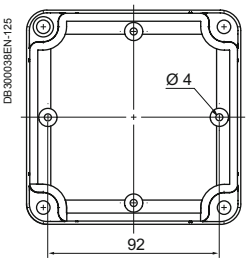




Rear

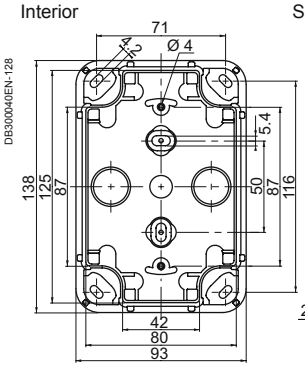


Cover

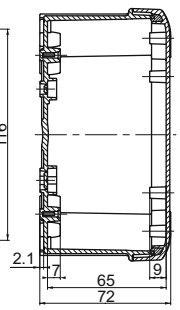


Box of 138 x 93 x 72 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...1397

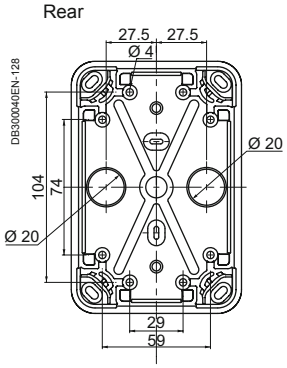
Interior



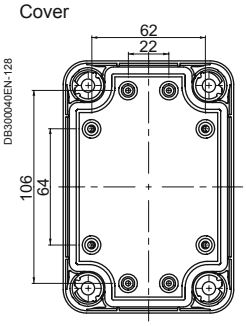
Side



Rear



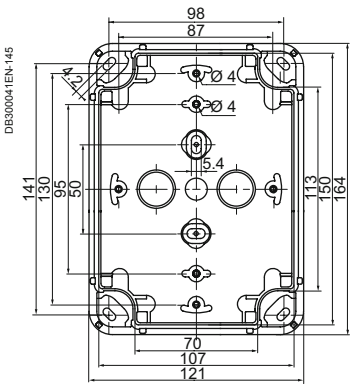
Cover



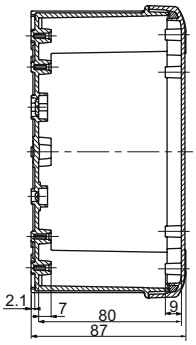
Insulating industrial boxes
Dimensions

Box of 164 x 121 x 87 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...16128

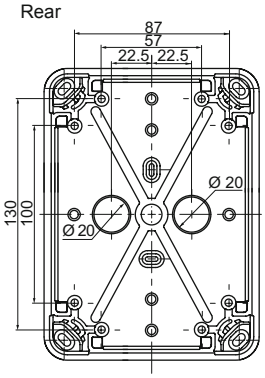
Interior



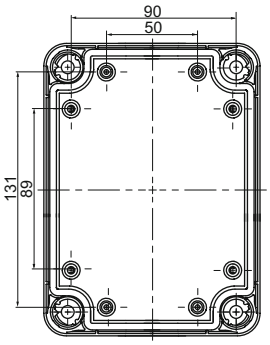
Side



Rear

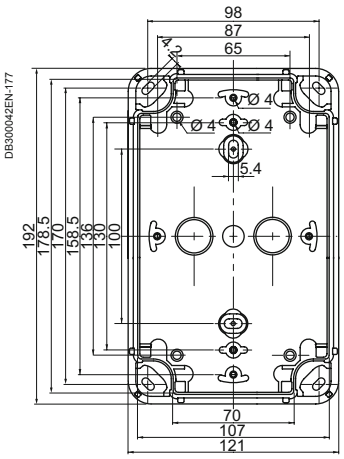


Cover

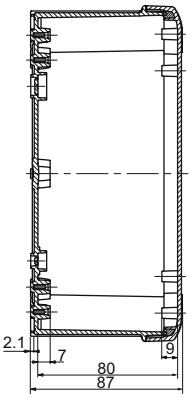


Box of 192 x 121 x 87 or 105 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...19128 or NSYTB...191210

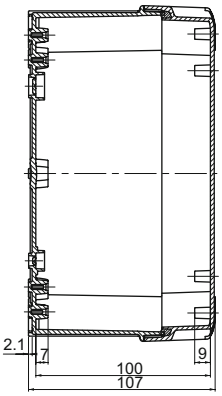
Interior



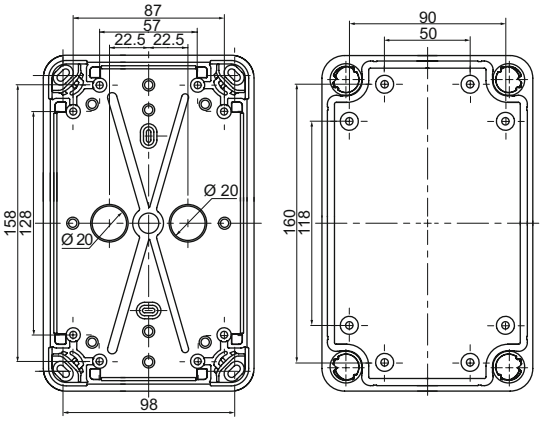
Side
Height 80 mm
(60 + 20)



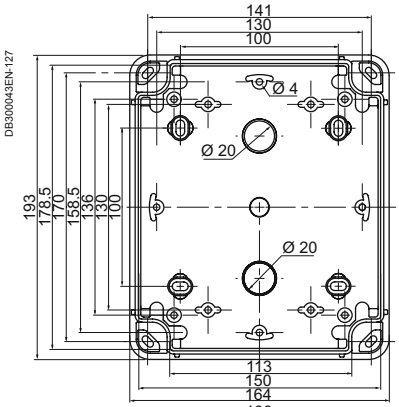
Rear
Height 100 mm
(60 + 40)



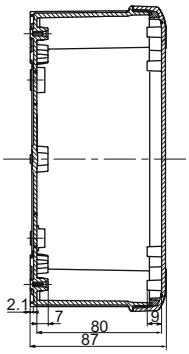
Cover



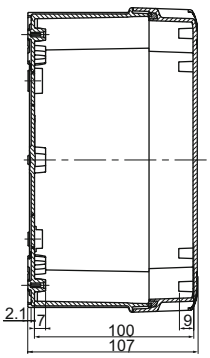
Box of 192 x 164 x 87 or 105 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...19168 or NSYTB...191610

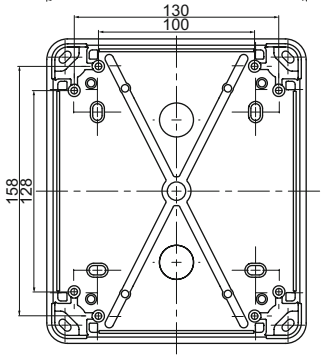


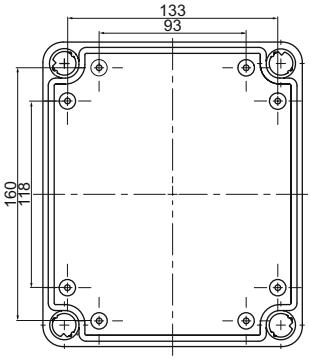
Height 80 mm
(60 + 20)



Height 100 mm
(60 + 40)

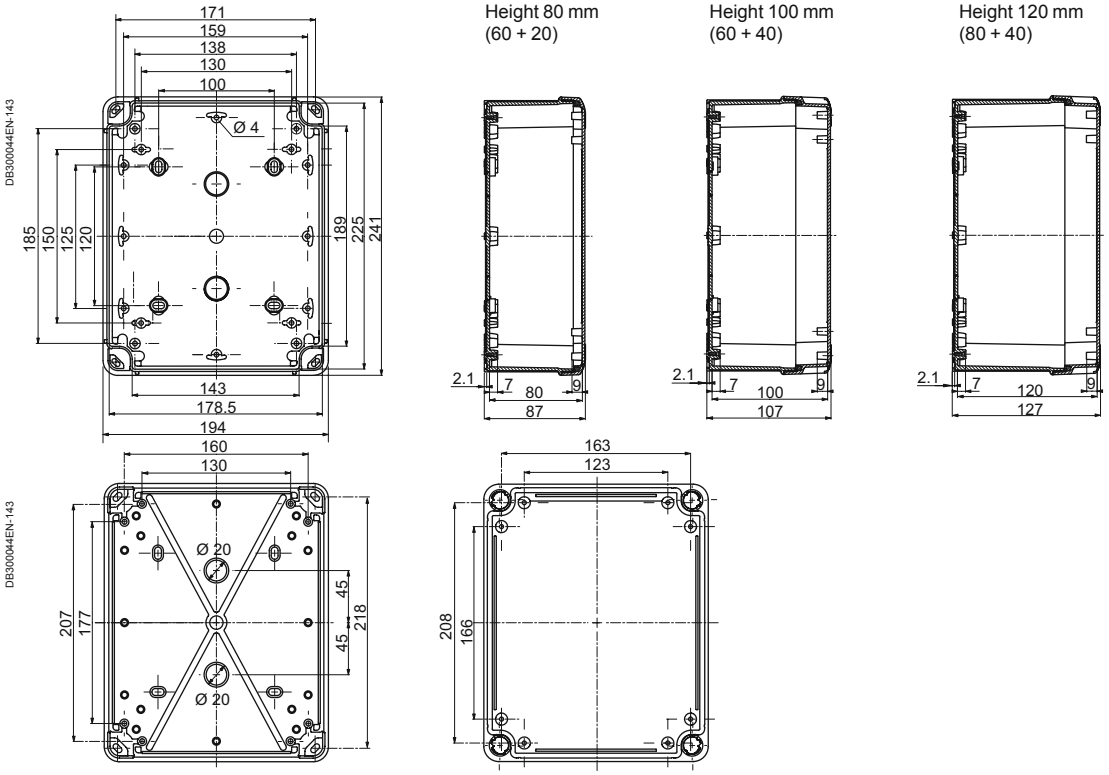




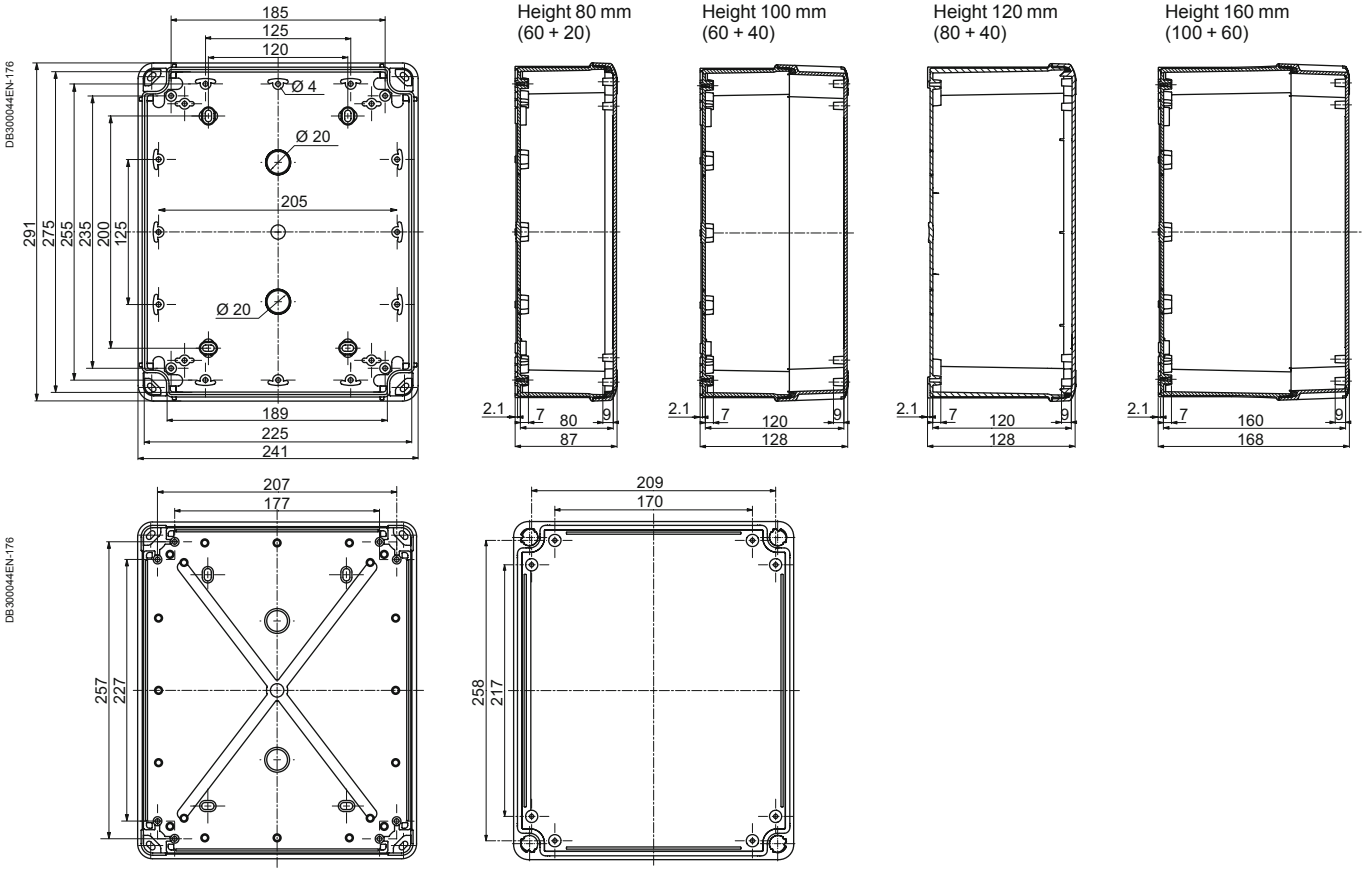


Insulating industrial boxes
Dimensions

Box of 241 x 194 x 87, 107 or 127 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...24198, NSYTB...241910 or NSYTB...241912

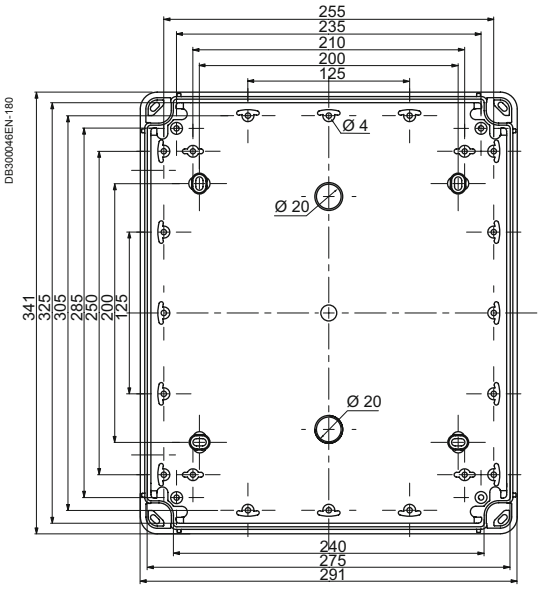


Box of 291 x 241 x 88, 128 or 168 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...29248, NSYTB...292412 or NSYTB...292416

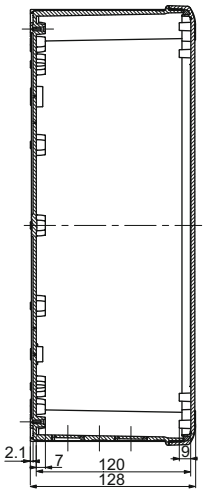


Insulating industrial boxes
Dimensions

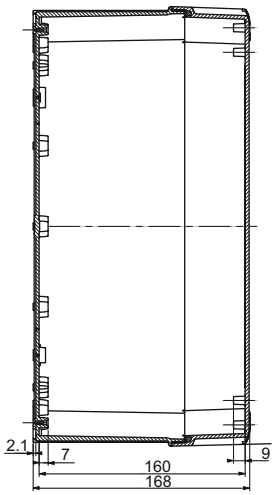
Box of 341 x 291 x 128 or 168 mm (external dimensions) NSYTB...342912 or NSYTB...342916

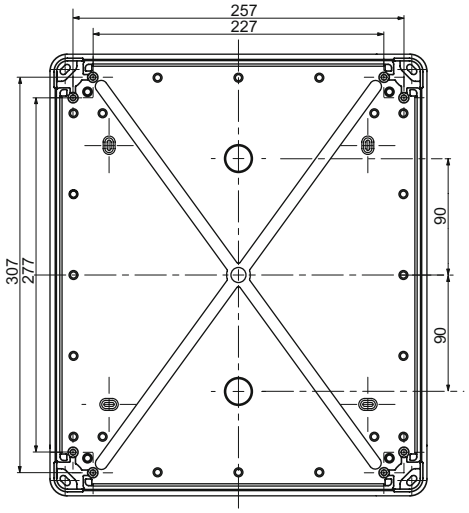


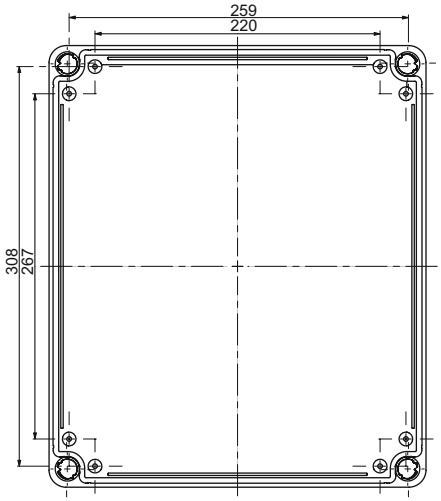
Height 120 mm
(80 + 40)



Height 160 mm
(100 + 60)

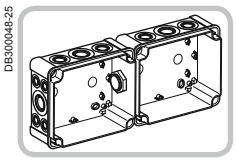






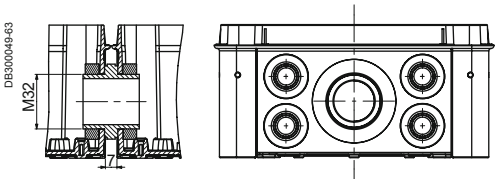
Insulating industrial boxes
Specific accessories







Characteristics		Coupling kit	Sealed anti-condensation valve		
		The coupling kit allows you to join several boxes with dimensions from 138 x 93 mm.	Controls the pressure to avoid condensation following an internal temperature increase. **Applications** Protection of equipment for luminaires, industrial control, transportation, pumps, etc.		
Material		Polystyrene 650°	PA6-V2, acrylic co-polymer membrane, water and oil repellent		
Ingress protection rating		IP66	IP68		
Installation		The kit is installed by drilling a hole with Ø 32 mm in the boxes to be coupled	The valve is installed by drilling a hole with Ø 12 mm in the box		
Usage temperature		-	-40...+105°C		
Supply		The kit consists of 2 linking parts, nuts and seals	10 valves, nuts and seals		
Drill Ø	**Minor pack.**	**Reference**	**Permeability (1)**	**Pressure difference (2)**	**References**
32 mm	1	**13934**	-	-	-
M12	10	-	16 litres/h	ΔP < 1 bar	**NSYCAG12LPH1**
M12	10	-	120 litres/h	ΔP < 0.1 bar	**NSYCAG12LPH2**

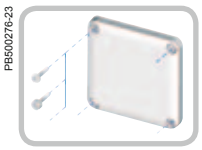


(1) Air flow under ΔP = 0.7 bar.
(2) Condition for IP68.

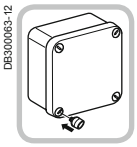
Cover accessories



Triangle *Double bar*





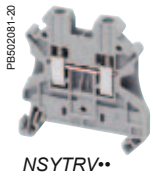


Characteristics			Set of 4 shape screws			Pack of 4 handles
			■ The Thalassa boxes are delivered as standard with slotted-head screws for flat screwdrivers from 4 to 5.5 mm. ■ With box sizes from 138 x 93 x 72 mm, these screws can be replaced for screws with different standardised heads, to comply with most cases. ■ After removing the standard screw, simply position the new screw by pressing on it. ■ The adapter clips (intermediate parts for tightening the cover on the body of the box) are the same as those for the standard screws. They are not delivered with the shape screws (see drawing on page 152). ■ A single key for opening the boxes as well as the other enclosures of your installation.			■ The handle (or thumbwheel) allows the screws to be handled without any tools. It is ideally associated with a box equipped with hinges. ■ It snaps onto the head of the standard plastic screw.
Type		**Minor pack.**	**Height of the lid (mm)**			
			20	**40**	**60**	
Triangle	6.5 mm	1	**NSYAEDST620TB** (1)	-	-	-
	8 mm	1	**NSYAEDST820TB**	-	-	-
Double bar	3 mm	1	**NSYAEDSB320TB**	-	-	-
	5 mm	1	**NSYAEDSB520TB**	-	-	-
Spare standard plastic screw		1	**NSYAEDS20TB**	**NSYAEDS40TB**	**NSYAEDS60TB**	-
Pack of 4 handles		1	-	-	-	**NSYAEDKTB**

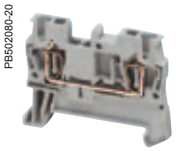
(1) CNOMO.

Insulating industrial boxes
Specific accessories

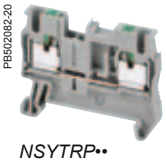
Terminal blocks



NSYTRV••

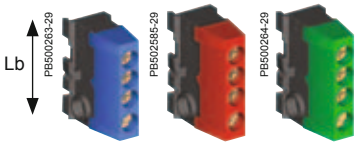


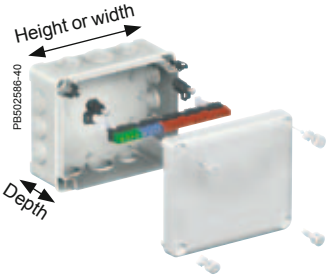
NSYTRR••



NSYTRP••

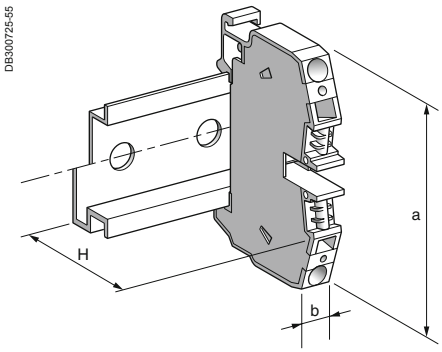
Characteristics	DIN rail terminal blocks								
	■ The new Linergy TR terminal blocks have 3 types of connections: screw, spring or "push-in" and they can be mounted on a DIN rail. ■ Connection capacity from 1.5 mm² up to 150 mm². ■ Available in grey, blue, orange, red, green, black or white color.								
Minor pack.	50								
Type	**Screw connection**				**Spring connection**				**"Push-in" connection**
	H (mm)	**W (mm)**	**D (mm)**	**References**	**H (mm)**	**W (mm)**	**D (mm)**	**References**	**References**
Passthrough, 2.5 mm², grey	47.7	5.2	47.5	**NSYTRV22**	36.5	5.2	48.5	**NSYTRR22**	**NSYTRP22**
Passthrough, 2.5 mm², blue	47.7	5.2	47.5	**NSYTRV22BL**	36.5	5.2	48.5	**NSYTRR22BL**	**NSYTRP22BL**
Protective earth, 2.5 mm²	47.7	5.2	47.5	**NSYTRV22PE**	36.5	5.2	48.5	**NSYTRR22PE**	**NSYTRP22PE**
Passthrough, 4 mm², grey	47.7	6.2	47.5	**NSYTRV44**	36.5	6.2	56	**NSYTRR42**	**NSYTRP42**
Passthrough, 4 mm², blue	47.7	6.2	47.5	**NSYTRV44BL**	36.5	6.2	56	**NSYTRR42BL**	**NSYTRP42BL**
Protective earth, 4 mm²	47.7	6.2	47.5	**NSYTRV44PE**	36.5	6.2	56	**NSYTRR42PE**	**NSYTRP42PE**

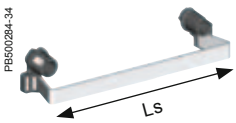




Characteristics	4-hole terminal blocks		
	■ The terminal-block support bar is particularly well suited to the thermoplastic boxes. ■ Boxes with sizes from 192 x 116 mm can accommodate a terminal-block support bar of 12 x 2 mm. ■ The screwing terminal blocks are easily clipped onto this bar. ■ Terminal-block connection capacity: see the selection table below.		
Minor pack.	10	5	5
Type	**Red (live)**	**Blue (neutral)**	**Green (earth)**
4-hole terminal blocks* 2 x 10² + 2 x 16²	**IMT34003**	**IMT34005**	**IMT34007**
Earth terminal block** 2 x 25²	**IMT34009**	-	-

** Terminal block length (Lb): 30 mm.*
*** The earth terminal snap fits into boxes with dimensions of less than 116 x 116 mm.*





Terminal-block support bar				No. of Terminal blocks 2 x 10² + 2 x 16² 4 holes	Support length Ls (mm)
Height or width	**Min. depth**	**Minor pack.**	**References**		
192	87	1	**IMT34000**	4	140
241	87	1	**IMT34001**	6	185
291	128	1	**IMT34002**	8	235

*Discover our complete terminal blocks range in **LVYED213001EN**.*

Insulating industrial boxes
Specific accessories

Hinges

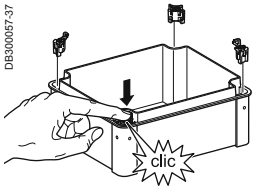


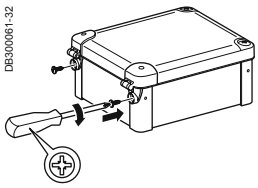


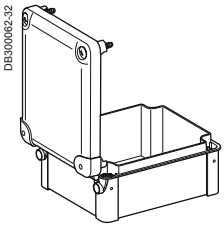


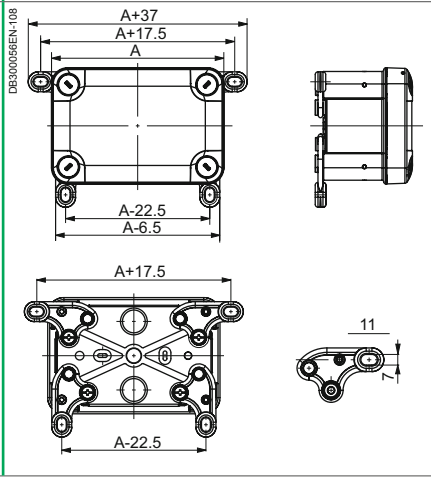


Characteristics	Set of 2 hinges		Set of 4 fixing lugs
	■ The hinges can be adapted to all covers with a height of 20 and 40 mm with dimensions from 138 x 93 mm. ■ The hinge allows the lid to open fully to 200°.		■ Plastic fixing lugs for installation on boxes with dimensions from 116 x 116 mm. ■ Option of vertical or horizontal installation.
Ingress protection rating	IP66		IP66
Installation	■ The hinge allows an opening angle > 200° ■ The hinge does not require any machining and is installed easily even with the box already equipped		Installation by a single screw at the last moment, with the box closed and equipped
Maximum load	Hinged cover: 10 kg/m²		■ Body: 30 kg/m² ■ Cover: 10 kg/m²
Minor pack.	1		1
Supply	The hinges (2 per set) are delivered with the fixings		4 lugs + screws
	Height of the lid (mm)	**References**	**Reference**
	20	**NSYAEDH20TB**	**NSYAEFTB**
	40	**NSYAEDH40TB**	



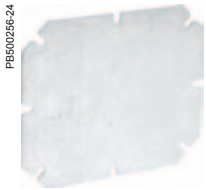




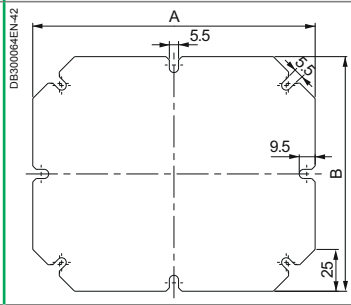


Insulating industrial boxes
Specific accessories

Installation accessories



Characteristics					Mounting plates	
					Mounting plates made to adapt to all usage scenarios.	
Material					Galvanised-steel	Insulating polyester plate reinforced with fibreglass, halogen-free: glow wire resistance 750°C.
Thickness					15/10e mm	25/10e mm
Installation					■ Fixing by means of Ø 4-mm self-tapping screws, Pozidrive and slotted head, ref. **NSYAMFSTB** ■ To raise the plate, use the stand-offs ref. **NSYAMFET154TB**, **NSYAMFET204TB**, **NSYAMFET304TB** and the screw **NSYAMFESTB** ■ To stack several mounting plates, use the spacers, ref. **NSYAMFEP154TB**, **NSYAMFEP204TB**, **NSYAMFEP304TB** and the screw **NSYAMFESTB**	
Supply					Plates supplied without screws	
Box (mm)		**Dimensions (mm)**		**Minor pack.**	**References**	
Height	**Width**	**A**	**B**			
192	164	168.5	140	1	**NSYAMPM1916TB**	**NSYAMPA1916TB**
241	194	215	168.5	1	**NSYAMPM2419TB**	**NSYAMPA2419TB**
291	241	265	215	1	**NSYAMPM2924TB**	**NSYAMPA2924TB**
341	291	315	265	1	**NSYAMPM3429TB**	**NSYAMPA3429TB**



Accessories		Pack of 100 screws	
Ø 4 x 10 mm	1	**NSYAMFSTB**	**NSYAMFSTB**

Insulating industrial boxes
Specific accessories

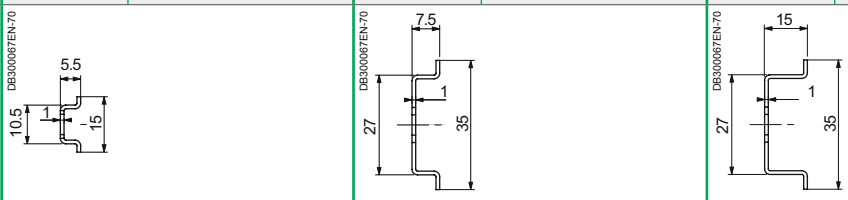
Installation accessories



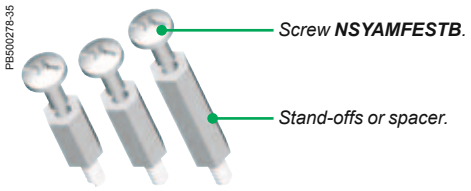
Box with 15 x 5-mm rail.

Box with two 35 x 7.5-mm rails.

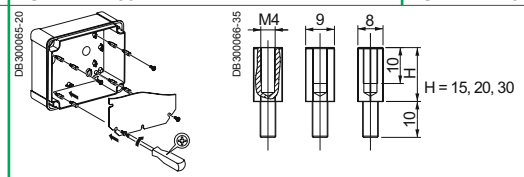
Characteristics	Rails					
	Symmetric DIN rails. ■ A 15 x 5-mm rail is provided for the compact terminal blocks. ■ To raise the rail, use stand-offs ref. **NSYAMFET154TB**, **NSYAMFET204TB**, **NSYAMFET304TB** and the screw **NSYAMFESTB**.					
Installation	Fixing of the rails with Ø 4-mm self-tapping screws, (not included), Pozidrive and slotted head, ref. **NSYAMFSTB**					
Supply	Supplied without screws (except for the 15 x 5 mm rails)					
For boxes with height or width	**15 x 5 mm**		**35 x 7.5 mm**		**35 x 15 mm**	
(mm)	**Minor pack.**	**References**	**Minor pack.**	**References**	**Minor pack.**	**References**
105	10	**NSYAMRD11155TB**	10	**NSYAMRD11357TB**	-	-
150	10	**NSYAMRD16155TB**	10	**NSYAMRD16357TB**	-	-
175	10	**NSYAMRD19155TB**	10	**NSYAMRD19357TB**	-	-
225	10	**NSYAMRD24155TB**	10	**NSYAMRD24357TB**	10	**NSYAMRD243515TB**
275	10	**NSYAMRD29155TB**	10	**NSYAMRD29357TB**	10	**NSYAMRD293515TB**
325	10	**NSYAMRD34155TB**	10	**NSYAMRD34357TB**	10	**NSYAMRD343515TB**



Accessories	Pack of 100 screws
Ø 4 x 10 mm	**NSYAMFSTB**



Characteristics		Stand-offs	Spacers
		Stand-offs consisting of a Ø 4-mm self-tapping thread at one end (for direct screwing into the rivets of the box) and an M4 tapping on the other end, for direct installation of a card with an M4 screw, ref. **NSYAMFESTB**, or of a spacer.	Spacer for installation on the stand-offs. M4 thread and tapping.
Material		Steel	Steel
Supply		Set of four M4 self-tapping stand-offs	Set of four M4 spacers
Height (mm)	**Minor pack.**	**References**	
15	1	**NSYAMFET154TB**	**NSYAMFEP154TB**
20	1	**NSYAMFET204TB**	**NSYAMFEP204TB**
30	1	**NSYAMFET304TB**	**NSYAMFEP304TB**



Accessories		Screw for stand-offs and spacers
		M4 x 10 mm screw for fixing cards on the spacers and stand-offs. ■ The plate always at the right level. ■ A single Ø 4-mm screw for fixing any element.
Supply		Batch of 50 screws
	Minor pack.	**References**
	1	**NSYAMFESTB**

Insulating industrial boxes
Common accessories

Cable entries overview


PB500266-52


PB500975-15


PB500267-10


PB500976-11


PB500099-9

Characteristics	Simple-1	Simple-2	Simple-3	Simple-4	Simple-5
	Mixed membrane entries for enclosure thickness 20/10e - 32/10e mm.	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for enclosure thickness 30/10e - 32/10e mm.	Quick cable entries for enclosure thickness 10/10e - 40/10e mm.	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for Pg tubes or for enclosure thickness 12/10e - 15/10e mm.	ISO cable gland.
Cable entry material	Soft membrane		Combined		
Cable glands to be fitted	Not applicable				
Installation possibilities	On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure				
Flexibility of the installation	Low				
Reversibility	Medium				
Ingress protection rating	IP55	IP55	IP67	IP55	IP68
Cable retention	Low	Low	Medium	Low	High
Cable diameter (mm)	From 20 to 40	From 18 to 87	From 12 to 50	From 16 to 44	From 12 to 40
Cable Installation time	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Slow
Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface	+	+	+	+	+
Cable entries for cables with connectors	No	No	No	No	No
Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter				
External dimensions (mm)	-	From Ø 25 to 98	-	From Ø 25 to 52	From Ø 15 to 46
Certificates	-	-	-	-	-
Flame resistance	750°C	-	750°C	-	750°C
References*					
See page	280	280	281	281	280

** For details, type reference in the search engine of www.schneider-electric.com.*


PB502997-39

Spare Parts

Accessories bag

Reference
NSYTBPASBS

Insulating modular boxes
Introduction

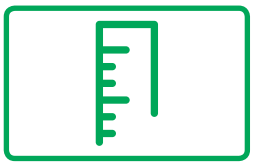
> PLS boxes: polyester rear and PC transparent cover with hinges and wing screws for manual opening.

PB501290-52



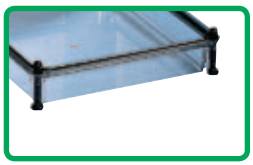
PB500213-61





Modular
The dimensions of the sides, multiples of 9 cm, allow the creation of assemblies.

PB500213-134



Protection
- IP65.
- Gasket between body and cover.
- IK09.
- Insulation Class II.

PB501290



Easy
Bosses with inserts, at the rear of the body, for fixing plates or various supports.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining

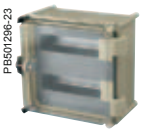
See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Insulating modular boxes
Characteristics

Class II



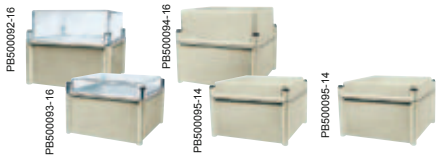




Characteristics	Complete box	Insulating modular boxes with modular distribution chassis	Modular distribution chassis
	■ Insulating boxes that can be coupled by all their side surfaces, allowing the creation of the greatest variety of modular assemblies. ■ The product references show the two lateral dimensions in cm. ■ 14 sizes of insulating boxes; the sides are multiples of 9 cm. ■ Rear made from polyester reinforced with fibreglass, moulded by hot compression, 9 sizes. ■ 3 types of cover available according to the sizes: □ standard cover, made from transparent polycarbonate with neoprene gasket, 45 mm high, or 95 mm high (final index A) according to the sizes, □ opaque polycarbonate cover (index C), with neoprene gasket, 45 mm high, or 95 mm high (final index A) according to the sizes, □ polyester reinforced with fiberglass cover (index P) with PUR gasket, 45 mm high. ■ Complete box includes rear, cover, locking screws and sealing device. ■ The rears (prefix F) and the covers (prefix T) are supplied separately as standard references. The separate covers are supplied without locking screws or sealing accessories. ■ The PLS enclosures with transparent cover are also offered in batches; the reference refers to the complete batch. ■ Excellent resistance to corrosion; can withstand most chemical agents. ■ Full insulation to create class II assemblies. ■ Standard lock with slot screws outside the volume of the boxes. Delivered with sealing system. ■ External wall-mounting by 4 lugs, to be ordered separately. ■ Service temperature: -30 to +70°C. ■ Bosses with M6 inserts for fixing the mounting plate. ■ Halogen-free and compliant with the RoHS directive.	PLS boxes, polyester rear and PC transparent cover with hinges and wing screws for manual opening. Built-in DLS modular chassis, made up of an insulating protection panel, RAL 7011 colour, 35-mm DIN rails and a 2 x 16 + 5 x 6 mm² neutral/ earth connection strip. ■ Opening for cable entry, delivered with lock plate, ref. **NSYTL27270**. ■ Double-insulating installation. ■ Plastic external hinges, allowing opening to 180°. ■ Removable 36-mm blanking covers (2 modules): 1 per row in the standard offer.	Built-in DLS modular chassis, made up of an insulating protection panel, RAL 7011 colour, 35-mm DIN rails and a 2 x 16 + 5 x 6 mm² neutral/ earth connection strip.
Colour	RAL 7032 grey* (opaque rears and cover)	-	-
Ingress protection rating	IP65	-	-
Mechanical protection rating	IK09	-	-
Certifications	■ Certification according to standard IEC 62208, guaranteeing IP, IK, resistance to heat and fire (self-extinguishing), insulation to 5000 V, and load of the mounting plate, 100 kg/m² ■ UL508A** CAN/CSA-C22.2 - Types 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12 and 13	-	-
Installation	Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure	-	-
Options	-	The boxes can be equipped with a double-bar lock and handle ref. **NSYCL27M**, or a lock with key ref. **NSYCL27L405**, by specific demand	-
Supply	-	The modular chassis can be ordered separately	-

** RAL 7035 from 2016.*
*** **NSYPLS**, **NSYPLSP** and **NSYPLSC** followed by suffixes.*

Insulating modular boxes
Selection guide



Dimensions (mm)			Complete box			Complete boxes in batches	
Height	Width	Depth	Transparent cover	Opaque cover	Polyester cover	Transparent cover	Amount per batch
180	270	180	**NSYPLS1827**	**NSYPLSC1827**	**NSYPLSP1827**	**NSYPLS1827L**	56
270	270	180	**NSYPLS2727**	**NSYPLSC2727**	**NSYPLSP2727**	**NSYPLS2727L**	56
		230	**NSYPLS2727A**	**NSYPLSC2727A**	-	**NSYPLS2727AL**	56
	360	180	**NSYPLS2736**	**NSYPLSC2736**	**NSYPLSP2736**	**NSYPLS2736L**	56
		230	**NSYPLS2736A**	**NSYPLSC2736A**	-	**NSYPLS2736AL**	56
	540	180	**NSYPLS2754**	**NSYPLSC2754**	**NSYPLSP2754**	**NSYPLS2754L**	28
		230	**NSYPLS2754A**	**NSYPLSC2754A**	-	**NSYPLS2754AL**	28
360	270	180	-	-	-	-	-
	360	180	**NSYPLS3636**	**NSYPLSC3636**	**NSYPLSP3636**	**NSYPLS3636L**	28
	540	180	**NSYPLS3654**	**NSYPLSC3654**	**NSYPLSP3654**	**NSYPLS3654L**	28
		230	**NSYPLS3654A**	**NSYPLSC3654A**	-	**NSYPLS3654AL**	28
	720	230	**NSYPLS3672A**	**NSYPLSC3672A**	-	**NSYPLS3672AL**	27
540	270	180	-	-	-	-	-
	540	180	**NSYPLS5454**	**NSYPLSC5454**	**NSYPLSP5454**	**NSYPLS5454L**	14
		230	**NSYPLS5454A**	**NSYPLSC5454A**	-	**NSYPLS5454AL**	14
	720	230	**NSYPLS5472A**	**NSYPLSC5472A**	-	**NSYPLS5472AL**	14

** Approximate weight.*



Dimensions (mm)			Rear	Low covers: 45 mm		
Height	Width	Depth	135 mm	Transparent	Opaque	Polyester
180	270	180	**NSYFPLS1827**	**NSYTPLS1827**	**NSYTPLSC1827**	**NSYTPLSP1827**
270	270	180	**NSYFPLS2727**	**NSYTPLS2727**	**NSYTPLSC2727**	**NSYTPLSP2727**
		230	**NSYFPLS2727**	-	-	-
	360	180	**NSYFPLS2736**	**NSYTPLS2736**	**NSYTPLSC2736**	**NSYTPLSP2736**
		230	**NSYFPLS2736**	-	-	-
	540	180	**NSYFPLS2754**	**NSYTPLS2754**	**NSYTPLSC2754**	**NSYTPLSP2754**
		230	**NSYFPLS2754**	-	-	-
360	360	180	**NSYFPLS3636**	**NSYTPLS3636**	**NSYTPLSC3636**	**NSYTPLSP3636**
	540	180	**NSYFPLS3654**	**NSYTPLS3654**	**NSYTPLSC3654**	**NSYTPLSP3654**
		230	**NSYFPLS3654**	-	-	-
	720	230	**NSYFPLS3672**	-	-	-
540	540	180	**NSYFPLS5454**	**NSYTPLS5454**	**NSYTPLSC5454**	**NSYTPLSP5454**
		230	**NSYFPLS5454**	-	-	-
	720	230	**NSYFPLS5472**	-	-	-

Insulating modular boxes
Selection guide





	Insulating modular boxes with modular distribution chassis				Modular distribution chassis
	No. of 18 mm modules	No. of rows	Weight* (kg)	References	References
	12	1	1.7	**NSYPLS1827DLS12**	**NSYDLS12**
	24	2	2.5	**NSYPLS2727DLS24**	**NSYDLS24**
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	24	2	2.7	**NSYPLS3627DLS24**	**NSYDLS242**
	36	3	2.8	**NSYPLS3627DLS36**	**NSYDLS36**
	-				-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	48	4	3.8	**NSYPLS5427DLS48**	**NSYDLS48**
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-













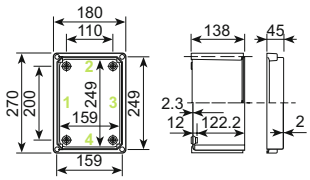
	High covers: 95 mm		Metallic mounting plates		Insulating mounting plates	
	Transparent	Opaque	Plain	Telequick	Polyester	Bakelite
	-	-	**NSYPMM1827**	**NSYPMR1827**	**NSYPMA1827**	**NSYPMB1827**
	-	-	**NSYPMM2727**	**NSYPMR2727**	**NSYPMA2727**	**NSYPMB2727**
	NSYTPLS2727A	**NSYTPLSC2727A**				
	-	-	**NSYPMM2736**	**NSYPMR2736**	**NSYPMA2736**	**NSYPMB2736**
	NSYTPLS2736A	**NSYTPLSC2736A**				
	-	-	**NSYPMM2754**	**NSYPMR2754**	**NSYPMA2754**	**NSYPMB2754**
	NSYTPLS2754A	**NSYTPLSC2754A**				
	-	-	**NSYPMM3636**	-	**NSYPMA3636**	**NSYPMB3636**
	-	-	**NSYPMM3654**	**NSYPMR3654**	**NSYPMA3654**	**NSYPMB3654**
	NSYTPLS3654A	**NSYTPLSC3654A**				
	NSYTPLS3672A	**NSYTPLSC3672A**	**NSYPMM3672**	**NSYPMR3672**	**NSYPMA3672**	**NSYPMB3672**
	-	-	**NSYPMM5454**	**NSYPMR5454**	**NSYPMA5454**	**NSYPMB5454**
	NSYTPLS5454A	**NSYTPLSC5454A**				
	NSYTPLS5472A	**NSYTPLSC5472A**	**NSYPMM5472**	**NSYPMR5472**	**NSYPMA5472**	**NSYPMB5472**

Insulating modular boxes
Dimensions

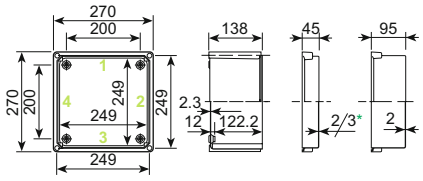
The surfaces are numbered to enable identification of the surfaces to be drilled in the customised offer.

NSYPLS•••1827

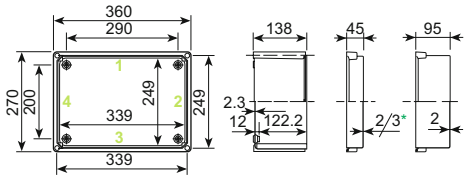
DB300601EN-146



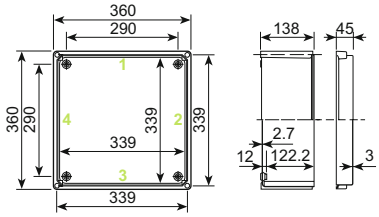
NSYPLS•••2727•



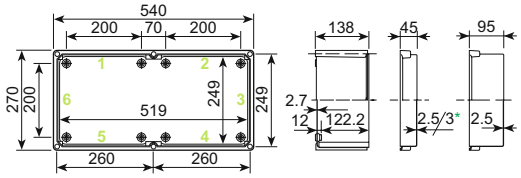
NSYPLS•••2736•



NSYPLS•••3636

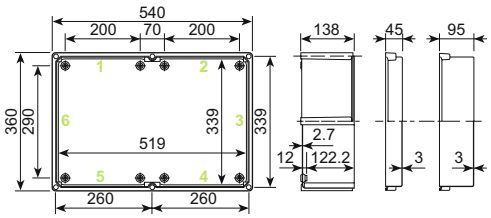


NSYPLS•••2754•

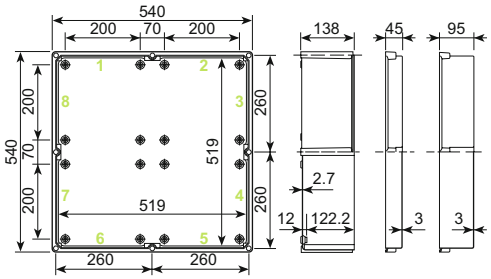


* *Thickness of 30/10e mm for the polyester cover.*

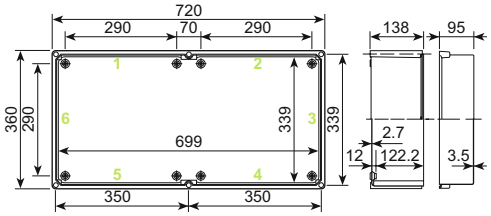
NSYPLS•••3654•



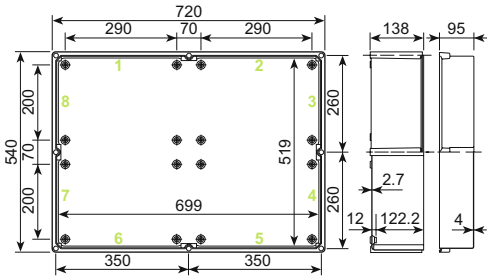
NSYPLS•••5454•



NSYPLS•••3672•

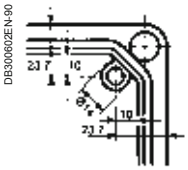


NSYPLS•••5472•



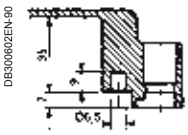
A

DB300602EN-90



B

DB300602EN-90



A - B: Internal view of the corners of the polyester covers with bosses for inserts ref. ***NSYTEX5*** *for M5 screws.*

Insulating modular boxes with modular distribution chassis

NSYPLS1827DLS12

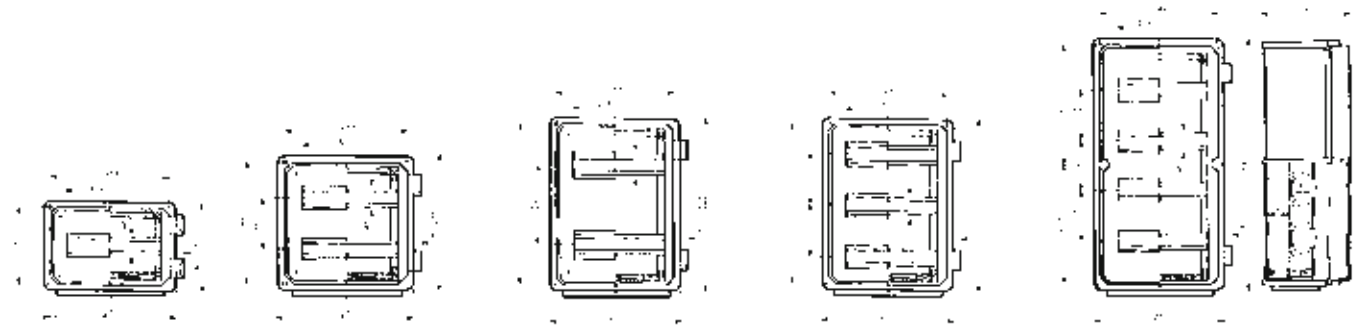
NSYPLS2727DLS24

NSYPLS3627DLS24

NSYPLS3627DLS36

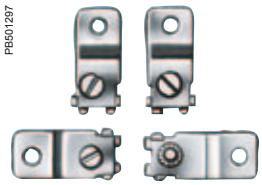
NSYPLS5427DLS48

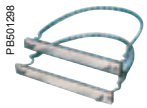
IPLS005_002-92



Insulating modular boxes
Accessories

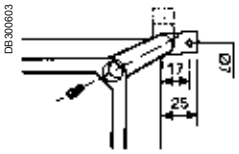
Fixing

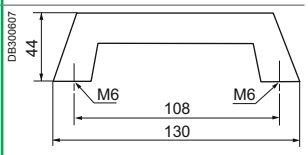






Characteristics	Wall-fixing lugs		Post-fixing device		Plastic carrying handle
Material	Passivated zinc-coated steel	Stainless-steel	-		Plastic
Supply	Set of 4 lugs and fixings		Contains all the elements required for mounting on a post		-
	References		**For installation on a surface with dimensions (mm)**	**References**	**Reference**
	NSYPF27N	**NSYPF27X**	270	**NSYFSP27270**	**NSYATM27**
			360	**NSYFSP27360**	
			540	**NSYFSP27540**	



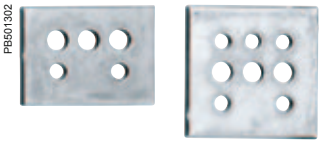


Coupling

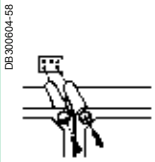


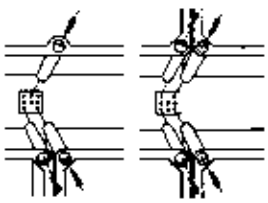






Characteristics	Coupling frames			Side plates		Box coupling unit piece	
	Use the boxes dimensional drawings to identify what coupling frame you need. Consider the sides and surfaces you will join.			-		For coupling 2, 3 or 4 boxes, with optional wall-mounting.	
Ingress protection rating	■ Frame with full opening: IP65 ■ Frame with partial opening: IP44			IP65		-	
Supply	-			-		To be ordered in multiples of 25	
References						**For coupling (2)**	
For surfaces (mm)	**Opening (mm)**	**Full-opening frame**	**Partial-opening frame**	**Side plates (mm)**		**2 boxes**	**3 or 4 boxes**
180	110	**NSYUM27180**	-	-	-	-	-
270	200	**NSYUM27270**	**NSYUCC270** (1)	200	**NSYTL27270**	-	-
360	290	**NSYUM27360**	**NSYUCC360** (1)	290	**NSYTL27360**	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYPS2C27**	**NSYPS4C27**





(1) References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, 30, etc.).
(2) M6 x 8 screw with cylindrical head.

Insulating modular boxes
Accessories

Locking



With slotted head.



With wings.



With plumbable triangular head.





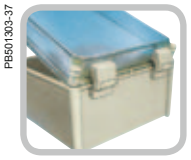




Characteristics		Closing for PLS boxes	Closing locks	Sealing and opening
Options		-	Option of installing a side lock, on the opposite side to where the hinges are installed	-
Supply		Set of 4, 6 or 8 screws. The references also include 4 M6 screws for fixing mounting plates and 2 steel sealing accessories	-	-
Name	**Tool**	**References**		
Set of 4 slotted screws (1)	Flat-blade screwdriver	**NSYTCD274**	-	-
Set of 6 slotted screws (1)	Flat-blade screwdriver	**NSYTCD276**	-	-
Set of 8 slotted screws (1)	Flat-blade screwdriver	**NSYTCD278**	-	-
Set of 4 wing screws (2)	Manual	**NSYTCM274**	-	-
Set of 6 wing screws (2)	Manual	**NSYTCM276**	-	-
Set of 8 wing screws (2)	Manual	**NSYTCM278**	-	-
Set of 4 triangular screws	NSYLT27	**NSYTCT274**	-	-
Set of 6 triangular screws		**NSYTCT276**	-	-
Set of 8 triangular screws		**NSYTCT278**	-	-
Double-bar side lock and handle	NSYDBP	-	**NSYCL27M**	-
Side lock with key 405		-	**NSYCL27L405**	-
Plastic-coated sealing triangle (3)	-	-	-	**NSYPPS27**
Triangular key for PLS	-	-	-	**NSYLT27**

*(1) Included in the standard references of boxes **NSYPLS•••**.*
*(2) Included in the standard references of modular distribution boxes **NSYPLS•••DLS•••**.*
(3) References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, 30, etc.).

Other





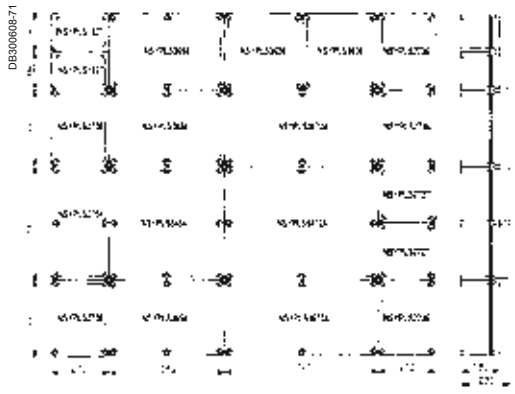




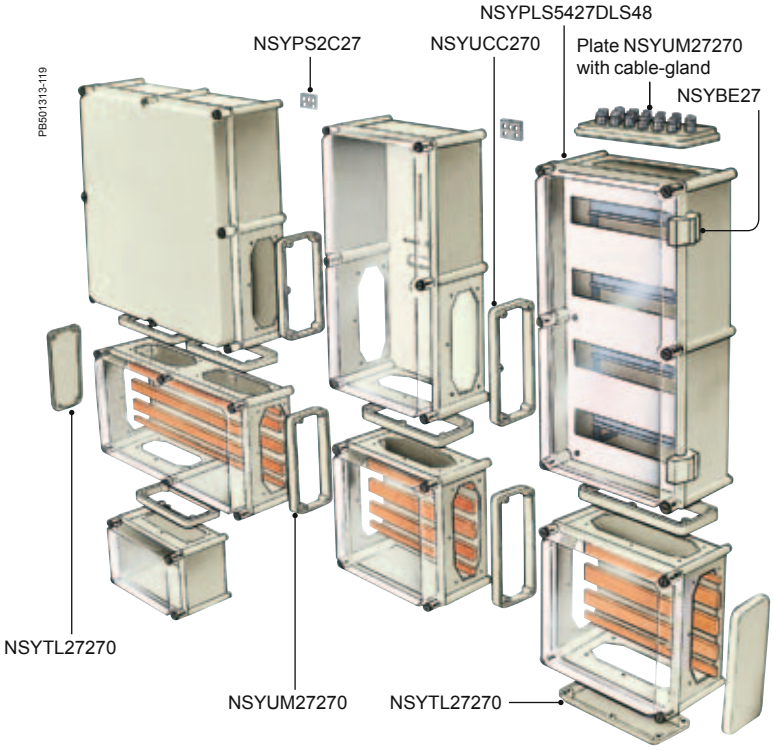
Characteristics	Hinges		Insulators for busbar	
	■ External hinges. ■ To open the door to 180°.	■ Internal hinges. ■ To open the door to 180°.	■ For 4 bars of 15 or 20 mm. ■ Utilisation on the 270 mm side.	■ For 1 bar of 15, 20 or 30 mm.
Material	Plastic	Brass	-	-
Supply	Set of 2 hinges	Set of 2 hinges	-	References by unit. Order by multiples of 5 units (5, 10, 15, etc.)
References				
	NSYBE27	**NSYBL27**	**NSYAE25**	**NSYAS25**

Insulating modular boxes
Accessories

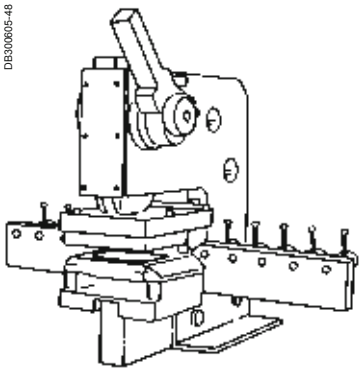
Examples of assembly



All the boxes can be joined by their lateral surfaces, using the coupling frames **NSYUM•••** or **NSYUCC•••**, and the joining and fixing pieces **NSYPS2C27** and **NSYPS4C27**.

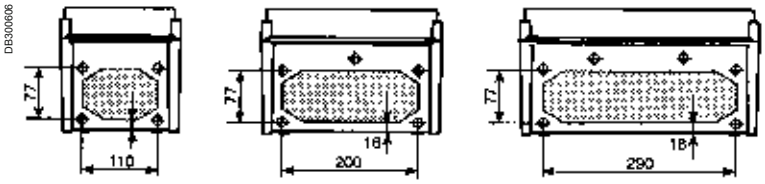


Drill holes



Side cut-out press, ref. ***NSYPUC27****.*

■ The machining operations on the dimensions of the lateral plates or frames can be specifically produced in our factory.
■ The surfaces can be identified by the numbers provided on page 160.



Dimensions here represented are approximate.
Template to machine the box provided with the product.

Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

Insulating wall-mounting enclosures
Contents





Thalassa PLM **166**
Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

Introduction 166
Characteristics 167
Dimensions 168
Specific accessories overview 169
Common accessories overview 170
Specific accessories 171



Associated applicative offers

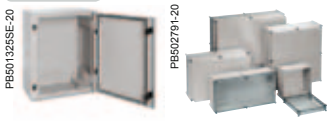
PHD Polyester Heavy Duty enclosures 332

New **Early 2016, the PLM range changes color**

RAL 7032



RAL 7035



> **Why change?**
To harmonize the Schneider Electric Universal enclosures offer.
Answer to customer requests and to the the market trends.

> **What happen with the part numbers (references)?**
Every product that have changed in colour have also changed the part umber. It is done just adding a letter "G" at the end on reference. *Example:*

RAL 7032	RAL 7035
NSYPLM43	NSYPLM43G

> **How can I obtain RAL 7032 enclosures?**
Consult us.

> **Will the new RAL 7035 colour offer the same properties as RAL 7032?**
Yes, all mechanical properties will be the same. The light reflexion is even improved.

Insulating wall-mounting enclosures
Introduction

> Monobloc wall-mounting enclosure

- made from polyester reinforced with fibreglass, moulded by hot compression.
- Degree of protection IP66,
- Impact resistance IK10 for the plain doors and surfaces and IK08 for the glazed doors of the polyester versions,
- UL certification and NEMA classification 4x and 13 for the polyester wall-mounting enclosures,
- Total insulation to produce class II units,
- Complies with RoHS and REACH Directives

PB501325-60



P129702-32



Service life

High resistance to corrosion in harsh environments, maintaining its mechanical properties and insulation.

PB501327-40



Easy

- Door easily reversible by turning it over.
- Opening to 120° or 180°.
- Easy machining with no corrosion.
- Lightness.
- Polyamide hinge pin, easily removable and captive.

PB501325-95



Smart

- Notches for easy fixing of DIN rails.
- Grid pattern on the rear of the door for marking the machining operations.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

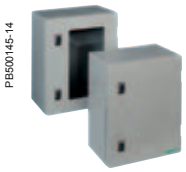
Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Insulating wall-mounting enclosures
Characteristics

Class II













Characteristics	ABS/PC wall-mounting enclosures	Polyester wall-mounting enclosures		
	■ Monobloc wall-mounting enclosure. ■ Version with transparent polycarbonate door. ■ Closes with a 3-mm double-bar lock. ■ Door opening: 180°. ■ Temperature range: -35°C...+90°C.	■ Monobloc wall-mounting enclosure. ■ Version with transparent tempered-glass door. ■ Closes with two 3-mm double-bar locks. ■ Door opening angle: 120°. ■ Grid pattern with a pitch of 50 mm on the back of the door.	■ Monobloc wall-mounting enclosure. ■ Version with transparent tempered-glass door. ■ Locking device outside the sealed area, guaranteeing the tightness of IP66 over time. ■ Locking system: □ enclosure height ≤ 847 mm: 2 locks with double-bar insert or 1 handle with key lock and 3-point closure, □ enclosure height 1056 mm: 1 lock with double-bar insert and 4-point closure. ■ Door opening angle: 180°. ■ Bosses for accessory-fixing inserts: M6 inside the enclosure, M5 in the door for enclosure heights of 430 and 530 mm, M6 in the door for enclosure heights ≥ 647 mm. ■ Grid pattern with a pitch of 25 mm on the back of the door.	
Material	ABS/PC	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass, moulded by hot compression		
Temperature range - Polyester parts	-	-50°C … +150°C		
Temperature range - Gasket	-35°C … +90°C			
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*			
Ingress protection rating	IP66 according to IEC 60529			
Mechanical protection rating	■ IK10 (20 joules) plain door - IEC 62262 ■ IK08 (5 joules) glazed door			
Certifications	■ IEC 62208 ■ Marine	■ IEC 62208 ■ Marine ■ UL 508A - Nema type: 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 5, 12, 12K and 13	■ IEC 62208 ■ Marine	
Installation	■ Direct fixing of symmetrical rails ref. **NSYCS200PLM** with plastic nuts ref. **NSYTCSPLM**, to be installed in the notches on the rear of the body, with a pitch of 25 mm ■ Fixing of installation plates on the studs at the rear of the enclosure	Fixing of rear accessories on 4 M8 x 18 studs	■ Fixing of rear accessories on 4 M8 studs, included in the standard supply ■ Direct fixing of symmetrical rails ref. **NSYCS●●●PLM**, with plastic nuts, ref. **NSYTCSPLM**, to be installed in the notches on the rear of the body, with a pitch of 25 mm	

External dimensions (mm)			References of wall-mounting enclosures with door							
Height	Width	Depth	Plain (3)	Transparent	Plain (3)	Transparent	Plain (3)	Transparent	Plain (1)	Transparent (1)
308	255	160	-	-	**NSYPLM3025**	**NSYPLM3025T**	-	-	-	-
310	215	160	**NSYPLM32**	**NSYPLM32T**	-	-	-	-	-	-
430	330	200	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM43**	**NSYPLM43T**	**NSYPLM43V**	**NSYPLM43TV**
530	430	200	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM54**	**NSYPLM54T**	**NSYPLM54V**	**NSYPLM54TV**
647	436	250	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM64**	**NSYPLM64T**	**NSYPLM64V**	**NSYPLM64TV**
747	536	300	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM75**	**NSYPLM75T**	**NSYPLM75V**	**NSYPLM75TV**
847	636	300	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM86**	**NSYPLM86T**	**NSYPLM86V**	**NSYPLM86TV**
1056	852	350	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM108** (2)	**NSYPLM108T** (2)	-	-

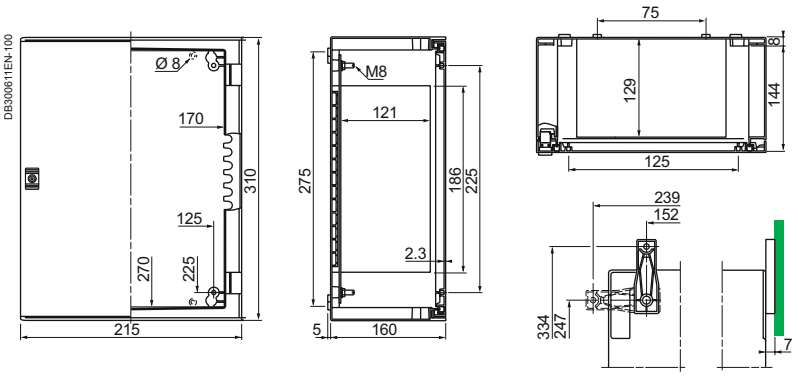
(1) Wall-mounting enclosure with handle and lock with 3-point closure and key 1242 E delivered as standard.
(2) Wall-mounting enclosure with standard 5 mm double-bar lock and lock with 4-point closure.
(3) These enclosures are also available equipped with metallic or insulating mounting plates.
** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

External dimensions (mm)			Wall-mounting enclosures with plain door and mounting plate (4)					
Height	Width	Depth	Plain	Bakelite	Plain	Bakelite	Plain	Bakelite
308	255	160	-	-	**NSYPLM3025P**	**NSYPLM3025B**	-	-
310	215	160	**NSYPLM32P**	**NSYPLM32B**	-	-	-	-
430	330	200	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM43P**	**NSYPLM43B**
530	430	200	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM54P**	**NSYPLM54B**
647	436	250	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM64P**	**NSYPLM64B**
747	536	300	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM75P**	**NSYPLM75B**
847	636	300	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM86P**	**NSYPLM86B**
1056	852	350	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM108B**

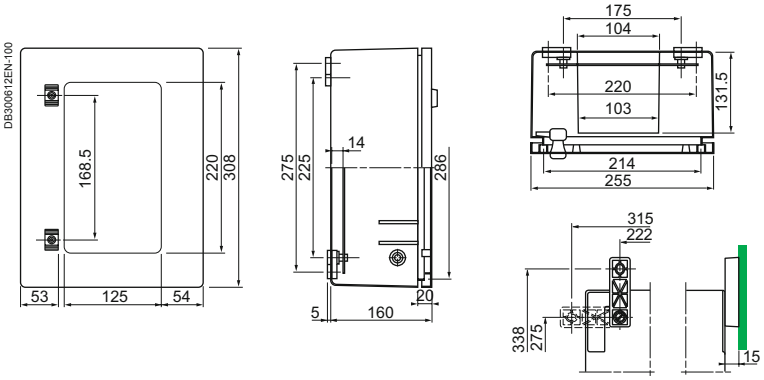
(4) Not mounted.

Insulating wall-mounting enclosures
Dimensions

ABS/PC wall-mounting enclosures

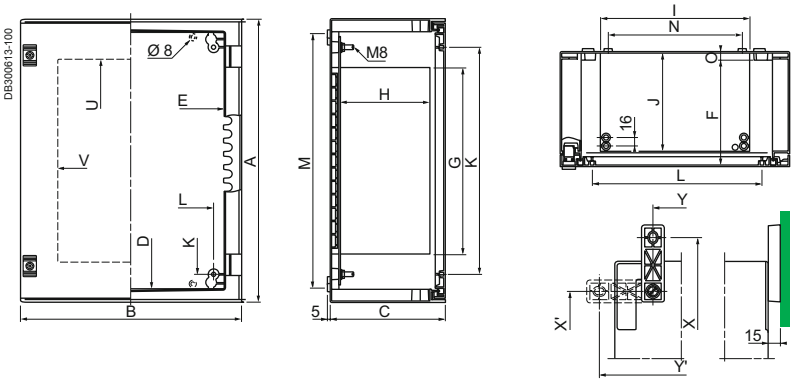


Polyester wall-mounting enclosures 308 x 255 mm



Glazed door opening (mm)		References
U	V	
273	194	NSYPLM43T
	151	NSYPLM43TV
373	294	NSYPLM54T
	251	NSYPLM54TV
463	294	NSYPLM64T
	252	NSYPLM64TV
563	394	NSYPLM75T
	352	NSYPLM75TV
663	494	NSYPLM86T
	452	NSYPLM86TV
854	661	NSYPLM108T

Other polyester wall-mounting enclosures



External fixing with lugs (mm)				References
Vertical		Horizontal		
X	Y	X'	Y'	
490	225	355	360	NSYPLM43
590	325	455	460	NSYPLM54
690	330	555	465	NSYPLM64
790	430	655	565	NSYPLM75
890	530	755	665	NSYPLM86
1090	750	955	885	NSYPLM108

Dimensions (mm)										Bottom screw and door bosses (mm)		Internal fixing (mm)			References
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	
430	330	200	380	260	181	247	150	179	168	325	225	375	150	13	NSYPLM43
530	430	200	480	360	181	347	150	279	168	425	325	475	250	13	NSYPLM54
647	436	250	580	360	228	388	192	279	212	525	325	575	250	13	NSYPLM64
747	536	300	680	460	278	487	241	379	261	625	425	675	350	15	NSYPLM75
847	636	300	780	560	278	587	241	479	261	725	525	775	450	15	NSYPLM86
1056	852	350	980	760	327	775	280	680	300	925	725	975	650	15	NSYPLM108

Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

Specific accessories overview

PB501348-68



Composition accessories

Base accessories

PB501747-15



Page 171

Fixing

PB501333-24



Page 172

Coupling

PB500158-44



Page 173

Cable entry

PB500159-23



Page 173

Door

PB501335-40



Page 173

Locking systems

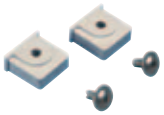
PB501336-28



Page 174

Mounting

PB500163-40



Page 176

Diverse

PB501343-32



Page 177

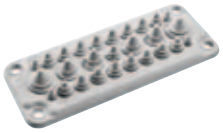
Insulating wall-mounting enclosures

Common accessories overview

Cable management

Cable management

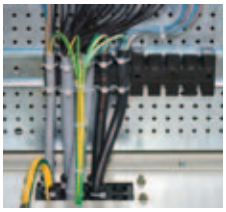
PB502492-29



Page 266

Cable holding

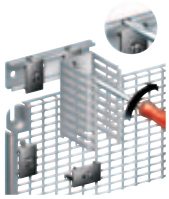
PB500966-40



Page 282

Cable ducting

PB500958-22



Page 285

Thermal management

Heaters

PB502050-29



Page 508

Ventilation

PB501044-26



Page 460

Thermal control

PB501162-19



Page 513

Installation accessories

Mounting acc.

PB500072-17

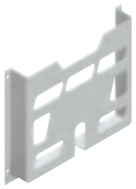


Page 214

Others

Document pocket

PB502859-18



Page 295

Insulating wall-mounting enclosures
Specific accessories

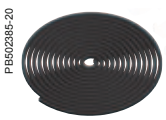
Base accessories



Characteristics	ZM plinth for PLM enclosure
	Designed to support and raise enclosures **NSYPLM75G**, **NSYPLM86G** and **NSYPLM108G**. ■ Plinth height of 200 mm; stackable to obtain a 400-mm plinth. ■ Four floor-attachment points; the symmetry of the parts prevents incorrect assembly. The frontal parts of the plinth (front and rear) have two stainless-steel screws protected by a plastic cap; these screws make it possible (using an Allen key) to open and remove the frontal parts for easier cable installation. In stacked position, the bottom plinth can be partially buried. It is provided with one transverse reinforcement rail, adjustable to adapt to the position of the cables. The reference of the plinth contains all the accessories required for attaching the enclosure to the plinth and for stacking two plinths.
Material	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass, moulded by hot compression
Ingress protection rating	IP44
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Standards	Guarantees total insulation according to IEC 61439-1

For enclosure				Cabling area		Plinth			
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
747	536	300	**NSYPLM75**	256	252	200	456	302	**NSYZM253**
847	636	300	**NSYPLM86**	356	252	200	556	302	**NSYZM263**
1056	852	350	**NSYPLM108**	572	302	200	772	352	**NSYZM283**





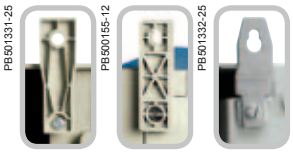


Accessories	Cable supporting cross-rail		Kit for IP54	Feet for partially buried installation
	The lateral sides of the plinths are provided with bosses for attaching cross-rails with cut-out profiles, for supporting cables. The reference of the cross-rail includes all the elements required for assembly.		Makes it possible to obtain IP54 for the plinth and the plinth-enclosure coupling.	Allows the partially buried installation of plinths before completion of the floor. The plinths are attached by four feet with a standard length of 750 mm. Possibility of horizontal adjustment of the plinth. The reference includes a kit made up of four feet and fixings.
	For plinth	**Cross-rail references**	**Reference**	**Reference**
	NSYZM253	**NSYAC280**	**NSYAEPZM**	**NSYAEBFZ**
	NSYZM263	**NSYAC360**		
	NSYZM283	**NSYAC600**		

Insulating wall-mounting enclosures
Specific accessories

Fixing

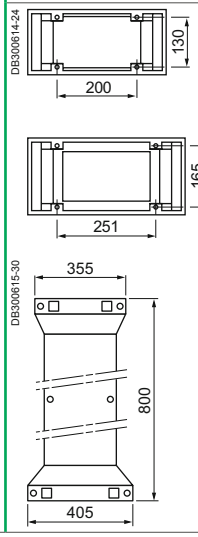




NSYPFPLM32G NSYPFPLMG NSYPFXPLM





Characteristics	Floor-mounting pillar	Wall-fixing lugs		Post-fixing device		Blanking plates	
	To protect cables entering the enclosure in outdoor installations. Cable entry section: 165 x 100 mm. For enclosures ref. **NSYPLM54G**, **NSYPLM54TG**, **NSYPLM64G** and **NSYPLM64TG**.	Set of 4 wall-fixing lugs. Mounted directly on the enclosure, either in horizontal position or in vertical position.		For outdoor installations on a post with a maximum circumference of 675 mm, Ø 215 mm.		They are positioned on the rear surface of the enclosures to block the openings in the corners in order to improve theirappearance or prevent the entry of unwanted elements in the ventilation shaft. Supplied as standard for enclosure, ref. **NSYPLM108G**.	
Material	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass	Polyamide loaded with fibreglass	Stainless-steel	Galvanised steel		Thermoplastic	
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*	-		-		-	
Maximum load	-	■ Vertical position: 300 kg ■ Horizontal position: 100 kg		100 kg		-	
Supply	Delivered with steel frame for secure fixing to the floor	Delivered with fixings		Supply of the rail, the strips and the fixings		-	
	Reference	**References**		**For wall-mounting enclosure**	**References**	**For wall-mounting enclosure**	**References**
	NSYSFSPLM	**NSYPFPLM** **NSYPFPLM32** (1)	**NSYPFXPLM**	NSYPLM43	**NSYSFP300** (2)	NSYPLM32	**NSYCEPLMA**
				NSYPLM54 y NSYPLM64	**NSYSFP400**	NSYPLM43 y NSYPLM54	**NSYCEPLMB**
				NSYPLM75	**NSYSFP500**	NSYPLM64, 75 y 86	**NSYCEPLMC**
				NSYPLM86	**NSYSFP600**	-	-
							

*(1) Exclusive for enclosures ref. **NSYPLM32** and **NSYPLM32T**.*
*(2) **NSYSFP300** can be used for fixation of **NSYPLM32** using the fixing lugs **NSYPFPLM32** (screws not supplied).*
The length of the cross rail is slightly larger than enclosure.
** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Insulating wall-mounting enclosures
Specific accessories

Coupling and cable-entry





Characteristics			Coupling frame	Cable-gland plates
			Allows the lateral coupling of 2 enclosures.	Dimensions: 435 x 185 mm and 635 x 185 mm.
Material			Polyester frame	Polyester
Colour			RAL 7032 grey*	RAL 7032 grey*
Ingress protection rating			A built-in sealing gasket guarantees a protection rating of IP66	-
Supply			Delivered with fixings	-
External dimensions (mm)	**Entry**	**For wall-mounting enclosure**	**References**	
435 x 185 x 15	398 x 148	NSYPLM75 and NSYPLM86	**NSYBUPLM**	**NSYTLA4420**
635 x 185 x 15	598 x 148	NSYPLM108	**NSYBU108PLM**	**NSYTLA6420**

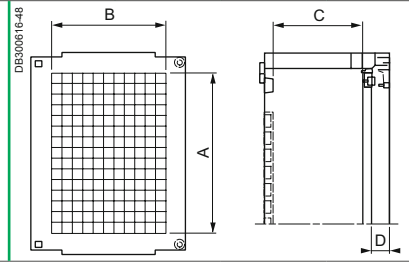
** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Door



Characteristics	Internal door
	■ Reversible door. ■ Grid pattern with a pitch of 25 mm for easier marking out before drilling. ■ Closes with 2 double-bar locks. ■ Door handle. ■ Steel internal door, without grid pattern and locking by a screw, for enclosures ref. **NSYPLM3025G**. ■ Incompatible with the modular distribution chassis.
Material	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass, self-extinguishing
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*
Supply	Delivered with fixings and brass inserts

For wall-mounting enclosure (mm)		Dimensions (mm)					References
Height	**Width**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**		
					Plain door	**Transp. door**	
308	255	248	165	62	76	71	**NSYPA3025PLM**
430	330	315	205	152	26	21	**NSYPAP43**
530	430	415	305	152	26	21	**NSYPAP54**
645	435	515	305	194	32	27	**NSYPAP64**
745	535	615	405	244	32	27	**NSYPAP75**
845	635	715	505	244	32	27	**NSYPAP86**
1055	850	850	650	269	37	32	**NSYPAP108**



** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Insulating wall-mounting enclosures
Specific accessories

Locking system


PB501336-33

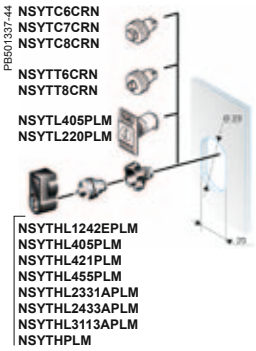
Characteristics

Locks and inserts for enclosures with H ≤ 847 mm

- The ABS/PC 310 x 215 mm enclosure is supplied with a lock with a double-bar insert as standard.
- The 308 x 255 mm enclosure is supplied with two locks with a double-bar insert as standard.
- The polyester enclosures from 430 to 847 mm high are delivered as standard with:
  - 2 locks with double-bar insert, ref. **NSYCDBPLM**,
  - or a 3-point closure with handle and lock with key 1242 E (enclosures **NSYPLM••V**).
- Double-bar insert ref. **NSYTDBCRN**, is placed in a rectangular escutcheon.
- A plastic key, ref. **NSYDBP**, enabling the opening of the double-bar insert, is included in the standard supply.

This key can be fixed to the double-bar system to remain on the enclosure and be used as a handle.

Options

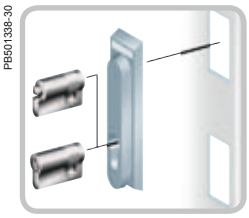


Options to transform the locks with double-bar inserts

Changing the shape inserts for locks with keys according to the following table.

Replacement for locking handle with cylindrical barrel, delivered with all the parts required to change the lock.

Name	References	Type of barrel	References
6 mm male square	**NSYTC6CRN**	Key 1242 E	**NSYTHL1242EPLM**
7 mm male square	**NSYTC7CRN**	Key 405	**NSYTHL405PLM**
8 mm male square	**NSYTC8CRN**	Key 421	**NSYTHL421PLM**
6.5 mm male triangle	**NSYTT6CRN**	Key 455	**NSYTHL455PLM**
-	-	Key 610	**NSYTHL610PLM** New
8 mm male triangle	**NSYTT8CRN**	Key 2331 A	**NSYTHL2331APLM**
Lock and key 405	**NSYTL405PLM**	Key 2433 A	**NSYTHL2433APLM**
Lock and key 220	**NSYTL220PLM**	Key 3113 A	**NSYTHL3113APLM**
-	-	Key 3131A	**NSYTHL3131APLM** New
-	-	Manual	**NSYTHPLM**


PB501338-30

Options to transform versions NSYPLM••V, with retractable handle and 3-point closure

Transformation of the standard insert (barrel for key 1242E, ref. **NSYTL1242EME**) for other shape inserts or barrels according to the following table.

Name	References
5 mm double bar	**NSYTDB5ME**
6 mm male square	**NSYTC6ME**
7 mm male square	**NSYTC7ME**
8 mm male square	**NSYTC8ME**
6.5 mm male triangle	**NSYTT6ME**
8 mm male triangle	**NSYTT8ME**
Barrel and key 405	**NSYTCL405ME**
Reinforced key and barrel	**NSYTLRME**
JIS key and barrel	**NSYTLJISME**
Manual	**NSYTMME**

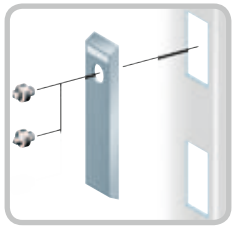
Insulating wall-mounting enclosures
Specific accessories

Locking system

Locks and inserts for enclosures NSYPLM108/T

- Enclosures delivered as standard with 5 mm double-bar insert.
- Insert ref. **NSYTDB5PL**, placed in a long rectangular escutcheon, activates a 4-point closure system.

PB501339-30

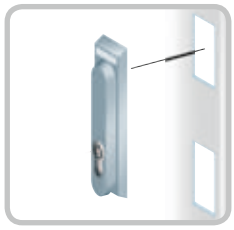


Options to transform the insert

The standard insert can be replaced with other shape inserts, according to the following table.

Name	References
6 mm male square	**NSYTC6PL**
7 mm male square	**NSYTC7PL**
8 mm male square	**NSYTC8PL**
6.5 mm male triangle	**NSYTT6PL**
7 mm male triangle	**NSYTT7PL**
8 mm male triangle	**NSYTT8PL**

PB501340-20



Options to transform for a retractable handle

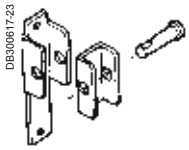
The escutcheon and rosette assembly can be replaced with a lock with retractable handle equipped with inserts or barrels, according to the following table.

Name	References
5 mm double bar	**NSYTEDB5PL**
6 mm male square	**NSYTEC6PL**
7 mm male square	**NSYTEC7PL**
8 mm male square	**NSYTEC8PL**
6.5 mm male triangle	**NSYTET6PL**
7 mm male triangle	**NSYTET7PL**
8 mm male triangle	**NSYTET8PL**
Lock key 1242 E	**NSYTEL1242EPL**
Barrel and key 405	**NSYTEL405PL**
Reinforced key and barrel	**NSYTERPL**
JIS key and barrel	**NSYTELJISPL**
FAC key and barrel	**NSYTELFACPL**
Manual	**NSYTEMPL**

PB501341-23



DB300617-23



DB300618-11



Padlocking accessories

	Padlocking system positioned around the rectangular escutcheon of the enclosures with a height of ≤ 847 mm to block access to the lock; for a Ø 9 mm padlock.	Padlocking system positioned around the long rectangular escutcheon of the enclosures ref. **NSYPLM108G/TG**, to block access to the lock; for Ø 9 mm padlock.	Padlocking system to block access to the retractable handle, for the versions **NSYPLM••V** or optionally for enclosures ref. **NSYPLM108G/TG**, for a Ø 9 mm padlock.
References			
	NSYKPLM	**NSYBCPL**	**NSYBCME**

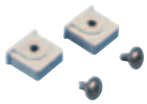
Insulating wall-mounting enclosures
Specific accessories

Mounting accessories

PB500149-42



PB500163-36

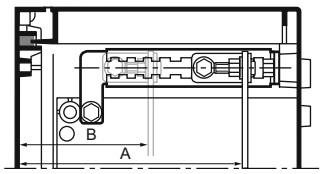


PB501342-42



Characteristics	Step slides			Plastic nuts for rail fixing		35 mm symmetrical DIN rails	
	Kit allowing depth adjustment with a pitch of 12.5 mm, and the fixings required for the installation. Incompatible with the modular distribution chassis.			They slide directly into the notches, with a pitch of 25 mm, which are located on the rear of the enclosures, except enclosure ref. **NSYPLM3025/T**. They allow direct fixing of symmetrical DIN rails by self-tapping screws. Option of raising the rails with an M6 spacer using a plastic nut containing an M6 nut.		They are fixed to the rear of the enclosure without uprights, with a pitch of 25 mm for the notches on the rear of the enclosure, with the help of direct-fixing nuts ref. **NSYTCSPLM** or **NSYTCSM6PLM**.	
Material	Galvanised steel			-		Treated steel	
Supply	4 step slides with brackets			References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)		References by unit. Order by multiples of 2 units (2, 4, 6, etc.)	
For wall-mounting enclosure (mm)		**Depth adjustment (mm)**		**References**	**Name**	**References**	**Rail length (mm)**	**References**
Width	**Depth**	**A**	**B**					
-	-	-	-	-	Plastic nut with self- tapping screw	**NSYTCSPLM**	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	Plastic nut containing an M6 metal nut	**NSYTCSM6PLM**	-	-
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	**NSYCS200PLM**
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	**NSYCS300PLM**
430 / 436	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	**NSYCS400PLM**
536	-	-	-	-	-	-	480	**NSYCS500PLM**
636	-	-	-	-	-	-	580	**NSYCS600PLM**
852	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	**NSYCS800PLM**
-	200	156	94	**NSYDPLM200**	-	-	-	-
-	250	200	100	**NSYDPLM250**	-	-	-	-
-	300	250	100	**NSYDPLM300**	-	-	-	-
-	350	306	106	**NSYDPLM350**	-	-	-	-

DB300619-42



Insulating wall-mounting enclosures
Specific accessories

Diverse



NSYTEX8PLM



NSYTEX6



NSYTEX5







Characteristics	Fixing inserts			Ventilation louvres*	Water drain plug	Renovation and anti-graffiti paint		
	Expanding inserts for addition to the M6 bosses of the enclosure, the M5 or M6 bosses of the door and the M8 bosses of the external rear part of the enclosure.			They can be positioned inside the wall-mounting enclosures with heights of 430 to 846 mm, allowing ventilation through the channels of the enclosure.	For drainage of condensation water. It is placed in the Ø 8.5 mm** housing at the bottom of the enclosure.	Paint kit with 2 components (base 80 % + hardener 20 %), specially designed for polyester enclosures, for their renovation and/or as prevention to allow easy removal of graffiti.		Solvent for diluting the paint and cleaning the utensils.
Colour	-			-	-	RAL 7032 grey		-
Ingress protection rating	-			The IP on the rear of the enclosures is IP44	IP53 (IEC 60529 cat. 2)	-		-
Supply	References by unit. Order by multiples of 8 units (8, 16, 24, etc.). M5 and M6 inserts to be ordered in multiples of 20			References by unit. Order by multiples of 2 units (2, 4, 6, etc.)	References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, 30, etc.)	The 1 kg reference includes 1 pot with 800 g of base paint and 200 g of hardener (It is enough to paint a surface of around 5 m²)	The 5 kg reference includes 1 pot with 4 kg of base paint and 1 kg of hardener (It is enough to paint a surface of around 25 m²)	500 g
	Insert size	**For wall-mounting enclosure**	**References**	**Reference**	**Reference**	**References**		
	M5	NSYPLM43G and NSYPLM54G	**NSYTEX5**	**NSYCAG35LP**	**NSYVEA9**	**NSYAUPG1**	**NSYAUPG5**	**NSYAUPGS**
	M6	NSYPLM64G and NSYPLM108G	**NSYTEX6**					
	M8	For the rear of the enclosure	**NSYTEX8PLM**					

** Ventilation louvres, airing devices with filters, fans and thermal adjustment accessories, see ClimaSys section.*
*** 8.2 mm for wall-mounting enclosures NSYPLM32, NSYPLM32T, NSYPLM32P and NSYPLM32B.*

Insulating wall-mounting enclosures
Specific accessories

S3D* S3X PLM

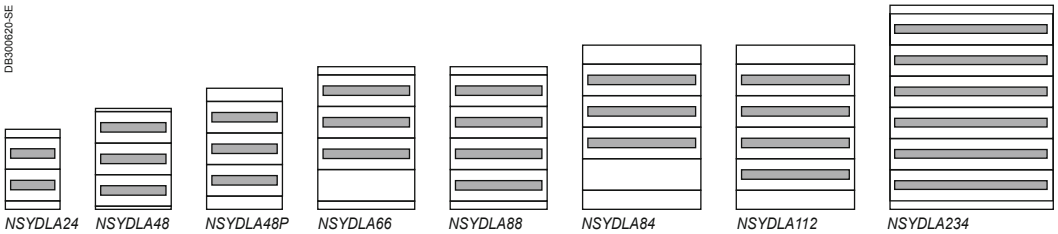
** Minimum depth 200 mm.*

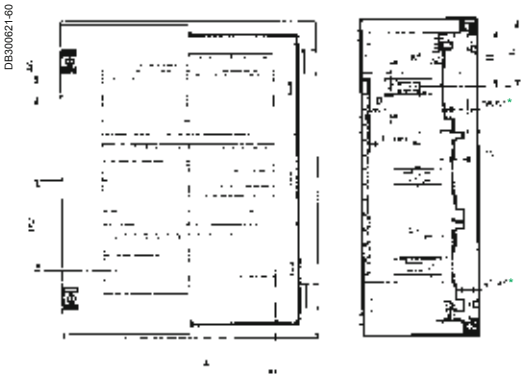
Power distribution accessories



Characteristics	Dinimel DLA modular chassis
	■ Front panels and covers installed in the front part, are not depth adjustable. ■ Rigid structure for the installation of modular devices. ■ Open front panels with 35 mm DIN rail and plain front panels with mounting plate, according to the model. ■ Quick installation with no fixings. ■ Shoulder height adjustable from 40 to 85 mm. ■ System for standard circuit marking. ■ Incompatible with the internal doors and the step slides. ■ Neutral / earth strip: 2 x 16 mm² + 5 x 6 mm².
Material	■ Front panels and finish covers: self-extinguishing insulating ■ Rigid structure: galvanised-steel
Colour	Front panels and finish covers: RAL 7032 grey*

Dimensions (mm)					Distribution rows				For installation in the enclosures				References
A	B	C	D min.	E min.	No. of useful rows	No. of 18 mm modules per row	No. of 18 mm modules	No. of plates	PLM enclosure References		S3D enclosure (depth ≥ 200 mm) Height	Width	
216	115	137	38	88	2	12	24	-	**NSYPLM43**	**NSYPLM43T**	400	300	**NSYDLA24**
286	90	112	38	88	3	16	48	-	**NSYPLM54**	**NSYPLM54T**	500	400	**NSYDLA48**
286	140	170	80	130	3	16	48	-	**NSYPLM64**	**NSYPLM64T**	600	400	**NSYDLA48P**
395	115	145	129	179	3	22	66	1	**NSYPLM75**	**NSYPLM75T**	700	500	**NSYDLA66**
395	115	145	129	179	4	22	88	-	**NSYPLM75**	**NSYPLM75T**	700	500	**NSYDLA88**
504	165	195	129	179	3	28	84	1	**NSYPLM86**	**NSYPLM86T**	800	600	**NSYDLA84**
504	165	195	129	179	4	28	112	-	**NSYPLM86**	**NSYPLM86T**	800	600	**NSYDLA112**
704	115	146	170	220	6	39	234	-	**NSYPLM108**	**NSYPLM108T**	1000	800	**NSYDLA234**





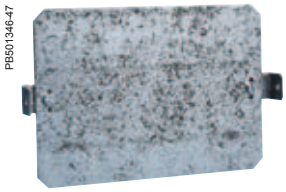
** Models NSYDLA48P, 66, 88, 84 and 112.*

** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Insulating wall-mounting enclosures
Specific accessories

Power distribution accessories







Characteristics	Plain front panels for Dinimel DLA chassis		Mounting plate for Dinimel DLA chassis		Modular distribution chassis
	■ Front panel for non-modular device protection, on one row. ■ To be ordered in multiples of 2.		■ Mounting plate for mounting non-modular devices, on one row. ■ To be ordered in multiples of 2.		For mounting modular devices on two rows of nine 18-mm modules.
Material	Self-extinguishing insulating		Galvanised-steel		■ Chassis: metal ■ Protective plate: insulating material
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*		-		-
For installing on the chassis	**Width (mm)**	**References**	**Width (mm)**	**References**	**Reference**
NSYDLA24	256	**NSYCTL300DLA**	-	-	-
NSYDLA48 and **NSYDLA48P**	356	**NSYCTL400DLA**	315	**NSYPMP400DLA**	-
NSYDLA66 and **NSYDLA88**	456	**NSYCTL500DLA**	415	**NSYPMP500DLA**	-
NSYDLA84 and **NSYDLA112**	555	**NSYCTL600DLA**	514	**NSYPMP600DLA**	-
NSYDLA234	755	**NSYCTL800DLA**	714	**NSYPMP800DLA**	-
For enclosure					
NSYPLM3025G/TG	-	-	-	-	**NSYDLPLM18**

** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Insulating floor-standing enclosures

Insulating floor-standing enclosures
Contents


PB501353-19

Thalassa PLA **182**
Polyester floor-standing enclosures

Introduction 182
Characteristics 183
Dimensions 184
Selection guide 186
Specific accessories overview 188
Common accessories overview 189
Specific accessories 190


PB500078-67

Thalassa PLD **206**
Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure

Introduction 206
Characteristics 207
Dimensions 208
Specific accessories 209


PB502646-15

Associated applicative offers

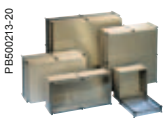
PHD Polyester Heavy Duty enclosures 332

New

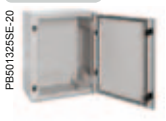
Early 2016, the PLA and PLD ranges change color

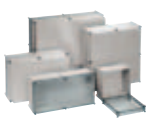
RAL 7032


PB501325-20


PB500213-20

RAL 7035


PB501325SE-20


PB502791-20

> **Why change?**
To harmonize the Schneider Electric Universal enclosures offer.
Answer to customer requests and to the the market trends.

> **What happen with the part numbers (references)?**
Every product that have changed in colour have also changed the part umber. It is done just adding a letter "G" at the end on reference. *Example:*

RAL 7032	RAL 7035
NSYPLM43	NSYPLM43G

> **How can I obtain RAL 7032 enclosures?**
Consult us.

> **Will the new RAL 7035 colour offer the same properties as RAL 7032?**
Yes, all mechanical properties will be the same. The light reflexion is even improved.

New dimensions
2000 mm height
620 mm depth

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Introduction

> The **floor-standing enclosures** are made from **polyester reinforced with fibreglass**, moulded by hot compression. High resistance to corrosion in harsh environments, it maintains its mechanical and insulation properties.

PB501347-50



Bigger dimensions

The new options with **2000 mm** height end **620 mm** depth have been created to feet industry and infrastructure demands for motor control, power distribution, electronics or telecom applications.

PLAT version

PB501356-33



Ventilation
Open top part with canopy allowing for ventilation.

PB501358-33



Easy
Various bosses for M8 inserts.

PLAZ version

PB501360-32



Open bottom
Big open bottom to be mounted directly on the floor or on a plinth.

PB501361-32



Smart
Plain mounting plate installed on step slides and compulsory adapter plates in all the enclosures with open bottom part.

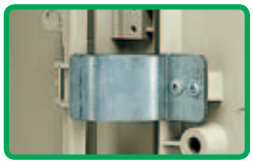
PLAZT version

PB501363-32



Easy
Door opening to 180°.

PB501364-32



Resistant
Anti-lever security system.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

- Assemble to order
- Mounting of standard accessories
- Painting
- Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Characteristics

Class II

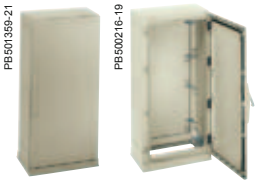
PLA



PLAT



PLAZ



PLAZT



Characteristics	PLA version	PLAT version	PLAZ version	PLAZT version
	Completely sealed enclosure	**Enclosure with ventilated canopy**	**Enclosure with plinth-type open bottom**	**Enclosure with plinth-type open bottom and ventilated canopy**
	■ Enclosure obtained by assembling: □ 1 sealed top part, □ 1 sealed bottom part, □ 2 side parts, □ 1 or 2 rear panels (according to width), □ 1 or 2 doors (according to width). ■ Locking system with escutcheon and 5-mm double-bar insert, included in the standard supply. Other inserts or locks with handles optionally available. ■ Door opening to 120°.	■ Enclosure obtained by assembling: □ 1 open top part with canopy, □ 1 sealed bottom part, □ 2 side parts, □ 1 or 2 rear panels (according to width), □ 1 or 2 doors (according to width). ■ Locking system with handle with a 5-mm double-bar insert block, included in the standard supply. Other blocks with inserts or barrels and keys optionally available. ■ Door opening to 120°.	■ Enclosure obtained by assembling: □ 1 sealed top part, □ 1 plinth-type open bottom part, □ 2 side parts, □ 1 or 2 rear panels (according to width), □ 1 or 2 doors (according to width). ■ Locking system with handle with a 5 mm double-bar insert block, included in the standard supply. Other blocks with inserts or barrels and keys optionally available. ■ Door opening to 120°.	■ Enclosure obtained by assembling: □ 1 open top part with canopy, □ 1 plinth-type open bottom part, □ 2 side parts, □ 1 or 2 rear panels (according to width), □ 1 or 2 doors (according to width). ■ Locking system with handle with a 5 mm double-bar insert block. Other blocks with inserts or barrels and keys optionally available. ■ Door opening to 180°. ■ Anti-lever system to prevent forcing of the door.
Material	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass			
Finish	Moulded by hot compression: the pieces have an excellent finish on both sides and can include numerous bosses for accommodating inserts and mounting or cable management accessories			
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*			
Ingress protection rating	IP65 according to IEC 60529	■ IP44 according to IEC 60529 ■ IP54 with 1 or 2 internal grilles, ref. **NSYCAG125LPF**, to be ordered separately	IP54 according to IEC 60529	■ IP44 according to IEC 60529 ■ IP54 with 1 or 2 internal grilles, ref. **NSYCAG125LPF**, to be ordered separately
Mechanical protection rating	■ IK10 (20 joules) plain door - IEC62262 ■ IK08 (5 joules) glazed door			
Insulation	Class II according to IEC 60950-1			
Certifications	■ UL 508A/CAN-CSA 22 □ single door: Nema types 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 5, 12 and 13 □ double door: Nema types 1, 2, 12 and 13 ■ Marine ■ IEC 62208 ■ Environment: the factory complies with ISO 14 001 (Environmental management and ISO 50 001 (Energy management system)	■ 62208 ■ Environment: the factory complies with ISO 14 001 (Environmental management) and ISO 50 001 (Energy management system)		
Installation	■ Indoor use only. For outdoor use, must install a canopy	■ Outdoor or indoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure		
	■ Direct fixing to the floor or by means of a plinth with a height of 60 mm, as an option, see page 192 ■ Possibility of fixing on a semi-embedded plinth, see page 192 ■ Optional wall-fixing lugs		■ The open bottom part forms a 60 mm plinth which is fixed to the floor directly or by means of an optional fixing frame, see page 194, or else it is installed on a semi-embedded plinth, see page 194	
Options	Anti-posting door upon request			

** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

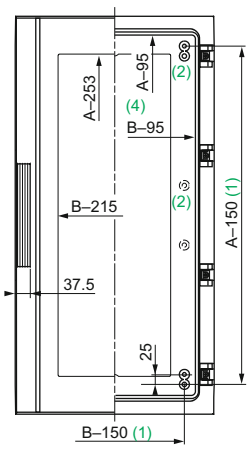
PHD - Applicative and customised solutions

See the Polyester Heavy Duty offer in the Applicative and customised solutions, page 332.

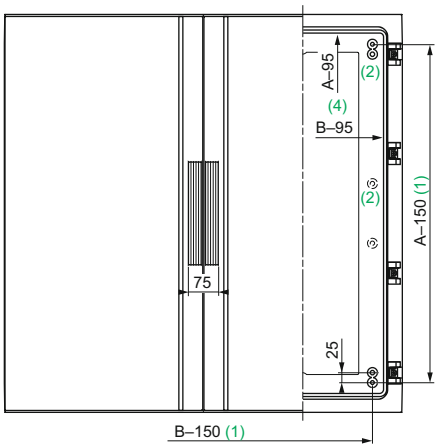
Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Dimensions

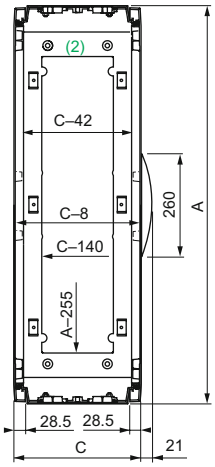
PLA

DB300624EN-155



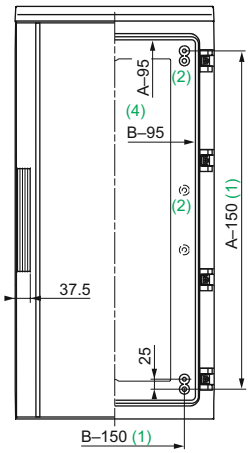
Sealed enclosure



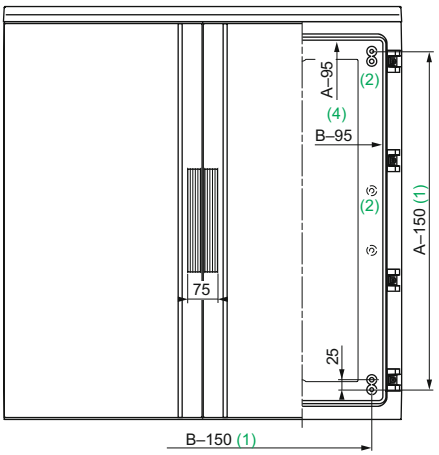


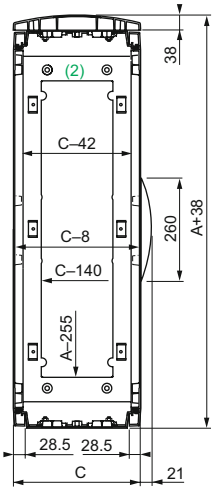
PLAT

DB300625EN-155



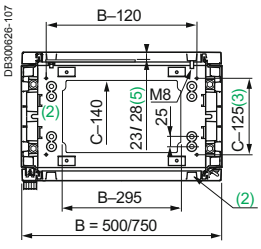
Enclosure with ventilated canopy

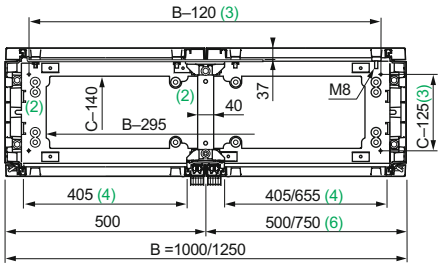




Common top views

DB300626-107

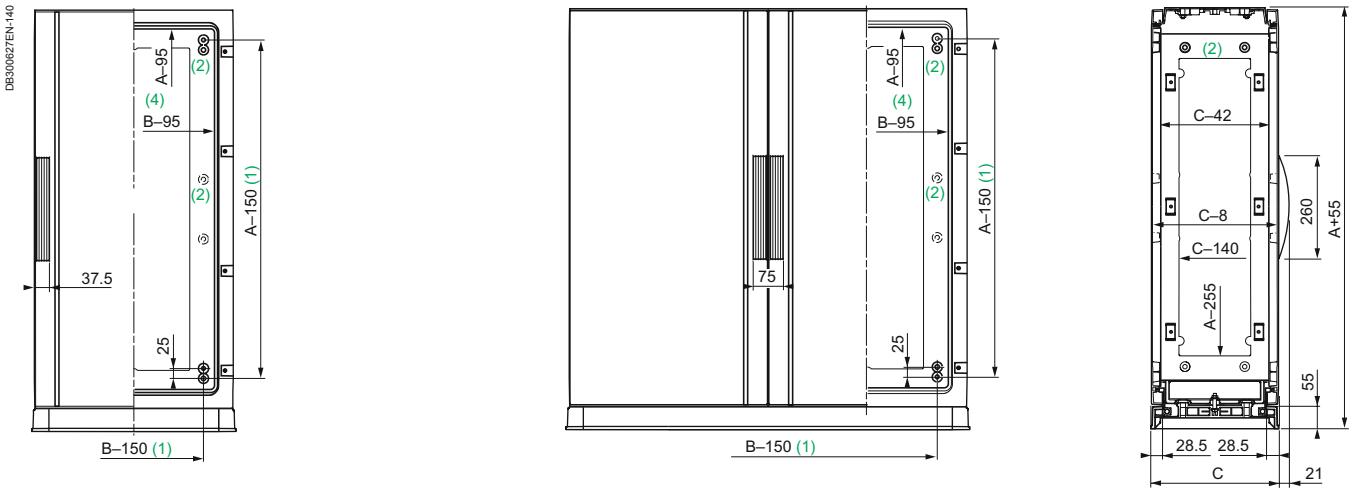




Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Dimensions

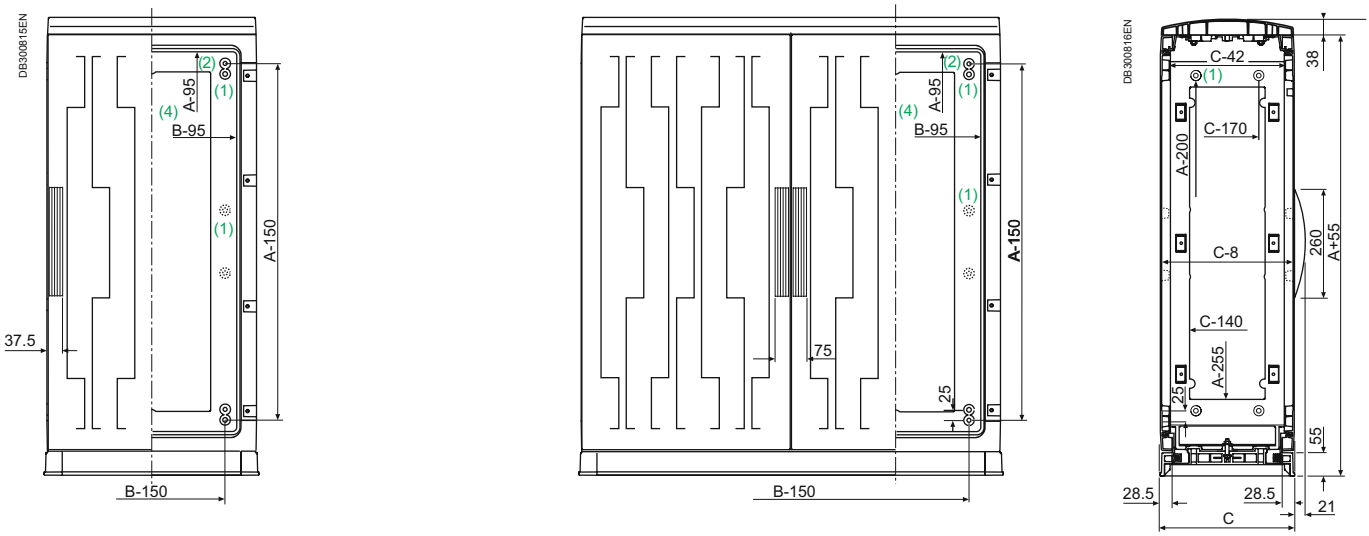
PLAZ

Enclosure with plinth-type open bottom part

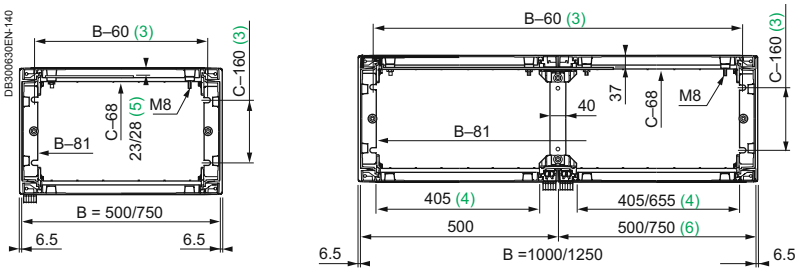


PLAZT

Enclosure with ventilated canopy and plinth-type open bottom part



Common top views



(1) 4 bosses with M8 inserts and studs for direct fixing of mounting plates.
*(2) Bosses designed to accommodate M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**. They are placed:*
– On the back of the enclosure, from the height of 1000 mm. They allow the fixing of partial mounting plates and assorted equipment.
– On the top and bottom parts of the enclosure. They are used for fixing the step slides, an internal door, 19" chassis, etc.
(3) Dimensions for fixing on the floor or on a plinth.
(4) Entry dimensions, door open.
(5) Dimension of 28 mm for enclosures with heights of more than 1000 mm (height after the installation of the plain mounting plates with reinforcement foldings).
(6) With a width of 1250 mm in standard supply, 500-mm door on the left and 750-mm door on the right.

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Selection guide

Indoor and Outdoor

For outdoor use, must install a canopy.

IP65 or IP54

PLA





PLAZ



Dimensions (mm)				Completely sealed enclosures, IP65		Enclosures with plinth-type open bottom part, IP54
References of enclosures with door						
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	N° of doors	Plain	Glazed	Plain
500	500	320	1	NSYPLA553	NSYPLA553T	NSYPLAZ553
		420	1	NSYPLA554	NSYPLA554T	NSYPLAZ554
	750	320	1	NSYPLA573	NSYPLA573T	NSYPLAZ573
		420	1	NSYPLA574	NSYPLA574T	NSYPLAZ574
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA5103	NSYPLA5103T	NSYPLAZ5103
		420	2	NSYPLA5104	NSYPLA5104T	NSYPLAZ5104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA5123	NSYPLA5123T	NSYPLAZ5123
		420	2	NSYPLA5124	NSYPLA5124T	NSYPLAZ5124
750	500	320	1	NSYPLA753	NSYPLA753T	NSYPLAZ753
		420	1	NSYPLA754	NSYPLA754T	NSYPLAZ754
	750	320	1	NSYPLA773	NSYPLA773T	NSYPLAZ773
		420	1	NSYPLA774	NSYPLA774T	NSYPLAZ774
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA7103	NSYPLA7103T	NSYPLAZ7103
		420	2	NSYPLA7104	NSYPLA7104T	NSYPLAZ7104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA7123	NSYPLA7123T	NSYPLAZ7123
		420	2	NSYPLA7124	NSYPLA7124T	NSYPLAZ7124
1000	500	320	1	NSYPLA1053	NSYPLA1053T	NSYPLAZ1053
		420	1	NSYPLA1054	NSYPLA1054T	NSYPLAZ1054
	750	320	1	NSYPLA1073	NSYPLA1073T	NSYPLAZ1073
		420	1	NSYPLA1074	NSYPLA1074T	NSYPLAZ1074
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA10103	NSYPLA10103T	NSYPLAZ10103
		420	2	NSYPLA10104	NSYPLA10104T	NSYPLAZ10104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA10123	NSYPLA10123T	NSYPLAZ10123
		420	2	NSYPLA10124	NSYPLA10124T	NSYPLAZ10124
1250	500	320	1	NSYPLA1253	NSYPLA1253T	NSYPLAZ1253
		420	1	NSYPLA1254	NSYPLA1254T	NSYPLAZ1254
	750	320	1	NSYPLA1273	NSYPLA1273T	NSYPLAZ1273
		420	1	NSYPLA1274	NSYPLA1274T	NSYPLAZ1274
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA12103	NSYPLA12103T	NSYPLAZ12103
		420	2	NSYPLA12104	NSYPLA12104T	NSYPLAZ12104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA12123	NSYPLA12123T	NSYPLAZ12123
		420	2	NSYPLA12124	NSYPLA12124T	NSYPLAZ12124
1500	500	320	1	NSYPLA1553	NSYPLA1553T	NSYPLAZ1553
		420	1	NSYPLA1554	NSYPLA1554T	NSYPLAZ1554
	750	320	1	NSYPLA1573	NSYPLA1573T	NSYPLAZ1573
		420	1	NSYPLA1574	NSYPLA1574T	NSYPLAZ1574
	1000	320	2	NSYPLA15103	NSYPLA15103T	NSYPLAZ15103
		420	2	NSYPLA15104	NSYPLA15104T	NSYPLAZ15104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLA15123	NSYPLA15123T	NSYPLAZ15123
		420	2	NSYPLA15124	NSYPLA15124T	NSYPLAZ15124

PHD - Applicative and customised solutions

See the Polyester Heavy Duty offer in the Applicative and customised solutions, page 332.

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Selection guide

IP44

PLAT



PLAZT



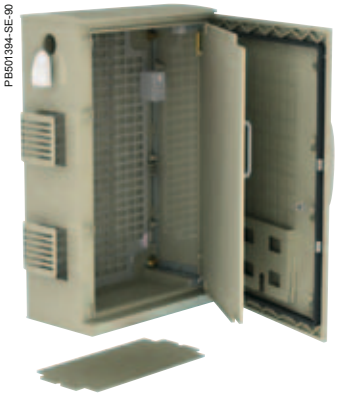
Dimensions (mm)				Enclosures with ventilated canopy, IP44	Enclosures with plinth-type open bottom part and ventilated canopy, IP44
References of enclosures with door					
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	N° of doors	Plain	Plain
500	500	320	1	NSYPLAT553	NSYPLAZT553
		420	1	NSYPLAT554	NSYPLAZT554
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT573	NSYPLAZT573
		420	1	NSYPLAT574	NSYPLAZT574
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT5103	NSYPLAZT5103
		420	2	NSYPLAT5104	NSYPLAZT5104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT5123	NSYPLAZT5123
		420	2	NSYPLAT5124	NSYPLAZT5124
750	500	320	1	NSYPLAT753	NSYPLAZT753
		420	1	NSYPLAT754	NSYPLAZT754
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT773	NSYPLAZT773
		420	1	NSYPLAT774	NSYPLAZT774
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT7103	NSYPLAZT7103
		420	2	NSYPLAT7104	NSYPLAZT7104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT7123	NSYPLAZT7123
		420	2	NSYPLAT7124	NSYPLAZT7124
1000	500	320	1	NSYPLAT1053	NSYPLAZT1053
		420	1	NSYPLAT1054	NSYPLAZT1054
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT1073	NSYPLAZT1073
		420	1	NSYPLAT1074	NSYPLAZT1074
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT10103	NSYPLAZT10103
		420	2	NSYPLAT10104	NSYPLAZT10104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT10123	NSYPLAZT10123
		420	2	NSYPLAT10124	NSYPLAZT10124
1250	500	320	1	NSYPLAT1253	NSYPLAZT1253
		420	1	NSYPLAT1254	NSYPLAZT1254
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT1273	NSYPLAZT1273
		420	1	NSYPLAT1274	NSYPLAZT1274
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT12103	NSYPLAZT12103
		420	2	NSYPLAT12104	NSYPLAZT12104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT12123	NSYPLAZT12123
		420	2	NSYPLAT12124	NSYPLAZT12124
1500	500	320	1	NSYPLAT1553	NSYPLAZT1553
		420	1	NSYPLAT1554	NSYPLAZT1554
	750	320	1	NSYPLAT1573	NSYPLAZT1573
		420	1	NSYPLAT1574	NSYPLAZT1574
	1000	320	2	NSYPLAT15103	NSYPLAZT15103
		420	2	NSYPLAT15104	NSYPLAZT15104
	1250	320	2	NSYPLAT15123	NSYPLAZT15123
		420	2	NSYPLAT15124	NSYPLAZT15124

PHD - Applicative and customised solutions

See the Polyester Heavy Duty offer in the Applicative and customised solutions, page 332.

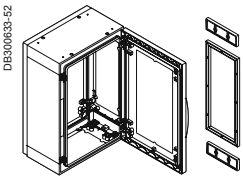
Polyester floor-standing enclosures

Specific accessories overview



Composition accessories

Coupling kits



Page 190

Fixing



Page 191

Cable-entry



Page 191

Base accessories



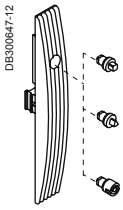
Page 192

Door



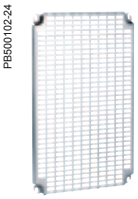
Page 196

Locking system



Page 197

Installation accessories



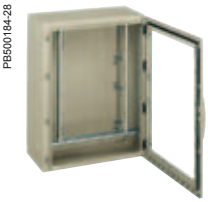
Page 198

Modular distribution accessories



Page 204

19” chassis



Page 205

Anti-burglary accessory



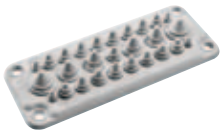
Page 337

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Common accessories overview

Cable management

Cable management

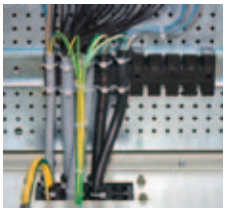
PB502492-29



Page 266

Cable holding

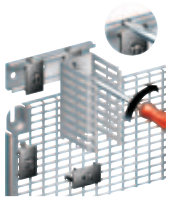
PB500986-40



Page 282

Cable ducting

PB500958-22



Page 285

Thermal management

Heaters

PB502503-29



Page 508

Ventilation

PB501044-26



Page 460

Cooling units

PB502614-15



Page 489

Thermal control

PB501162-19



Page 513

Fixing accessories

Rails

PB500177



Page 219 / 238

Composition accessories

VDI accessories and fixings

PB500189-17

PB500190-29

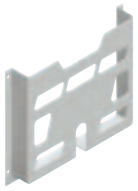


Page 245

Other accessories

Document pocket

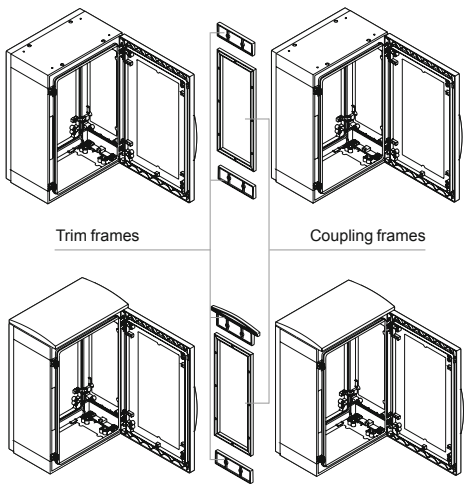
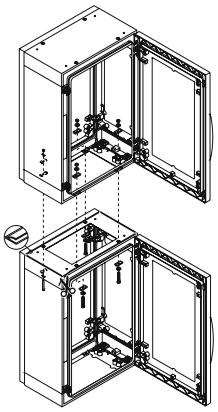
PB502859-18



Page 295

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

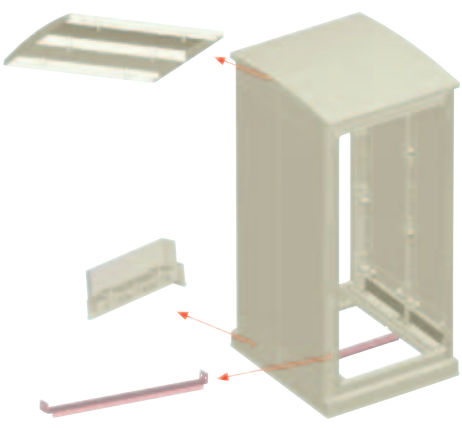
Coupling kits

Characteristics	Horizontal coupling kits*			Vertical coupling kit
	■ For coupling 2 enclosures side by side. ■ Coupling frame kit: made up of a coupling kit and the fixings required for installation. ■ Trim kit: made up of 2 frames for aesthetic fitting of the 2 coupled enclosures.			■ For coupling 2 enclosures on top of one another. ■ Kit made up of 3.5 m of adhesive seal and the fixings required for mounting.
Ingress protection rating	IP55 at the coupling point			IP55 at the coupling point
For enclosure	**Coupling frame kit for enclosure**			
Height (mm)	**Depth 320 mm**	**Depth 420 mm**	**Depth 620 mm**	
500	**NSYMUPLA53**	**NSYMUPLA54**	-	**NSYUVPLA**
750	**NSYMUPLA73**	**NSYMUPLA74**	**NSYMUPLA76**	
1000	**NSYMUPLA103**	**NSYMUPLA104**	-	
1250	**NSYMUPLA123**	**NSYMUPLA124**	**NSYMUPLA126**	
1500	**NSYMUPLA153**	**NSYMUPLA154**	**NSYMUPLA156**	
For enclosure	**Trim kit for enclosure**			
	Depth 320 mm	**Depth 420 mm**		
Without canopy	**NSYSUPLA3**	**NSYSUPLA4**		
With canopy	**NSYSUPLA3T**	**NSYSUPLA4T**		
	DB300633-60  Trim frames Coupling frames			DB300634-27 

** Not valid for coupling 2 enclosures using ZZ or ZH type plinth.*

Enhanced depth enclosure

PB501367-69



■ After industrial machining, the frames of the standard enclosures are coupled in the factory to obtain enhaced depth floor-standing enclosures.
■ The internal volume of the standard enclosures remains unaffected.
■ Possible for the 4 enclosure versions, in particular for 19" applications with widths of 750 and 1250 mm.
■ IP44 in the version with ventilated canopy, IP54 for the other versions.
■ A rear door can be installed in the coupled enclosures.
Option of installing 2 sets of step slides (at the front and at the rear).
■ Supply or installation in the enclosures of a 19" chassis with side trim plate installed on the step slides:
□ 19 U, height 1000 mm,
□ 23 U, height 1250 mm,
□ 25 U, height 1500 mm.

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

Fixing, cable-entry and other accessories

PLAZ PLAZT

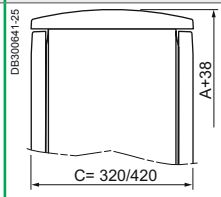

PB501369-38

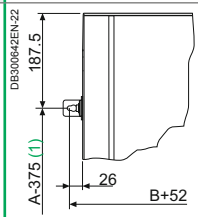

PB500194-49


PB500183-29

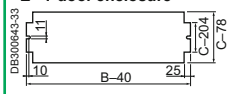
Characteristics	Canopy	Wall-fixing lugs	Cable-entry plate
	■ It can be installed in all enclosure models. ■ High resistance to impacts, temperature and bad weather. ■ Increases the height (A) of the enclosure by 38 mm, without modifying its width or depth.	Drilling positions and marks inside the side panels.	■ Easy drilling in specific customised version. ■ Incompatibility with: adapter plates, step slides, internal door and chassis for modular distribution.
Material	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass	Passivated zinc-coated	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*	-	RAL 7032 grey*
Thickness	-	-	40/10e mm
Ingress protection rating	-	-	IP00
Installation	Essential for outdoor use	-	-
Fixing	-	■ Fixing on the sides by 4 or 6 lugs in horizontal position (6 lugs for enclosures with height ≥ 1000 mm) ■ 10 mm fixing distance on the rear of the enclosure plane	-
Maximum load	-	180 kg	-
Supply	Delivered with the fixings required for installation	Set of 6 lugs and fixings	Delivered with the fixings required for installation

Width (mm)	Depth (mm) (C)	References		
500	320	**NSYTJPLA53**	**NSYFMPLA**	**NSYECPLAZ53**
750	320	**NSYTJPLA73**		**NSYECPLAZ73**
1000	320	**NSYTJPLA103**		**NSYECPLAZ103**
1250	320	**NSYTJPLA123**		**NSYECPLAZ123**
500	420	**NSYTJPLA54**		**NSYECPLAZ54**
750	420	**NSYTJPLA74**		**NSYECPLAZ74**
1000	420	**NSYTJPLA104**		**NSYECPLAZ104**
1250	420	**NSYTJPLA124**		**NSYECPLAZ124**

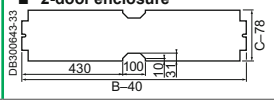




Cable-entry plate
■ **1-door enclosure**



■ **2-door enclosure**



(1) For enclosures with height ≥ 1000 mm, 1 extra lug at the centre of the A-375 side.
** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

PLAT PLAZT


PB501055-25


PB500191-25

Characteristics	Grille for IP54 instead of IP44	Renovation and anti-graffiti paint		
	1 grille for 500 and 750 mm wide enclosures, 2 grilles for 1000 and 1250 mm wide enclosures. Prevents the entry of dust and provides the enclosure with IP 5X protection at the top. Maintains the possibility of ventilation.	2-component paint system, specially formulated for polyester enclosures. Renews enclosures and allows easy removal of graffiti. Paint composed of: base (80 %) and hardener (20 %).		Solvent bottles to be used as a paint thinner or to clean brushes.
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*	RAL 7032 grey		-
Installation	It is installed from the inside in the upper ventilation opening	-		-
Supply	Delivered with G2 M1 standard synthetic filter, see ClimaSys section	1 kg: □ 800 g tin of base paint □ 200 g tin of hardener (Coverage = 5 m²)	5 kg: □ 4 kg tin of base paint □ 1 kg tin of hardener (Coverage = 25 m²)	500 g
References				
	NSYCAG125LPF	**NSYAUPG1**	**NSYAUPG5**	**NSYAUPGS**

** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

PLA PLAT

Base accessories



Characteristics	ZA plinths
	■ The frontal parts of the plinth (front and rear) have two stainless-steel screws protected by a plastic cap; these screws, which can be accessed from the outside, make it possible (using an Allen key) to open and remove the frontal parts for easier cable installation. ■ In stacked position, the bottom plinth can be partially buried. ■ It is provided with one or two reinforcement cross-rails, adjustable to adapt to the position of the cables.
Material	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*
Ingress protection rating	IP44
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Standards	IEC 61439-1
Fixing	Four floor-attachment points; the symmetry of the parts prevents incorrect assembly
Supply	The reference of the plinth contains all the accessories required for attaching the enclosure to the plinth and for stacking two plinths

For floor-standing enclosure				Plinth		Height 200 mm	Cable-gland area	
Height (mm)	Width (mm) (B)	Depth (mm) (C)	References	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
500 to 1500	500	320	**NSYPLA(T)•53**	494	250	**NSYZA253**	360	205
500 to 1500	750	320	**NSYPLA(T)•73**	744	250	**NSYZA273**	610	205
500 to 1500	1000	320	**NSYPLA(T)•103**	994	250	**NSYZA2103**	860	205
500 to 1500	1250	320	**NSYPLA(T)•123**	1244	250	**NSYZA2123**	1100	205
500 to 1500	500	420	**NSYPLA(T)•54**	494	350	**NSYZA254**	360	305
500 to 1500	750	420	**NSYPLA(T)•74**	744	350	**NSYZA274**	610	305
500 to 1500	1000	420	**NSYPLA(T)•104**	994	350	**NSYZA2104**	860	305
500 to 1500	1250	420	**NSYPLA(T)•124**	1244	350	**NSYZA2124**	1110	305

Cable supporting cross-rail



■ **Description:** the lateral sides of the plinth are provided with bosses for attaching cross-rails with cut-out profiles, for supporting cables.
■ **Supply:** the reference of the cross-rail includes all the elements required for assembly.

For plinth		Cross-rail
NSYZA253	NSYZA254	**NSYAC320**
NSYZA273	NSYZA274	**NSYAC560**
NSYZA2103	NSYZA2104	**NSYAC840**
NSYZA2123	NSYZA2124	**NSYAC1080**

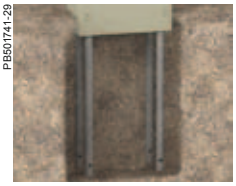
Kit for IP54

Description: makes it possible to obtain IP 54 for the plinth and the plinth-enclosure connection.

Reference

NSYAEPZA

Feet for partially buried installation



■ **Description:** allows the partially buried installation of plinths before completion of the floor. The plinths are attached by four feet with a standard length of 750 mm. Possibility of horizontal adjustment of the plinth.
■ **Supply:** the kit is made up of four feet and fixings.

Reference

NSYAEBFZ

** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

Base accessories

PB500180-33

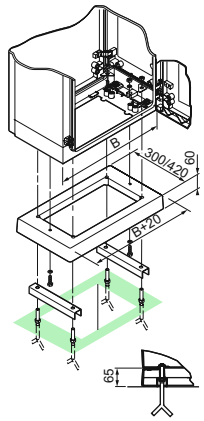


N plinths

Designed to be installed under the closed-bottom enclosures (version PLA or PLAT).

	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass
	RAL 7032 grey*
	-
	-
	-
	-
	Delivered with fixings required for installation
	Height 60 mm
	References
	NSYZNPLA53
	NSYZNPLA73
	NSYZNPLA103
	NSYZNPLA123
	NSYZNPLA54
	NSYZNPLA74
	NSYZNPLA104
	NSYZNPLA124

DB300635-25

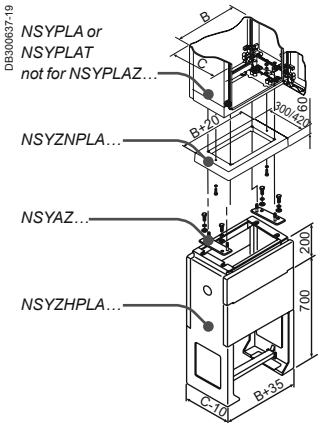


Connectors between plinths

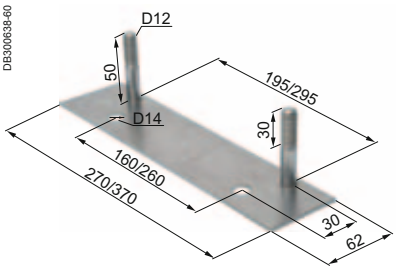
- **Description:** designed to allow the adaptation of a closed-bottom enclosure + N plinth on a H-type partially buried plinth.
- **Supply:** 2 parts for adapting the centre-to-centre distances.

For floor-standing enclosure Depth (mm)	Description	References
320	Linking parts for N plinth on 320-mm H plinth	**NSYAZ3PLA**
420	Linking parts for N plinth on 420-mm H plinth	**NSYAZ4PLA**

DB300637-19



DB300638-60



Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

PLAZ PLAZT

Base accessories



Characteristics	ZZ plinths (1)
	■ The frontal parts (front and rear) are removed from the inside. Removing them makes it easier to install the cables. ■ The 500-mm plinth can be partially buried. ■ It is provided with one or two reinforcement cross-rails, adjustable to adapt to the position of the cables.
Material	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass
Colour	RAL 7032 grey (2)
Ingress protection rating	IP44
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Standards	IEC 61439-1
Fixing	Four floor-attachment points; the symmetry of the parts prevents incorrect assembly
Supply	The reference of the plinth contains all the accessories required for attaching the enclosure to the plinth

For floor-standing enclosure				Plinth		Cable-gland area		Height 200 mm	Height 500 mm
Height (mm)	Width (mm) (B)	Depth (mm) (C)	References	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	References
500 to 1500	500	320	**NSYPLAZ(T)●53**	535	310	419	252	**NSYZZ253**	**NSYZZ553**
500 to 1500	750	320	**NSYPLAZ(T)●73**	785	310	669	252	**NSYZZ273**	**NSYZZ573**
500 to 1500	1000	320	**NSYPLAZ(T)●103**	1035	310	919	252	**NSYZZ2103**	**NSYZZ5103**
500 to 1500	1250	320	**NSYPLAZ(T)●123**	1285	310	1169	252	**NSYZZ2123**	**NSYZZ5123**
500 to 1500	500	420	**NSYPLAZ(T)●54**	535	410	419	352	**NSYZZ254**	**NSYZZ554**
500 to 1500	750	420	**NSYPLAZ(T)●74**	785	410	669	352	**NSYZZ274**	**NSYZZ574**
500 to 1500	1000	420	**NSYPLAZ(T)●104**	1035	410	919	352	**NSYZZ2104**	**NSYZZ5104**
500 to 1500	1250	420	**NSYPLAZ(T)●124**	1285	410	1169	352	**NSYZZ2124**	**NSYZZ5124**

Cable supporting cross-rail



■ **Description:** the lateral sides of the plinths are provided with bosses for attaching cross-rails with cut-out profiles, for supporting cables.
■ **Supply:** the reference of the cross-rail includes all the elements required for assembly.

For plinth				Cross-rail
NSYZZ253	NSYZZ254	NSYZZ553	NSYZZ554	**NSYAC360**
NSYZZ273	NSYZZ274	NSYZZ573	NSYZZ574	**NSYAC600**
NSYZZ2103	NSYZZ2104	NSYZZ5103	NSYZZ5104	**NSYAC840**
NSYZZ2123	NSYZZ2124	NSYZZ5123	NSYZZ5124	**NSYAC1120**

Outside opening kit

Description: the 200-mm front part of the 200- and 500-mm plinths can be opened from the outside, after installing a kit made up of two locks with double-bar insert.

Reference

NSYAELZ

Feet for partially buried installation



■ **Description:** allows the partially buried installation of plinths before completion of the floor. The plinths are attached by four feet with a standard length of 750 mm. Possibility of horizontal adjustment of the plinth.
■ **Supply:** the reference includes a kit made up of four feet and fixings.

Reference

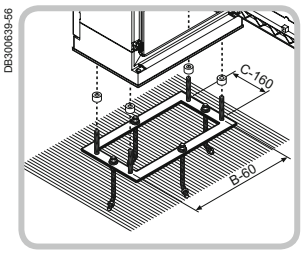
NSYAEBFZ

(1) The coupling kit NSYMUPLA••• is not valid for enclosures using ZZ or ZH type plinths.
(2) RAL 7035 from 2016.

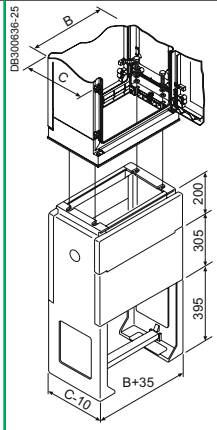
Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

Base accessories





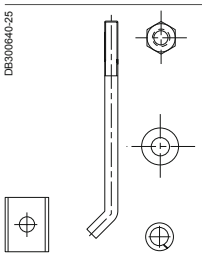
	Buriable H plinths (3)	Floor-standing frame
	■ Front panel with a height of 170 mm, retractable, providing easy access to the inside. ■ Fixed front panel with a height of 305 mm, corresponding to the finished floor height area. ■ The height above the floor after building-in varies between 200 and 500 mm. ■ A metal rail helps to fix the entry cables. ■ Lateral uprights with pre-knock-out auxiliary output with Ø Pg 36 (48 mm). ■ A pre-knock-out area is provided at the bottom of the lateral uprights for cable entry, if necessary.	Frame for direct fixing on the floor for installing open-bottom enclosures (version PLAZ or PLAZT).
	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass	Passivated zinc-coated steel
	RAL 7032 grey (2)	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	Delivered with the fixings required for installation	Delivered with fixings required for installation
	Height 900 mm	
	References	**References**
	NSYZHPLA53	**NSYMFPLAZ53**
	NSYZHPLA73	**NSYMFPLAZ73**
	NSYZHPLA103	**NSYMFPLAZ103**
	NSYZHPLA123	**NSYMFPLAZ123**
	NSYZHPLA54	**NSYMFPLAZ54**
	NSYZHPLA74	**NSYMFPLAZ74**
	NSYZHPLA104	**NSYMFPLAZ104**
	NSYZHPLA124	**NSYMFPLAZ124**



Floor-fixing studs

■ **Description:** set of four threaded parts and fixings, for fixing the enclosures on concrete plinths.

Reference
NSYFSPLAZ



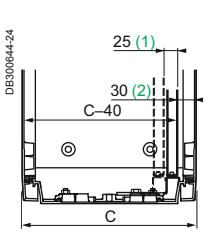
(3) Not valid for coupling 2 enclosures using ZZ or ZH type plinth.

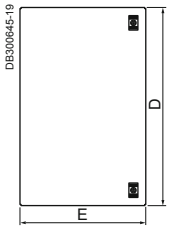
Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

Door









Characteristics	Internal door			
	■ Designed for direct installation in enclosures with sealed bottom part. In the enclosures with the bottom part open, installation can be performed by ordering the necessary adapter plates, ref. **NSYPTZ●●●**. ■ 2 depthwise mounting positions (1) according to the chosen M8 impressions, on the top and bottom parts of the enclosure, for fixing. ■ Lock with 5-mm double-bar inserts. ■ Incompatibility with: modular distribution chassis, 19" chassis, cable-entry plate and door retainer, ref. **NSYRETPLAU**.			
Material	Aluminium			
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*			
Supply	Delivered with M8 brass inserts and fixings			
For enclosure (mm)	**Internal door dimensions**		**Weight (kg)**	**References**
Height	**Width**	**D**	**E**		
500	500	398	398	1.6	**NSYPAPLA55**
	750	398	648	2.2	**NSYPAPLA57**
	1000	398	796 (2 x 398)	3.2 (2 x 1.6)	2 x **NSYPAPLA55**
	1250	398	1046 (398 + 648)	3.8 (1.6 + 2.2)	**NSYPAPLA55** + **NSYPAPLA57**
750	500	648	398	2.2	**NSYPAPLA75**
	750	648	648	3.1	**NSYPAPLA77**
	1000	648	796 (2 x 398)	4.4 (2 x 2.2)	2 x **NSYPAPLA75**
	1250	648	1046 (398 + 648)	5.3 (2.2 + 3.1)	**NSYPAPLA75** + **NSYPAPLA77**
1000	500	898	398	2.8	**NSYPAPLA105**
	750	898	648	4.1	**NSYPAPLA107**
	1000	898	796 (2 x 398)	5.4 (2 x 2.8)	2 x **NSYPAPLA105**
	1250	898	1046 (398 + 648)	6.9 (2.8 + 4.1)	**NSYPAPLA105** + **NSYPAPLA107**
1250	500	1148	398	3.4	**NSYPAPLA125**
	750	1148	648	5	**NSYPAPLA127**
	1000	1148	796 (2 x 398)	6.8 (2 x 3.4)	2 x **NSYPAPLA125**
	1250	1148	1046 (398 + 648)	8.4 (3.4 + 5)	**NSYPAPLA125** + **NSYPAPLA127**
1500	500	1398	398	4	**NSYPAPLA155**
	750	1398	648	6	**NSYPAPLA157**
	1000	1398	796 (2 x 398)	8 (2 x 4)	2 x **NSYPAPLA155**
	1250	1398	1046 (398 + 648)	10 (4 + 6)	**NSYPAPLA155** + **NSYPAPLA157**

(1) Two positions for depthwise installation.
(2) The 2nd position moves the position of the internal door back by 25 mm.
** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Door accessories



Opening to 110°.



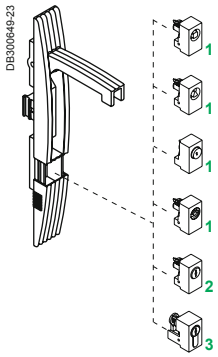
With 2 positions, 90° and 120°.



Characteristics	Door retainer		Door switch
	■ Designed to adapt directly to the enclosure. ■ Can be installed on a door opening to the left or right indistinctly.		NC + NO switch. Incompatible with the rear door and modular distribution chassis.
Material	Galvanised steel		-
Supply	Delivered with the fixings required for installation		Switch, fixing bracket and fixings
	PLA, PLAZ, PLAT versions	**For all versions***	**Reference**
	NSYRETPLA	**NSYRETPLAU**	**NSYSNLPLA**
	** Note: ref. **NSYRETPLAU** is incompatible with internal doors, modular distribution chassis, step slides, adapter plates and cable-entry plates.* *In the event of incompatibility, use ref. **NSYRETPLAZ**.*		

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

Locking system



1 Block with form insert.
2 Block with cylindrical barrel.
3 Block with semi-cylindrical barrel.

Characteristics	Lock with handle
	Ergonomic locking system with pivoting handle installed as standard on enclosures with ventilated canopy and/or open bottom part, with a 5 mm double-bar insert block. ■ Fire resistance: 650°C.
Material	PA6 charged with 30 % fibreglass
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*
Mechanical protection rating	IK10

Options

Options for changing the form-insert blocks (supplied with the required operating key)	References
Block, 6 mm square insert	**NSYINS61**
Block, 7 mm square insert	**NSYINS71**
Block, 8 mm square insert	**NSYINS81**
Block, 6.5 mm triangular insert	**NSYINT61**
Block, 8 mm triangular insert	**NSYINT81**
Push-button	**NSYTSPLA**
Double bar	**NSYINDB51**

Options for changing the blocks with cylindrical barrels			
Type of key	**References**	**Type of key**	**References**
405 E key	**NSYIN405E1**	3113 A key	**NSYIN3113A1**
421 E key	**NSYIN421E1**	3122 E key	**NSYIN3122E1**
455 key	**NSYIN4551**	3123 A key	**NSYIN3123A1**
1242 E key	**NSYIN1242E1**	3131A1 key	**NSYIN3131A1****
1332 E key	**NSYIN1332E1**	3133 A key	**NSYIN3133A1**
2131 A key	**NSYIN2131A1**	3422 E key	**NSYIN3422E1**
2132 A key	**NSYIN2132A1**	3432 E key	**NSYIN3432E1**
2331 A key	**NSYIN2331A1**	6101 key	**NSYIN6101****
2433 A key	**NSYIN2433A1**	EDF 1300 key	**NSYINF1301**
2452 E key	**NSYIN2452E1**	EDF 1400 key	**NSYINF1401**

** New

Options for changing the blocks with semi-cylindrical barrels	References
1242 E key	**NSYIN1242E2**
DIN adapter	**NSYINDIN2**
JIS key	**NSYINKJIS2**
Reinforced key	**NSYINKR2**
FAC key	**NSYINKFAC2**

Options for changing the handle lock		References
PB501373-38	Changing the handle for a handle including a padlocking device (Ø 10 mm) allowing the handle to be locked. The handle is delivered without barrel or insert block.	**NSYCBCMPLA**
DB300650-4	Options for changing the handle lock for a lock with an escutcheon and without handle, delivered without insert. The insert is to be chosen from the option table on the "Locks with escutcheon and without handle" column.	**NSYEBPLA**
DB300648-7	Spare handle lock without barrel or insert blocks. The insert or barrel are to be chosen from the option table.	**NSYEBMPLA**

Padlocking device



Padlocking accessory, preventing access to the lock-control insert.
Opening diameter: 14 mm.

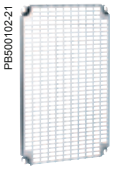
Reference
NSYBCPLA

** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

Installation accessories

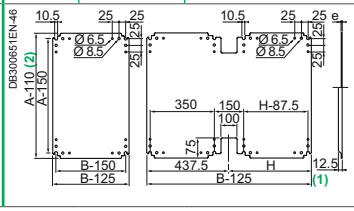


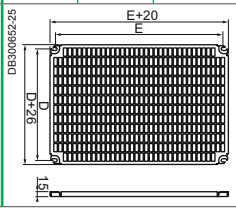


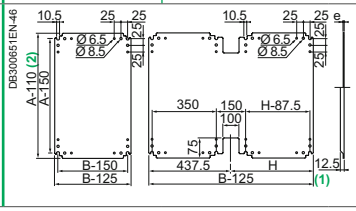




Characteristics		Metallic mounting plate							Insulating mounting plate	
		Plain mounting plate			Telequick mounting plate					
		■ Direct installation on M8 inserts at the rear of the enclosure or on step slides for depth adjustment (see page 202). The enclosures with height of ≥ 1000 mm have intermediate impressions for installing mounting plates of a lesser height (M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**, to be ordered separately). ■ In the 2-door enclosures, it is possible to install 1 complete mounting plate or 2 individual mounting plates.			■ Grille with 11 x 26 mm drill holes, with a step of 1 5 x 30 mm, for direct installation, with clip nuts, of all the devices with fixing at 2, 3 or 4 points, by screws with diameters of 3, 4, 5 or 6 mm. ■ Direct installation on M8 inserts at the rear of the enclosure or on step slides for depth adjustment (see page 202). The enclosures with height of ≥ 1000 mm have intermediate impressions for installing mounting plates of a lesser height (M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**, to be ordered separately).			■ Direct installation on M8 inserts at the rear of the enclosure or on step slides for depth adjustment (see page 202). The enclosures with height of ≥ 1000 mm have intermediate impressions for installing mounting plates of a lesser height (M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**, to be ordered separately). ■ In the 2-door enclosures, it is possible to install 1 complete mounting plate or 2 individual mounting plates.	
Material		Galvanised sheet-steel			Galvanised sheet-steel				Bakelite	Polyester
Finish		-			-				-	-
Colour		-			-				-	-
Thickness		25/10[e] mm			-				40/10[e] mm	■ 40/10[e] mm up to 700 mm height ■ 50/10[e] mm from 800 mm height
Maximum load		150 kg/m²			150 kg/m²				100 kg/m²	
Supply		-			-				1 mounting plate	
For enclosure (mm)		**Dimensions**		**References**	**Dimensions**			**References**	**References**	
Height (A)	**Width (B)**	**H (mm)**	**Surface (dm²)**		**E (mm)**	**D (mm)**	**Surface (dm²)**			
500	500	-	14	**NSYPMM55**	350	350	13	**NSYPMR55**	**NSYPMB55**	**NSYPMA55**
	750	-	24	**NSYPMM75**	350	600	23	**NSYPMR57**	**NSYPMB75**	**NSYPMA75**
	1000	437.5	32	**NSYPMM510**	350	2 x 350	26	2 x **NSYPMR55**	**NSYPMB510**	**NSYPMA510**
	1250	-	38	**NSYPMM55** + **NSYPMM75**	350	350 + 600	36	**NSYPMR55** + **NSYPMR57**	**NSYPMB55** + **NSYPMB75**	**NSYPMA55** + **NSYPMA75**
750	500	-	24	**NSYPMM75**	600	350	23	**NSYPMR75**	**NSYPMB75**	**NSYPMA75**
	750	-	40	**NSYPMM77**	600	600	38	**NSYPMR77**	**NSYPMB77**	**NSYPMA77**
	1000	437.5	54	**NSYPMM710**	600	2 x 350	46	2 x **NSYPMR75**	**NSYPMB710**	**NSYPMA710**
	1250	687.5	70	**NSYPMM712**	600	350 + 600	61	**NSYPMR75** + **NSYPMR77**	**NSYPMB712**	**NSYPMA712**
1000	500	-	33	**NSYPMM105**	850	350	32	**NSYPMR105**	**NSYPMB105**	**NSYPMA105**
	750	-	55	**NSYPMM107**	850	600	54	**NSYPMR107**	**NSYPMB107**	**NSYPMA107**
	1000	437.5	74	**NSYPMM1010**	850	2 x 350	64	2 x **NSYPMR105**	**NSYPMB1010**	**NSYPMA1010**
	1250	687.5	96	**NSYPMM1012**	850	350 + 600	86	**NSYPMR105** + **NSYPMR107**	**NSYPMB1012**	**NSYPMA1012**
1250	500	-	42	**NSYPMM125**	1100	350	42	**NSYPMR125**	**NSYPMB125**	**NSYPMA125**
	750	-	70	**NSYPMM127**	1100	600	70	**NSYPMR127**	**NSYPMB127**	**NSYPMA127**
	1000	437.5	96	**NSYPMM1210**	1100	2 x 350	84	2 x **NSYPMR125**	**NSYPMB1210**	**NSYPMA1210**
	1250	687.5	124	**NSYPMM1212**	1100	350 + 600	112	**NSYPMR125** + **NSYPMR127**	**NSYPMB1212**	**NSYPMA1212**
1500	500	-	51	**NSYPMM155**	1350	350	51	**NSYPMR155**	**NSYPMB155**	-
	750	-	85	**NSYPMM157**	1350	600	85	**NSYPMR157**	**NSYPMB157**	-
	1000	437.5	118	**NSYPMM1510**	1350	2 x 350	102	2 x **NSYPMR155**	**NSYPMB1510**	-
	1250	687.5	152	**NSYPMM1512**	1350	350 + 600	136	**NSYPMR155** + **NSYPMR157**	**NSYPMB1512**	-





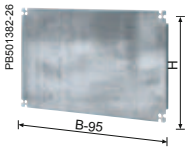


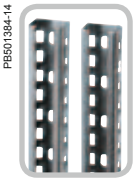
*(1) Reinforcing fold for steel mounting plate **NSYPMM1010** to **NSYPMM1512**.*
*(2) A-125 for references **NSYPMM1010** to **NSYPMM1512**, A-120 for the polyester mounting plate, ref. **NSYPMA•••**.*

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

Installation accessories









	Side mounting plates			Partial plain mounting plate		Technical uprights		Anti-burglary accessory	
	Polyester mounting plates fixed to the sides of the enclosure for additional installations. Installation on the M8 bosses by adding inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**.			Direct fixing on the uprights, with the notched sliding nuts or pivoting nuts, see common accessories section.		■ Supports for fixing rails, perforated grilles and plain partial mounting plates. ■ Details in the common accessory section. ■ Fixing at the rear on the M8 inserts or on the step slides.		Anti-burglary accessory for polyester outdoor Heavy Duty in accordance with ENV 1627-1630:2011 class 2. It keeps the Insulation Class II according to IEC 61439-1:2011.	
	Polyester			Galvanised sheet-steel		Zinc-coated steel		Steel with anti-corrosive coating	
	-			-		-		Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder	
	-			-		-		RAL 7035 grey	
	■ 40/10[e] mm up to 750 mm height ■ 50/10[e] mm from 800 mm height			25/10[e] mm		20/10[e] mm		-	
	100 kg/m²			150 kg/m²		-		-	
	Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 2			1 mounting plate		2 technical uprights		1	
	References			**References**		**Dimensions**	**References**	**References**	
	Enclosure depth			**247 mm height**	**397 mm height**	**(mm)**		**Depth 420 mm**	**Depth 620 mm**
	320 mm	**420 mm**	**620 mm**						
	NSYPMLA53	**NSYPMLA54**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYPMLA53	**NSYPMLA54**	-	**NSYSPMP2575**	**-**			-	-
	NSYPMLA53	**NSYPMLA54**	-	**NSYSPMP25100**	**NSYSPMP40100**			-	-
	NSYPMLA53	**NSYPMLA54**	-	-	-			-	-
	NSYPMLA73	**NSYPMLA74**	**NSYPMLA76**	-	-	625	**NSYTVR7**	-	-
	NSYPMLA73	**NSYPMLA74**	-	**NSYSPMP2575**	**-**			**NSYBGN774HD**	**NSYBGN776HD**
	NSYPMLA73	**NSYPMLA74**	-	**NSYSPMP25100**	**NSYSPMP40100**			-	-
	NSYPMLA73	**NSYPMLA74**	-	-	-			-	-
	NSYPMLA103	**NSYPMLA104**	-	-	-	875	**NSYTVR10**	**NSYBGN1054HD**	-
	NSYPMLA103	**NSYPMLA104**	-	**NSYSPMP2575**	**-**			**NSYBGN1074HD**	-
	NSYPMLA103	**NSYPMLA104**	-	**NSYSPMP25100**	**NSYSPMP40100**			-	-
	NSYPMLA103	**NSYPMLA104**	-	-	-			-	-
	NSYPMLA123	**NSYPMLA124**	**NSYPMLA126**	-	-	1125	**NSYTVR125**	**NSYBGN1254HD**	-
	NSYPMLA123	**NSYPMLA124**	-	**NSYSPMP2575**	-			**NSYBGN1274HD**	**NSYBGN1276HD**
	NSYPMLA123	**NSYPMLA124**	-	**NSYSPMP25100**	**NSYSPMP40100**			-	-
	NSYPMLA123	**NSYPMLA124**	-	-	-			**NSYBGN12124HD**	**NSYBGN12126HD**
	NSYPMLA153	**NSYPMLA154**	**NSYPMLA156**	-	-	1375	**NSYTVR15**	-	-
	NSYPMLA153	**NSYPMLA154**	-	**NSYSPMP2575**	**-**			**NSYBGN1574HD**	**NSYBGN1576HD**
	NSYPMLA153	**NSYPMLA154**	-	**NSYSPMP25100**	**NSYSPMP40100**			-	-
	NSYPMLA153	**NSYPMLA154**	-	-	-			**NSYBGN15124HD**	**NSYBGN15126HD**
						Note: enclosures with widths of 1000 and 1250 allow the installation of 4 uprights to integrate 2 mounting plates of 500 mm or of 500 and 750 mm.			

Note: the diagrams above relate to the metal mounting plates. The mounting plates made from insulating material only have 4 or 8 main fixing points and the external dimensions of the diagrams.

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

Installation accessories



Characteristics		Modular distribution chassis*					
		■ Chassis for modular switchgear, installed directly in the sealed enclosures (PLA version). For installation in enclosures with open bottom part (PLAZ version) it is necessary to use a set of adapter plates (ref. **NSYPTZ●●●**). ■ Chassis made up of cover plates on a rigid structure. ■ Quick installation without fixings. ■ Distance between rail and front panel with adjustable depth from 40 to 85 mm. ■ System for identifying electrical circuits supplied. ■ Neutral/earth strip: 2 x 16 mm^2 + 5 x 6 mm^2 included in the standard offer. ■ Incompatibility with: cable-entry plate, internal door, door switch and door retainer (ref. **NSYRETPLAU**).					
Material		■ Rigid structure: galvanised-steel ■ Cover plates: self-extinguishing insulating					
Colour		Cover plates: RAL 7032 grey**					
Thickness		-					
Installation		-					
Maximum load		-					
For enclosure (mm)		**No. of doors**	**No. of rows**	**Rows for module**		**No. of plates**	**References**
Height (A)	**Width (B)**			**No.**	**No. of 18-mm modules**		
750	500	1	4	4	76	-	**NSYDLP76**
		1	4	3	57	1	**NSYDLP57**
	750	1	4	4	132	-	**NSYDLP132**
		1	4	3	99	1	**NSYDLP99**
	1000	2	4 + 4	4 + 4	152	-	2 x **NSYDLP76**
		2	4 + 4	3 + 3	114	1 + 1	2 x **NSYDLP57**
	1250	2	4 + 4	4 + 4	208	-	**NSYDLP76** + **NSYDLP132**
		2	4 + 4	3 + 3	156	1 + 1	**NSYDLP57** + **NSYDLP99**
1000	500	1	6	6	114	-	**NSYDLP114**
		1	6	5	95	1	**NSYDLP95**
	750	1	6	6	198	-	**NSYDLP198**
		1	6	5	165	1	**NSYDLP165**
	1000	2	6 + 6	6 + 6	228	-	2 x **NSYDLP114**
		2	6 + 6	5 + 5	190	1 + 1	2 x **NSYDLP95**
	1250	2	6 + 6	6 + 6	312	-	**NSYDLP114** + **NSYDLP198**
		2	6 + 6	5 + 5	260	1 + 1	**NSYDLP95** + **NSYDLP165**
1250	500	1	7	7	133	-	**NSYDLP133**
		1	7	6	114	1	**NSYDLP114P**
	750	1	7	7	231	-	**NSYDLP231**
		1	7	6	198	1	**NSYDLP198P**
	1000	2	7 + 7	7 + 7	266	-	2 x **NSYDLP133**
		2	7 + 7	6 + 6	228	1 + 1	2 x **NSYDLP114P**
	1250	2	7 + 7	7 + 7	364	-	**NSYDLP133** + **NSYDLP231**
		2	7 + 7	6 + 6	312	1 + 1	**NSYDLP114P** + **NSYDLP198P**
1500	500	1	9	9	171	-	**NSYDLP171**
		1	9	8	152	1	**NSYDLP152**
	750	1	9	9	297	-	**NSYDLP297**
		1	9	8	264	1	**NSYDLP264**
	1000	2	9 + 9	9 + 9	342	-	2 x **NSYDLP171**
		2	9 + 9	8 + 8	304	-	2 x **NSYDLP152**
	1250	2	9 + 9	9 + 9	468	1 + 1	**NSYDLP171** + **NSYDLP297**
		2	9 + 9	8 + 8	416	1 + 1	**NSYDLP152** + **NSYDLP264**

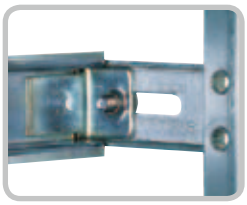
** Other modular distribution accessories on page 204.*
*** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

PB501387-55



PB501388-41



Details of the depth adjustment.

PB501389-37



Detail from front-panel mounting.

PB501390-32



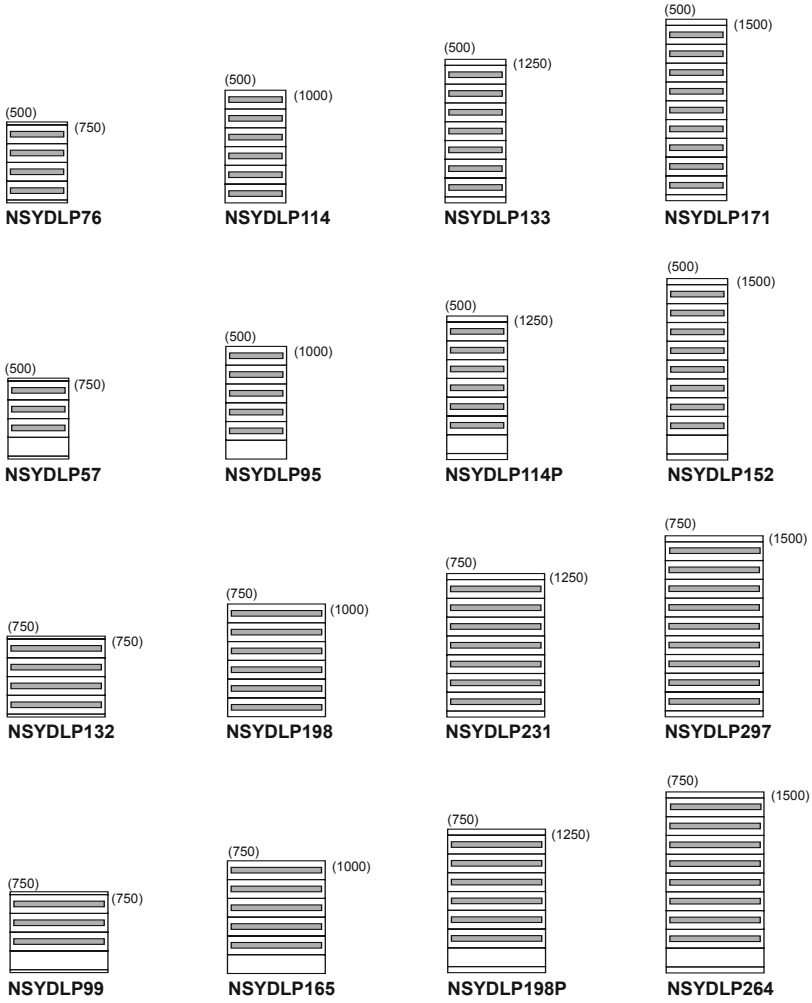
Detail from the circuit-marking system.

Installation accessories

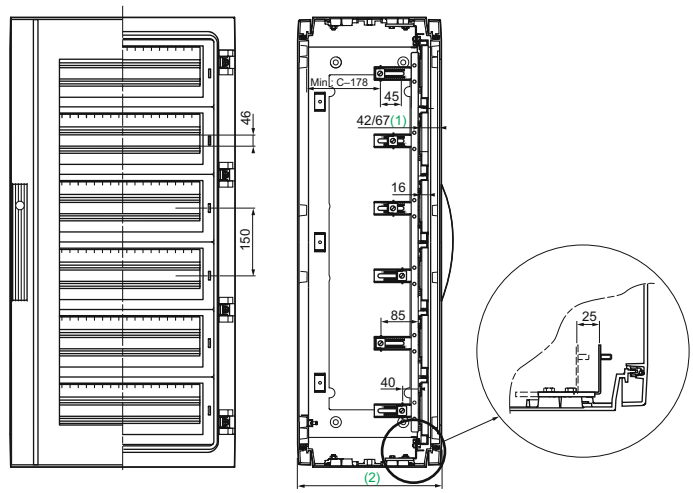
Dimensions

Modular distribution chassis

DB300660-71



DB300661-90



(1) Dimensions of 42 or 67 mm or a pitch of 25 mm, according to the M8 boss chosen for the installation. See details in the enlarged image on the right. In the enclosures with glazed doors, the 2 dimensions are reduced by 5 mm.
(2) C = Depth of the enclosure.

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

Installation accessories





NSYPTZ●●●

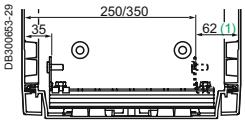


NSYPTZ●●●2P

Characteristics		Step slides	Adapter plates
		■ Set of 4 step slides with brackets allowing continuous depth adjustment of the mounting plate, with a pitch of 25 mm. ■ Designed for direct installation in the enclosures with sealed bottom part (versions PLA or PLAT). ■ In the enclosures with open bottom part (versions PLAZ or PLAZT), installation is made possible by adding the relevant adapter plates. ■ Incompatibility with: internal door, modular distribution chassis, 19" chassis, cableentry plate and door retainer, ref. **NSYRETPLAU**.	■ The enclosures with open bottom part (versions PLAZ and PLAZT) require a set of adapter plates for mounting: □ an internal door, □ step slides, □ modular chassis and 19" chassis.
Material		Bracket with steel M8 stud on aluminium rail	Galvanised steel
Fixing		Fixing on the top and bottom parts of the enclosure by means of M8 inserts and screws (supplied)	Fixing on the bottom part of the enclosure by means of M8 inserts and screws (supplied)
For enclosure (mm)		**References**	
Depth	**No. of doors**		
320	1	**NSYDPLA3**	**NSYPTZ3**
	2	2 x **NSYDPLA3**	**NSYPTZ32P**
420	1	**NSYDPLA4**	**NSYPTZ4**
	2	2 x **NSYDPLA4**	**NSYPTZ42P**
620	1	**NSYDPLA6**	**NSYPTZ6**
	2	2 x **NSYDPLA6**	**NSYPTZ62P**

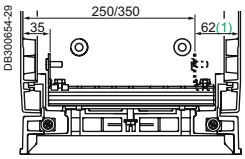
Installation of step slide ref. NSYDPLA●●●





Installation of step slide ref. NSYDPLA●●●, with adapter plate ref. NSYPTZ●●●







Additional support

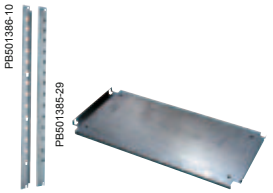
Set of 4 additional brackets, to be slid into the step slides, for the installation of an additional mounting plate.

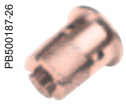
Reference
NSYEDPLA

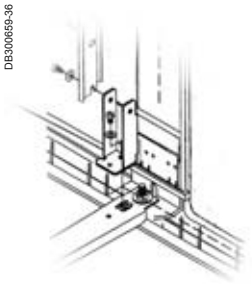
(1) 57 mm with one transparent door.

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

Installation accessories



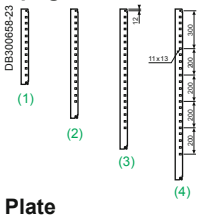




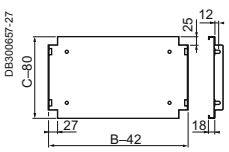
Characteristics		Support plate		M8 inserts	Intermediate support in the 2-door enclosures
		■ Designed to support assorted equipment or simply to install a separation. ■ In the 2-door enclosures, the installation of the plate or the uprights requires the prior installation of an intermediate support, ref. **NSYSBPLA**, presented beside.		To be placed in the bosses moulded on the doors, uprights, rear panels and bottom and top parts, for fixing accessories and assorted devices.	Required accessory for installing support plates, ref. **NSYBANPLA●●●** or uprights, ref. **NSYSPLA●●●** in the 2-door enclosures.
Material		Galvanised-steel		-	-
Installation		■ It is installed directly on the bottom part of the enclosure ■ For the installation of one or several support plates, use 2 sets of 2 uprights suitable for the height (to be ordered separately). These uprights offer the option of adjusting the height with a step of 50 mm		-	-
Supply		Delivered with the fixings required for installation		References by unit. Order by multiples of 8 units (8, 16, 24, etc.)	-
For enclosure (mm)		**Upright**			
Height	**Depth**	**No. of adjustments**	**References**	**Reference**	**Reference**
750	320	2	2 x **NSYSPLA75**	**NSYTEX8**	**NSYSBPLA**
	420				
1000	320	3	2 x **NSYSPLA100**		
	420				
1250	320	4	2 x **NSYSPLA125**		
	420				
1500	-	5	2 x **NSYSPLA150**		
For enclosure (mm)		**Plate**			
Depth (C)	**Width (B)**	**Max. load**	**References**		
320	500	60 kg	**NSYBANPLA53**		
	750	60 kg	**NSYBANPLA73**		
420	500	50 kg	**NSYBANPLA54**		
	750	50 kg	**NSYBANPLA74**		
620	500	50 kg	**NSYBANPLA56**		
	750	50 kg	**NSYBANPLA76**		



Upright



Plate



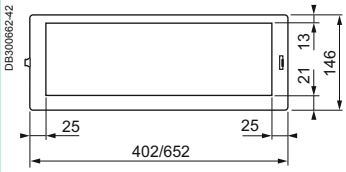
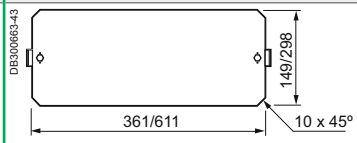
(1) NSYSPLA75 ; (2) NSYSPLA100 ; (3) NSYSPLA125 ; (4) NSYSPLA150.

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

Modular distribution accessories





Characteristics			Plain cover plate	Plain mounting plate
			Plain cover plate for non-modular switchgear protection.	■ Plate for fixing non-modular devices. ■ Depth-adjustable fixing on the supports from 40 to 85 mm. ■ Nominal height: 150 mm or 300 mm.
Material			Self-extinguishing insulating	Galvanised steel
Colour			RAL 7032 grey*	-
Thickness			-	20/10[e] mm
Supply			Order by multiples of 2 (2, 4, 6...)	Order by multiples of 2 (2, 4, 6...)
For enclosure (mm)	**Dimensions (mm)**		**References**	
Width	**Height**	**Width**		
500	146	402	**NSYCTL500DLP**	-
	149	361	-	**NSYPMP500DLP**
	298	361	-	**NSYPMP5002DLP**
750	146	652	**NSYCTL750DLP**	-
	149	611	-	**NSYPMP750DLP**
	298	611	-	**NSYPMP7502DLP**
				

** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Polyester floor-standing enclosures
Specific accessories

19” chassis

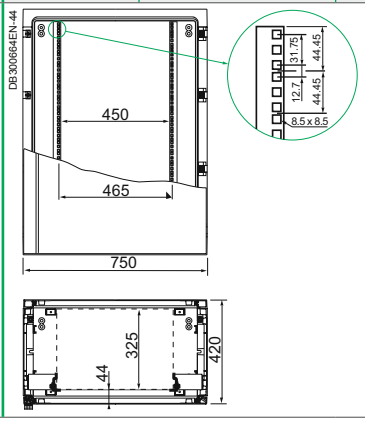


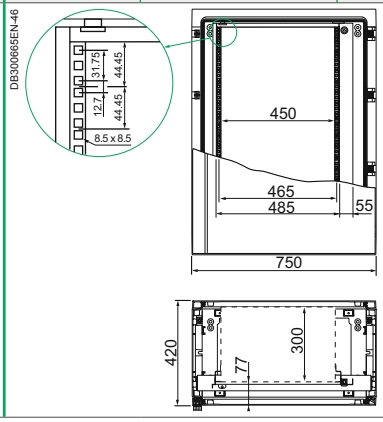
Enclosure with 19” fixed chassis.



Enclosure with 19” swing chassis.

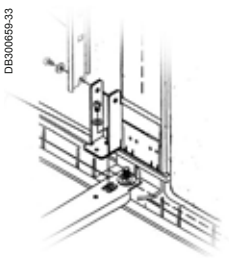
Characteristics		19” fixed chassis			19” swing chassis		
		■ Very sturdy 19” metal chassis, designed for installation in enclosures with a width of 750 and 1250 mm. In the 1250 mm enclosure, the chassis is installed in the 750 mm part with an intermediate support, ref. **NSYSBPLA**. ■ These chassis can be used as partial mounting plates in enclosures with higherthan-nominal height. ■ Incompatible with the internal doors and the step slides.					
		■ Fixed chassis made up of 2 uprights with fixings.			■ Swing chassis opening to 120° with 5 mm double-bar key lock.		
Material		Sheet steel			Sheet steel		
Finish		Epoxy-polyester paint			Epoxy-polyester paint		
Colour		RAL 7032 grey*			RAL 7032 grey*		
Installation		For heights from 750 to 1500 mm, the installation requires ordering 1 batch of 2 matching uprights. If a chassis is installed in an enclosure with a greater height, it is necessary to use the suitable uprights for the size of the enclosure			For heights from 750 to 1500 mm, the installation requires ordering 1 batch of 2 matching uprights. If a chassis is installed in an enclosure with a greater height, it is necessary to use the suitable uprights for the size of the enclosure		
Maximum load		3 kg per U			3 kg per U		
For enclosure (mm)		**Number of U**	**References**		**Number of U**	**References**	
Height	**Width**		**19” fixed chassis**	**Batch of 2 uprights**		**19” swing chassis**	**Batch of 2 uprights**
500	750	8	**NSYBRF8PLA**	-	7	**NSYBRP7PLA**	-
750	750	12	**NSYBRF12PLA**	**NSYSPLA75**	11	**NSYBRP11PLA**	**NSYSPLA75**
1000	750	17	**NSYBRF17PLA**	**NSYSPLA100**	16	**NSYBRP16PLA**	**NSYSPLA100**
1250	750	21	**NSYBRF21PLA**	**NSYSPLA125**	20	**NSYBRP20PLA**	**NSYSPLA125**
1500	750	26	**NSYBRF26PLA**	**NSYSPLA150**	25	**NSYBRP25PLA**	**NSYSPLA150**
2000	750	35	**NSYBRF35PLA**	2 x **NSYSPLA100**	2 x 16	2 x **NSYBRP16PLA**	2 x **NSYSPLA100**





** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Recommendation



Intermediate support

Accessory required for installing uprights, ref. **NSYSPLA•••**.

Reference
NSYSBPLA

Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure
Introduction

> Floor-standing enclosures designed mainly to accommodate busbars and DIN-type three-pole LV fuse, for LV public distribution network.
The properties of the material and the manufacturing process are identical to those of the Thalassa PLA range.

PB500078-169



PB501396-31



PB501397-33



Smart
Enclosure ref. **NSYPLD8122** with the central upright fixed to the left door.

PB501398-25



Enclosure ref. **NSYPLD8122C** with central upright, 2 doors and 2 locks.

LV public distribution application with DIN three-pole fuse blocks: floor-standing enclosure and plinth

PB501409-23



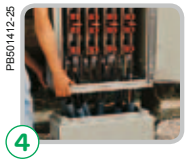
PB501410-23



PB501411-23



PB501412-25



This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

- Assemble to order
- Mounting of standard accessories
- Painting
- Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure
Characteristics



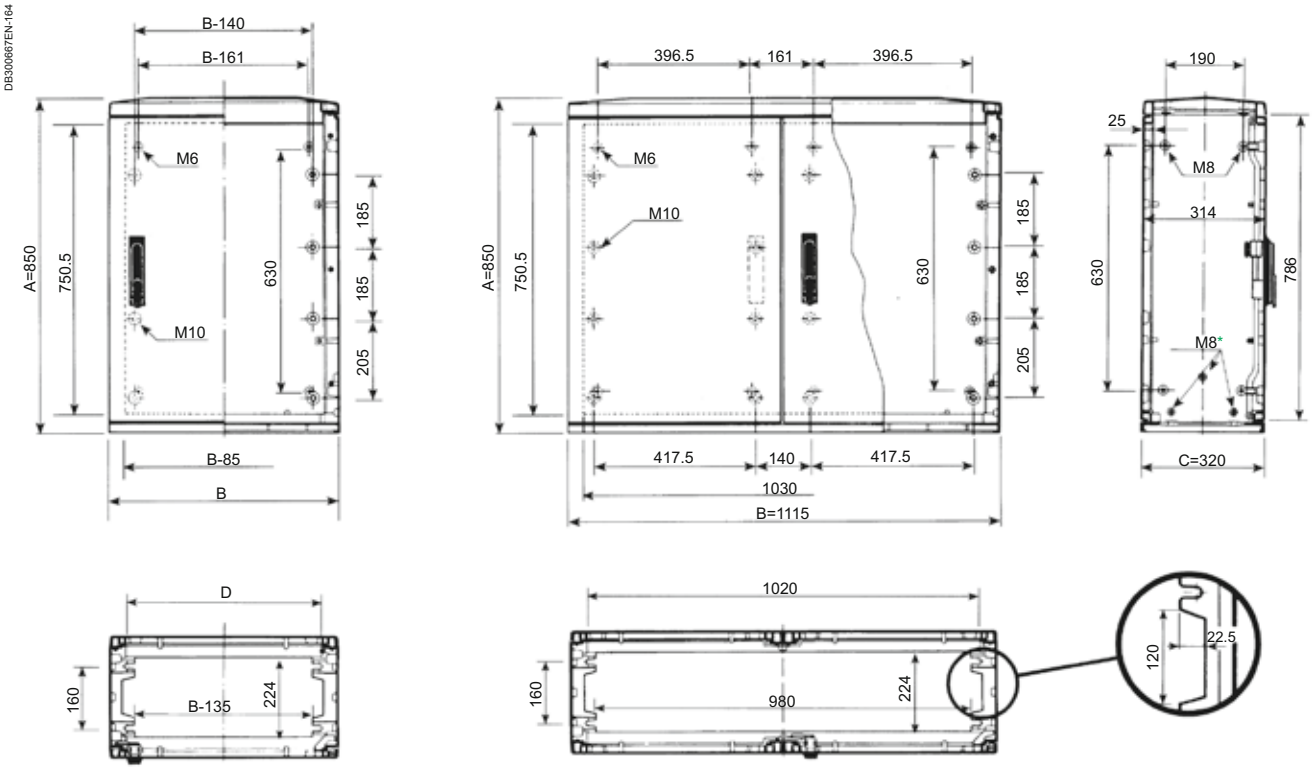
Characteristics	Thalassa PLD
	■ Floor-standing enclosure with built-in canopy, not overhanging, allowing the coupling of enclosures side-to-side or back-to-back. ■ Easily removable inner hinges, allowing the door to be reversed and to open to more than 180°. ■ Doors equipped with impressions allowing the integration of inserts for M6 screws. ■ Closing by handle with lever and 1242 E cylindrical safety lock. Other locks optionally available (see page 210). ■ 2-door floor-standing enclosure with central upright: □ fixed to the enclosure and removable: one lock on each door, □ fixed to the left door: a single lock on the right door. ■ M8 boss for installation on the lateral surfaces, inserts ref. **NSYTEX8** not supplied. ■ M6 bosses in the roof for fixing the lighting or auxiliary equipment, inserts ref. **NSYTEX6** not supplied.
Material	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass
Colour	RAL 7032 grey*
Ingress protection rating	IP43 according to IEC 60529 (IP54 with sealing kit, see page 210)
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Installation	■ Outdoor installation: compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure ■ Direct fixing to the floor or on a plinth, with a height of 900 mm, partially embedded ■ Fixing points at the rear of the enclosure with: □ M10 inserts: for installing, direct or on insulators, distribution bars for DIN-type three-pole fuse-holder strips and for a neutral bar □ M6 inserts: for installing a mounting plate

Height (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Depth (mm)	Size DIN	No. of doors	No. of locks	References
850	465	320	00	1	1	**NSYPLD8500**
850	590	320	0	1	1	**NSYPLD860**
850	785	320	1	1	1	**NSYPLD881**
850	1115	320	2	2	1	**NSYPLD8122**
850	1115	320	2	2	2	**NSYPLD8122C**

** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure
Dimensions

Floor-standing enclosures

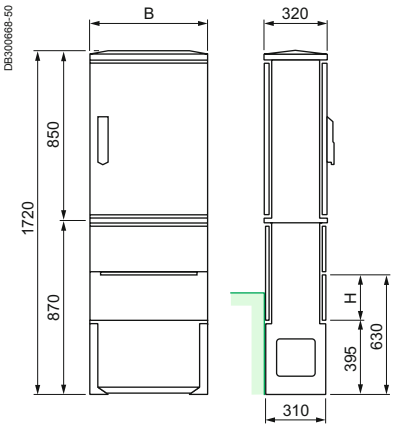


* *Housing for M8 inserts, ref.* ***NSYTEPLDM8*** *(to be ordered in multiples of 25).*

B	D**	References	
(mm)	(mm)	Floor-standing enclosures	Plinths
465	360	**NSYPLD8500**	**NSYZD5300**
590	495	**NSYPLD860**	**NSYZD630**
785	690	**NSYPLD881**	**NSYZD831**
1115	1020	**NSYPLD8122**	**NSYZD1232**

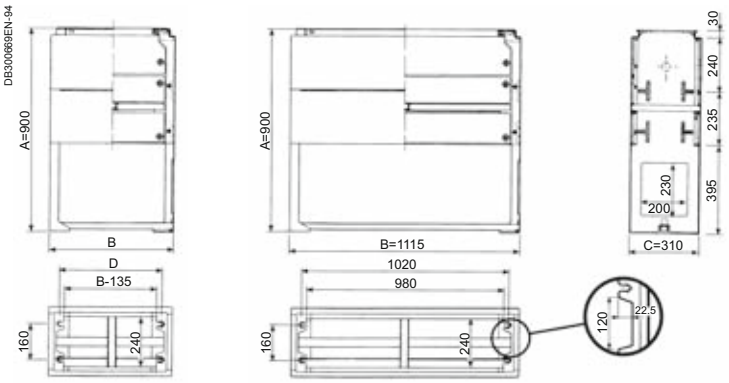
*** Distance between the points for fixing the enclosure to the plinth.*

Floor-standing enclosure plus plinth



The H dimension relates to the finished floor height area.

Plinths



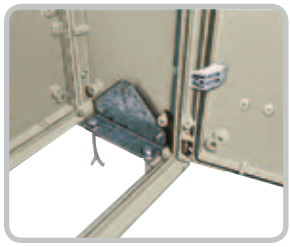
Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure
Specific accessories

Base accessories

PB501400-40



PB501405-48



Characteristics	Plinth height 900 mm	Floor-standing supports
	■ Easy machining. ■ Embeddable plinth ready for direct fixing of DIN floor-standing enclosures. ■ Retractable top front panel, providing easy access to the inside of the enclosure. ■ On the rear panel, housings with M6 inserts, allowing the fixing of the plate, DIN rail or assorted hardware. ■ Lateral uprights with knock-out auxiliary outlet with a diameter of Pg 36 (48 mm). ■ Internal U- and L-shaped metal uprights, adjustable, for fixing cables. ■ A knock-out zone is provided at the bottom of the lateral uprights for cable entry.	Set of 2 metal supports for fixing the enclosure directly to the floor.
Material	Polyester reinforced with fibreglass	-
Colour	RAL 7035 grey*	-

For floor-standing enclosure			Table of fixing and opening dimensions			
Width (mm)	References		K	L	M	Reference
465	**NSYPLD8500**	**NSYZD5300**	360	320	224	**NSYSPLD**
590	**NSYPLD860**	**NSYZD630**	495	455	224	
785	**NSYPLD881**	**NSYZD831**	690	650	224	
1115	**NSYPLD8122** and **NSYPLD8122C**	**NSYZD1232**	1020	980	224	

PB501401-24



Knock-out Pg 36 auxiliary outlet.

PB501402-42



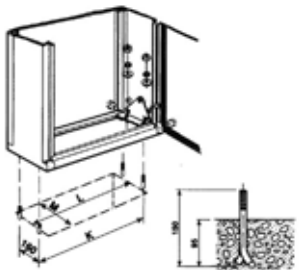
Lateral knock-out is removed.

PB501403-32



Removable top front panel (not hinged).

DB300670-42



** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure
Specific accessories

Locking system



Characteristics	Locks
	Standard lock with retractable plastic handle and 1242 E semi-cylindrical safety lock.
Options	Other optional shape inserts or barrels and keys

Options

Inserts for optional change

Name	References
5-mm double bar	**NSYTDB5ME**
6-mm male square	**NSYTC6ME**
7-mm male square	**NSYTC7ME**
8-mm male square	**NSYTC8ME**
6.5-mm male triangle	**NSYTT6ME**
8-mm male triangle	**NSYTT8ME**
Barrel and key 405	**NSYTCL405ME**
Reinforced semi-cylindrical barrel and key	**NSYTLRME**
JIS key and barrel	**NSYTLJISME**



Padlocking accessory

Description: padlocking system, for Ø 9 mm padlock, preventing access to the handle.

Reference
NSYBCME

Other accessories



Characteristics	IP54 sealing kit
	■ Placed directly on the door and on the rear of the enclosure. ■ Seal made from black synthetic rubber.
Ingress protection rating	IP54
For floor-standing enclosure	**References**
Width (mm)	
465	**NSYJED8500**
590	**NSYJED860**
785	**NSYJED881**
1115	**NSYJED8122**

Polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure
Specific accessories

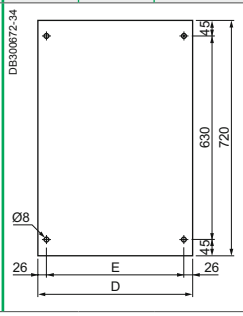
Mounting accessories

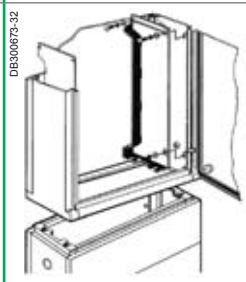






Characteristics	Insulating mounting plate				Lateral uprights for busbars
	It is placed directly on the rear of the enclosure.				■ They are fixed to the plinth, ref. **NSYZD●●●**. ■ They are designed to accommodate busbars, fixed to the built-in inserts. ■ This installation is used with a polyester DIN floor-standing enclosure previously machined to obtain a completely open bottom part. This machining is available in the customised offer. ■ The enclosure is positioned from the top on the set made of both lateral uprights plus the plinth. ■ The fixings supplied allow the attachement of the 2 uprights to the enclosure.
Material	Insulating material, bakelite				Polyester
Colour	RAL 9005 black				RAL 7032 grey**
Thickness	50/10[e] mm				-
For floor-standing enclosure	**D (mm)**	**E (mm)**	**Weight (kg)**	**References**	**Reference**
Width (mm)					
465	356	304	2	**NSYAPLD85**	**NSYBPLDN**
590	481	429	2.7	**NSYAPLD86**	
785	676	624	3.8	**NSYAPLD88**	
1115	448.5	396.5	5	**NSYAPLD812***	

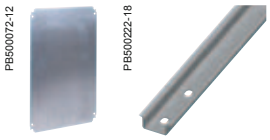




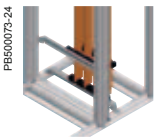
** The reference includes 2 mounting plates with the dimensions of the table.*
*** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Accessories

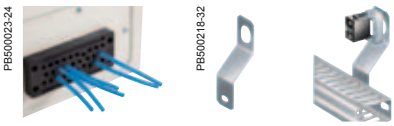
Accessories
Contents



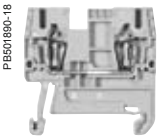
Mounting 214



Power distribution 248



Cable management 266



Terminal blocks 288



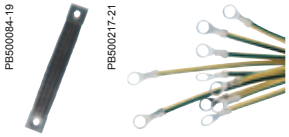
Lighting and power socket 290



Floor accessories 294



Door accessories 295



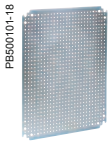
Other accessories 300

Mounting
Mounting plates for wall-mounting enclosures

S3D S3X PLM





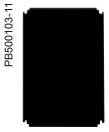


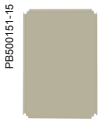


Characteristics	Mounting plates									
					Plain	Silkscreened	Microperforated	Telequick mounting plate**		
					-	Silkscreened for easier distribution of the products to be installed. Centimetric grid pattern.	They considerably reduce the products installation time thanks to the holes prepared to receive the self-tapping screws. Holes with Ø 3.6 mm in steps of 12.5 mm.	They allow cable guides and ducting and other installation accessories to be clipped on, making it easier to install switchgear. 11 x 26 mm slots. Switchgear fixing by clip-on nuts.		
Material					Galvanised-steel	Galvanised-steel	Galvanised-steel	Zinc-coated-steel		
Colour					-	-	-	-		
Supply					1 mounting plate without fixing elements			1 mounting plate without fixing elements		
For enclosures (mm)		Dimensions (mm)		Max. load	Surface (dm²)	References	References	References	No. of perforations in		References
Height	Width	H	W	(kg)					Height	Width	
60	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200	200	150	150	40	2.3	**NSYMM22**	-	-	-	-	-
	300	150	250	40	3.7	**NSYMM23**	-	-	-	-	-
250	200	200	150	40	3	**NSYMM2520**	-	-	-	-	-
	400	200	350	60	7	**NSYMM2540**	-	-	-	-	-
	500	200	450	60	9	**NSYMM2550**	-	-	-	-	-
300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	200	250	150	60	3.7	**NSYMM32**	-	**NSYMF32**	16	5	**NSYMR32**
	250	250	200	60	5	**NSYMM3025***	-	-	16	8	**NSYMR3025**
	300	250	250	60	6.3	**NSYMM33**	-	**NSYMF33**	16	9	**NSYMR33**
	400	250	350	60	8.8	**NSYMM43***	**NSYMS43***	**NSYMF43***	18	11	**NSYMR34**
	450	250	400	60	10	**NSYMM3045**	-	-	-	-	-
	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	250	550	60	13.8	**NSYMM36**	-	-	-	-	-
	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	9	**NSYMR43**
	400	350	350	60	12.3	**NSYMM44**	**NSYMS44**	**NSYMF44**	24	11	**NSYMR44**
	600	350	550	90	12.3	**NSYMM64***	**NSYMS64***	-	24	19	**NSYMR46**
	800	350	750	90	26.3	**NSYMM48**	-	-	-	-	-
405	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500	300	450	250	60	11.3	**NSYMM53***	**NSYMS53***	**NSYMF53**	29	9	**NSYMR53**
	400	450	350	90	15.8	**NSYMM54**	**NSYMS54**	**NSYMF54**	31	11	**NSYMR54**
	500	450	450	90	20.3	**NSYMM55***	**NSYMS55***	**NSYMF55**	31	14	**NSYMR55**
600	400	550	350	90	19.3	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64***	38	11	**NSYMR64**
	500	550	450	90	24.8	**NSYMM65**	-	**NSYMF65**	38	14	**NSYMR65**
	600	550	550	135	30.3	**NSYMM66**	**NSYMS66**	**NSYMF66**	38	17	**NSYMR66**
	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	24	**NSYMR68**
700	500	650	450	135	29.3	**NSYMM75**	**NSYMS75**	**NSYMF75**	44	14	**NSYMR75**
	600	650	550	135	35.8	**NSYMM76**	-	-	44	17	**NSYMR76**
705	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
795	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	600	750	550	135	41.3	**NSYMM86***	**NSYMS86***	**NSYMF86***	51	17	**NSYMR86**
	800	750	750	150	56.3	**NSYMM88**	-	**NSYMF88**	51	24	**NSYMR88**
	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	31	**NSYMR810**
900	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	600	950	550	150	52.3	**NSYMM106**	-	**NSYMF106**	64	17	**NSYMR106**
	800	950	750	150	71.3	**NSYMM108***	-	**NSYMF108***	64	24	**NSYMR108**
	1000	950	950	180	90.3	**NSYMM1010**	-	**NSYMF1010**	62	31	**NSYMR1010**
	1200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	37	**NSYMR1012**
1200	600	1150	550	180	63.3	**NSYMM126**	-	**NSYMF126**	75	17	**NSYMR126**
	800	1150	750	180	86.3	**NSYMM128***	-	**NSYMF128**	75	24	**NSYMR128**
	1000	1150	950	180	109.3	**NSYMM1210***	-	**NSYMF1210***	75	31	**NSYMR1210**
	1200	1150	1150	180	132.3	**NSYMM1212**	-	-	-	-	-
1400	1000	1350	950	180	128.3	**NSYMM1410**	-	-	88	31	**NSYMR1410**

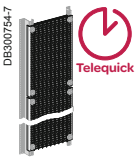
** Plate with reversible dimensions; it can be installed in enclosures with inverted dimensions.*
*Example: Plate ref. **NSYMM64** can be used for the following enclosures: H 600 x W 400 mm or H 400 x W 600 mm.*
*For plain and silkscreened mounting plates: In wall-mounting enclosures with widths of 1000 and 1200 mm, it is possible to install 2 mounting plates at different depths using an additional central step slide **NSYSDRSDCR** (more information on page 218).*

Mounting
Mounting plates for wall-mounting enclosures









	Bakelite mounting plate				Polyester mounting plate				DIN-rail chassis			Joinable Telequick mounting plate		
	■ They are coupled directly to the rear of the actual enclosure or to the sliding plate supports. ■ Double-door enclosures offer the option of installing one full plate or two individual plates. See guide below.								Components supplied with a DIN-rail chassis: ■ Aluminium uprights. ■ DIN rails (symmetric section A or B, according to the reference). ■ Screws, washers and nuts need to mount the DIN rails to the uprights. ■ Batch of 4 adapters, ref. **NSYAMCSF**, needed to fix the uprights to the enclosure.			20/10[e] mm Telequick mounting plates. These mounting plates are suitable for mounting vertically multiple plates. 11 x 26 mm slots. Switchgear fixing by clip-on nuts.		
	Bakelite				Polyester reinforced with fibreglass				Aluminum and zinc-coated steel			Zinc-coated steel		
	RAL 9005 black				RAL 7035 grey				-			-		
	1 mounting plate without fixing elements				1 mounting plate and fixing elements				1 DIN-rail chassis			1 mounting plate and fixing elements		
	Dimensions (mm)		**Thick. (mm)**	**References**	**Dimensions (mm)**		**Thick. (mm)**	**References**	**Type of rails**	**No. of rails**	**References**	**Dimensions (mm)**		**References**
	H (P)	**W (S)**			**H (P)**	**W (S)**						**H**	**W**	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	734	**AM1PA0670**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	734	**AM1PA1270**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	228	**AM1PA3015**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	258	**AM1PA3020**
	265	150	4	**NSYMB32**	265	150	4	**NSYMPP32**	-	-	-	-	-	-
	265	200	4	**NSYMB3025**	265	200	4	**NSYMPP3025**	-	-	-	-	-	-
	265	250	4	**NSYMB33**	-	-	-	-	B	4	**NSYMD33**	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360	534	**AM1PA3050**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360	734	**AM1PA3070**
	325	250	4	**NSYMB43**	325	250	4	**NSYMPP43**	B	4	**NSYMD43**	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	465	334	**AM1PA4030**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	465	350	4	**NSYMB54**	465	350	4	**NSYMPP54**	B	4	**NSYMD54**	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	565	350	4	**NSYMB64**	565	350	4	**NSYMPP64**	B	6	**NSYMD64**	660	434	**AM1PA6040**
	565	450	4	**NSYMB65**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660	534	**AM1PA6050**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	6	**NSYMD66**	660	634	**AM1PA6060**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660	734	**AM1PA6070**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	665	450	4	**NSYMB75**	665	450	4	**NSYMPP75**	B	6	**NSYMD75**	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	765	534	**AM1PA7050**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	855	634	**AM1PA8060**
	765	550	4	**NSYMB86**	765	550	5	**NSYMPP86**	A	6	**NSYMD86**	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	534	**AM1PA9050**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	634	**AM1PA9060**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	734	**AM1PA9070**
	965	550	4	**NSYMB106**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	965	750	4	**NSYMB108**	965	750	5	**NSYMPP108**	A	6	**NSYMD108**	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	7	**NSYMD128**	-	-	-
	1150	950	4	**NSYMB1210**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*** To install two mounting plates in a single enclosure, also order reference **NSYCRNGSDR**.*
See details on page 218.
*To install the plate in an enclosure with 6 studs, also order reference **NSYEMR**.*

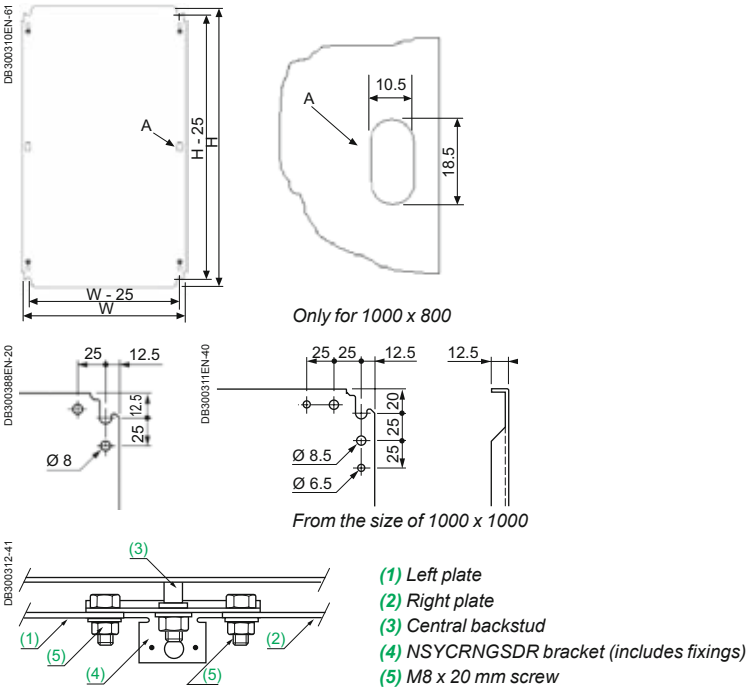
Mounting

Mounting plates for wall-mounting enclosures

S3D S3X PLM

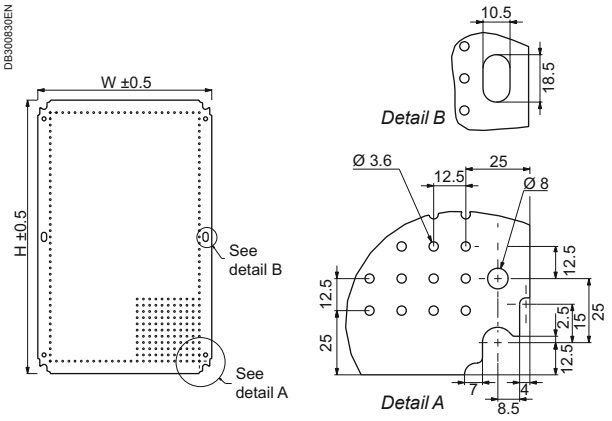
Dimensions

Plain and silkscreened mounting plates

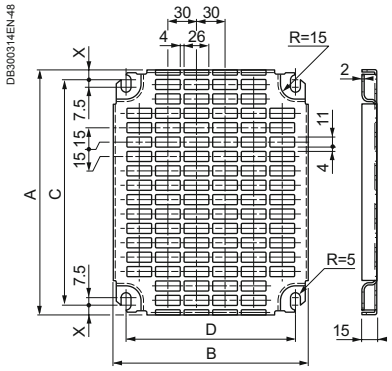


(1) *Left plate*
(2) *Right plate*
(3) *Central backstud*
(4) *NSYCRNGSDR bracket (includes fixings)*
(5) *M8 x 20 mm screw*

Microperforated mounting plate



Telequick mounting plate



Mounting

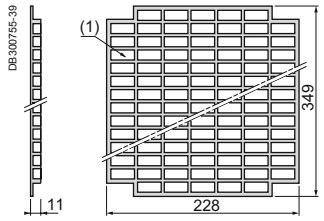
Mounting plates for wall-mounting enclosures

S3D S3X PLM

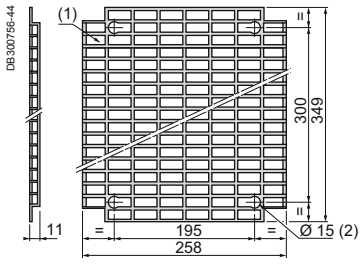
Dimensions

Joinable Telequick mounting plate

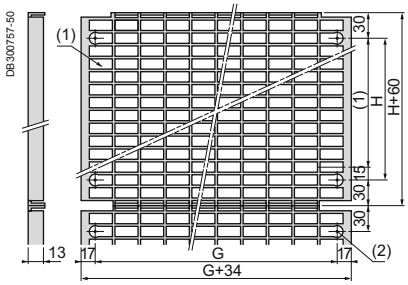
AM1-PA3015



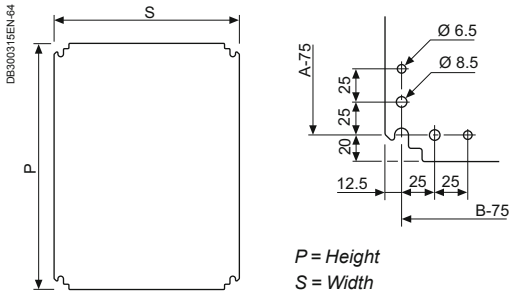
AM1-PA3020



All others

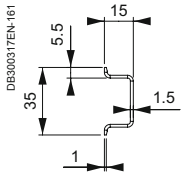


Bakelite and polyester mounting plate

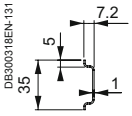


P = Height
S = Width

DIN-rail chassis



Type A



Type B

Mounting plate accessories





Characteristics	Elevator for microperforated mounting plate	Clip-on nuts for Telequick mounting plate	
	Mounting plate elevator to mount the Microperforated mounting plate at the same level as the other Telequick system components.	Used to easily fix devises in the Telequick mounting plate with the possibility of changing the lay-out as much as needed.	
Supply	4 units	100 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300...)	
	Reference	**Model**	**References**
	AZ1CA04	M3	**AF1EA3**
		M4	**AF1EA4**
		M5	**AF1EA5**
		M6	**AF1EA6**

Mounting
Step slides for wall-mounting enclosures

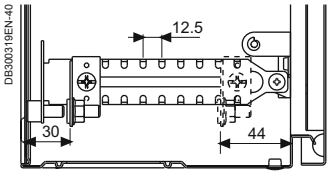
S3D S3X



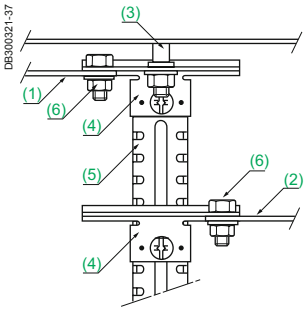




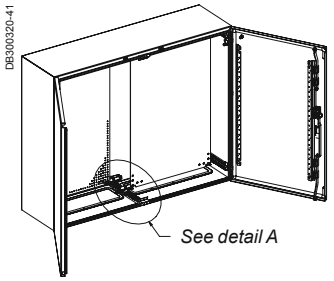
Characteristics	Step slides for mounting plate	Step slides for 2 mounting plates in one enclosure	Slide bracket for 2 mounting plates at different depths
	Set of 4 supports intended for installation in enclosures with depths of 200, 250, 300 and 400 mm. The rail allows the depth of the plate and other accessories to be adjusted in steps of 12.5 mm.	In 1000 and 1200 mm wall-mounting enclosures, it is possible to install 2 mounting plates side by side, using the additional central step slides.	Additional slide bracket to be installed on the central step slides in order to mount 2 mounting plates, side by side, in different depths.
Supply	4 step slides	2 step slides	2 slide brackets
For enclosure	**References**		
Depth (mm)			
200	**NSYSDCR200**	-	**NSYCRNGSDR**
250	**NSYSDCR250**	-	
300	**NSYSDCR300**	**NSYSDRSDCR300***	
400	**NSYSDCR400**	**NSYSDRSDCR400***	

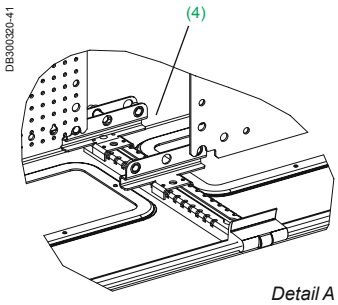






(1) Left plate
(2) Right plate
(3) Central backstud
(4) NSYCRNGSDR bracket (includes fixings)
(5) NSYSDRSDCR slide bracket
(6) M8 x 20 mm screw





Detail A

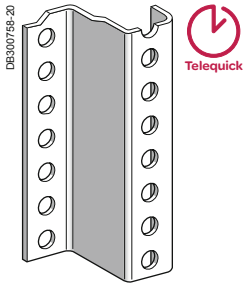
** Not applicable for stainless steel enclosures.*

Mounting
Vertical rails for wall-mounting enclosures

S3D S3X PLM PLA



S3D S3X PLM



Characteristics	Aluminium vertical rails			20/10e mm zinc-coated pre-drilled uprights	
	Fixing in the enclosure with M8 nuts, ref. **NSYAMCSF** (batch of 4 adapters to be ordered separately).			Ø 11 mm holes enable to adjust the rows of equipment by 20 mm steps.	
Supply	-			4 units	
Height (a) (mm)	**Material**	**Supply (units)**	**References**	**Weight (g)**	**References**
300	Aluminium	10	**NSYMDVR3**	-	-
400	Aluminium	10	**NSYMDVR4**	-	-
500	Aluminium	10	**NSYMDVR5**	-	-
600	Aluminium	10	**NSYMDVR6**	-	-
700	Aluminium	10	**NSYMDVR7**	-	-
800	Aluminium	10	**NSYMDVR8**	-	-
1000	Aluminium	10	**NSYMDVR10**	-	-
1020	-	-	-	2330	**DZ6MZ121**
1200	Steel	2	**NSYMDVR12**	-	-
1320	-	-	-	2920	**DZ6MZ151**
1620	-	-	-	3375	**DZ6MZ181**
1920	-	-	-	4000	**DZ6MZ211**
3000 (3 m)	Aluminium	10	**NSYMDVR3M**	-	-

Sliding Nuts



Sliding nuts to be used on aluminium vertical rails.

Type	Supply (units)	References
M4	100	**NSYNM4**
M5	100	**NSYNM5**
M6	100	**NSYNM6**

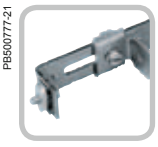
Brass nuts to fix the upright to the enclosures

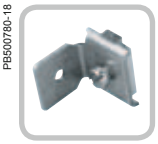


Supply: 4.

Reference
NSYAMCSF

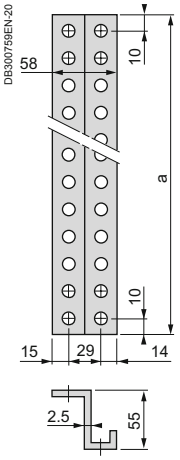
Slides and brackets



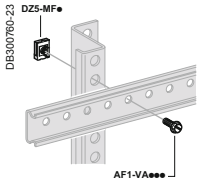


They allow the depth of the plates and rails to be adjusted.
Supply: 10 units. References per unit.
To be ordered in multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30, etc.).

Type	References
90-mm slide with bracket for enclosures with depths of 150 and 200 mm	**NSYSB90**
130-mm slide with bracket for enclosures with depths of 250 and 300 mm	**NSYSB130**
Bracket for slides (customised mounting plate)	**NSYFB**

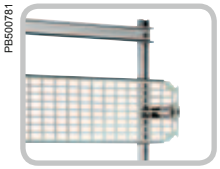


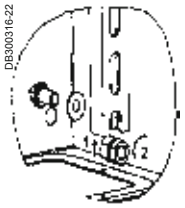
Notched clamp nuts



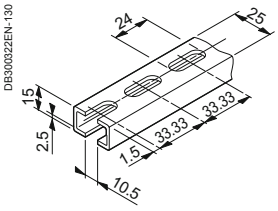
Specially designed for pre-drilled uprights.
Supply: 100 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300...).

Type	Weight (g)	References
M6	7.0	**DZ5MF6**
M8	8.0	**DZ5MF8**



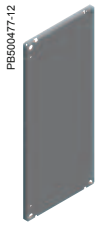


Ref. ***NSYAMCSF***

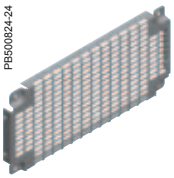


Mounting

Mounting plates for floor-standing enclosures



SM SF SMX SFX



Telequick

SM SF SD SMX SFX SDX



Telequick

SM SF SFX

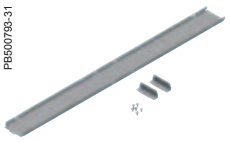
Characteristics	Plain mounting plate	Perforated mounting plate "Telequick"	Partial mounting plate
	■ Depth adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm, provided with plastic shoe for easier sliding. ■ Once the plate is fixed, in advanced position, the sliding shoe can be easily removed, to increase the available plate surface. ■ In sets made up of two or more enclosures with mounting plates, it is possible to obtain a continuous plate surface using intermediate mounting plates (see page 221).	■ Allows the installation of switchgear without drilling or screwing. ■ Plate designed for quick fixing of switchgear by means of clip-on nuts ref. **NSYKNM3** to **NSYKNM6**. ■ Vertical continuity is guaranteed by the vertical installation of plates. ■ The top plate must be fixed in the third hole, 80 mm from the top frame.	Partial mounting plate, provided with reinforcement flange on its four sides.
Material	Galvanised steel	Zinc-coated steel	Galvanised steel
Fixing	Fixing options: ■ At the sides of the enclosure with the orthogonal brackets (see page 224) ■ Back-to-back, with the brackets for fixing the mounting plates in back-to-back position (see page 225)	Fixing options: ■ Directly to the vertical uprights of the structure, by means of self-tapping screws (only Spacial SF) ■ To the technical vertical uprights, by means of sliding nuts, page 228; to standard uprights by means of flat nuts, page 228 or self-tapping screws, and to cross rails	Fixing options: ■ **Spacial SF, SFX:** □ Fixing to the vertical uprights of the structure □ Fixing to the technical or standard vertical uprights, see page 228 □ For installations in advanced position, fixing to cross-rails, see page 232 ■ **Spacial SM:** □ Fixing by means of adaptation profiles and 40-mm universal cross-rails (1 row) in vertical position, or also on horizontal universal cross-rails □ It can be mounted horizontally, as a tray, by means of depthwise cross rails, see page 232
Maximum load	600 kg in the back of the enclosure and 500 kg in the intermediate position	-	-
Supply	One mounting plate and sliding shoes	One perforated mounting plate and fixing elements for technical uprights and screws for fixing to the structure or cross rails	Partial mounting plate and fixing elements

Dimensions (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	References	Plate height (mm)				Useful surface (dm^2)	References	Plate height (mm)	Plate length (mm)	References
Width (B)	**Height (A)**		**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**			**H**	**B-100**	
600	1200	**NSYMP126**	450	200	-	100	11.4	**NSYSTMP2260**	247	500	**NSYSPMP2560**
	1400	**NSYMP146**	450	425	-	325	22.8	**NSYSTMP4560**	247	750	**NSYSPMP2575**
	1600	**NSYMP166**	450	575	125	475	30.4	**NSYSTMP6060**	397	500	**NSYSPMP4060**
	1800	**NSYMP186**	450	800	250	700	11.9	**NSYSTMP8260**	597	500	**NSYSPMP6060**
	2000	**NSYMP206**									
	2200	**NSYMP226**									
800	1200	**NSYMP128**	650	200	-	100	15.9	**NSYSTMP2280**	247	700	**NSYSPMP2580**
	1400	**NSYMP148**	650	425	-	325	31.8	**NSYSTMP4580**	397	700	**NSYSPMP4080**
	1600	**NSYMP168**	650	575	125	475	42.4	**NSYSTMP6080**	597	700	**NSYSPMP6080**
	1800	**NSYMP188**	650	800	250	700	58.4	**NSYSTMP8280**			
	2000	**NSYMP208**									
	2200	**NSYMP228**									
1000	1200	**NSYMP1210**	850	200	-	100	20.4	**NSYSTMP22100**	247	900	**NSYSPMP25100**
	1400	**NSYMP1410**	850	425	-	325	40.8	**NSYSTMP45100**	397	900	**NSYSPMP40100**
	1600	**NSYMP1610**	850	575	125	475	54.4	**NSYSTMP60100**	597	900	**NSYSPMP60100**
	1800	**NSYMP1810**	850	800	250	700	74.9	**NSYSTMP82100**			
	2000	**NSYMP2010**									
	2200	**NSYMP2210**									
1200	1200	**NSYMP1212**	1050	200	-	100	24.9	**NSYSTMP22120**	247	1100	**NSYSPMP25120**
	1400	**NSYMP1412**	1050	425	-	325	49.9	**NSYSTMP45120**	397	1100	**NSYSPMP40120**
	1600	**NSYMP1612**	1050	575	125	475	66.5	**NSYSTMP60120**	597	1100	**NSYSPMP60120**
	1800	**NSYMP1812**	1050	800	250	700	91.5	**NSYSTMP82120**			
	2000	**NSYMP2012**									
	2200	**NSYMP2212**									
1600	1800	**NSYMP1816**	Order two 800-mm plates						397	1100	**NSYSPMP40160**
	2000	**NSYMP2016**									

Mounting

Mounting plates for floor-standing enclosures

SF SFX

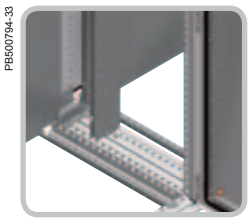


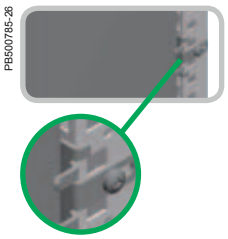


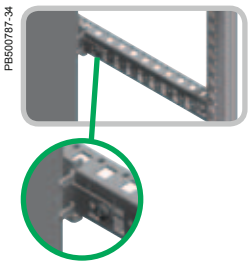




Characteristics		Intermediate mounting plate	Intermediate fixing of the mounting plate, located in the back of the enclosure	Intermediate fixing of the mounting plate, in advanced position	Reinforcement for mounting plate
		■ Obtains a continuous surface of the mounting plate at enclosure suites. ■ Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm. When the mounting plates are located in the back of the enclosure, the vertical profiles of the structure are flush with the plates, acting as an intermediate mounting plate. In this case the intermediate plate cannot be installed.	■ Support for additional fixing of the mounting plate, at any height of the plate, when the plate is mounted in the back of the enclosure. ■ The supports minimise the vibration of the plate during the transport and operation of the panel.	■ Support for additional fixing of the mounting plate, at any height of the plate, when the plate is mounted in advanced position. ■ The supports minimise the vibration of the plate during the transport and operation of the panel.	■ Reinforcement kit for transversal mounting plate. ■ Provides extra rigidity to the mounting plates and absorbs vibrations. ■ Can be used as a support for fixing very heavy elements.
Material		Galvanised steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
Thickness		-	-	-	15/10[e] mm
Fixing		-	■ The supports are fixed to the structure when the plate is already located in the back of the enclosure ■ **Spacial SM:** fixing to 40-mm universal cross rails (1 row), installed vertically in the back of the enclosure, see page 232	The supports are mounted on light cross rails or on 40-mm (1 row) universal or quick-fixing cross rails (not supplied), see page 232	-
Supply		One intermediate plate and fixing elements	Ten units and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30…)	Ten units and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30…)	Two profiles, four supports for fixing to the mounting plate and fixing elements
Dimensions (mm)		**References**			
Height (A)	**Width (B)**				
1200	-	**NSYSIMP12**	**NSYSMPFB**	**NSYSMPFA**	-
1400	-	**NSYSIMP14**			-
1600	-	**NSYSIMP16**			-
1800	-	**NSYSIMP18**			-
2000	-	**NSYSIMP20**			-
2200	-	**NSYSIMP22**			-
-	800	-			**NSYMPRK8**
-	1000	-			**NSYMPRK10**
-	1200	-			**NSYMPRK12**
-	1600	-			**NSYMPRK16**





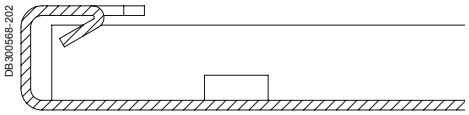


Mounting

Mounting plates for floor-standing enclosures

Advantages

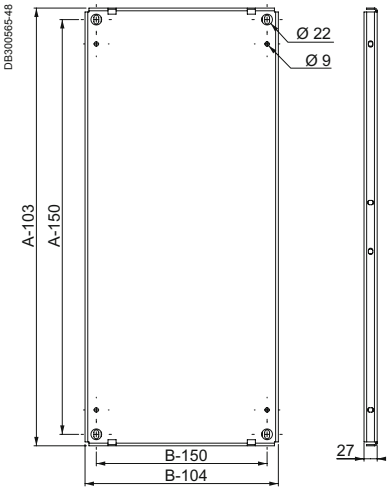
■ The Spacial.pro tool helps determine the optimum dimensions of the mounting plate.



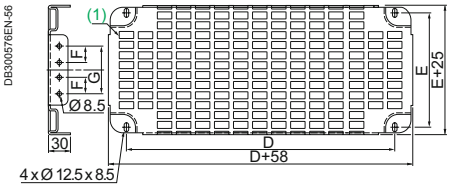
■ The triple fold of the vertical edges of the mounting plate contributes to increasing the latter's rigidity and increases handling safety by preventing finger cuts.

Dimensions

Plain mounting plate



Perforated mounting plate "Telequick"



(1) Cut-outs 11 x 26 with a pitch of 15 x 30.

Examples of perforated mounting plate installation

PB500825-19



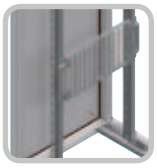
Perforated plate mounted on structure.

PB500826-23



Perforated plate mounted on technical vertical uprights.

PB500827-23



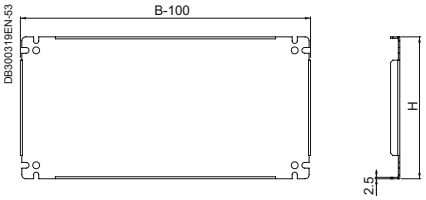
Perforated plate mounted on standard vertical uprights.

PB500828-22



Perforated plate mounted on cross rails.

Partial mounting plate

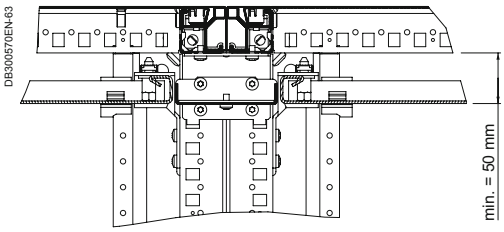


Mounting

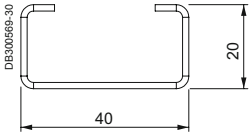
Mounting plates for floor-standing enclosures

Dimensions and fixing

Intermediate mounting plate



Reinforcement for mounting plate



Mounting plate accessories

Self-tapping screw



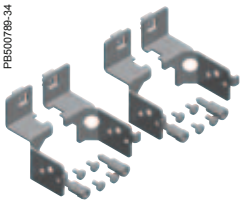
- Hexagonal head, 4.8 x 16 mm thread. Drilling capacity: thicknesses between 17.5/10e and 40/10e mm.
- **Supply:** 100 units. To be ordered in multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300, etc.).

Reference
NSYS16M5HS

Mounting

Mounting plate brackets for floor-standing enclosures

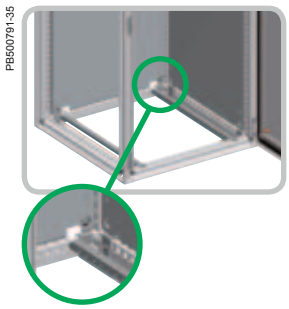
SM SF SMX SFX



SF SFX



Characteristics	Mounting plate fixing brackets		Orthogonal brackets
	■ For direct mounting on the structure of the enclosure. ■ Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.		■ Designed for the installation of mounting plates on the sides of the enclosure. ■ In the event of installing one plate in the back of the enclosure and one plate at the side, they must both be installed using orthogonal brackets. ■ **Spacial SFX:** in order to mount the lateral mounting plate is necessary to remove the one on the back and its fixing brackets.
Material	Zinc-coated steel		Zinc-coated steel
Maximum load	4 brackets: 600 kg		4 brackets: 600 kg
Supply	Four brackets and fixing elements		Four brackets and fixing elements
References			
	Spacial SF	**Spacial SM, Spacial SFX, Spacial SMX**	
	NSYSFPB	**NSYSMPB**	**NSYSMPSB**



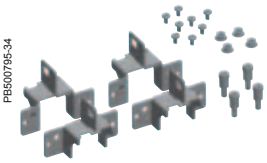
Mounting

Mounting plate brackets for floor-standing enclosures

SF



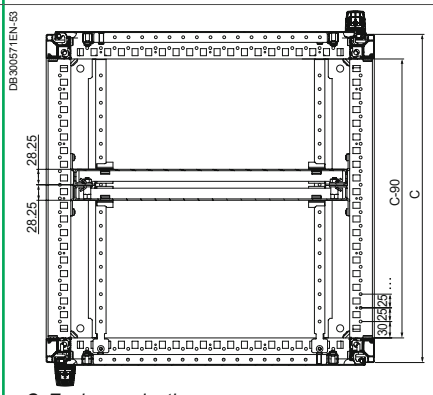
SF



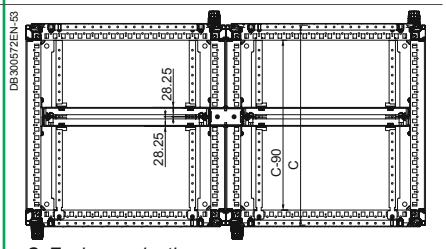
SF SFX



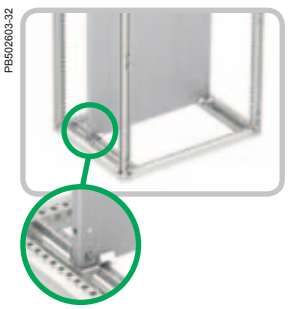
	Mounting plate sliding rails		Brackets for fixing mounting plates in back-to-back position	Brackets for fixing intermediate mounting plates in back-to-back position
	■ Rails which the mounting plate slides along when inserted in the enclosure. ■ Once the mounting plate is installed and fixed to the brackets, the sliding rails can be removed to maximise the cable passage surface, and can be installed depthwise in other positions.		■ Doubling the mounting surface. ■ Adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.	■ Doubling the mounting surface. ■ Adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.
	Zinc-coated steel		Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
	-		-	-
	Two rails and fixing elements		Four brackets for fixing back-to-back and fixing elements	2 brackets for fixing intermediate plates back-to-back and fixing elements
	Depth (mm)			
	400	**NSYSMPS4**	**NSYSBTB**	**NSYSIBTB**
	500	**NSYSMPS5**		
	600	**NSYSMPS6**		
	800	**NSYSMPS8**		

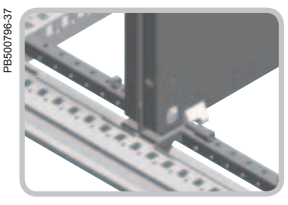


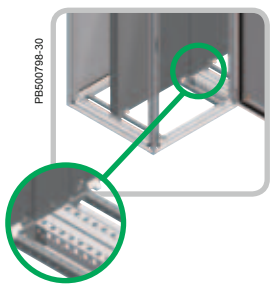
C: Enclosure depth.



C: Enclosure depth.

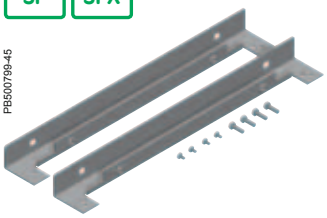






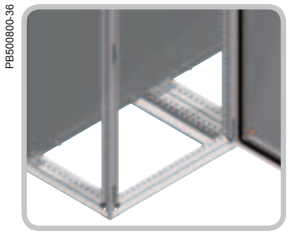
Mounting
Mounting rails for floor-standing enclosures

SF SFX



Characteristics	Side entry rails for the mounting plate
	■ Side entry device for the mounting plates when coupling **Spacial SF** enclosures or **Spacial SFX**. ■ The mounting plates can be coupled with one another, and are fixed to the side entry guide by pressure.
Material	Zinc-coated steel
Supply	Two rails and fixing elements

Dimensions (mm)		References
Width (B)	**Depth (C)**	
600	-	**NSYSMPSE6**
800	-	**NSYSMPSE8**
1000	-	**NSYSMPSE10**
1200	-	**NSYSMPSE12**
-	300	-
-	400	-
-	500	-
-	600	-
-	800	-



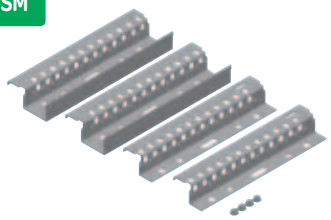
Examples of combination

Length of joined Spacial SF enclosures (mm)	Example of Spacial SF enclosure combination width (mm) (B)	Example of combining mounting plates by width (mm)	Useful length (mm)
1200	1200	600 + 800	1192
1400	600 + 800	600 + 1000	1392
1600	2 x 800	800 + 1000	1592
1800	3 x 600	800 + 1200	1792
2000	2 x 1000	1000 + 1200	1992
2200	600 + 2 x 800	1200 + 1200	2192
2400	3 x 800	1600 + 1000	2392
		3 x 600 + 1000	2384
2600	2 x 1000 + 600	1600 + 1200	2592
		3 x 600 + 1200	2584
2800	2 x 1000 + 800	4 x 800	2784
3000	3 x 1000	3 x 800 + 1000	2984
3200	2 x 1000 + 1200	3 x 800 + 1200	3184
3400	3 x 800 + 1000	800 + 3 x 1000	3384
3600	3 x 1200	4 x 1000	3584
3800	800 + 3 x 1000	600 + 3 x 1200	3784
4000	4 x 1000	800 + 3 x 1200	3984

Mounting
Mounting rails for floor-standing enclosures

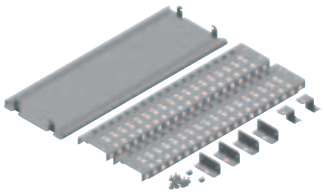
SM

PB500804-45



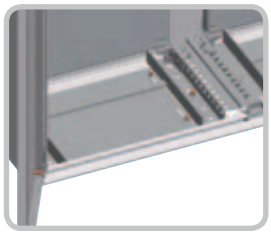
SF

PB500801-45

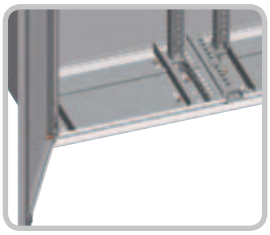


	Top/bottom adjustment rails	Kit for adapting two-door enclosures
	■ Allows the installation of two mounting plates or vertical uprights in enclosures with a width of 1200 mm, as if in two independent enclosures. ■ A set of mounting plate fixing brackets ref. **NSYSMPB** is required for this. ■ Optional installation of an intermediate mounting plate.	■ Allows the installation of two mounting plates as if in two independent enclosures. ■ A set of brackets for fixing mounting plates ref. **NSYSMPB** is required for this. ■ Option of installing an intermediate mounting plate. ■ Valid for enclosures with widths of 1200 and 1600 mm. ■ In the event of installing a cable-gland plate for a width of 1200 mm, it is necessary to install two with a width of 600 mm, and for widths of 1600 mm, two with a width of 800 mm.
	-	-
	2 rails, top and bottom, and fixing elements	Two 90 mm cross rails, cable-gland plate support, 2 brackets for central fixing of the roof and fixing elements
	References	**References**
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	NSYSTBR3	-
	NSYSTBR4	**NSYSMP2D4**
	NSYSTBR5	**NSYSMP2D5**
	NSYSTBR6	**NSYSMP2D6**
	-	**NSYSMP2D8**

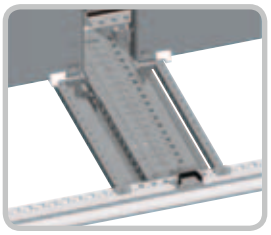
PB500805-75



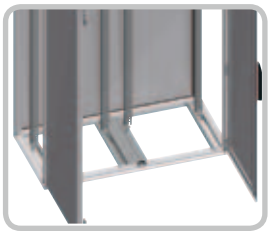
PB500806-75



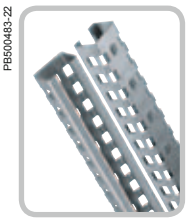
PB500802-36



PB500803-34

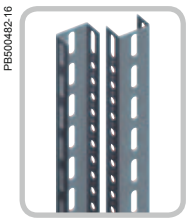


Mounting
Uprights for floor-standing enclosures



Telequick

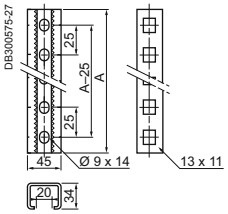
SM | SF | SD | SMX | SFX | SDX | PLA

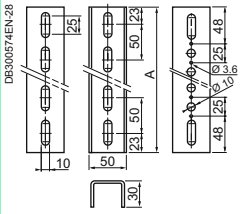


Telequick

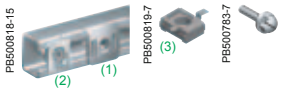
SM | SF | SMX | SFX

Characteristics	Technical uprights		Standard uprights	
	■ Vertical uprights for fixing plates and rails. ■ They can be fixed to the fixing brackets of the mounting plate or to the uprightfixing bracket (ref. **NSYMFB**). ■ Adjustable height in steps of 2.5 mm (with quarter-turn nuts, ref. **NSYSNM6** or **NSYSNM8**) or 25 mm (with cage nuts, ref. **NSYCNM6** or **NSYCNM8**).		■ Vertical uprights for fixing plates and rails. ■ They can be fixed on the mounting plate fixing brackets or on the upright fixing bracket, ref. **NSYMFB**. ■ Adjustable height with a pitch of 25 or 50 mm.	
Material	Galvanised steel		Galvanised steel	
Thickness	20/10e mm		20/10e mm	
Supply	2 standard uprights		2 standard vertical uprights	
Enclosure dimensions (mm)	**Dimensions (mm)**	**References**	**Dimensions (mm)**	**References**
Height	**A**		**A**	
750	625	**NSYTVR7**	-	-
1000*	675	**NSYTVR8**	-	-
1000	875	**NSYTVR10**	-	-
1200	1075	**NSYTVR12**	-	-
1250	1125	**NSYTVR125**	-	-
1400	1275	**NSYTVR14**	-	-
1500	1375	**NSYTVR15**	-	-
1600	1475	**NSYTVR16**	-	-
1800	1675	**NSYTVR18**	1800	**NSYVR18**
2000	1875	**NSYTVR20**	2000	**NSYVR20**
2200	2075	**NSYTVR22**	2200	**NSYVR22**





Nuts and screws for technical uprights



Model	Supply (units)	References
M6 quarter-turn sliding nut (1)	10	**NSYSNM6**
M8 quarter-turn sliding nut (1)	10	**NSYSNM8**
M6 quarter-turn serrated sliding nut (2)	10	**NSYSNSM6**
M8 quarter-turn serrated sliding nut (2)	10	**NSYSNSM8**
M6 renovable nut (3)	50	**NSYCNM6**
M8 renovable nut (3)	50	**NSYCNM8**
M6 x 12 screw	100	**AF1VA612**
M6 x 18 screw	100	**AF1VA618**
M8 x 20 screw	100	**AF1VC820**

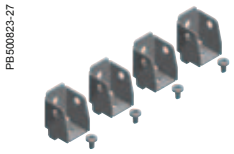
Nuts and screws for standard uprights



Model	Supply (units)	References
M6 flat nut	50	**NSYFNM6**
M8 flat nut	50	**NSYFNM8**
M6 x 12 screw	100	**AF1VA612**
M6 x 18 screw	100	**AF1VA618**
M8 x 20 screw	100	**AF1VC820**

** Control desk.*
(1) M6 quarter-turn sliding nut
(2) M6 quarter-turn serrated sliding nut
(3) M6 renovable nut

Bracket for fixing uprights



■ Brackets for fixing the uprights, standard or technical, at the same level as the structure, obtaining a greater working surface inside the enclosure.
■ They allow two pairs of uprights to be fixed back to back, doubling the working surface.
■ The brackets are fixed to the structure by means of M6 self-tapping screws.
■ Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.
■ **Material:** zinc-coated steel.
■ **Supply:** four brackets for fixing uprights and fixing elements.

Reference
NSYMFB

Mounting
Other support brackets

Telequick SM SF SD SMX SFX SDX





Telequick

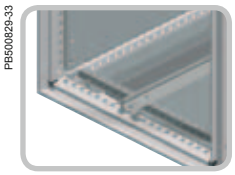


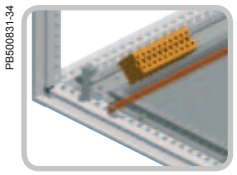
Telequick

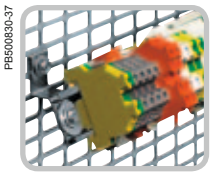


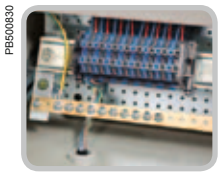


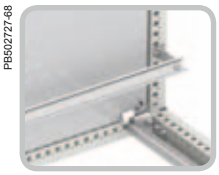
Characteristics	Rail support bracket	Combined support bracket	Terminal-block support bracket	Combined fixing lugs for the earthing strip	Combined support bracket (vertical)
	Bracket for fixing rails at an angle of 45°.	Allow the installation of a DIN rail and an earthing strip on different planes, to minimise the cable radiuses.	■ They allow the mounting of a DIN rail. ■ Tilted to 45°.	■ They allow the mounting of an earth-collector rail and a DIN rail. ■ Tilted to 30°. ■ Earthing strip, ref. **NSYECB1M153**. See page 300.	Allow the installation of a DIN rail and an earthing strip on different planes, to minimise the cable radiuses.
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Treated steel	-	Zinc-coated steel
Installation	■ **Spacial SF:** mounted on the structure and/or mounting plates ■ **Spacial SM:** mounted on the bottom mounting rail and/or mounting plates	■ **Spacial SF:** directly on the structure and/or using mounting plates ■ **Spacial SM:** on the bottom adjustment rails and/or on mounting plates	-	To be fixed on mounting plate.	**Spacial SF/SM:** directly on the vertical structure and/or using mounting plates
Supply	Ten units and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)	Ten combined support brackets and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)	2 lugs and fixings	2 fixing lugs and fixing elements	10 brackets
References					
	NSYFB45	**NSYETF**	**NSYEDCO**	**NSYEDCOC**	**DZ5MS10**



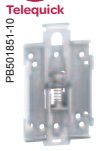








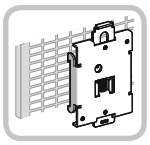
Telequick

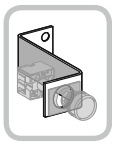


Telequick



Characteristics	Clicked support plate		Bracket for fixing control units (Ø 22)
	For screw mounted equipment. For mounting on 35 mm symmetric and double profile DIN rails or Telequick mounting plate.		To mount any 22 mm diameter device directly on mounting plates.
Material	Zinc-plate coated		-
Installation	-		-
Supply	Ten units and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)		Ten units and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)
References	**A (mm)**		
	44 x 65 - 9 screws	**AX2DL01**	**DX1AP52**
	49 x 65 - 4 screws	**AX2DL02**	





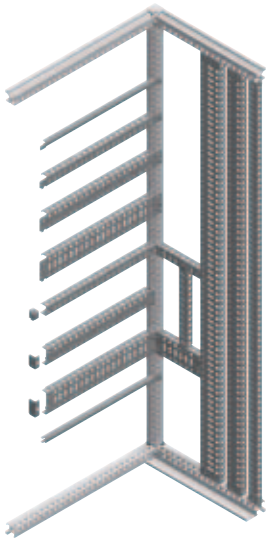
Mounting
Cross rails and profiles for floor-standing enclosures

Telequick SM SF SD SMX SFX SDX

PB500465-55



PB500834-38

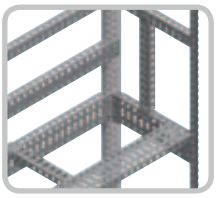


In the **Spacial SF**, **SM**, **SFX** and **SMX** enclosures, it is possible to create a fixing at any point of the inner volume, providing mounting planes with different widths, heights and depths.
In the case of the **Spacial SM**, it may be necessary to install vertical/horizontal adaptation profiles and 40-mm universal cross rails (1 row).

For the formation of structures inside the enclosure, it is possible to combine three types of cross rails:
- Universal cross rails of 40 (1 row), 65 (2 rows) and 90 mm (3 rows).
- Quick-fixing cross rails of 40 (1 row), 65 (2 rows) and 90 mm (3 rows).
- Light cross rails.
- Mounting plate sliding rails, see page 225.

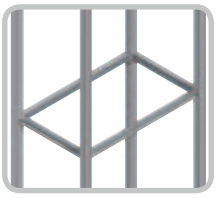
Combination examples

PB500486-29



Spacial SF and SFX: the cross rails can be fixed to the structure and among each other, offering multiple possibilities.

PB500835-27



The universal cross rails allow installations at the same level, around the entire perimeter of the enclosure.
To perform this type of installation in a **Spacial SM** enclosure, the vertical adaptation profile and the vertical 40-mm universal cross rail (1 row) are required, mounted in the back of the enclosure.

PB500837-27

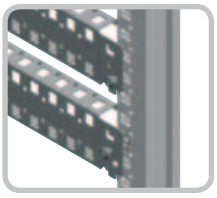


Spacial SF: the universal cross rails can be installed in vertical position.

Mounting
Cross rails and profiles for floor-standing enclosures

Combination examples

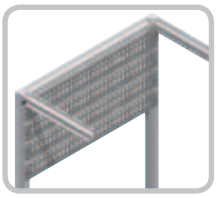
PB500838-26



The quick-fixing cross rails can be fixed directly to the structure, quickly and easily.
■ **Spacial SF and SFX*:**
□ They clip onto the structure and are fixed by M6 self-tapping screws, or optionally with M6 caged nuts.
■ **Spacial SM:**
□ Possibility of clipping onto the adaptation profile or another cross rail.
□ Fixing by means of M6 self-tapping screws.
□ Fixing by means of M6 caged nuts.

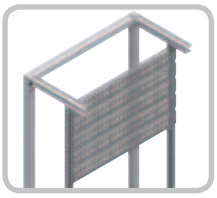
** In enclosures Spacial SFX is not possible to mount it in depth.*

PB500839-30



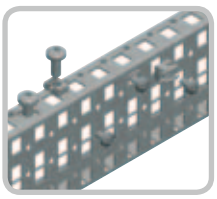
The quick-fixing cross rails can be used as a support for equipment in the back of the enclosure or offset with a pitch of 25 mm, using two universal cross rails in vertical position.

PB500841-24



The 40 mm universal cross rails (1 row) used as depth-adjustable uprights with a pitch of 25 mm allow the installation of a multitude of supports for installing switchgears. The height may be adjusted with a pitch of 25 mm.

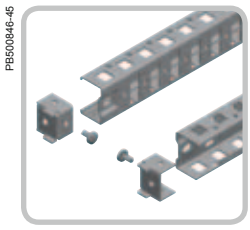
PB500842-30

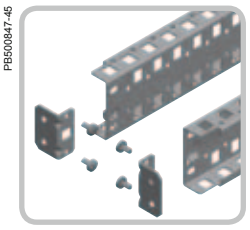


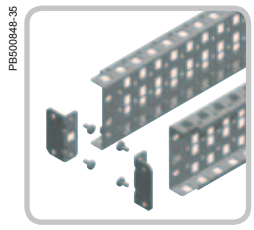
The main fixing point to the quick-fixing cross rails is the 5.2 mm drill hole for M6 self-tapping screw, although they can also receive M6 and M8 caged nuts.

Mounting
Cross rails for floor-standing enclosures

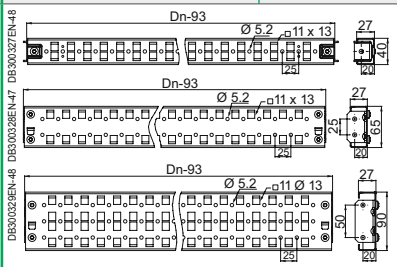
Telequick SM SF SD SMX SFX SDX







Characteristics		Universal cross rails		
		■ Various versions available, according to the width: 40 (1 row), 65 (2 rows) and 90 mm (3 rows), perforated with a pitch of 25 mm for the formation of structures inside the enclosure. ■ They allow the performance of any type of assembly, as well as the adjustment of the depth of the various types of installation systems (partial plates, 19" racks, etc.).		
Material		Zinc-coated steel		
Thickness		15/10e mm		
Supply		Two universal cross rails, four supports for universal cross rails and fixing elements		
References				
H or W or D (mm)	**Maximum load (kg) by rail**	**40 mm (1 row)**	**65 mm (2 rows)**	**90 mm (3 rows)**
300	70	**NSYSUCR4030**	-	-
	110	-	**NSYSUCR6530**	-
	130	-	-	**NSYSUCR9030**
400	60	**NSYSUCR4040**	-	-
	100	-	**NSYSUCR6540**	-
	120	-	-	**NSYSUCR9040**
500	60	**NSYSUCR4050**	-	-
	90	-	**NSYSUCR6550**	-
	120	-	-	**NSYSUCR9050**
600	50	**NSYSUCR4060**	-	-
	80	-	**NSYSUCR6560**	-
	110	-	-	**NSYSUCR9060**
800	40	**NSYSUCR4080**	-	-
	70	-	**NSYSUCR6580**	-
	100	-	-	**NSYSUCR9080**
1000	30	**NSYSUCR40100**	-	-
	50	-	**NSYSUCR65100**	-
	70	-	-	**NSYSUCR90100**
1200	20	**NSYSUCR40120**	-	-
	50	-	**NSYSUCR65120**	-
	70	-	-	**NSYSUCR90120**
1400	(1)	**NSYSUCR40140**	**NSYSUCR65140**	**NSYSUCR90140**
1600	(1)	**NSYSUCR40160**	**NSYSUCR65160**	**NSYSUCR90160**
1800	(1)	**NSYSUCR40180**	**NSYSUCR65180**	**NSYSUCR90180**
2000	(1)	**NSYSUCR40200**	**NSYSUCR65200**	**NSYSUCR90200**
2200	(1)	**NSYSUCR40220**	**NSYSUCR65220**	**NSYSUCR90220**



(1) For vertical assembly only.

The universal cross rails allow any type of installation to be performed.

Other dimensions

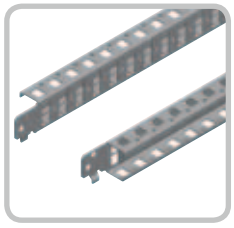
- For assembly in other positions, and between cross rails.
- **Material:** zinc-coated steel.
- **Thickness:** 15/10e mm.
- **Supply:** two universal cross rails, four supports for universal cross rails and fixing elements.

H or W or D (mm)	Maximum load (kg) by rail	References 40 mm (1 row)	90 mm (3 rows)
700	50	**NSYSUCR4070**	-
	110	-	**NSYSUCR9070**
900	40	**NSYSUCR4090**	-
	100	-	**NSYSUCR9090**
1100	30	**NSYSUCR40110**	-
	70	-	**NSYSUCR90110**

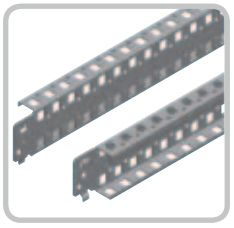
(2) Cross rails only for fixing cables.

Mounting
Cross rails for floor-standing enclosures

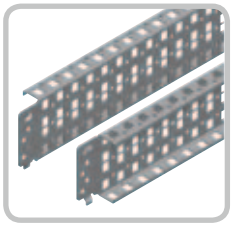
PB500850-34



PB500851-30



PB500852-30

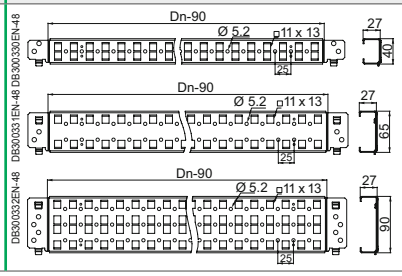


Quick-fixing cross rails

- Perforated with a pitch of 25 mm (Ø 5.2 mm).
- **Spacial SF:** they are fixed directly to the structure, quickly and safely. Clip-on plus screwing.
- **Spacial SM:** cross rails for depthwise fixing by means of adaptation profiles and 40 mm universal cross rails (1 row), or between cross rails in any other position.

Zinc-coated steel		
-		
Two quick-fixing cross rails and fixing elements		
40 mm (1 row)	**65 mm (2 rows)**	**90 mm (3 rows)**
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
NSYSQCR4040	-	-
-	**NSYSQCR6540**	-
-	-	**NSYSQCR9040**
NSYSQCR4050	-	-
-	**NSYSQCR6550**	-
-	-	**NSYSQCR9050**
NSYSQCR4060	-	-
-	**NSYSQCR6560**	-
-	-	**NSYSQCR9060**
NSYSQCR4080	-	-
-	**NSYSQCR6580**	-
-	-	**NSYSQCR9080**
NSYSQCR40100	-	-
-	**NSYSQCR65100**	-
-	-	**NSYSQCR90100**
NSYSQCR40120	-	-
-	**NSYSQCR65120**	-
-	-	**NSYSQCR90120**
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

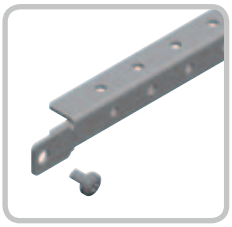
DB300330EN-48 DB300331EN-48 DB300332EN-48



Mounting
Cross rails for floor-standing enclosures

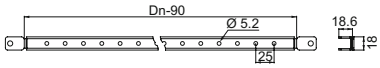
SM SF SFX

PB500853-37

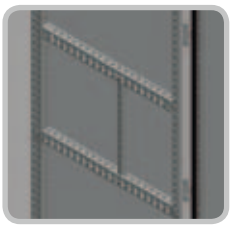


Characteristics	Light cross rails
	■ **Spacial SF and SFX:** direct fixing to the structure or between cross rails. ■ **Spacial SM:** fixing by means of adaptation profiles and 40 mm universal cross rails (1 row), or between cross rails in any other position. ■ Adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm. ■ The light cross rails are equipped with a row of drill holes with a diameter of 5.2 mm and a pitch of 25 mm, which allows fixing with an M6 self-tapping screw, ref. **NSYST30M6S**.
Material	Zinc-coated steel
Thickness	-
Supply	Two light cross rails and fixing elements
Width/Depth (mm)	**References**
400	**NSYSLCR40**
500	**NSYSLCR50**
600	**NSYSLCR60**
800	**NSYSLCR80**
Depth (mm)	
400	-
500	-
600	-
800	-

DB300333EN-49

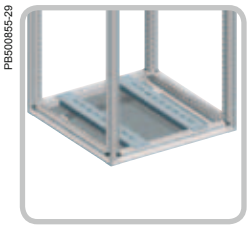


PB500854-35

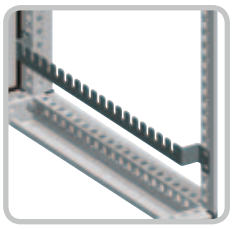


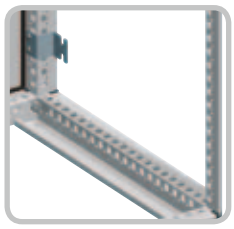
Mounting
Cross rails for floor-standing enclosures

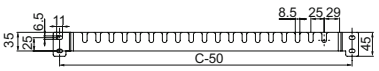
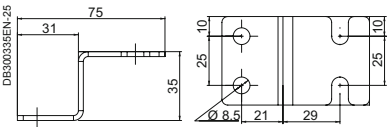
SF


PB500855-29

SF


PB500861-35


PB500862-34

	Rails for heavy loads		Cross rail for Lütze chassis	Support for Lütze chassis
	■ They can be mounted with a cable-gland plate or with a previously mounted mounting plate. ■ Laterally adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm. ■ Elongated holes, for adjusting the centre-to-centre distance of the switchgear.		Cross rail for fixing and adjusting the depth of the Lütze chassis.	Support for installing Lütze chassis in the back of the enclosure.
	Galvanised steel		Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel
	40/10^{e} mm		25/10^{e} mm	25/10^{e} mm
	2 rails for heavy loads and fixing elements		6 cross rails for Lütze chassis and fixing elements	6 supports and fixing elements
	-		-	-
	-		-	-
	-		-	-
	-		-	-
	Maximum load (kg)	**References**	**References**	**Reference**
	575	**NSYHLCR40**	**NSYLCR40**	**NSYLSUP**
	525	**NSYHLCR50**	**NSYLCR50**	
	500	**NSYHLCR60**	**NSYLCR60**	
	475	**NSYHLCR80**	-	
			DB300334EN-49 	DB300335EN-25 

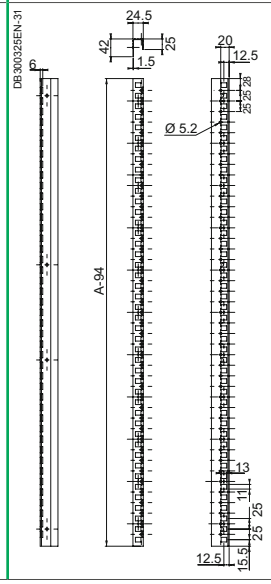
Mounting
Profiles for floor-standing enclosures

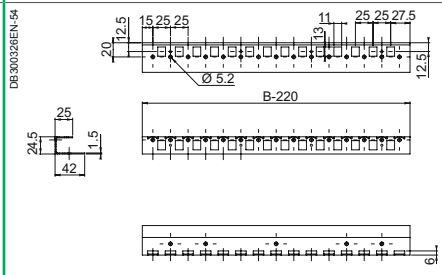
SM

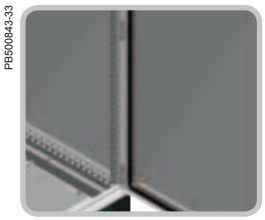

PB500478-8

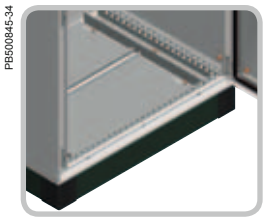

PB500844-8

Characteristics	Vertical adaptation profiles	Horizontal adaptation profiles
	■ The vertical adaptation profiles provide fixing points at the entrance to the enclosure. ■ Fixing on the screws of the hinge and catches of the lock. ■ Allows the depthwise fixing of cross rails, etc.	■ The horizontal adaptation profiles provide fixing points at the entrance to the enclosure.
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
Thickness	15/10^{e} mm	15/10^{e} mm
Supply	2 vertical adaptation profiles and fixing screws	2 horizontal adaptation profiles and fixing screws
Dimensions (mm)	**References**	
Height (A)		
1200	**NSYSMVR12**	-
1400	**NSYSMVR14**	-
1600	**NSYSMVR16**	-
1800	**NSYSMVR18**	-
2000	**NSYSMVR20**	-
Width (B)		
600	-	**NSYSMHR6**
800	-	**NSYSMHR8**
1000	-	**NSYSMHR10**
1200	-	**NSYSMHR12**
1600	-	**NSYSMHR16**





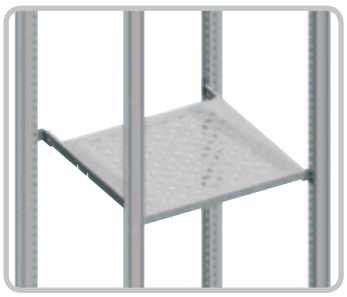

PB500843-33


PB500845-34

Mounting
Trays

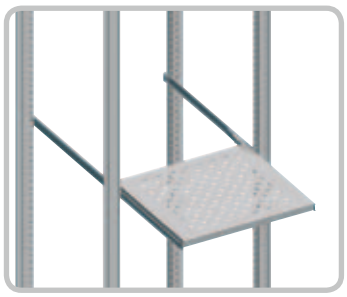
SM SF

PB500523-44



Tray installed on the structure.

PB500669-42



Telescopic rails fixed to the structure.

Characteristics		Fixed tray		Telescopic rails
		■ Options for fixing the tray to the enclosure: □ If the tray has the same dimensions as the enclosure: - **Spacial SF:** direct fixing to the structure. - **Spacial SFX:** instalation possible only with universal cross rails, see on page 232. - **Spacial SM:** fixing by means of adaptation profiles and 40-mm universal cross rails (1 row) in vertical position. □ If the tray is smaller than the dimensions of the enclosure: fixing on depth cross rails. - Depth-adjustable tray with a pitch of 25 mm. ■ Provided with cut-outs for improving air circulation inside.		■ **Spacial SF:** installation directly on the structure of the enclosure or on universal cross rails. ■ **Spacial SFX:** instalation possible only with universal cross rails, see on page 232. ■ **Spacial SM:** installation by means of adaptation profiles and 40-mm universal cross rails (1 row) in vertical position, or on horizontal universal cross rails. ■ The installation of a telescopic tray consists of the following: □ 1 fixed tray. □ 2 telescopic rails. ■ End-of-travel stop of the rails in open and closed position.
Material		Steel		Zinc-coated steel
Finish		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin		-
Colour		RAL 7035 grey		-
Maximum load		150 kg evenly distributed		50 kg evenly distributed
Supply		One fixed tray and fixing elements		Two telescopic rails and fixing elements
Depth	**Width**	**Tray dimensions (mm)**	**References**	**References**
400	600	482 x 290 x 30	**NSYFXT6040**	**NSYTTG40**
	800	682 x 290 x 30	**NSYFXT8040**	
500	600	482 x 390 x 30	**NSYFXT6050**	**NSYTTG50**
	800	682 x 390 x 30	**NSYFXT8050**	
600	600	482 x 490 x 30	**NSYFXT6060**	**NSYTTG60**
	800	682 x 490 x 30	**NSYFXT8060**	

Handle for telescopic trays

PB500671-18



■ Designed for easy extraction of the sliding trays.
■ **Material:** polyamide 6 (black).
■ **Supply:** two units and fixing elements.

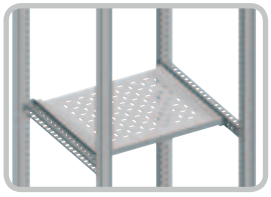
Reference
NSY1TH

⊕ Withstands loads of up to 150 kg.

SM SF
SMX SFX

Tray cross rails

PB500668-34



PB500672-34



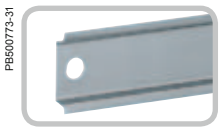
■ Allow the installation of fixed trays and telescopic rails. Quick and universal cross rails, see page 232.

Tray installed on cross rails.

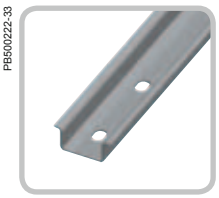
Dimensions (mm)	Universal cross rail	Quick-fixing cross rail
Depth	**40 mm (1 row)**	**40 mm (1 row)**
400	**NSYSUCR4040**	**NSYSQCR4040**
500	**NSYSUCR4050**	**NSYSQCR4050**
600	**NSYSUCR4060**	**NSYSQCR4060**
800	**NSYSUCR4080**	**NSYSQCR4080**

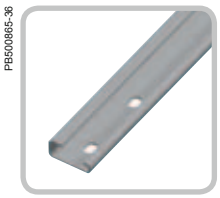
Mounting
Rails

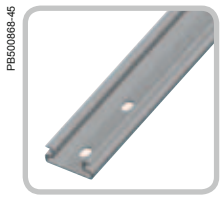
Telequick
S3D S3X PLM



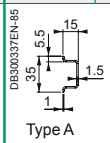
Telequick
SM SF SD
SMX SFX SDX



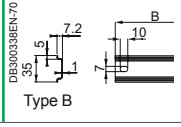




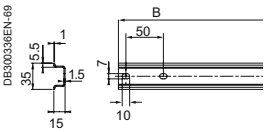
Characteristics		Symmetric mounting rail for the wall-mounting enclosures		Symmetric DIN rails for floor-standing enclosures	Asymmetric DIN rails for the floor-standing enclosures	Double-profile DIN rails	
		2 types: ■ Type A: 35 x 15 mm. ■ Type B: 35 x 7.5 mm.		Ensure horizontal continuity in case of enclosure assembly. Rail type: ■ Type A: 35 x 15 mm.	Ensure horizontal continuity in the case of enclosure assembly.	■ They combine the advantages of symmetric and asymmetric rails. ■ Quick installation of terminals according to standard DIN 46277/1.	
Material		Zinc-coated steel		Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	
Standards		IEC 715		IEC 715	IEC 715	-	
Thickness		■ Type A: 15/10e mm ■ Type B: 10/10e mm		15/10e mm	15/10e mm	15/10e mm	
Fixing		Fixed to mounting plates or another fixing elements, uprights not included in the supply		Fixed to the standard or technical uprights (see page 228) or directly to the structure	Fixed to the standard or technical uprights (see page 228) or directly to the structure	Fixed to the standard or technical uprights (see page 228) or directly to the structure	
Supply		10 rails and fixings for direct assembling to the structure. References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, etc.)		10 rails and fixings for direct assembling to the structure. References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, etc.)	10 rails and fixings for direct assembling to the structure. References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, etc.)	10 rails and fixings for direct assembling to the structure. References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, etc.)	
Dimensions (mm)		**Type**	**References**	**References**	**References**	**Type**	**References**
Enclosure	**Rail length (B)**						
300	250	B	**NSYSDR30B**	-	-	W*	**NSYDPR25**
400	350	B	**NSYSDR40B**	-	-	W*	**NSYDPR35**
500	450	A	**NSYSDR50A**	-	-	W*	**NSYDPR45**
600	550	A	**NSYSDR60A**	-	-	W*	**NSYDPR55**
	588	-	-	**NSYSDR60**	**NSYADR60**	F**	**NSYDPR60**
700	650	-	-	-	-	W*	**NSYDPR65**
800	750	A	**NSYSDR80A**	-	-	W*	**NSYDPR75**
	788	-	-	**NSYSDR80**	**NSYADR80**	F**	**NSYDPR80**
1000	950	A	**NSYSDR100A**	-	-	-	-
	988	-	-	**NSYSDR100**	**NSYADR100**	F**	**NSYDPR100**
1200	1188	-	-	**NSYSDR120**	**NSYADR120**	F**	**NSYDPR120**

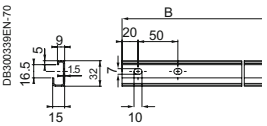


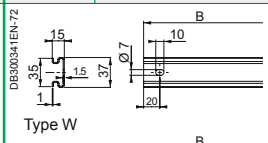
Type A



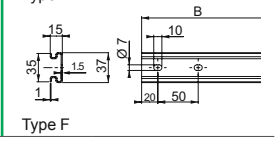
Type B







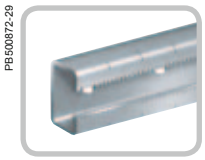
Type W

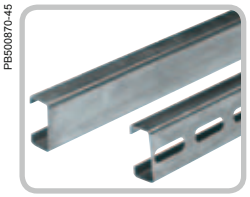


Type F

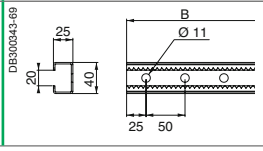
** For wall-mounting enclosure. ** For floor-standing enclosure.*
(1) Not perforated.

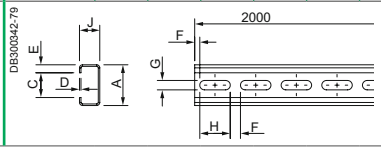
Mounting
Rails


PB500872-29


PB500870-45

Characteristics	Serrated C-shaped rail for heavy loads	Symmetric C-shaped rails									
	Marked in steps of 25 mm to facilitate switchgear positioning.	Rails for supporting and fixing switchgear on panels and enclosures, formation of chassis, racks and panel reinforcements.									
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Galvanised steel									
Standards	-	-									
Thickness	20/10[e] mm	-									
Fixing	-	They are fixed to the structure and to one another by means of fixing elements									
Supply	2 rails with a length of 2 m	References by unit. Order by multiples of the units specified in the supply									
Dimensions (mm)	**References**	**Type**	**Dimensions (mm)**								**Supply**	**References**
Rail length (B)			**A**	**J**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**		
1500	**AM1EC115**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	**AM1EC200**	C20 (1)	21	11	10	1.5	5.5	-	-	-	20	**NSYCN20**
		C20	21	11	10	1.5	5.5	5	6.2	15	20	**NSYCNT20**
		C40 (1)	40	20	24	1.5	8	-	-	-	20	**NSYCN40**
		C40	40	20	24	1.5	8	10	8.5	30	20	**NSYCNT40**





** For wall-mounting enclosure. ** For floor-standing enclosure.*
(1) Not perforated.

Nuts for symmetric C-shaped rails


PB500871-16

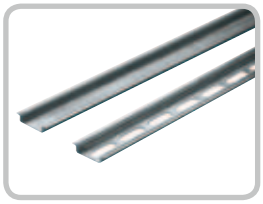

PB500871-16

Characteristics		Combiplas nut		Metal sliding nut	
Rail type	**Nuts type**	**Supply**	**References**	**Supply**	**References**
C20	M3	-	-	-	-
	M4	100	**NSYBN204**	100	**NSYB204**
	M6	100	**NSYBN206**	-	-
C40	M4	50	**NSYBN404**	100	**NSYB404**
	M6	50	**NSYBN406**	-	-
	M8	50	**NSYBN408**	-	-
C60	M6	20	**NSYBN606**	100	**NSYB406**
	M8	20	**NSYBN608**	-	-
	M10	20	**NSYBN610**	-	-

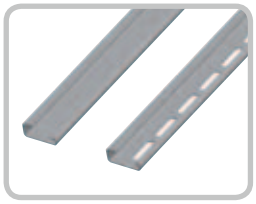
Mounting
2000 mm rails

Telequick

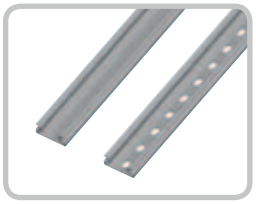
PB500864-36



PB500867-37

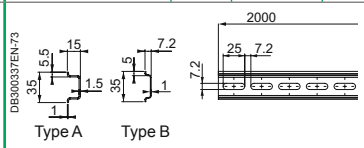


PB500869-42

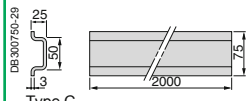


Characteristics		Symmetric rails				Asymmetric DIN rails	Double-profile DIN rails
Material		Galvanized steel, zinc-coated steel or aluminium				Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel
Thickness		-				-	15/10[e] mm
Supply		-				20 rails with a length of 2 m. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, etc.)	20 rails with a length of 2 m. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, etc.)
Length (mm)	**Perforations**	**Material**	**Type**	**Supply**	**References**	**References**	**References**
2000	Perforated	Galvanized steel	A	20	**NSYSDR200D**	**NSYADR200D**	**NSYDPR200D**
			B	20	**NSYSDR200BD**		**NSYDPR200T***
	Not perforated	Galvanized steel	A	20	**NSYSDR200**	**NSYADR200**	**NSYDPR200**
			B	20	**NSYSDR200B**		
		Zinc-coated steel	C	6	**AM1DL201**		
		Aluminium	D	10	**AM1EA200**		

DB300337EN-73



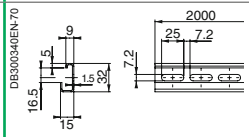
DB300750-29



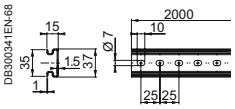
DB300751EN-30



DB300340EN-70

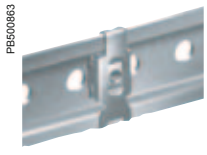


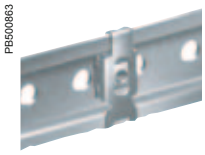
DB300341EN-68

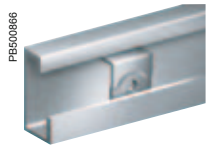


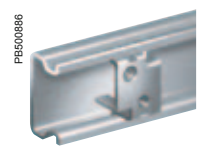
** 10/10[e] mm thickness.*

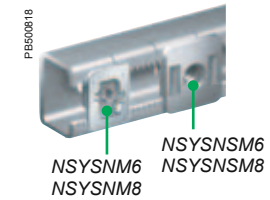
Mounting
Rail accessories









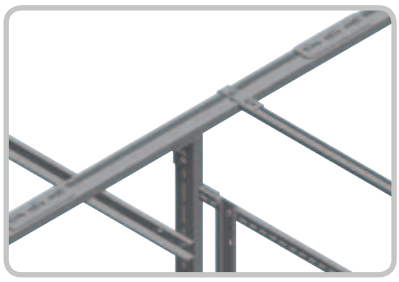


Characteristics	Nuts					
	For symmetric rails	For symmetric rails 2000 mm version	For asymmetric DIN rails, 2000 mm version	For double-profile DIN rails	For serrated C-shaped rails	
	Clip-on nut.	Clip-on nut. Only for types A and B.	Quarter-turn sliding nut.	Quarter-turn sliding nut.	Quarter-turn sliding nuts.	
Supply	100	100	100	100	10	
Type	**References**					
M3	-	-	-	**AF1CF34**	-	-
M4	**AF1GC4**	**AF1GC4**	**DZ5ME5**	**AF1CF34**	-	-
M5	**AF1GC5**	**AF1GC5**	**DZ5ME8**	**AF1CF56**	-	-
M6	**AF1GC6**	**AF1GC6**	**DZ5ME9**	**AF1CF56**	**NSYSNM6**	**NSYSNSM6**
M8	-	-	-	-	**NSYSNM8**	**NSYSNSM8**

Mounting
Connectors for symmetric C-shaped rails

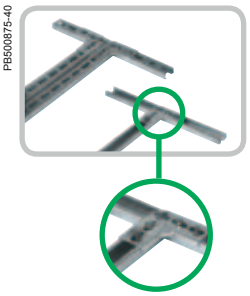
Examples
Combinations with connectors for symmetric C-shaped rails

PB500509-73

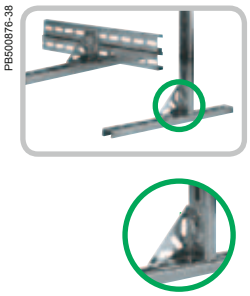


- The connectors enable the formation of chassis or frames and structures for fixing switchgear, in any position inside the enclosures, allowing the fixing of DIN rails or other elements.
- See symmetric C-shaped rails.

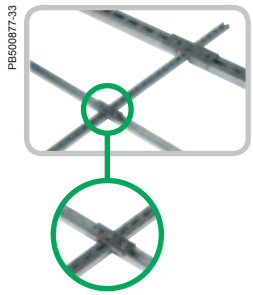
PB500875-40



PB500876-38



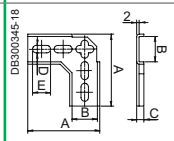
PB500877-33



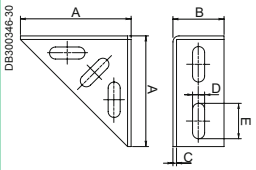
Characteristics	EMA connectors	EVA connectors	UCA connectors
	To joint two symmetric C-shaped rails, C20 and C40 types, at right angles; they can also be used to obtain a T-shaped assembly.	To join two symmetric C-shaped rails, C20 and C40 types, forming an overlapping assembly with plane change, or also at right angles for the formation of spacers or supports at a different level.	To join symmetric C-shaped rails, types C20 and C40, forming a cross-shaped assembly of three rails located on the same plane, for example inside a frame.
Material	Zinc-coated steel		
Thickness	20/10e mm	-	-
Supply	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)

Dimensions (mm)								References		
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H			
60	21.3	6	6.2	15	-	-	-	**NSYEMA20**	-	-
100	40.3	10	8.5	25	-	-	-	**NSYEMA40**	-	-
43	19	2	6.2	15	-	-	-	-	**NSYEVA20**	-
78	36	2.5	8.5	25	-	-	-	-	**NSYEVA40**	-
21.3	60	21.3	6	2	6.2	15	-	-	-	**NSYUCA22**
40.3	116	40.3	10	2.5	8.5	25	-	-	-	**NSYUCA44**
21.3	21.5	53.5	8	2	6.2	15	-	-	-	-
21.3	40.5	72.5	8	2	6.2	15	-	-	-	-
40.3	40.5	81	10	2.5	8.5	25	-	-	-	-
21.3	21.5	8	2	6.2	15	6.2	15	-	-	-
21.3	40.5	8	2	6.2	15	6.2	13	-	-	-
40.3	40.5	10	2.5	8.5	25	8.5	25	-	-	-
60	18	2	20	15	5	-	-	-	-	-
130	36	3	40	30	10	-	-	-	-	-
130	55	3	40	30	10	-	-	-	-	-
54	54	2	20	20	5	-	-	-	-	-
60	80	2	20	25	8	-	-	-	-	-
80	110	2	20	29	10	-	-	-	-	-

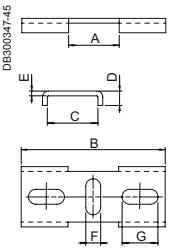
DB300345-18



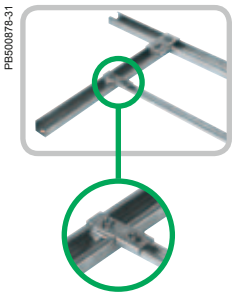
DB300346-30

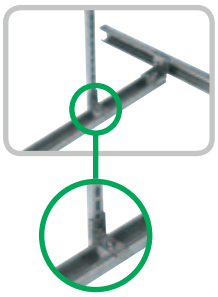


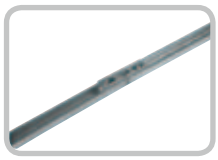
DB300347-45

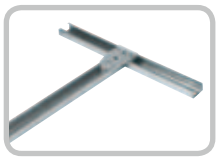


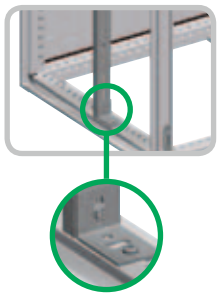
Mounting
Connectors for symmetric C-shaped rails

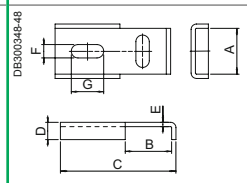
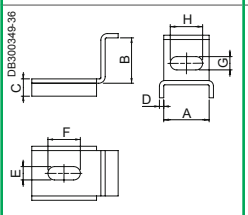
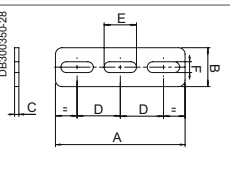
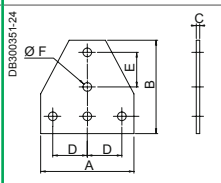
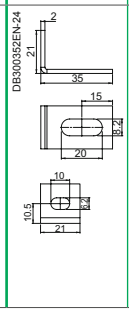
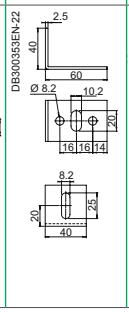
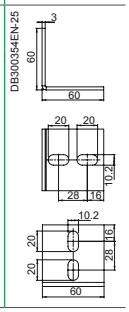




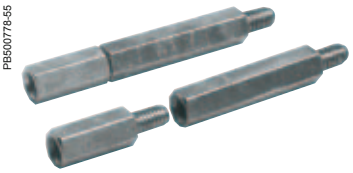






	UTA connectors	ECA connectors	UR connectors	UT connectors	EN connectors		
	■ To create a T-shaped assembly between two symmetric C-shaped rails, C20 and C40 types, especially recommended for forming crossbars on chassis and frames. ■ The UTA42 connectors type allows C20 rails to be joined with C40 rails.	■ To form a cross-shaped assembly with two symmetric C-shaped rails, C20 and C40 types, located perpendicularly on different planes. ■ The ECA42 connector type makes it possible to join C20 rails with C40 rails.	■ For rectilinear joining of symmetric C-shaped rails. ■ Recommended when the standard length is not sufficient or for maximising fractions.	To form T-shaped assemblies between symmetric C-shaped rails. They are used to form crossbars on frames and structures.	To create L-shaped assemblies with plane change in the symmetric C-shaped rails, between them or with any other section.		
	-	-	-	-	-		
	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)		
	-	-	-	-	**NSYEN20**	**NSYEN40**	**NSYEN60**
	-	-	-	-			
	-	-	-	-			
	-	-	-	-			
	-	-	-	-			
	-	-	-	-			
	NSYUTA22	-	-	-			
	NSYUTA42	-	-	-			
	NSYUTA44	-	-	-			
	-	**NSYECA22**	-	-			
	-	**NSYECA42**	-	-			
	-	**NSYECA44**	-	-			
	-	-	**NSYUR20**	-			
	-	-	**NSYUR40**	-			
	-	-	**NSYUR60**	-			
	-	-	-	**NSYUT20**			
	-	-	-	**NSYUT40**			
	-	-	-	**NSYUT60**			
							

Mounting
Spacers

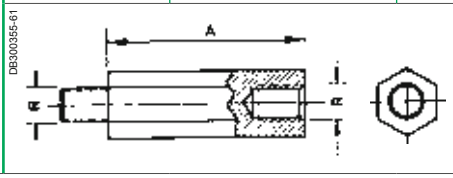




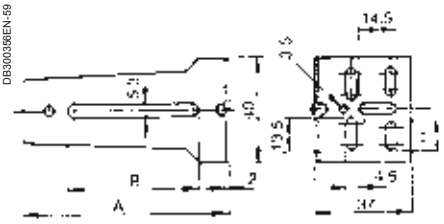
Characteristics	Hexagonal spacers	ETU modular spacers
	■ Hexagonal spacers for raising switchgear, mounting plates, etc. They can be linked together to achieve variable heights with gradual elevation. ■ Their assembly requires M6 or M8 caged nuts.	Modular spacers for installing devices or rails at a different level from that achieved with the basic chassis or mounting plate.
Material	-	Zinc-coated steel
Installation	If used to raise a mounting plate, the maximum load of the mounting plate is decreased	-
Supply	100 hexagonal connectors. References by unit. Order by multiples of 100 units (100, 200, 300, etc.)	20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)

References

Thread type (R)	Spacer height (mm) (A)	
M5	10	**NSYE1025**
M5	15	**NSYE1525**
M5	20	**NSYE2025**
M6	10	**NSYEX106**
M6	12	**NSYEX126**
M6	14	**NSYEX146**
M6	16	**NSYEX166**
M6	18	**NSYEX186**
M6	20	**NSYEX206**
M6	30	**NSYEX306**
M6	40	**NSYEX406**
M6	50	**NSYEX506**
M6	100	**NSYEX1006**
M8	15	**NSYEX158**
M8	20	**NSYEX208**
M8	30	**NSYEX308**
M8	40	**NSYEX408**
M8	50	**NSYEX508**
M8	60	**NSYEX608**
M8	100	**NSYEX1008**



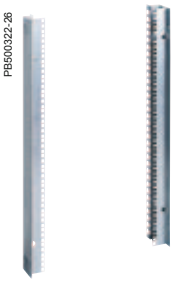
A (mm)	B (mm)	
48	25	**NSYETU48**
58	25	**NSYETU58**
79	55	**NSYETU79**
118	55	**NSYETU118**



Combination of spacers	Minimum height (mm)	Maximum height (mm)
NSYETU48 + NSYETU48	53	64
NSYETU48 + NSYETU58	63	74
NSYETU48 + NSYETU79	85	95
NSYETU48 + NSYETU118	124	134
NSYETU58 + NSYETU58	73	84
NSYETU58 + NSYETU79	94	104
NSYETU58 + NSYETU118	134	144
NSYETU79 + NSYETU79	84	125
NSYETU79 + NSYETU118	124	164
NSYETU118 + NSYETU118	164	204

Mounting
19" Chassis

S3D S3X





Characteristics		19" fixed chassis for wall-mounting enclosure		19" swing chassis for wall-mounting enclosure	
		■ 19" fixed chassis comprising 2 19" uprights with fixing. ■ Adjustable in depth by fixing on the step slides in accessories.		19" swing chassis opening to 120° with closure by 3 mm double bar insert.	
Material		Galvanized steel		Steel	
Finish		-		Textured epoxy-polyester powder paint	
Colour		-		RAL 7035 grey	
Thickness		20/10e mm		-	
Maximum load		3 kg per unit		3 kg per unit	
Enclosure (mm)		**Unit number**	**References**	**Unit number**	**References**
Height	**Width**				
400	600	8	**NSYVDM8UF**	7	**NSYVDM7UP**
600	600	12	**NSYVDM12UF**	11	**NSYVDM11UP**
800	600	17	**NSYVDM17UF**	16	**NSYVDM16UP**
1000	600	21	**NSYVDM21UF**	20	**NSYVDM20UP**
	800	-	-	20	**NSYVDM20U8P**
1200	800	-	-	25	**NSYVDM25U8P**

Fixings for 19" rack



■ They allow 19" accessories to be mounted.
■ Caged nut compatible with 8.5 x 8.5 mm and 9.5 x 9.5 mm holes.

Name	Batch of	References
M6 screws + washers + nuts	30	**NSYGFR95M63**
M6 x 16 screws and washers	50	**NSYGFR166P**
M6 caged nuts	100	**NSYCN9M625**
M6 screws + washers + nuts	50	**NSYGFR95M65**
M5 screws + washers + nuts	50	**NSYGFR95M55**

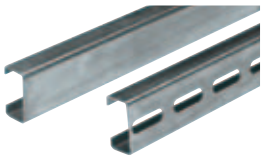
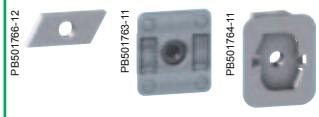
Mounting
Nuts and screws overview







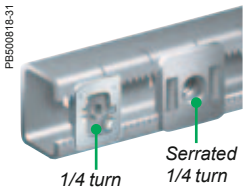


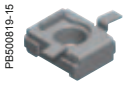
Characteristics	Clip-on nuts		Combiplas slide nut					Screws with captive washer Hexagonal head		
Usage	**For Telequick mounting plates**		**C - shaped rail - 20/40/60 mm**					**All nuts**		
										
Type	**Supply**	**References**	**Rail type**	**Combiplas nut**		**Metal sliding nut**		**Models**	**Supply**	**References**
				Supply	**References**	**Supply**	**References**			
M3	100	**AF1EA3**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M4	100	**AF1EA4**	C20	100	**NSYBN204**	100	**NSYB204**	M4 x 10 mm	100	**AF1VA410**
			C40	100	**NSYBN404**	100	**NSYB404**	M4 x 16 mm	100	**AF1VA416**
M5	100	**AF1EA5**	-	-	-	-	-	M5 x 12 mm	100	**AF1VA512**
								M5 x 18 mm	100	**AF1VA518**
M6	100	**AF1EA6**	C20	100	**NSYBN206**	-	-	M6 x 12 mm	100	**AF1VA612**
			C40	100	**NSYBN406**	-	-	M6 x 18 mm	100	**AF1VA618**
			C60	100	**NSYBN606**	100	**NSYB406**			
M8	-	-	C40	100	**NSYBN408**	-	-	M8 x 20 mm	100	**AF1VC820**
			C60	100	**NSYBN608**					
M10	-	-	C60	100	**NSYBN610**	-	-	-	-	-

References by unit. Order by multiples of the units specified in the supply.

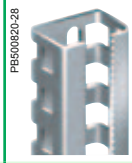


Fixing brackets





Removable nut

Characteristics	Fixings and nuts for serrated uprights								
Usage	**2 x serrated mounting uprights for floor-standing enclosures**								
									
Type	**Fixing brackets**			**1/4 turn**	**Serrated 1/4 turn**	**Removable nut**		**Cage nut**	
	Supply	**Ref.**	**Supply**	**Ref.**	**Ref.**	**Supply**	**Ref.**	**Supply**	**Ref.**
M4	4	**NSYMFB**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M5			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M6			10	**NSYSNM6**	**NSYSNSM6**	50	**NSYCNM6**	50	**NSYCNFM6**
M8			10	**NSYSNM8**	**NSYSNSM8**	50	**NSYCNM8**	50	**NSYCNFM8**
-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-

References by unit. Order by multiples of the units specified in the supply.

Mounting
Nuts and screws overview


PB500856-19

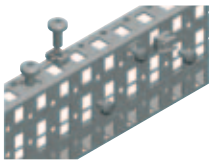

PB501855-10


PB501766-17


PB501859-10

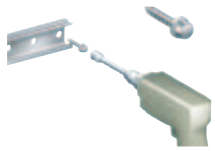
Torx screws

Nuts and 6 mm Spacial enclosures holes


PB500842-29

Models	Supply	References
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
T30 M6 x 16 mm	100	**NSYST30M6**
T30 M6 x 12 mm self-tapping	100	**NSYST30M6S**
T40 M8 x 16 mm	100	**NSYST40M8**
-	-	-

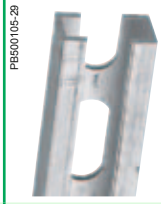
Self-tapping screw


PB500108-28

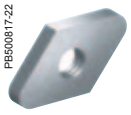
Models	Supply	References
-	-	-
-	-	-
M5 x 13 mm	100	**NSYS13M5HS**
M5 x 16 mm	100	**NSYS16M5HS**
M6 x 16 mm	100	**NSYS16M6HS**
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

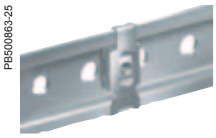
Fixings and nuts for aluminium uprights

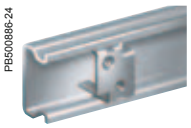
Mounting uprights for wall-mounting enclosures

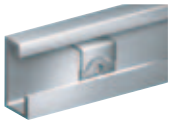

PB500105-29

Sliding nuts		Brass nuts to fix the upright to the enclosures	
Supply	References	Supply	Reference
-	-	4	**NSYAMCSF**
100	**NSYNM4**		
100	**NSYNM5**		
100	**NSYNM6**		
-	-		
-	-		


PB500817-22


PB500863-25


PB500886-24


PB500866-24

Flat nuts for standard uprights

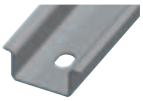
2 x standard mounting uprights for floor-standing enclosures


PB500482-26

Supply	Ref.
-	-
-	-
50	**NSYFNM6**
50	**NSYFNM8**
-	-

Clip nut for symmetric DIN rail

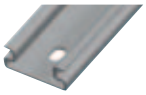
35 x 15 mm symmetric DIN rail


PB500222-45

Supply	Ref.
100	**AF1CG4**
100	**AF1CG5**
100	**AF1CG6**
-	-
-	-

Quarter turn nut for double profile DIN rail

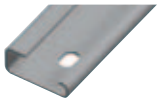
35 mm double profile DIN rail


PB500868-59

Models	Supply	Ref.
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
M3 + M4	100	**AF1CF34**
M5 + M6	100	**AF1CF56**

Quarter turn nut for asymmetric DIN rail

35 mm asymmetric DIN rail


PB500865-54

Supply	Ref.
100	**DZ5ME5**
100	**DZ5ME8**
100	**DZ5ME9**
-	-
-	-

Power distribution
Modular distribution for wall-mounting enclosures

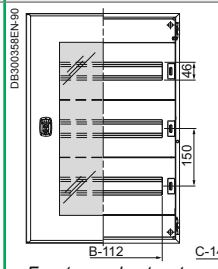
S3D S3X



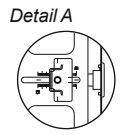




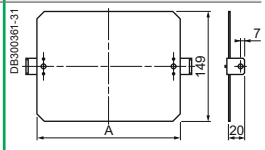
Characteristics			DLM modular chassis	Plain front panel	Plain mounting plate
			■ The chassis consists of metal cut-out front panels, which can be clipped on without screws. ■ The depth of the chassis can be adjusted from 40 to 85 mm, between the rail and the front panel, allowing the installation of all types of devices.	Metal front panels to be clipped on without screws.	Mounting plate for fixing non-modular devices.
Material			Rigid galvanised-steel structure	-	Galvanised steel
Finish			Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder	Structured finish, 100% polyester powder	-
Colour			RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	-
Thickness			-	-	20/10e mm
Supply			-	2 plain front panel and fixings	2 plain chassis and fixings
Height (mm)	**Width (mm)**	**Number of modules***	**References**		
400	300	24	**NSYDLM24**	**NSYCTL300DLM**	**NSYPMP300DLM**
500	400	48	**NSYDLM48**	**NSYCTL400DLM**	**NSYPMP400DLM**
600	400	48	**NSYDLM48P**	**NSYCTL400DLM**	**NSYPMP400DLM**
	600	84	**NSYDLM84P**	**NSYCTL600DLM**	**NSYPMP600DLM**
700	500	66	**NSYDLM66**	**NSYCTL500DLM**	**NSYPMP500DLM**
	500	88	**NSYDLM88**	**NSYCTL500DLM**	**NSYPMP500DLM**
800	600	84	**NSYDLM84**	**NSYCTL600DLM**	**NSYPMP600DLM**
	600	112	**NSYDLM112**	**NSYCTL600DLM**	**NSYPMP600DLM**
1000	600	168	**NSYDLM168**	**NSYCTL600DLM**	**NSYPMP600DLM**
	800	234	**NSYDLM240**	**NSYCTL800DLM**	**NSYPMP800DLM**



Front-panel cut-out

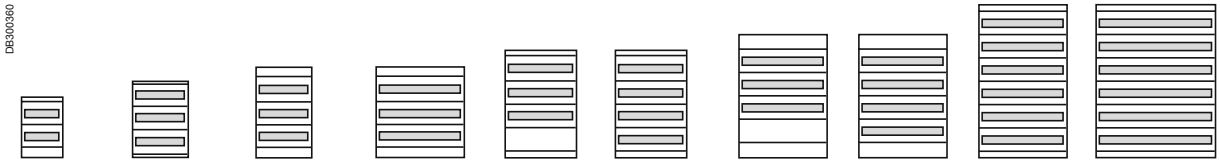


Rail adjustment: 45 mm



** 1 module = 2 steps = 18 mm.*

Number of modules per chassis in steps of 18 mm



Chassis reference	NSYDLM24	NSYDLM48	NSYDLM48P	NSYDLM84P	NSYDLM66	NSYDLM88	NSYDLM84	NSYDLM112	NSYDLM168	NSYDLM240
Enclosure height (mm)	400	500	600	600	700	700	800	800	1000	1000
Enclosure width (mm)	300	400	400	600	500	500	600	600	600	800
Number of rows	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	6	6
Modules per row	12	16	16	28	22	22	28	28	28	39
Total n. of modules	24	48	48	84	66	88	84	112	168	234

** For references **NSYDLM48**, **NSYDLM48P** and **NSYDLM84** on Spacial wall-mounting enclosures the central row can only receive modules at the height of the lock when installed at the front of the enclosure. In this case, 1 module is sealed up (check our technical instructions).*

Power distribution
Modular distribution
for wall-mounting enclosures

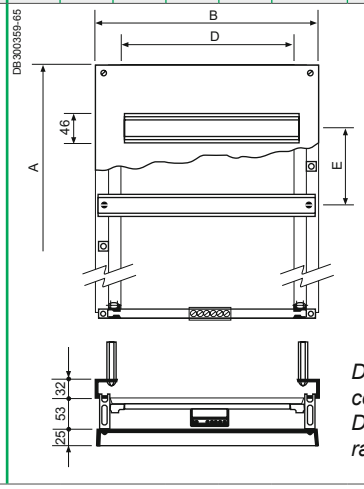
S3D* S3X

** For Spacial S3D please consult us.*



Characteristics	DL modular chassis
	■ Dinimel chassis designed for devices with heights of 53 and 68 mm, which can be coupled directly to the enclosure plate-support bolts. ■ Distance between device rail and protective cover plate: 45 mm.
Material	Sheet steel
Finish	Metal protective cover plate
Colour	RAL 7035 grey

For coupling to the enclosures with normal or transparent door			Dimensions (mm)						No. of 18-mm modules	No. of rows	Approx. weight (kg)	References
Height	Width	Depth	A	B	D	E	F***	G				
300	250	150**	255	205	162	120	41	51	18	2	1.2	**NSYDLCR18**
400	300	150**	355	255	216	160	41	51	24	2	1.7	**NSYDLCR24**
	300	150**	355	255	216	110	41	51	36	3	1.7	**NSYDLCR36**
500	400	150**	455	355	288	130	41	51	48	3	2.4	**NSYDLCR48**
600	400	150/200	555	355	288	130	41	51/101	64	4	3.3	**NSYDLCR64**
	500	150/200	555	455	396	130	41	51/101	88	4	4.5	**NSYDLCR88**
700	500	200	655	455	396	125	41	101	110	5	5.1	**NSYDLCR110**
800	600	200	755	555	486	140	41	101	135	5	7.5	**NSYDLCR135**



Dimension F: Distance from the protective cover plate to the inside of the door.
Dimension G: Distance from the device-support rail to the rear of the enclosure.

*** For coupling to enclosures with a depth of 200 mm, the stand-offs (ref. **NSYEX608**) are to be ordered separately (4 per chassis).*
**** For enclosures with transparent door, the F dimension is reduced by 4 mm.*



Characteristics	Blanking plate		
	Blanking plate for full or partial covering of the circuit-breaker windows; it can easily be cut to the required size.		
Material	Fire-proof insulating		
Length (mm)	**No. of modules**	**RAL**	**References**
72	4	7032	**NSYATP72G**
72	4	7035	**NSYATP72M**
72	4	7035	**NSYATP72MS**
108	6	7035	**NSYATP6DTM**
432	24	7035	**NSYATP24DTM**
1100	-	7035	**NSYATPUND**

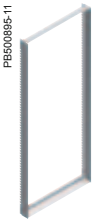
Power distribution
Modular distribution
for floor-standing enclosures

SM SF



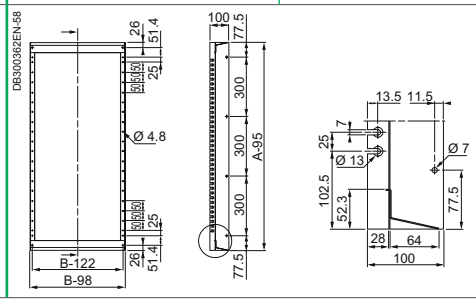
Modular distribution system

■ The modular distribution system is made up of a range of accessories prepared for forming electric panels with high distribution capacity.
■ The accessories are installed on a chassis mounted at the front of the enclosure, such as for example:
□ cover plates for enclosures with widths of 600 and 800, solid or cut-out in screwed-on or hinged versions. They cover 24 or 36 modules per row, depending on the width of the enclosure,
□ material support rails, fixed or with adjustable depth,
□ chassis supports for coupling non-modular equipment,
□ supports for fixing cable-distribution cable ducts.
■ Sets of accessories made up of material-supporting frames with chassis and cover plates are offered for the construction of double or busbar modular chassis. All the accessories of the individual chassis system can also be combined in the same way with the double chassis or with the chassis with busbar area.



Characteristics	Single-chassis coupling set
	■ Chassis made up of vertical uprights and horizontal crossbars: □ **Spacial SF:** they are screwed to the front frame of the enclosure. □ **Spacial SM:** they are screwed to the front frame of the enclosure by means of the vertical adaptation profiles, see page 236. ■ Easy access to the inside for component installation.
Material	Steel
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Supply	2 vertical uprights, 2 horizontal crossbars and fixing elements

Height (A)	Width (B)	Maximum no. of 18-mm modules	References
1200	600	144	**NSYCSH126**
	800	216	**NSYCSH128**
1400	600	192	**NSYCSH146**
	800	288	**NSYCSH148**
	1000	-	-
	1200	-	-
1600	600	216	**NSYCSH166**
	800	324	**NSYCSH168**
	1000	-	-
	1200	-	-
1800	600	240	**NSYCSH186**
	800	360	**NSYCSH188**
	1000	-	-
	1200	-	-
	1600	-	-
2000	600	288	**NSYCSH206**
	800	432	**NSYCSH208**
	1000	-	-
	1200	-	-
	1600	-	-



Power distribution
Modular distribution
for floor-standing enclosures

PB500892-40



Modular distribution accessories

■ Schneider Electric has developed a broad range of accessories for the construction of modular distribution frames, meeting the needs of the market.
■ The new range has a coupling chassis, installed at the front of the enclosure, allowing the installation of:
□ cover plates with lengths of 600 and 800 mm, plain and cut-out, screwed on and hinged, with heights of 150, 200, 300, 400, 450 and 600 mm,
□ material support rails, fixed or with adjustable depth,
□ mounting plate supports, plain or perforated, for installation of non-modular devices.

PB500896-16



PB500899-22



Double-chassis coupling set

■ Mounting on enclosures with widths of 1200 and 1600 mm.
■ Installation on **Spacial SM**: they are screwed to the front frame of the enclosure by means of the vertical adaptation profiles, see page 236.
■ Set made up of two modular chassis with an intermediate central upright.
■ **Spacial SM:** for enclosures with a width of 1200 mm the top/bottom adjustment rails are necessary.
■ **Spacial SF:** the double-door enclosure adaptation kit is required for enclosure widths of 1200 and 1600 mm, see page 227.

Steel

Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured

RAL 7035 grey

2 single-chassis coupling sets, 1 intermediate central upright and fixing elements

Maximum no. of 18-mm modules	Set made up of columns with a width (mm)	References
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
384	600 + 600	**NSYDCSH1412**
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
432	600 + 600	**NSYDCSH1612**
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
480	600 + 600	**NSYDCSH1812**
720	800 + 800	**NSYDCSH1816**
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
576	600 + 600	**NSYDCSH2012**
864	800 + 800	**NSYDCSH2016**

Chassis-coupling set with zone for busbars

■ Set for mounting on enclosures with widths of 1000 and 1200 mm.
■ **Spacial SF:** they are screwed to the front frame enclosure.
■ **Spacial SM:** they are screwed to the front frame of the enclosure by means of the vertical and horizontal adaptation profiles, see page 236.
■ Assembly made up of a modular chassis with an intermediate central upright and a blanking cover plate for busbars (width 300 mm).

Steel

Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured

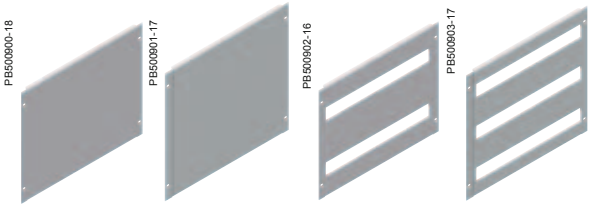
RAL 7035 grey

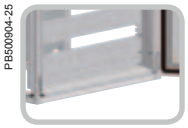
1 single-chassis coupling set, 1 intermediate central upright, 1 busbar blanking cover plate, fixing elements

Maximum no. of 18-mm modules	Set made up of columns with a width (mm)	References
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
192	600 + 400	**NSYCSHB1410**
288	800 + 400	**NSYCSHB1412**
-	-	-
-	-	-
216	600 + 400	**NSYCSHB1610**
324	800 + 400	**NSYCSHB1612**
-	-	-
-	-	-
240	600 + 400	**NSYCSHB1810**
360	800 + 400	**NSYCSHB1812**
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
288	600 + 400	**NSYCSHB2010**
432	800 + 400	**NSYCSHB2012**
-	-	-

Power distribution
Modular distribution accessories

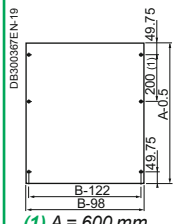
Cover plates



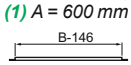


Characteristics	Plain cover plates	Cut-out cover plates	Adjustment cover plates
	■ Metal cover plates for protecting control devices. ■ The cut-outs in non-modular control devices is at user's request. ■ Suitable by modules of 150 or 200 mm. ■ Versions: □ screwed-on plain cover plate, □ hinged plain cover plate. 120° opening with flat hinge.	■ Cut-out metal cover plates for modular switchgear (1 module = 18 mm). ■ Suitable by modules of 150 or 200 mm. □ cover plates for 600-mm enclosures: 24 modules per row, □ cover plates for 800-mm enclosures: 36 modules per row. ■ Versions: □ screwed-on cut-out cover plate, □ hinged cut-out cover plate. 120° opening with flat hinge.	Metal adjustment cover plates designed to complete the front of the modular chassis according to the combinations made by modules of 150 or 200 mm.
Material	Steel	Steel	Steel
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Fixing	-	-	-
Supply	1 plain cover plate and fixing elements	1 cut-out cover plate and fixing elements	2 adjustment cover plates and fixing elements

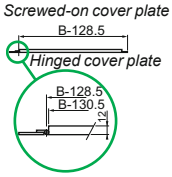
Height (A)	Width (B)	Screwed-on plain cover plate references	Hinged plain cover plate references	D	E	F	No. of cut-outs	Max. no. of 18-mm modules	Screwed-on cut-out cover plate references	Hinged cut-out cover plate references	References
50	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYADC16**
	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYADC18**
150	600	**NSYMPC156**	**NSYMPCH156**	432	-	-	1	24	**NSYMUC156**	**NSYMUCH156**	-
	800	**NSYMPC158**	**NSYMPCH158**	642			1	36	**NSYMUC158**	**NSYMUCH158**	-
200	600	**NSYMPC206**	**NSYMPCH206**	432	-	-	1	24	**NSYMUC206**	**NSYMUCH206**	-
	800	**NSYMPC208**	**NSYMPCH208**	642			1	36	**NSYMUC208**	**NSYMUCH208**	-
300	600	**NSYMPC306**	**NSYMPCH306**	432	51.75	150	2	48	**NSYMUC306**	**NSYMUCH306**	-
	800	**NSYMPC308**	**NSYMPCH308**	642			2	72	**NSYMUC308**	**NSYMUCH308**	-
400	600	**NSYMPC406**	**NSYMPCH406**	432	76.75	200	2	48	**NSYMUC406**	**NSYMUCH406**	-
	800	**NSYMPC408**	**NSYMPCH408**	642			2	72	**NSYMUC408**	**NSYMUCH408**	-
450	600	**NSYMPC456**	**NSYMPCH456**	432	51.75	150	3	72	**NSYMUC456**	**NSYMUCH456**	-
	800	**NSYMPC458**	**NSYMPCH458**	642			3	108	**NSYMUC458**	**NSYMUCH458**	-
600	600	**NSYMPC606**	**NSYMPCH606**	432	76.75	200	3	72	**NSYMUC606**	**NSYMUCH606**	-
	800	**NSYMPC608**	**NSYMPCH608**	642			3	108	**NSYMUC608**	**NSYMUCH608**	-



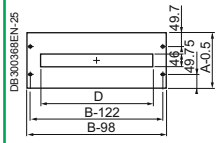
(1) A = 600 mm



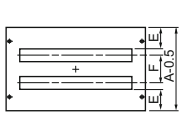
Screwed-on cover plate



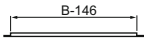
Hinged cover plate



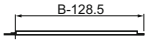
A = 150 and 200 mm



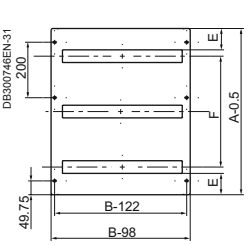
A = 300 and 400 mm



Screwed-on cover plate



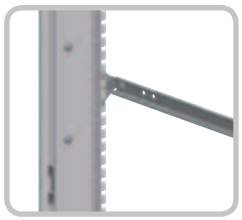
Hinged cover plate



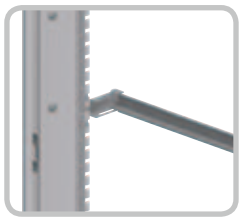
Cut-out at 200 mm when A = 600

Power distribution
Modular distribution accessories

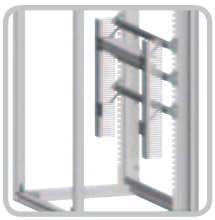
PB500907-29



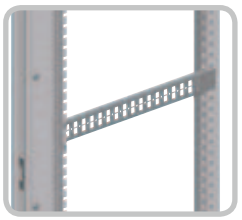
PB500909-31



PB500914-26



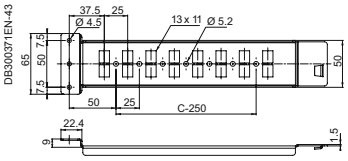
PB500911-29



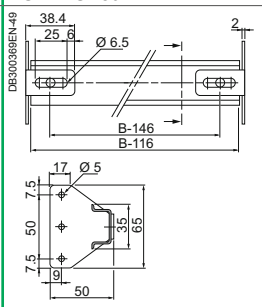
	Set of fixed rail with supports	Set of depth-adjustable rail with supports	Cable duct fixing supports	Reinforced plate supports
	■ Set made up of a galvanised symmetric DIN rail, 35 x 15 mm, and fixed mounting supports, for the installation of modular devices or not. ■ Maximum number of 18-mm modules: □ enclosure width 600 mm: 24 modules, □ enclosure width 800 mm: 36 modules.	■ Set made up of a galvanised symmetric DIN rail, 35 x 15 mm, and depthadjustable mounting supports, for the installation of modular devices or not. ■ Maximum number of 18-mm modules: □ enclosure width 600 mm: 24 modules, □ enclosure width 800 mm: 36 modules.	■ Supports for fixing cable-distribution gutters in the modular distribution chassis. ■ Allows the fixing of gutters in horizontal and vertical position on the same plane to facilitate cable distribution.	Supports for fixing the partial mounting plate for small non-modular equipment or material-supporting cross rails for heavy equipment. See partial mounting plate, page 220.
	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	Mounting by screws directly on the uprights of the chassis-coupling set	Mounting by screws directly on the uprights of the modular chassis-coupling set	Installation by screws directly on the rail supplied with the fixed or adjustable rail	Direct fixing by screws to the vertical uprights of the modular chassis-coupling set, and at the rear directly to the structure (Spacial SF) and on universal or quickfixing cross rails (see page 232) installed vertically in the back of the enclosure (Spacial SM)
	1 DIN rail, 2 fixed supports and fixing elements	1 DIN rail, 2 adjustable supports and fixing elements	6 supports (3 on the right and 3 on the left) and fixing elements	2 supports and fixing elements
	References	**References**	**References**	
	NSYMFSC60	**NSYMFSC60D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	
	NSYMFSC80	**NSYMFSC80D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	
	NSYMFSC60	**NSYMFSC60D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	
	NSYMFSC80	**NSYMFSC80D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	
	NSYMFSC60	**NSYMFSC60D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	
	NSYMFSC80	**NSYMFSC80D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	
	NSYMFSC60	**NSYMFSC60D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	
	NSYMFSC80	**NSYMFSC80D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	
	NSYMFSC60	**NSYMFSC60D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	
	NSYMFSC80	**NSYMFSC80D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	
	NSYMFSC60	**NSYMFSC60D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	
	NSYMFSC80	**NSYMFSC80D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	
	NSYMFSC60	**NSYMFSC60D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	
	NSYMFSC80	**NSYMFSC80D**	**NSYMCDFIX**	

Depth (C)	No. of cut-outs (Ø 5.2 mm)	References
300	3	**NSYMPS30**
400	7	**NSYMPS40**
500	11	**NSYMPS50**
600	15	**NSYMPS60**
800	23	**NSYMPS80**

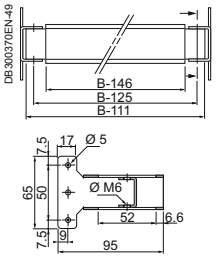
DB300371EN-43



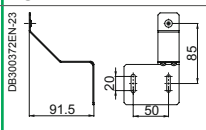
DB300369EN-49



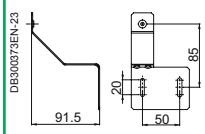
DB300370EN-49



DB300372EN-23



DB300373EN-23



Fixed supports with no rail

PB500908-13



Supply: 2 fixed supports and fixing elements.

Reference
NSYMFS1

Adjustable supports with no rail

PB500910-13

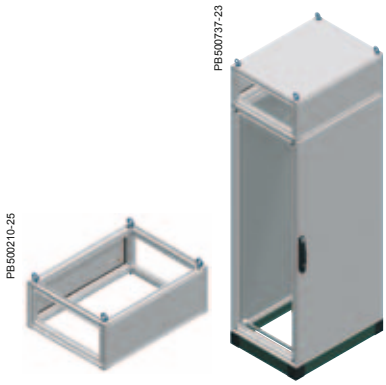


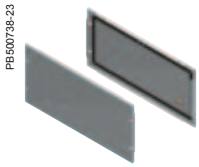
Supply: 2 adjustable supports and fixing elements.

Reference
NSYMFS1D

Power distribution
Power distribution accessories

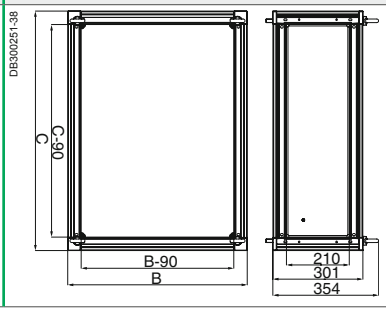
SF





Characteristics	Top busbar chamber	Side panels for the busbar chamber
	Chamber which protects and supports the sets of horizontal bars. Enables new switchgear by tapping and isolates the sets of bars from the rest of the equipment. It is only installed at the top of the enclosure.	Set of two side panels for coupling with the busbar chamber. Captive screws.
Material	Steel	Steel
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour	Textured RAL 7035 grey	Textured RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP55	-
Supply	■ One structure of the busbar chamber as a kit ■ Two front panels ■ Four eyebolts ■ One sealing gasket	Two side panels and fixing elements

Height (A) (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)	References	
300	300	500	-	**NSYSPBC35**
		600	**NSYTBC336**	**NSYSPBC36**
		800	**NSYTBC338**	**NSYSPBC38**
	400	500	**NSYTBC345**	**NSYSPBC35**
		600	**NSYTBC346**	**NSYSPBC36**
		800	**NSYTBC348**	**NSYSPBC38**
	600	500	**NSYTBC365**	**NSYSPBC35**
		600	**NSYTBC366**	**NSYSPBC36**
		800	**NSYTBC368**	**NSYSPBC38**
	800	500	**NSYTBC385**	**NSYSPBC35**
		600	**NSYTBC386**	**NSYSPBC36**
		800	**NSYTBC388**	**NSYSPBC38**
	1000	500	**NSYTBC3105**	**NSYSPBC35**
		600	**NSYTBC3106**	**NSYSPBC36**
		800	**NSYTBC3108**	**NSYSPBC38**
	1200	500	**NSYTBC3125**	**NSYSPBC35**
		600	**NSYTBC3126**	**NSYSPBC36**
		800	**NSYTBC3128**	**NSYSPBC38**
1800	400	400	-	-
		500	-	-
		600	-	-
2000	300	500	-	-
		600	-	-
		800	-	-
	400	400	-	-
		500	-	-
		600	-	-
		800	-	-
2200	400	600	-	-



Power distribution
Power distribution accessories

PB500739-20



PB500114-20

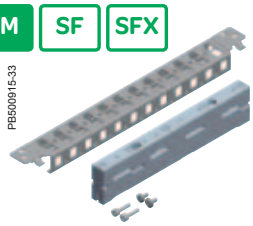


	Side busbar chamber	Side panels for the side busbar chamber
	Protects and supports the sets of vertical bars. Enables new switchgear by tapping and isolates the sets of bars from the rest of the equipment. It can be installed on either of the two sides of the enclosure.	Set of 2 side panels fixed to the outside. Captive screws.
	Steel	Steel
	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
	Textured RAL 7035 grey	Textured RAL 7035 grey
	IP55	-
	■ One structure of the busbar chamber ■ One roof ■ One rear panel ■ One door with handle (5-mm DB lock)	Two side panels with external fixing and fixing elements
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	NSYSF18440	**NSY2SP184**
	NSYSF18450	**NSY2SP185**
	NSYSF18460	**NSY2SP186**
	NSYSF20350	**NSY2SP205**
	NSYSF20360	**NSY2SP206**
	NSYSF20380	**NSY2SP208**
	NSYSF20440	**NSY2SP204**
	NSYSF20450	**NSY2SP205**
	NSYSF20460	**NSY2SP206**
	NSYSF20480	**NSY2SP208**
	NSYSF22460	**NSY2SP226**

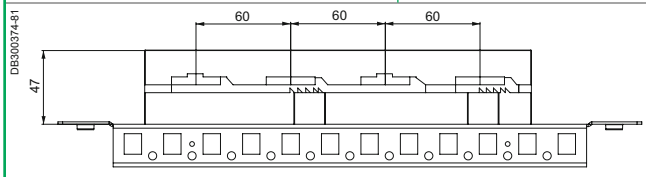
Power distribution
Busbars and blocks

For 630 A busbars

SM SF SFX





Characteristics	630 A bar support		630 A busbar end cover
	■ **Spacial SF:** support prepared for coupling directly to the structure of the enclosure. ■ **Spacial SFX:** a universal cross rail is needed, in some cases, to replace the 400mm quick-fixing cross rail. ■ **Spacial SM:** installation by means of a vertical adaptation profile and 40 mm universal cross rails (1 row). ■ Maximum nominal rating 630 A. ■ Determine according to the enclosed table* the cross-section of the bars and the distance between supports, according to the nominal and short-circuit current respectively.		Busbar end protection.
Material	-		-
Fixing	-		Direct installation on the actual bar support (insulator)
Supply	One 630 A bar support, one 40 mm quick-fixing cross rail and fixing elements		Two 630 A bar support plates and fixing elements
	Width / Depth (mm)	**References**	**Reference**
	400	**NSYBS400**	**NSYBSC630**
	500	**NSYBS500**	
	600	**NSYBS600**	
	800	**NSYBS800**	
			

Table

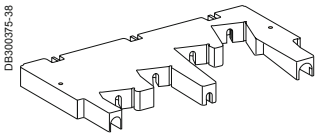


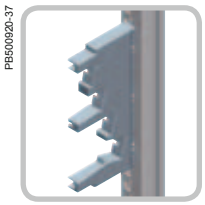


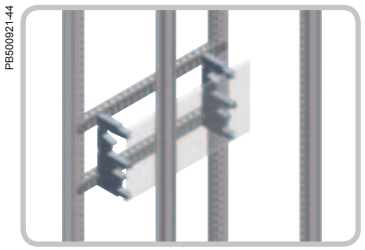


Nominal rating IP55 NR (A)	No. of barsper phase	Bar cross-section (mm)	Bar cross-section (mm^2)	Maximum distance between bar supports according to the short-circuit current (mm)							Neutral (mm)	Earth (mm)
				Icc kA								
				12	23	30	39	52	66	69		
200	1	12 x 5	60	525	525	525	400	250	-	-	-	-
250	1	12 x 5	75	575	575	575	450	325	-	-	-	-
320	1	20 x 5	100	600	600	600	475	350	150	-	12 x 5-10	-
390	1	25 x 5	125	600	600	600	475	350	150	-	12 x 5-10	6 x 3
440	1	30 x 5	150	650	650	650	650	525	400	350	20 x 5-10	10 x 3
500	1	20 x 10	200	675	675	675	525	350	150	-	25 x 5-10	10 x 6
600	1	30 x 10	300	675	675	675	600	475	325	275	30 x 5-10	10 x 6

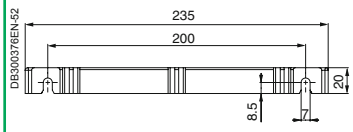
Power distribution
Busbars and blocks

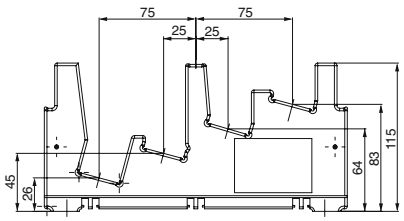






	630 A multi-stage bar support	Screen for 630 A multi-stage busbar
	■ Support for fixing bars with cross-sections: 15 x 5, 20 x 5, 32 x 5, 32 x 8. ■ The orientation of the copper bars makes tightening easier and allows better circulation of the cables. ■ It can be 3-pole or 4-pole, with gauges from 160 to 630 A. ■ Electrical characteristics: □ Rated peak withstand current Ipk (kÂ): - 30 kÂ for 160 A busbar, - 40 kÂ for 250 A busbar, - 55 kÂ for 400 A and 630 A busbar. □ Rated insulation voltage Ui = 750 V.	■ Protects against direct contact from the front in the connections of the busbar. ■ Length: 1500 mm.
	Insulating plastic	-
	■ Mounting on mounting plates (see page 220) or cross-rails (see page 232) ■ M6 x 25 self-tapping screws are required for fixing on the cross-rails, not included	Direct mounting on the actual support
	1 multi-stage bar support and fixing elements	1 screen for multi-stage busbar and fixing elements
	Reference	**Reference**
	04192	**04197**





Table

The following table shows:
■ The cross-section of the bars that will be used according to the current-carrying capacity in the busbar.
■ The distance between the bar supports that will be installed according to the rated short-time withstand current: Icw.

Rating (A)	Bar cross-section (mm)	Centre-to-centre distance of the supports (mm)				
		Icw (kA eff/1 s)				
		10	13	15	20	25
160	15 x 5	450			300	300 (1)
250	20 x 5					
400	32 x 5					
630	32 x 8					

(1) Icw (kA eff/0.6 s).

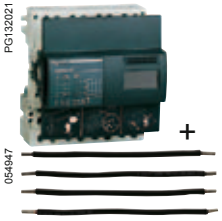
Power distribution
Busbars and blocks

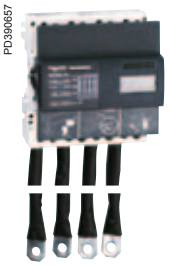
Linergy DX

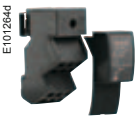
Fast connection distribution blocks











Characteristics		Linergy DX				
Rating		**63 A**		**125 A**	**160 A**	**160 A**
		■ Incoming through the top. ■ Clip-on to rail.	■ Incoming through the bottom. ■ Clip-on to rail.	■ Set of 4 35 mm² flexible connections, length 210 mm to be ordered separately (cat. no. **04047**). ■ Clip-on to rail.	■ Set of 4 prefabricated flexible connections supplied, for connection with an INS100/160 or NSA160 switch, installed on the right or left. ■ Clip-on to rail	Clip-on to rail.
Number of poles		4P		4P	4P	1P
Total connection capacity (dia. for flexible cables)	4 mm²	-		7		-
	6 mm²	12 per phase + 12 neutral		3		6
	10 mm²	-		2		-
	16 mm²	-		1 tunnel terminal		6
	25 mm²	4 tunnel terminals per phase + 1 neutral		-		-
	35 mm²	-		1 tunnel terminal		-
	70 mm²	-		-		1 tunnel terminal
Size	in 9 mm modules	8		12		4.5
	in 18 mm modules	4		6		2.5
References						
		04040	**04041**	**04045 + 04047**	**04046**	**04031**

Linergy DS and Linergy BS

Screw connection distribution blocks





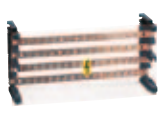












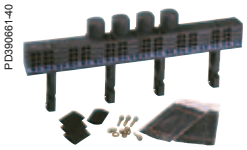
Characteristics		Linergy DS							Linergy BS		
Rating		**125 A**	**160 A**	**250 A**	**100 A**	**125 A**		**160 A**	**160 A**	**250 A**	**400 A**
		Clip-on to rail.			Clip-on to rail.				■ To be screwed on back. ■ 13 M6 tapped holes + 4 plain holes of dia. 12.2 mm.		
Number of poles		2P			4P				4P		
Total connection capacity		10	13	14	4 x 7	4 x 12	4 x 15	4 x 12	4 + 13 (dia. for flexible cables: 50 mm²)		
Size	in 9 mm modules	3	4	5	8	14	20	18	-	-	-
	in 18 mm modules	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
References											
		LGY112510	**LGY116013**	**LGY125014**	**LGY410028**	**LGY412548**	**LGY412560**	**LGY416048**	**04052**	**04053**	**04054**
Neutral terminal strip (optional)		-	-	-	LGYN1007	LGYN12512	LGYN12515	LGYN12512	-	-	-

Linergy FM

Insulated busbars - spring connection





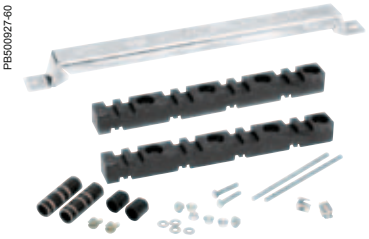


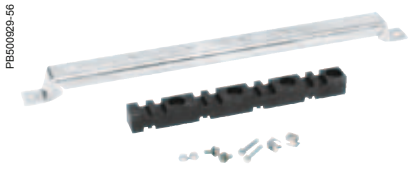
Characteristics			Linergy FM: for cable links				
Rating			**63 A**	**80 A**	**160 A**	**200 A**	
Length	in 9 mm modules		24	96	48	48	72
	in 18 mm modules		12	48	24	24	36
Upstream connection capacity			Tunnel terminals for cables up to 25 mm²	Tunnel terminals for cables up to 25 mm²	Direct on connecting pads by 50 mm² cables or by 20 x 3 flexible bar with a prefabricated connection from a busbar		
Downstream connection capacity	Max. 4 mm²	Phase	2	-	-	-	
		Neutral	4	-	-	-	
	Max. 6 mm²	Phase	2	-	-	-	
		Neutral	4	-	-	-	
	Max. 10 mm²	Phase	-	18	6	12	18
		Neutral	-	18	6	18	27
Accessories included	Pre-stripped copper connections		10 of 4 mm² + 6 of 6 mm² (L=100 mm)	12 blue + 12 black	20 of 4 mm² + 6 of 6 mm² (L=100 mm)		
	Protective cover		-	-	For pads (IPxxB)		
	Screws and nuts		-	-	For pads		
References							
2P			-	-	-	**04012**	-
3P			-	-	-	**04013**	-
4P			**04008**	**04000**	**04018**	**04014**	**04026**
Accessories							
Type			**Manufactured cable links for upstream liaison**				
References / type of liaison			-	-	4 x 160 A cable links **04030** - Between Linergy FM and switchgear	4 x 200 A cable links **04021** - Between Linergy FM and Powerclip busbar **04029** - Between Linergy FM and back busbar **04024** - Between Linergy FM and busbar in duck	

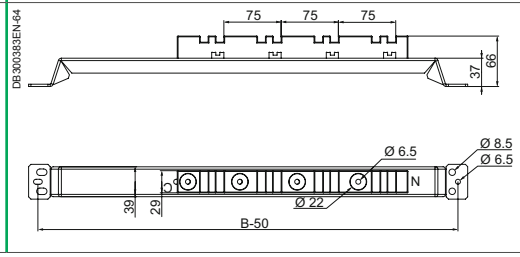
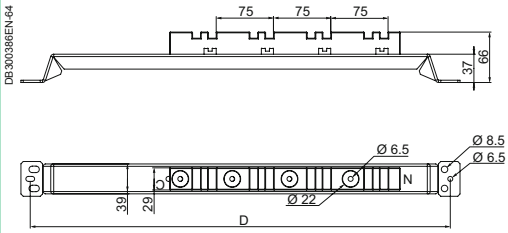
Power distribution
Busbar support accessories

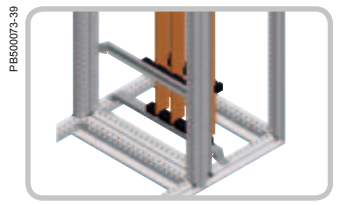
SF

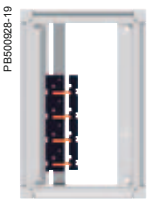
Vertical

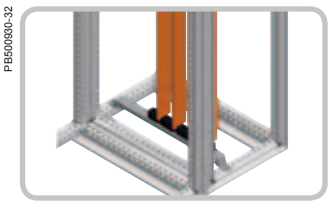




Characteristics	Vertical bar support up to 3200 A	Setting support
	■ Support prepared for fixing bars in vertical position, mounted directly on the structure of the enclosure. Adjustable height with a pitch of 25 mm. ■ Maximum nominal rating: □ 1600 A for 5 mm bars. □ 3200 A for 10 mm bars. ■ The number and the distance between supports, according to the nominal current and the short-circuit current, are stated in the enclosed table*.	■ Bottom support for bars in vertical position. ■ It is fixed to the bottom frame of the enclosure. ■ It is required for supporting the bars. ■ It is not considered a bar support when calculating the number of supports.
Supply	2 insulating bar supports, 1 metal vertical support and fixing elements	1 insulating bar support, 1 metal vertical support and fixing elements
Width / Depth (B) (mm)	**References**	
400	**NSYBVS400**	**NSYAS400**
500	**NSYBVS500**	**NSYAS500**
600	**NSYBVS600**	**NSYAS600**
800	**NSYBVS800**	**NSYAS800**
		





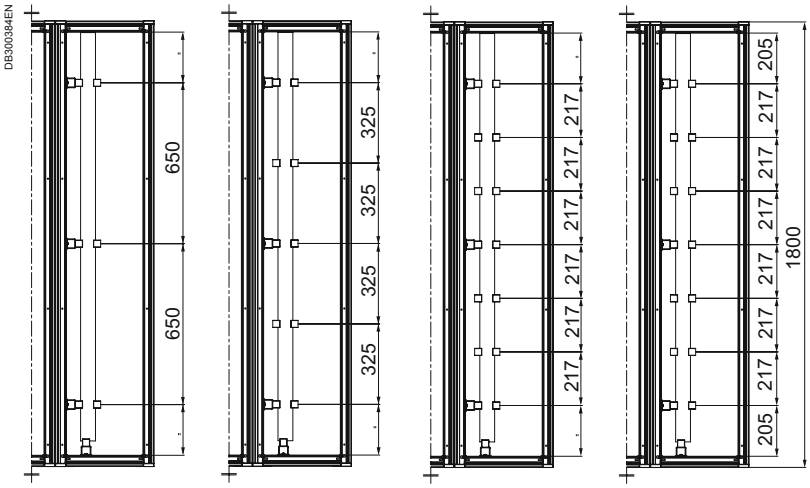


Power distribution
Busbar support accessories

Selection of the number of supports

■ The number and cross-section of the bars are chosen for each phase, according to the nominal rating.
■ Determine the short-circuit current Icw (kA) and use the table to obtain the maximum distance between supports.
■ Based on the maximum distance between supports, obtain the number of supports to be installed according to the following criterion:
□ three vertical supports must necessarily be fixed to the structure (ref. **NSYBVS**...),
□ if more than three supports are required, the support arms must be used (ref. **NSYBSA**), in even numbers (2, 4, etc.).

Example
■ In: 2000 A, two 60 x 10 bars are required per phase.
■ Icw: 50 kA.
■ According to the table of maximum distance between supports they must be 325 mm.
■ Length of the copper bars: 1800 mm.
■ 1700/325 = 5.23, which means 6 supports, 3 fixed vertical supports and 3 support arms + 1 extra support for the number to be even.



Table

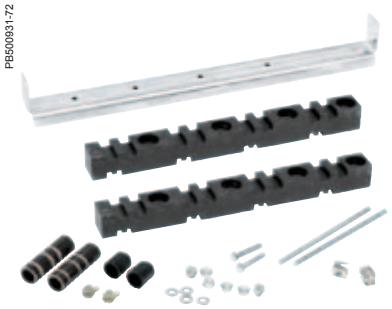
Sets of vertical bars			Maximum distance between bar supports (mm) according to the short-circuit current, Icw (kA)								
Nominal rating In (A)	Cross-section (mm)	No. of bars per phase	Icw (kA) 15	25	30	40	50	60	65	75	85
750	60 x 5	1	650	325	325	217	-	-	-	-	-
900	80 x 5	1	650	325	325	217	-	-	-	-	-
1250	60 x 5	2	650	325	325	217	163	-	-	-	-
1600	80 x 5	2	650	325	325	217	217	-	-	-	-
1080	50 x 10	1	650	650	650	325	217	217	-	-	-
1250	60 x 10	1	650	650	650	325	325	217	-	-	-
1600	80 x 10	1	650	650	650	325	325	217	-	-	-
1850	50 x 10	2	650	650	325	325	325	217	217	217	-
2000	60 x 10	2	650	650	650	325	325	325	217	217	-
2500	80 x 10	2	650	650	650	325	325	325	325	217	-
2800	100 x 10	2	650	650	650	650	325	325	325	217	163

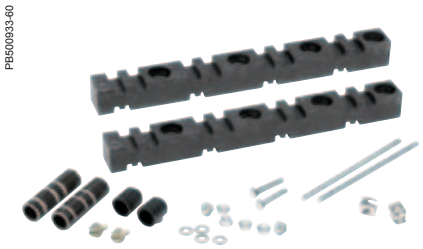
Note: *The current-carrying capacity values in the set of bars are given for an ambient temperature of 35°C around the busbar. The nominal rating values are indicated for IP55. The maximum values (3200 A) are achieved with ambient temperatures of less than 35°C, varying according to the configuration and position of the busbar. See enclosed table of current-carrying capacities according to temperature, page 263.*

Power distribution
Busbar support accessories

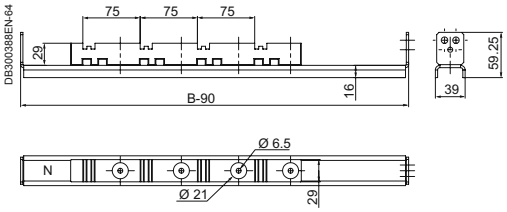
SF SFX

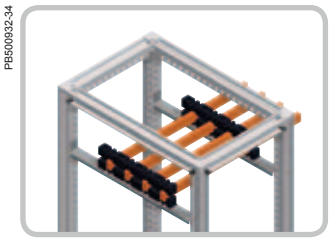
Horizontal





Characteristics	Horizontal bar support up to 3200 A		Bar support arm
	■ Support prepared for fixing bars in horizontal position. ■ Direct mounting to the structure of the enclosure, on the vertical uprights, at any height, adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm. ■ Maximum nominal rating: □ 1600 A for 5 mm bars, □ 3200 A for 10 mm bars. ■ The number and the distance between supports, according to the nominal and short-circuit current, are stated in the enclosed table*.		■ Support without fixing to the enclosure, required to guarantee the distance between the bars. ■ It is used on bars in both vertical and horizontal position. ■ To choose the number of supports, see the tables of maximum distances between supports, pages 256, 261 and 263.
Supply	2 insulating bar supports, 1 metal horizontal support and fixing elements		2 insulating bar supports and fixing elements
	Width / Depth (B) (mm)	**References**	**Reference**
	500	**NSYBHS500**	**NSYBSA**
	600	**NSYBHS600**	
	800	**NSYBHS800**	





Power distribution
Busbar support accessories

Table

Sets of vertical bars			Maximum distance between bar supports (mm) according to the short-circuit current Icw (kA)								
Nominal rating In (A)	Cross-section (mm)	No. of bars per phase	15	25	30	40	50	60	65	75	85
750	60 x 5	1	650	325	325	217	-	-	-	-	-
900	80 x 5	1	650	325	325	217	-	-	-	-	-
1250	60 x 5	2	650	325	325	217	163	163	130	108	81
1600	80 x 5	2	650	325	325	217	217	163	130	108	81
1080	50 x 10	1	650	650	650	325	217	217	163	-	-
1250	60 x 10	1	650	650	650	325	325	217	163	130	108
1600	80 x 10	1	650	650	650	325	325	217	163	130	108
1850	50 x 10	2	650	650	325	325	325	217	217	217	163
2000	60 x 10	2	650	650	650	325	325	325	217	217	163
2500	80 x 10	2	650	650	650	325	325	325	325	217	163
2800	100 x 10	2	650	650	650	650	325	325	325	217	163

Note: The current-carrying capacity values in the set of bars are given for an ambient temperature of 35°C around the busbar. The nominal rating values are indicated for IP55. The maximum values (3200 A) are achieved with ambient temperatures of less than 35°C, varying according to the configuration and position of the busbar. See enclosed table of current-carrying capacities according to temperature.

Selection of the number of supports

■ The number and cross-section of the bars are chosen for each phase, according to the nominal rating.
■ Determine the short-circuit current Icw (kA) and use the table to obtain the maximum distance between supports.
■ Based on the maximum distance between supports, obtain the number of supports to be installed according to the following criterion:
□ two supports must necessarily be fixed to the structure per enclosure. In the event of enclosure suites, only one support is required, fixed to one of the uprights of the coupling,
□ if more than two supports are required per enclosure, the support arms must be used (ref. **NSYBSA**).

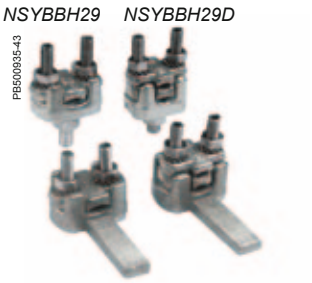
Table of current-carrying capacities according to temperature

Type of bars		Current-carrying capacity (A) according to the ambient temperature around the frame				
Cross-section (mm)	No. of bars per phase	25°C	30°C	35°C	40°C	45°C
60 x 5	1	840	790	750	700	650
80 x 5	1	1050	990	900	870	810
60 x 5	2	1420	1350	1250	1180	1090
80 x 5	2	1820	1720	1600	1510	1390
50 x 10	1	1220	1160	1080	1010	940
60 x 10	1	1400	1320	1250	1160	1070
80 x 10	1	1800	1700	1600	1500	1390
50 x 10	2	2090	1980	1850	1740	1610
60 x 10	2	2270	2140	2000	1870	1720
80 x 10	2	2820	2660	2500	2330	2160
100 x 10	2	3200	3100	2800	2720	2510

Note: The rating values according to temperature are not exhaustive, since they depend on the configuration and position of the bars inside the enclosure.

Power distribution
Distribution blocks

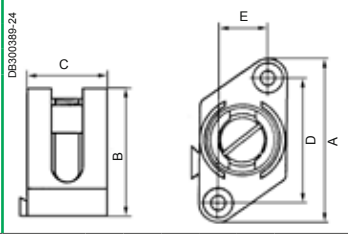






Characteristics	Sigma safety terminals*	Bimetal terminals	Plate/cable terminals
	Safety terminals made from self-extinguishing Polyamide-6, with matt black base, MS-58 brass terminal (DIN 17660), tempered, zinc-plated and dichromated steel ring, and cover made from orange-coloured self-extinguishing polypropylene. ■ Anti-shearing: the connection is made by means of a tightening mechanism, which distributes the pressure across the entire contact surface, avoiding friction and occasional stress that can damage the conductors. ■ Unloosenable: the ring that surrounds the brass body guarantees that the pressure exerted by the actual conductors cannot open the terminal and loosen the connection. ■ Full insulation: all the SIGMA "S" terminals are supplied with a terminal-covering cap, avoiding any accidental contact with live parts. All the gauges can be coupled together, forming strips of any length. Operating voltage: 500 V.	Terminals specially designed for the junction of cables on plates, their main application is in busbar connections. The bimetal terminals are made from a copper alloy, hot-stamped and tin plated, suitable for connecting a copper or aluminium conductor indistinctly (bimetal).	Entry by plate and junction by cable, plate or terminal.
Supply	20 units (except for ref. NSYS95100: 10 units)	4 bimetal terminals	1 junction terminal

Section (mm²)	A	B	C	D	E	References
1 x 4	30	20	13	21	4	**NSYS04**
1 x 6	33	25	16	24	7	**NSYS06**
1 x 10	38	28	16	28	6	**NSYS10**
1 x 16	42	32	19	32	9	**NSYS16**
1 x 35	46	38	23	34	11	**NSYS2535**
1 x 50	52	45	27	40	15	**NSYS50**
1 x 70	55	50	30	40	15	**NSYS70**
1 x 100	58	54	33	40	20	**NSYS95100**



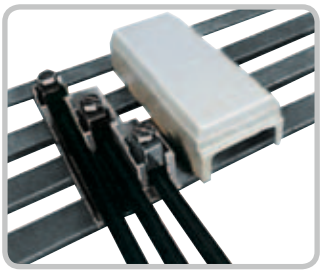
Main section (mm²)	Junction section (mm²)	References
6-50	-	**NSYBBH29**
6-50	-	**NSYBBH29C**
10-95	-	**NSYBBH30**
16-150	-	**NSYBBH31**
50-240	-	**NSYBBH32**
6-50	6-50	**NSYBBH29D**
10-95	10-95	**NSYBBH30D**
25-150	16-150	**NSYBBH31D**
95-240	5-240	**NSYBBH32D**
6-50	-	**NSYBBH29P**
6-50	6-50	**NSYBBH29DPC**

Junction cable section (mm²)	Plate thickness (mm)	Fig.	References
1.5 to 16	5	2	**NSYBPCH516**
1.5 to 50	5	2	**NSYBPCH550**
16 to 120	5	2	**NSYBPCH5120**
1.5 to 16	10	1	**NSYBPCH1016**
1.5 to 50	10	1	**NSYBPCH1050**

** Each terminal accepts up to 2 conductors with the specified section.*

Power distribution
Distribution blocks

PB500937-41



PB500938-35

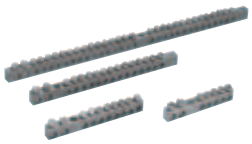


Fig. 3

PB500939-35

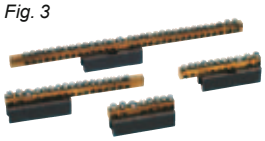


Fig. 4

PB500891-24



Fig. 4

PB500940-28



Fig. 5



Fig. 6



Fig. 7



Fig. 8

Three-pole junction terminals

Entry by plate and junction by cable (for busbars).

1 junction terminal

Entry plate width (mm)	Entry plate thickness (mm)	Junction cable section (mm^2)	Reference
12/15/20/25/30	5 to 10	35 to 120	**NSYBTE630TBT**

Earthing strips

For the junction of neutral and earth cables.
- Models **NSYRBL** (Fig. 3) for installation in boxes with insulating rear or by means of insulators, not supplied.
- Models **NSYRBLZ** (Fig. 4) with insulating plinth for fitting under pressure on 12 x 2-mm rail.

10 earthing strips

Number of terminals x section mm^2	Fig.	References
2 x 16 mm^2 + 5 x 6 mm^2	3	**NSYRBL21656M**
2 x 16 mm^2 + 8 x 6 mm^2	3	**NSYRBL21686M**
2 x 16 mm^2 + 14 x 6 mm^2	3	**NSYRBL216146M**
2 x 16 mm^2 + 29 x 6 mm^2	3	**NSYRBL216296M**
2 x 16 mm^2 + 5 x 6 mm^2	4	**NSYRBLZ21656**
2 x 16 mm^2 + 8 x 6 mm^2	4	**NSYRBLZ21686**
2 x 16 mm^2 + 14 x 6 mm^2	4	**NSYRBLZ216146**
2 x 16 mm^2 + 29 x 6 mm^2	4	**NSYRBLZ216296**

Distribution boards

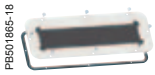
For distribution in a single row of circuit breakers with a total of 12 modules.

10 distribution boards

No. of bars	No. of poles per bar	Fig.	References
1	12	5	**NSYBDS112**
2	6	6	**NSYBDS26**
3	4	7	**NSYBDS34**
4	3	8	**NSYBDS43**

Cable management
Cable entries overview

Multiple cable entries





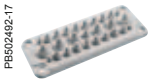


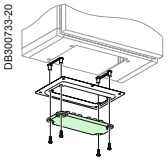


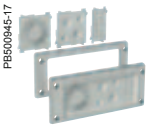
Characteristics	Flexicable	Multi-A	Multi-C	Multi-R
	Full membrane cable gland plate.	FL13 & FL21 type membranes.	Circular connector-free entries.	Rectangular connector-free entries.
Material	-	TPE, SBS, SEBS and PP co-polymer - halogen free	-	-
Colour	-	RAL 7035	-	-
Cable entry material	Soft membrane cable entries	Combined	Soft membrane cable entries	
Cable glands to be fitted	No	Optional: specific cable clamp ref. **NSYAECPFLACA●●** to be used	No	No
Installation possibilities	Replaces cable gland plate (S3D) or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On modified cable gland plate or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate with special cut-out or directly on enclosure
Flexibility of the installation	Full	Medium	Medium	Medium
Reversibility	Medium	Medium	Full	Full
Ingress protection rating	IP55	IP65	IP65	IP65
Cable retention	Low	High with cable clamp, (up to 18 daN)	Medium	Medium
Cable diameter (mm)	From 10 to 26	From 13 to 30	From 3 to 15.9	From 4.3 to 15.9
Cable Installation time	Fast	Medium	Fast	Fast
Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface	+++	++	++	++
Cable entries for cables with connectors	No	No	No	No
Cut-out dimensions (mm)	178 x 63 to 478 x 63	FL13 and FL21	Ø 50.5 Ø 63.5	112 x 36
External dimensions (mm)	From 245 x 130 to 495 x 220 or 545 x 130	216 x 84	Ø 58 to 71	146 x 14 x 58
Certificates	Tested on short-circuit effect 250 A, 25 kA following IEC 61439-1	Cable anchorage pull test: EN 50262. Long term UV-resistance: ASTM G 154-06	■ UL94-V0 ■ Fire resistance: V0	■ UL94-V0 ■ Fire resistance: V0
Flame resistance	650°C	750°C	650°C	650°C
Temperature range	-	-40 to +85°C	-	-
References*				
See page	274	274	275	275

** For details, type the reference in the search engine of www.schneider-electric.com.*
(1) "Pop-out" membranes only.

Cable management
Cable entries overview


PB502492-17


DB300733-20


PB500945-17


PB500106-31


PB500944-17

	Multi-T	Prisma	Multi-F	Multi-CR	Multi-H
	FL21-type membranes.	FL21 or rectangular.	FL13 & FL21 pre-configured flanges.	Cable entries with dies for cables equipped with connectors.	FL21 insulated flange with ISO knockouts.
	Insulating material	Insulating material	Fibreglass-reinforced polypropylene and TPE - Halogen Free	-	Polycarbonate, glass-fiber reinforced
	RAL 7035	-	RAL 7035	-	RAL 7035
				Hard plastic	
	No	No	No	Yes, cable die **NSYDCE•••** and **NSYDCE••••**	Yes
	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure
	Medium	Medium	Medium	Low	Low
	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
	IP66	IP55	IP65	IP54	IP65
	Low	Low	Low	High (with fastener)	High (with cable clamp)
	From 6 to 60	From 7 to 72	From 16 to 50	From 3 to 31	From 12 to 25
	Fast	Fast	Fast	Slow	Slow
	++	++	++	++	++
	No	No	No	Yes	No
	FL21	FL21	From 134 x 52 to 214 x 90	36 x 112	FL21
	214 x 88	216 x 84	From 134 x 52 to 214 x 90	146 x 58	215 x 85
	UL94-V0	-	■ UL94-HB ■ Test standard EN 60529:1991 + A1 EN 60670-1:2005, EN 50262:1998 EMKO-TUI (03-SEC)FI001/84. Semko report 816003 ■ UL-approved materials	-	UL94-V1
	650°C	-	-	650°C	750°C
	-	-	-20°C to +125°C (1)	-	■ For normal operation: -40°C to +80°C ■ For a short time: -40°C to +120°C
	276	278	277	277	276

Cable management
Cable entries overview

Simple cable entries









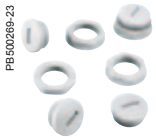


Characteristics	Simple-1	Simple-2	Simple-3	Simple-4	Simple-5
	Mixed membrane entries for enclosure thickness 20/10e - 32/10e mm.	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for enclosure thickness 30/10e - 32/10e mm.	Quick cable entries for enclosure thickness 10/10e - 40/10e mm (5/10e - 20/10e mm for ref. **IMT36179**).	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for PG tubes or for enclosure thickness 12/10e - 15/10e mm.	ISO cable gland.
Material	SBS	-	EPDM plastic	-	PA6, neoprene gasket
Colour	RAL 7035 light grey or RAL 9010 white	-	-	-	RAL 7035 grey
Cable entry material	Soft membrane		Combined		
Cable glands to be fitted	Not applicable				
Installation possibilities	On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure				
Flexibility of the installation	Low				
Reversibility	Medium				
Ingress protection rating	IP55	IP55	IP67	IP55	IP68
Cable retention	Low	Low	Medium	Low	High
Cable diameter (mm)	From 20 to 40	From 18 to 87	From 12 to 50	From 16 to 44	From 12 to 40
Cable Installation time	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Slow
Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface	+	+	+	+	+
Cable entries for cables with connectors	No	No	No	No	No
Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter				
External dimensions (mm)	-	From Ø 25 to 98	-	From Ø 25 to 52	From Ø 15 to 46
Certificates	-	-	-	-	Glow wire resistance: 960°C
Standard	-	-	-	-	Compliance with VDE, UL and CSA
Flame resistance	750°C	-	750°C	-	750°C
References*					
See page	280	280	281	281	280

** For details, type the reference in the search engine of www.schneider-electric.com.*

Cable management
Cable entries overview


PB500268-17


PB500269-23

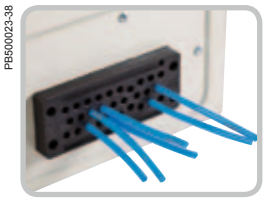

PB500270-19

Characteristics	Multi-cable disc		Cable-gland gasket	Blanking plug	Transport plug
	It is possible to pass several cables through a single cable-gland using the multi-cable bushing.		-	It is screwed into the cable-gland's place.	It is installed to block the cable-gland during transport or during maintenance operations.
Material	-		-	-	-
Colour	-		-	-	-
Ingress protection rating	-		-	-	-
Standards	-		-	-	-
Other characteristics	-		-	-	-
Supply	-		Batch of 100 (M12 to M25), 50 (M32), 25 (M40)	Pack of 20 plugs (M12 to M15), 10 plugs (M32), 5 plugs (M40)	Pack of 20 plugs (M16 to M25), pack of 10 (M32), pack of 5 (M40)
Ø	**Number / Ø (mm)**	**References**	**References**	**References**	**References**
M12	-	-	**IMT36151**	**IMT36161**	-
M16	2 x Ø 4	**IMT36157**	**IMT36152**	**IMT36162**	**IMT36167**
M20	3 x Ø 4	**IMT36158**	**IMT36153**	**IMT36163**	**IMT36168**
M25	4 x Ø 5	**IMT36159**	**IMT36154**	**IMT36164**	**IMT36169**
M32	6 x Ø 5	**IMT36160**	**IMT36155**	**IMT36165**	**IMT36170**
M40	-	-	**IMT36156**	**IMT36166**	**IMT36171**

Cable management
Cable entries

Key features when selecting a cable entry

1 - Multiple cable entries or single cable entries


PB500023-38

Multiple


PB502701-58

Single

Your choice depends on:

■ The amount of cables going through the cable entry: generally for 3 or more cables, choose a multiple cable entry. It will make your installation faster and more economical.
In other words, your final bill will not necessarily be lower with single cable entries!

■ Flexibility of installation: for high flexibility, the multiple cable entry is the right choice.

2 - Entry cable material

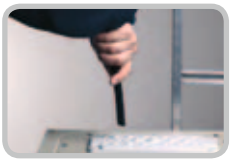
■ **Soft membranes** allow cables to be easily pushed through, but still offer a good IP rating, protecting from moisture as well as physical intrusions. Cable retention force, however, is lower than with other alternatives.


PB502702

Push the membrane into a standard hole.


PB502703

Make a small hole in the membrane.

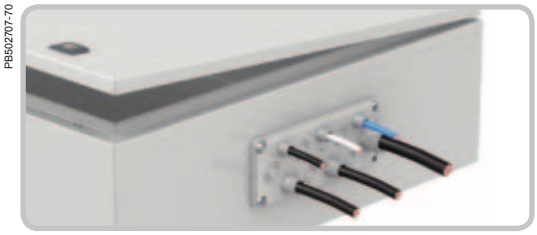

PB502704

Push the cable or tube through the guide hole.


PB502705

Pull the cable or tube back some 20 mm to lock it.

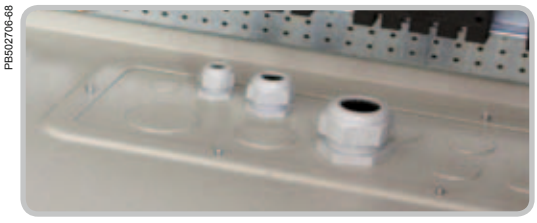
■ **Hard plastic** needs specific tools to create the opening (drill or knife) but, thanks to the cable gland, offers a very high retention force. Another use of this solution is for public places, since the hard surface prevents objects being pushed in.
■ **Combined:** the material of the cable entry plate is hard plastic, but the cable is pushed through a soft membrane. In this case you have the advantages both of soft membranes (easy and fast installation, flexibility) and hard plastic membranes (high retention force, when using specific cable clamps).


PB502707-70


PB501702


PB501703-30


PB501704-35


PB502706-68

3 - Cable glands to be fitted

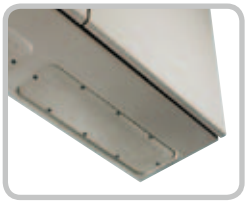
■ Some multiple cable entries require a cable gland to be able to retain the cables and ensure the degree of protection.

Cable management
Cable entries

4 - Installation possibilities

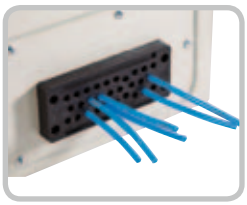
There are 4 ways to install your cable entries on the enclosure:

PB500305-30



■ **By replacing the cable gland plate:** the standard cable gland plate of your S3D wall-mounting enclosure is unscrewed and replaced by the cable entry.
A gasket between enclosure and cable entry will provide full water and dust tightness.

PB500023-35

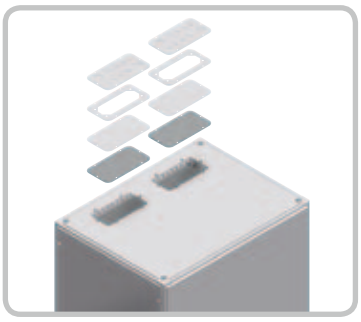


■ **On modified cable gland plate:** the standard cable gland plate is unscrewed and machined. A cut-out is created in it.

PB500462-44

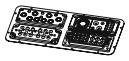


PB500699-37

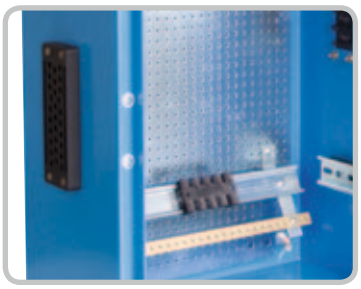


■ **On cable gland plate adapter:** this plate, which has the outer dimensions of a standard cable gland plate, has one or more pre-cut cut-outs of standard dimensions (FL13 and FL21).
On steel wall-mounting enclosures, the plate can replace the standard cable gland plate once the cable entry is fitted into it. On polyester enclosures, a cut-out must be created. Schneider Electric provides this service: a precise laser cut-out is factory-created upon request.
On steel floor-standing enclosures, you may either use the specific cable gland roof or create a cut-out (see expert's tip 1, page 273).

Cable gland plate adapters

Enclosure range	1 membrane	2 membranes	3 membranes	4 membranes
Spacial S3D	PB500604-16  **NSYTL•FL**	PB500604-15 **NSYTL•2FL**	-	DB300718-15  **NSYTLG4FL**
Spacial SF	PB502708-10  **NSYSFLR•• NSYSFLR•••**	PB502709-12  **NSYSFLR•• NSYSFLR•••**	PB500597-15  **NSYSFLR•••**	-

PB500358-108



■ **Directly on the enclosure:** a cut-out is created on the enclosure's side according to the cable entry's dimensions (see expert's tip 1, page 273).

Zoom on...

FL13 and FL21 are standard cut-out dimensions frequently used in northern European countries and also used by our enclosures for several years now.

Cable management
Cable entries

PB502710-32



Full flexibility

PB500946-35



Medium flexibility

5 - Flexibility of the installation

■ **Full flexibility:** this means that cables can be added/removed easily, changing:
□ quantity
□ diameter
□ position
(see expert's tip 2, page 273)
■ **Medium flexibility:**
□ the amount, diameter or position of cables can be changed to a limited extent.
■ **Low flexibility:**
□ it is not possible to change the above parameters.

6 - Reversibility

■ **Full reversibility: this means that cables can be added/ removed easily** without losing their initial characteristics, such as water tightness.
■ **Medium reversibility:** for soft membranes, once the cable has been removed, there may be a loss of IP depending on the size of the cable and the cut. For hard plastic entries or combined material entries, initial characteristics are regained by adding plugs.
■ **Low reversibility:** the cable entry must be completely replaced in order to regain the initial characteristics.

7 - Degree of protection (IP)

If an enclosure is to be used in a clean, dry and well insulated environment, lower levels of IP may be acceptable (IP54 or IP55).
In a dusty environment you may require higher IP levels, such as IP65 or IP68 (see expert's tip 4, page 273).

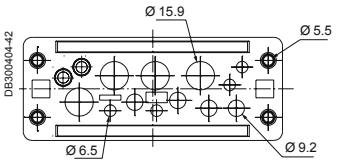
8 - Cable retention

Choose the right level of cable retention according to your needs. For locations accessible to the public, preferably choose a high level of cable retention.

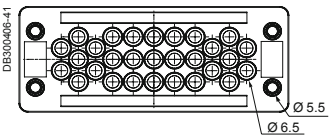
9 - Cable diameter

Choose the cable entry seal according to the cable diameter.
Take into account cable diameter tolerances.

DB300404-42



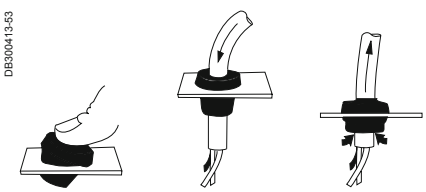
DB300406-41



10 - Cable installation time

Each cable entry has different installation characteristics. Some can be installed easily and quickly thanks to the soft membrane. Take this into account depending on labour costs in your region.

DB300413-53

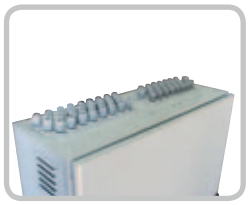


Cable management
Cable entries

PB502711-30



PB502712-31



11 - Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface

For some installations, a large quantity of cables must go through the cable entry.
Some cable entries can receive a high density of cables, which can result in more economical installation (fewer cable entries to be bought).
For small enclosures, it may simply be impossible to install too many cable entries due to the available space on the enclosure's wall (see expert's tip 3, page 273).

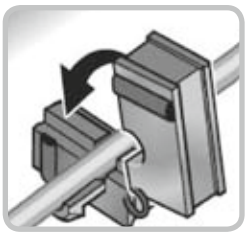
PB502713-34



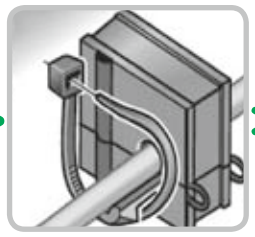
12 - Cable entries for cables with connectors

Some cables have large connectors which cannot be pushed through tight cable clamps or cable seals.
These cable entries have the unique advantage of not requiring the cable to be cut, thanks to the snap-fitting system.

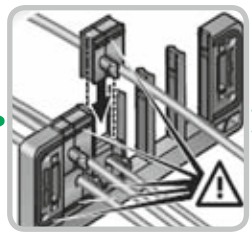
DB300410



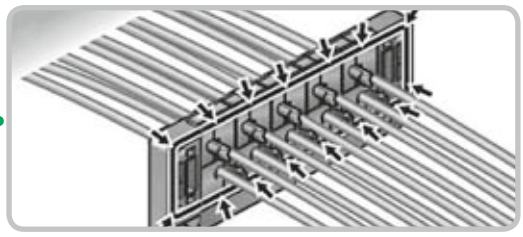
DB300410



PB502714

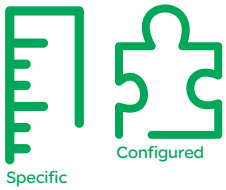


PB502715



A high cable retention force is provided thanks to the integrated cable fastener.

Expert's tip



❶ Some cable entries require cut-outs to be machined on the enclosure or cable gland plate.
Our customized offer provides this service.
The quality of your enclosure will therefore be guaranteed since the painting operation is performed after creating the cut-outs.

❷ Installing a cable entry with full flexibility is **the** solution when a large series of enclosures is being prepared for different types of installations.
By using one combination of enclosure-cable entry, you can cover a large variety of installations!

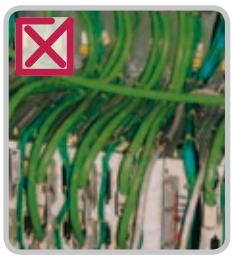
❸ When the cable entry has been defined, the next step is cable management inside the enclosure. For correct thermal management, all wires must be fitted and attached so as not to create an obstacle for correct air flow.
Consult our Universal Enclosures catalogue for cable management accessories (such as cable ducts) and consumables (such as cable ties).

❹ When your environment requires a high level of IP for your installation, make sure you have an appropriate thermal management system to avoid condensation or overheating problems.
Consult our Thermal Management offer in our Universal Enclosures catalogue and our Control Panel Technical Guide related to this issue.

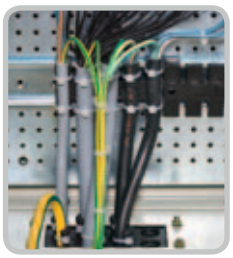
PB502716-53



PB502717-50



PB500966-50

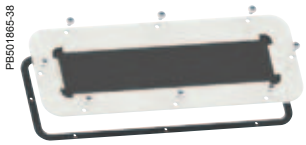


PB500965-44



Cable management
Cable entries

Dimensions



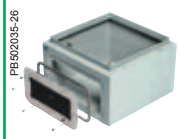


FL 13



FL 21

Characteristics	FlexiCable cable entries				Multi-A										
See page	266				266										
Supply	■ 1 metallic frame with pre-mounted membrane ■ 1 gasket ■ Hardware				-										
	Type	**Plate dimensions (mm)**		**Effective cable entrance dimensions (mm)**	**References**	**Dimensions (mm)**			**No. of cable entries**	**Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)**						**References**
		Width (A)	**Depth (B)**			**H**	**W**	**D**		**13**	**14**	**15**	**16**	**18**	**21**	**30**	
	C	245	130	178 x 63	**NSYTLCME**	**Type FL13**											
	D	345	130	278 x 63	**NSYTLDME**	20	135	47	7	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	**NSYAECPFLA7**
	E	445	130	378 x 63	**NSYTLEME**				10	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	**NSYAECPFLA10**
	F	545	130	478 x 63	**NSYTLFME**	**Type FL21**											
	G	495	220	428 x 153	**NSYTLGME**	25	215	86	25	-	16	-	-	6	-	3	**NSYAECPFLA25**
	D (1)	345	130	-	2 x **NSYTLDME**				33	-	24	-	-	9	-	-	**NSYAECPFLA33**
	E (1)	445	130	-	2 x **NSYTLEME**												



Mount FlexiCable on your S3D enclosure.



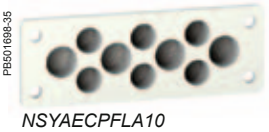
Create a hole with a screw driver.



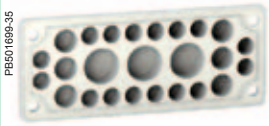
Push the cable through FlexiCable and finish-off your installation.



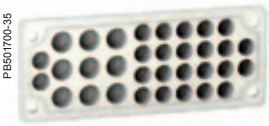
NSYAECPFLA7



NSYAECPFLA10



NSYAECPFLA25



NSYAECPFLA33

(1) Enclosure with 2 cable-gland plates.

Cable management
Cable entries

Dimensions

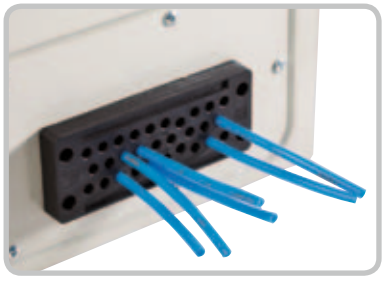
PB500024-57



DB300396-38



PB500023-56



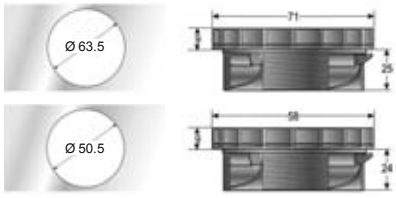
Multi-C

266

10 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)

No. of openings	Dimensions/ cut-out Ø	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)						References
		3-5.5	3-6.5	3.6-6.5	5-9.2	6-10	9.6-15.9	
4	50.5	-	-	-	-	3	1	**NSYTSAM504SE**
8	50.5	-	-	7	-	1	-	**NSYTSAM508SE**
8	63.5	-	2	-	4	-	2	**NSYTSAM638SE**
13	63.5	6	-	6	-	1	-	**NSYTSAM6313SE**

DB300397-53



DB300398-53

Position of the holes on the circular cable entries with diameters 50 and 63 mm

DB300400-12



NSYTSAM504SE

DB300401-12



NSYTSAM508SE

DB300402-12



NSYTSAM638SE

DB300403-12



NSYTSAM6313SE

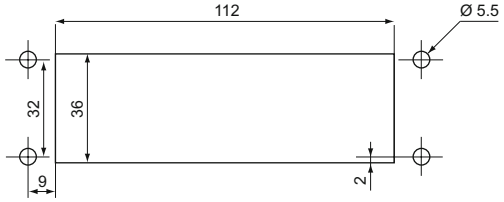
Multi-R

266

1 unit

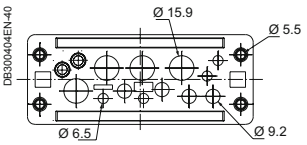
No. of openings	Dimensions/ cut-out Ø	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)					References
		4.3-8.1	3-6.5	5-9.2	8-12.5	9.6-15.9	
14	112 x 36	-	6	4	-	-	**NSYTSA2414SE**
17	112 x 36	-	-	17	-	-	**NSYTSA2417SE**
22	112 x 36	-	16	4	2	-	**NSYTSA2422SE**
23	112 x 36	23	-	-	-	-	**NSYTSA2423SE**
29	112 x 36	-	29	-	-	-	**NSYTSA2429SE**

DB300399EN-65



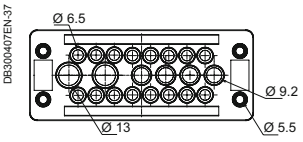
Diagrams of dimensions and positions of the holes on a rectangular cable entry

DB300404EN-40



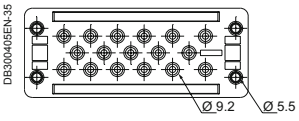
NSYTSA2414SE

DB300407EN-37



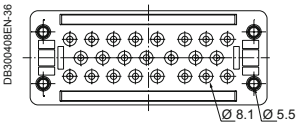
NSYTSA2422SE

DB300405EN-35



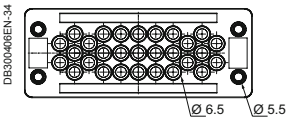
NSYTSA2417SE

DB300408EN-36



NSYTSA2423SE

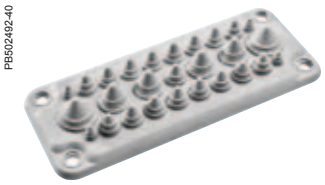
DB300406EN-34



NSYTSA2429SE

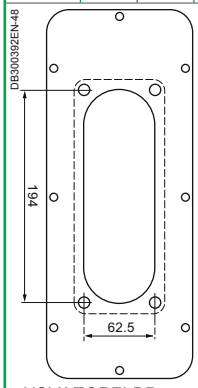
Cable management
Cable entries

Dimensions

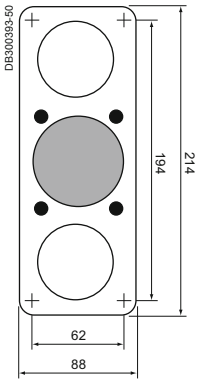




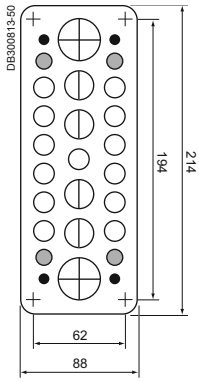
Characteristics	Multi-T												Multi-H			
See page	267												267			
Supply	-												-			
	No. of cable entries	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)										References	Dimensions (mm)			Reference
		5-7	6-10	8-12	8-16	10-14	12-18	14-20	17-32	20-26	24-54	30-60		L1	L2	H	
	Type FL21													Type FL21			
	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYAECPFLBP*	215	85	10	NSYTSAKFL
	7	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	NSYAECPFLT7				
	27	4	-	4	-	13	-	4	-	2	-	-	NSYAECPFLT25				
	37	-	4	14	-	16	2	-	1	-	-	-	NSYAECPFLT35				



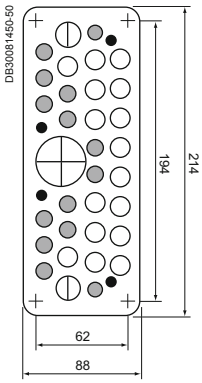
NSYAECPFLBP



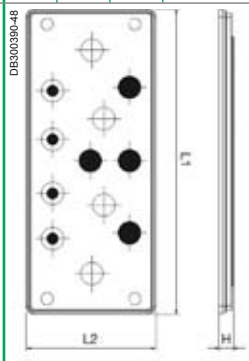
NSYAECPFLT7



NSYAECPFLT25



NSYAECPFLT35

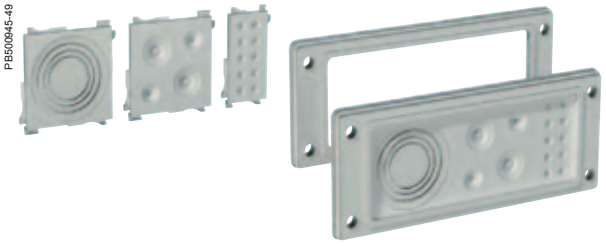


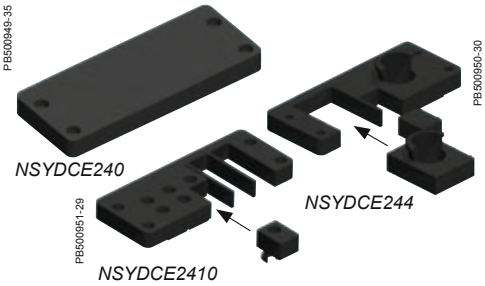
M16 or M25
M12
M12 or M20

** Metallic plate.*

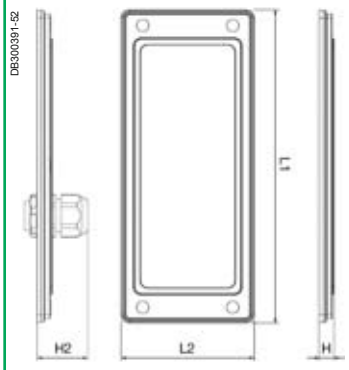
Cable management
Cable entries

Dimensions

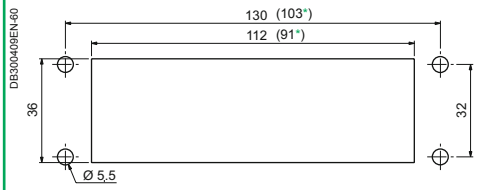




	Multi-F										Multi-CR		
	267										267		
	-										1 die and fixing elements		
	Dimensions (mm)				Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)					References	Connector cut-out type	Number of cable entries	References
	L1	L2	H	H2	4-10 mm (1)	M16 (5-10 mm) (2)	M20 (6-13 mm) (2)	M25 (8-17 mm) (2)	M32 or M40 or M50 (3)				
	Type FL13												
	134	52	6.5	~35	10	-	1	-	-	**NSYAECPKFL11**	16	8	**NSYDCE168**
	Type FL21										24	0	**NSYDCE240**
	214	90	9	~35	-	2	2	2	1	**NSYAECPKFL7A**	24	4	**NSYDCE244** (4)
	214	90	9	~35	-	-	6	-	1	**NSYAECPKFL7B**	24	10	**NSYDCE2410**
	214	90	9	~35	-	4	2	4	-	**NSYAECPKFL10**			



Cut-out for reference NSYDCE24●●●



** Cut-out for reference **NSYDCE16●●●**.*

Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors

■ Split seals suited to the diameter of the cable to be mounted on the cable-entry dies for the connectors. Ref. **NSYDCE●●●**.

■ **Supply:** 10 units. Reference per unit. To be ordered in multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30, etc.).

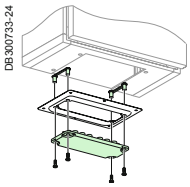
For cables Ø (mm)**	References
0	**NSYCEJD**
3-4	**NSYCEJD3**
5-6	**NSYCEJD5**
7-8	**NSYCEJD7**
9-10	**NSYCEJD9**
11-12	**NSYCEJD11**
13-14	**NSYCEJD13**
16-17	**NSYCEJD16****
18-19	**NSYCEJD18****
20-21	**NSYCEJD20****
22-23	**NSYCEJD22****
24-25	**NSYCEJD24****
26-27	**NSYCEJD26****
28-29	**NSYCEJD28****
30-31	**NSYCEJD30****

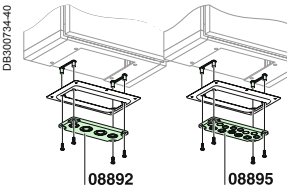
*** Large seal, 24/4 die only.*

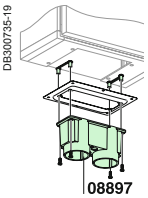
(1) "Pop-out" membranes only.
(2) "Pop-out" membranes or cable gland installation.
(3) Knock out system.
(4) NSYDCE244 accepts 4 entries: 2 large seals and 2 small seals.

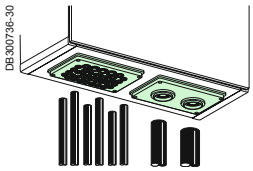
Cable management
Cable entries

Dimensions









Characteristics	Prisma									
Type	**FL21**								**225 x 137 mm opening**	
	Plain	**Pre-drilled**		**Membrane**					**Pre-drilled**	
	Solid cable-gland plates.	Suitable for receiving cable glands with metric pitch.		Membrane to be drilled according to the required diameter.					Suitable for receiving cable glands with metric pitch.	
See page	267									
	Reference	**References**		**No. entries**	**Amount of entries per Ø**	**Cable diameter comprised between**		**Ref.**	**References**	
						Min.	**Max.**			
	08881	2 x M20 or M32 + 2 x M25 or M40	**08892**	2	2	28	60	**08897**	With 39 entries from 7 to 26	**08898***
		5 x M16 or M25 + 8 x M20	**08895**						With 2 entries from 33 to 72	**08899**

** Reference 08898 is made up of:*
3 cables with diameters from 14 to 26.
4 cables with diameters from 10 to 20.
32 cables with diameters from 7 to 16.

Accessories for Multi-A





2 x 30 + 3 x 18 + 5 x 14 mm.

Characteristics	Cable clamp for improved cable retention					Blanking plugs
	Installation on FL 21 membrane type "A" for cable entrance to block cables when installed. It can be easily removed.					■ Installation on FL 21 membrane type "A" for cable entrance to fill the opening used. ■ Set of 2 plugs for diameter 30 mm, 3 plugs for diameter 18 mm and 5 plugs for diameter 14 mm.
Material	PA6 - halogen free					LDPE - halogen free
Installation	**1.** Push the cable through the membrane entrance to the desired position **2.** Put the cable clamp around the cable and slide it into the cable entry **3.** Push the cable clamp fully into the membrane entrance and the cable will be fixed					-
Other characteristics	Temperature range: -40 to +85°C					Temperature range: -30 to +50°C
	Cable clamp outer diameter (mm)	**Membrane entrance diameter (mm)**	**Cable diameter range (mm)**	**Supply**	**References**	**Reference**
	15	14	7-9	Set of 8	**NSYAECPFLACA14**	**NSYAECPFLAP**
	18	18	9-11	Set of 6	**NSYAECPFLACA18**	
	20	18	10-12	Set of 6	**NSYAECPFLACA20**	
	30	30	20-23	Set of 3	**NSYAECPFLACA30**	



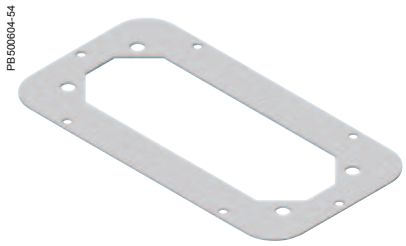


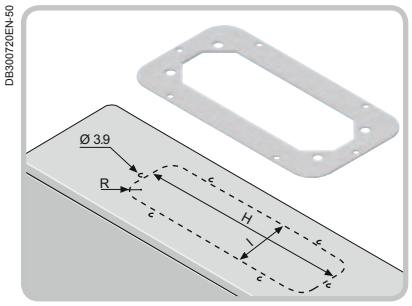


** Secure your installation with an easy solution for cable anchorage.*

Cable management
Cable entries

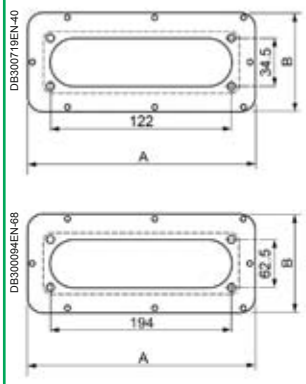
Dimensions



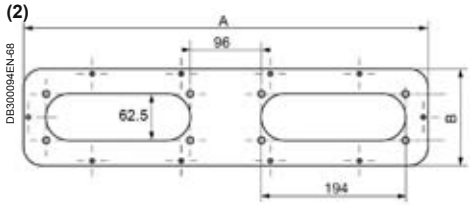


Characteristics		Steel adapter plate for FL13 and FL21 membranes				
		Allows the mounting of FL13 and FL21 membranes on every type of enclosure.				
Ingress protection rating		IP55				
Supply		Delivered with fixing screws and gasket				
Type		**Plate dimensions (mm)**		**Cut-out dimensions (mm)**		**References**
		A	**B**	**H**	**I**	
FL13	B	245	80	212	47	**NSYTLBFL** (1)
FL21	C	245	130	212	97	**NSYTLCFL** (1)
	D	345	130	312	97	**NSYTLDFL** (1)
	E	445	130	412	97	**NSYTLEFL** (1)
	F	545	130	512	97	**NSYTLFFL** (1)
						NSYTLF2FL (2)
	G	495	220	462	187	**NSYTLGFL** (1)
						NSYTLG2FL (2)
						NSYTLG4FL (3)

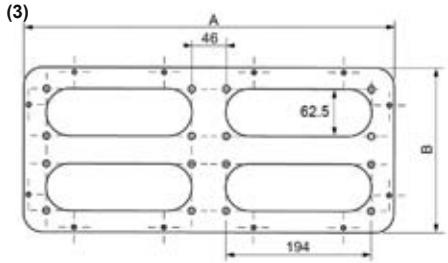
(1)



(2)

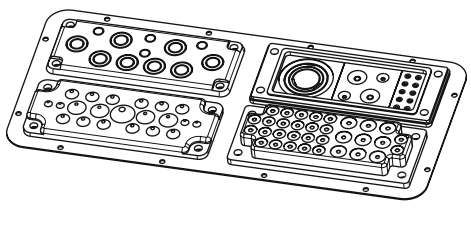


(3)



Our membrane can be easily adapted to fit onto all our metallic enclosures using the adapter plate.

Application example



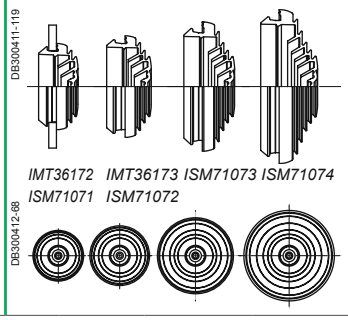
Cable management
Cable entries

Dimensions





Characteristics	Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries				PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries										
See page	268				268										
Supply	Minor packaging of 10 pieces				-										
	Ø (mm)		References		Fig.	Ø A	Ø B*	Ø C	Ø D	E	F	Capacity		Supply	References
	Drill hole	Cable / conduit	RAL 9010	RAL 7035								Cable Ø	Tube		
	23	4 - 20	**IMT36172**	**ISM71071**	1	25	21.5	18	5	3.2	13	5 to 18	PG 9 to 11	50	**NSYECPC3**
	29	4 - 25	**IMT36173**	**ISM71072**		33	29.5	26	5	3.2	20	5 to 26	PG 9 to 16	25	**NSYECPC5**
	36	4 - 32	-	**ISM71073**		43	38.5	36	5	3.2	22	5 to 36	PG 9 to 21	25	**NSYECPC6**
	44	4 - 40	-	**ISM71074**	2	70	63	60	28	3	20	28 to 60	PG 21 to 48	10	**NSYECPC9**
						98	90	87	28	3	23	28 to 87	PG 21 to 48	10	**NSYECPC15**



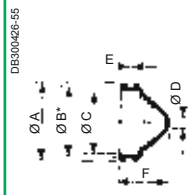


Fig. 1

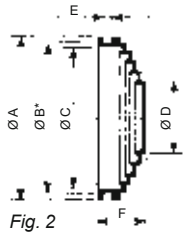
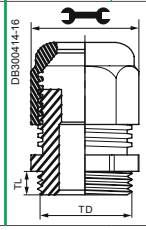


Fig. 2

** Drill-hole for mounting.*



Characteristics	ISO cable-gland					
	The cable-gland (ref. **IMT36150**) is especially recommended for security circuits.					
See page	268					
Supply	■ The cable-glands are supplied with nuts ■ Pack of 20 (M12 to M20), 10 (M25 and M32), 5 (M40)					
Ø	Ø min / max (mm)	drill Ø (2)	TD	TL		References
M12	3 / 6.5	12.2 (0 + 0.2)	12	6	15	**ISM71501**
M16	4 / 8	16.2 (0 + 0.2)	16	8	19	**ISM71502**
M20	6 / 12	20.2 (0 + 0.2)	20	10	24	**ISM71503**
M20 (1)	6 / 12	20.2 (0 + 0.2)	20	10	24	**IMT36150**
M25	11 / 17	25.2 (0 + 0.2)	25	8	29	**ISM71504**
M32	15 / 21	32.2 (0 + 0.3)	32	10	36	**ISM71505**
M40	19 / 28	40.5 (0 + 0.3)	40	10	46	**ISM71506**



(1) Cable-gland with high resistance to fire.
(2) In brackets: tolerance.

Cable management
Cable entries

Dimensions



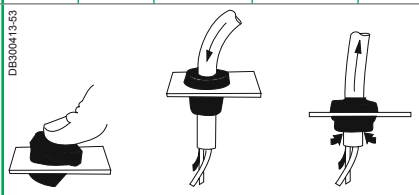


IP67 quick cable entries

268

-

ISO	Ø (mm)		Supply	References
	Drill hole	Cable		
M12	12.5	3 - 5	50	**IMT36179**
M16	16	5 - 7	50	**IMT36180**
M20	20.3	7 - 10	50	**IMT36181**
M25	25.3	10 - 14	50	**IMT36182**
M32	32.4	14 - 20	50	**IMT36183**
M40	40.7	20 - 26	25	**IMT36184**
M50	50.7	26 - 35	25	**IMT36185**

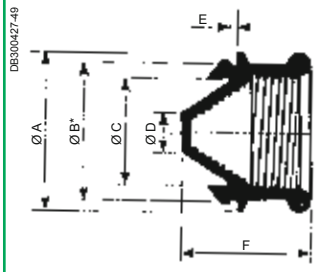


PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries

268

-

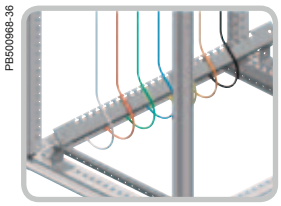
Ø A	Ø B*	Ø C	Ø D	E	F	Capacity		Supply	References
						Cable Ø	Tube		
25	19.5	16	3	1.2	21	3 to 16	PG 9	50	**NSYEC1**
			6	1.2	21	6 to 16	PG 11	50	**NSYEC2**
27	21.5	18	7	1.2	23	7 to 18	PG 13.5	50	**NSYEC3**
29.5	23.5	20	8	1.2	26	8 to 20	PG 16	25	**NSYEC4**
35	29.5	26	10	1.2	27	10 to 26	PG 21	25	**NSYEC5**
42	38.5	35	12	1.5	30	12 to 35	PG 29	25	**NSYEC6**
52	48.5	44	13	1.5	30	13 to 44	PG 36	25	**NSYEC7**

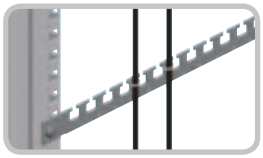


** Drill-hole for mounting.*

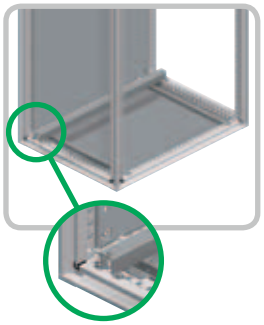
Cable management
Cable holding

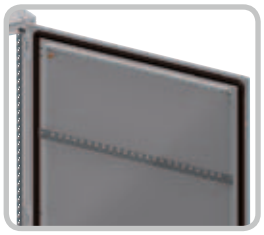
SM SF SMX SFX

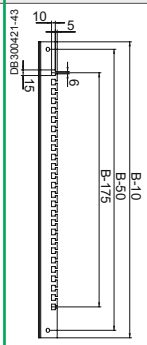
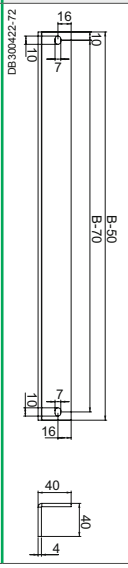
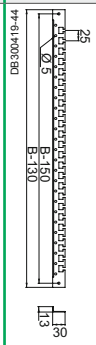

PB500968-36


PB500969-41


PB500970-42


PB500971-32

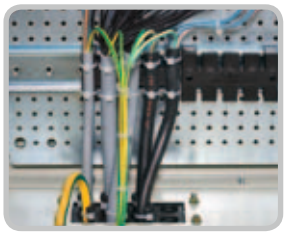

PB500967-39

Characteristics	Lower cable-guide cross-rail	Cable-guide cross-rails for framework		L-rail for fixing cables	Door cable-guide cross-rail
	■ It allows quick fixing of cables entering and exiting the enclosure. ■ Depth adjustable every 25 mm.	Support types: ■ Angle support at 90°: for vertical cable fixing. ■ Angle support at 120°: for fixing cables near the cable entry.		■ Rail for fixing cables entering from the bottom. ■ Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm. ■ It is not possible to mount it on a plinth cross rail.	■ Recommended for fixing cables in the internal equipment of the door. ■ Height adjustable every 25 mm.
Material	Galvanised steel	Zinc-coated steel		Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
Fixing	■ **Spacial SF:** for suitable enclosures with widths of 1200 and 1600 mm, use the adaptation kit for 2-door suitable enclosures, see page 227 ■ **Spacial SM:** for floor-standing enclosures with a width of 1200 mm, a top/bottom mounting rail installed in central position is required ■ **Spacial SFX:** no adaptation piece is required for the 1200 mm suitable enclosures ■ **Spacial SMX:** no adaptation piece is required for the 1600 mm floor-standing enclosures	■ **Spacial SF and SFX:** support for direct mounting on the framework, cross-rails or rails ■ **Spacial SM:** fixing on the bottom mounting rail, or on the floor-standing enclosure by means of adaptation rails and 40 mm universal cross-rails (1 row) in vertical position ■ **Spacial SMX:** fixing on the bottom mounting rail and 40 mm universal cross-rails (1 row) in vertical position		■ **Spacial SF and SFX:** fixing to the bottom frame, above the cable entry, or else to the plinth, using the plinth cross rails, see page 103 ■ **Spacial SM and SMX:** fixing to the bottom adjustment rails, above the cable entry, or else to the plinth, using the plinth cross rails, see page 103 ■ The cables are fixed to the rail by means of metal clamps	■ Direct fixing on the reinforcement frame
Supply	1 cable-guide cross-rail and fixing elements	2 supports and fixing elements		One rail, two mounting supports and fixing elements	2 cable-guide cross-rails and fixing elements
Dimensions (mm)	**References**				
Width (B)		**Support angle**			
500	-	-	-	-	**NSYSDGCR5**
600	**NSYCFP60**	90°	**NSYCFS96**	**NSYFCG60**	**NSYSDGCR6**
		120°	**NSYCFS126**		
800	**NSYCFP80**	90°	**NSYCFS98**	**NSYFCG80**	**NSYSDGCR8**
		120°	**NSYCFS128**		
1000	**NSYCFP100**	-	-	**NSYFCG100**	**NSYSDGCR10**
1200	2 x **NSYCFP60**	-	-	**NSYFCG120**	-
1600	2 x **NSYCFP80**	-	-	**NSYFCG160**	-
					

Cable management
Cable holding

S3D S3X

PB500966-46

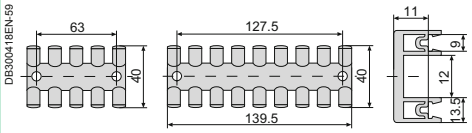


PB500333-37

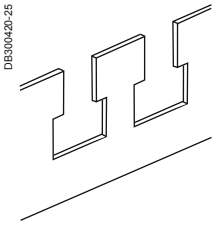


Characteristics	Plastic cable support			Door cable-guide cross-rails for wall-mounting enclosures	
	It clips or screws onto 35 mm symmetric rails or a C-shaped rail.			■ They are installed on wall-mounting enclosures with heights from 400 mm for Spacial S3D and 500 mm for Spacial S3X. ■ They make it easy to equip the inside of the door. ■ Installation cable ties, see page 284.	
Fixing	Quick and easy fixing of cables using cable ties			■ They are fixed to the door reinforcement frame by 2 self-tapping screws. The angle can be directed towards the body of the enclosure or towards the door	
Supply	10 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)			2 cable-guide cross-rails and fixing elements	
Dimensions (mm)	**Support dimensions (mm)**	**Maximum no. of cables**	**References**	**Door dimensions (mm)**	**References**
	Width			**Width**	
	75	5	**NSYSCCDINLG75**	400	**NSYTFPCRN4**
	140	9	**NSYSCCDINLG140**	500	**NSYTFPCRN5**
				600	**NSYTFPCRN6**
				800	**NSYTFPCRN8**
				1000	**NSYTFPCRN10**

DB300418EN-59



DB300420-25



Cable management
Cable ties

Cintura cable ties


110150


110151

Cable tie for safe and fast clamping of cables, conduits and tubing. Delivered in a sealed packaging to ensure performance, irrespective of storage conditions.

■ **Material:** PA 6.6.

Max. clamping (mm)	Colour	Length (mm)	Qty per package	References
Cable tie width 2.5 mm				
Ø 18	Clear	100	1000	**ENN46902**
	Black			**ENN46952**
Ø 30	Clear	120	1000	**ENN46904**
	Black			**ENN46954**
Ø 50	Clear	200	1000	**ENN46906**
	Black			**ENN46956**
Cable tie width 3.6 mm				
Ø 33	Clear	140	1000	**ENN46908**
	Black			**ENN46958**
Ø 50	Clear	200	1000	**ENN46939**
Ø 76	Clear	295	100	**ENN46910**
	Black			**ENN46960**
Ø 102	Clear	370	100	**ENN46942**
Cable tie width 4.8 mm				
Ø 43	Clear	188	1000	**ENN46914**
	Black			**ENN46964**
Ø 50	Clear	200	1000	**ENN46916**
	Black			**ENN46966**
Ø 60	Clear	250	100	**ENN46918**
	Black			**ENN46968**
Ø 76	Clear	300	100	**ENN46919**
	Black			**ENN46969**
Ø 102	Clear	300	100	**ENN46920**
	Black			**ENN46970**
Cable tie width 7.6 mm				
Ø 76	Black	297	100	**ENN46974**
Ø 102	Clear	368	100	**ENN46925**
	Black			**ENN46975**
Cable tie width 9.0 mm				
Ø 120	Black	430	100	**ENN46976**
Ø 140	Clear	530	100	**ENN46927**
	Black			**ENN46977**
Ø 228	Black	775	100	**ENN46978**

Identification ties

P121326

P121329

P121328

Identification tie with marker for safe and fast clamping of cables, conduits and tubing. Delivered in a sealed packaging to ensure performance, irrespective of storage conditions.

■ **Material:** PA 6.6.

Max. clamping (mm)	Colour	Length (mm)	Qty per package	References
Marker size 20 x 9 mm, width 2.5 mm				
Ø 18	Clear	110	100	**ENN46220**
Marker size 25 x 8 mm, width 2.5 mm				
Ø 18	Clear	100	100	**ENN46220**
Marker size 23 x 13 mm, width 4.8 mm				
Ø 43	Clear	220	100	**ENN46225**

Accessories

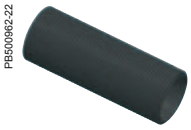

P121327

P121325


P121330

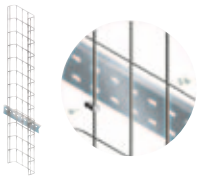
For max. tie width (mm)	Colour	Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	Qty per package	References
Self-adhesive bases				
Self-adhesive base for the fixing of cable ties. The base for max. tie width 4.8 mm is both self-adhesive and has an additional screw-fix option. ■ **Material:** PA 6.6.				
3.6	Clear	19 x 19 x 6	100	**ENN46104**
4.8	Clear	26.5 x 26.5 x 8	100	**ENN46105**
Cradle				
Cradle for the fixing of cable ties. Fixed with screw or rivet. ■ **Material:** PA 6.6.				
7.8	Clear	22.2 x 15.9 x 9.7	100	**ENN46109**
Cable tie pincers				
Pincers intended to facilitate tightening and cutting of 6 and 9 mm installation ties. ■ **Material:** steel.				
6 to 9	-	-	1	**ENN46150**

Cable management
Ducts


PB500962-22


PB500965-37


PB500774-35


PB500961-29

Characteristics	Corrugated cable tube				Spiral cable duct				Lyre-shaped clamps		Steel wired cable tray	
	■ Corrugated tube allowing cable entry between the structure and the door. ■ Free from halogens and heavy metals. ■ UV protection.				■ Spiral strip for bundling cables. ■ Allows cables to enter between the body and the door.				Clip-on clamps designed for direct installation on the 19" racks, Telequick mounting plates and symmetric DIN rails.		Mounting on the cable supports. Dimensions (2 types): ■ 1845 x 200 x 35 mm. ■ 1845 x 200 x 54 mm.	
Material	Low-density polyethylene (LDPE)				-				-		Zinc-coated steel wire	
Colour	Black				Colourless				Black		-	
Supply	One 25 m reel				One 50 m reel				10 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)		1 vertical steel wired cable tray and fixing elements	
	Ø (mm)			**References**	**Tightening range (mm)**	**Ø (mm)**		**References**	**Use**	**References**	**Necessary depth (mm)**	**References**
	Nominal	**Inner**	**Outer**			**Inner**	**Outer**					
	17	16.6	21.2	**NSYCPT17**	12 to 100	9	12	**NSYTC12100**	For Telequick mounting plates and 19" racks	**AK2LA39**	35	**NSYBPC3**
	29	29	34.5	**NSYCPT29**							54	**NSYBPC5**
	37	36	42.4	**NSYCPT37**					For symmetric DIN rail 90 x 2.5 mm cables	**AK2LD01**		
	50	47.7	54.5	**NSYCPT50**								
									For symmetric DIN rail 75 x 2.5 mm cables	**AK2LD02**		

Fixing support for corrugated tube


PB500963-18


PB500964-20

■ Mounting options:
□ directly on the enclosure,
□ on a 19" swing rack and/or on cross-rails, by means of a fixing point.
■ The supports can be assembled with one another to form sets of tubes that allow a better arrangement of the cables.
■ It allows the rotation of the tube once it is fixed on the support and prevents the corrugated tube from coming loose if subject to pulling movements.
■ **Material:** polyamide (PA), black.
■ **Supply:** 10 units and fixing elements. The support is supplied with its cover.

Model (n. Ø)	References
17	**NSYCPTS17**
29	**NSYCPTS29**
37	**NSYCPTS37**
50	**NSYCPTS50**

n. Ø = nominal diameter.

Cable management
Ducts



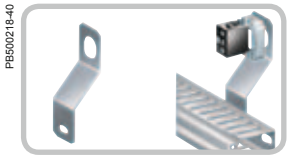


Characteristics			Cable-duct
			With lateral through slots and rear perforations.
Material			Rigid PVC
Colour			RAL 7030 grey or RAL 5000 blue
Standards			Compliance with standards VDE 0660/506 and DIN 43659
Other characteristics			■ Temperature resistance: -5 ... +60°C ■ Behaviour in fire: material V0 according to UL 94 ■ Fire resistance: 960°C according to IEC 60695-2-1/1 ■ Maximum capacity of H07.V.K 1.5 mm² flexible wire (filling factor: 0.6)
Supply			8 units. Supplied in lengths of 2 m
Width (mm)	**Height (mm)**	**Color**	**References**
25	25	Grey	**AK2GD2525**
	50	Grey	**AK2GD2550**
30	35	Blue	**AK2GA33**
	55	Blue	**AK2GA35**
	90	Blue	**AKEGA39**
	144	Blue	**AK2GA315**
37.5	50	Grey	**AK2GD3750**
	75	Grey	**AK2GD3775**
50	50	Grey	**AK2GD5050**
	75	Grey	**AK2GD5075**
60	55	Blue	**AK2GA65**
	90	Blue	**AK2GA69**
	144	Blue	**AK2GA615**
75	50	Grey	**AK2GD7550**
	75	Grey	**AK2GD7575**
100	75	Grey	**AK2GD10075**
125	75	Grey	**AK2GD12575**

Cable-duct accessories

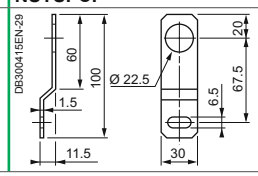
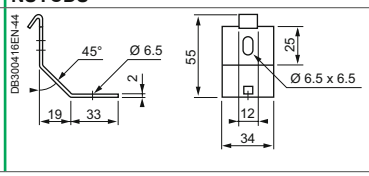


S3D SM SF S3X
SFX SDX PLA



SM SF SD SMX
SFX SDX PLA



Characteristics	Retention bars	Ø 22 mm cable-duct support	Cable-duct support on technical upright
	■ Fixed between 2 cable-duct slats by a hinged screw, preventing cable dropout. ■ They can be cut to length to adapt to the width of the ducting.	Installed on the door of the wall-mounting or floor-standing enclosure associated with Ø 22 mm elements.	Allows cable ducts to be installed on technical uprights, while increasing the usable surface of the equipment (up to 20 % according to the width of the cable duct).
Material	Flameproof high-impact polystyrene	Treated steel	Galvanised steel
Supply	50 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 50 (50, 100, 150...)	10 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)	10 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)
References			
	NSYCDRB	**NSYSPCP**	**NSYCDS**
			

Cable management
Ducts

PB501811-49



PB501812-41

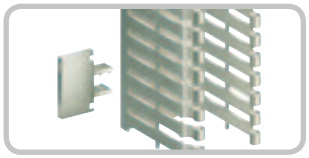


	Covers for cable-duct
	Replacement covers.
	Rigid PVC
	RAL 7030 grey or RAL 5000 blue
	Compliance with standards VDE 0660/506 and DIN 43659
	■ Temperature resistance: -5 ... +60°C ■ Behaviour in fire: material V0 according to UL 94 ■ Fire resistance: 960°C according to IEC 60695-2-1/1 ■ Maximum capacity of H07.V.K 1.5 mm² flexible wire (filling factor: 0.6)
	8 unit. Supplied in lengths of 2 m
	AK2CD25
	AK2CA3
	AK2CD37
	AK2CD50
	AK2CA6
	AK2CD75
	AK2CD100
	AK2CD125

PB500775-40

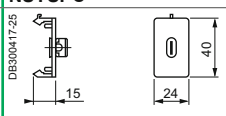


PB500959-50

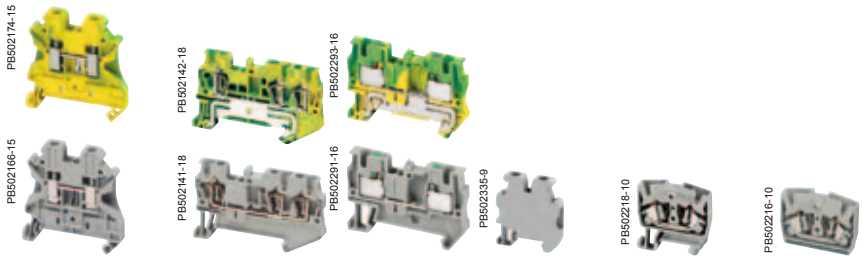


PB500960-40



	Plastic cable-duct support	Label frame	Insulated-head screw
	■ Clips onto the Telequick mounting plate or the 35 mm DIN rail. ■ Includes a bolt for fixing the cable ducts through the 6.5 x 14 mm drill holes made in the back. ■ The 2 functions, clipping and bolting, provide considerable time savings. ■ Respects electrical insulation.	In transparent plastic, clipping onto the slats of the cable ducts.	■ M5 x 10 mm slotted hexagonal head. ■ Respects electrical insulation.
	Black polyamide. Behaviour in fire: V0 according to UL 94	Polycarbonate	-
	20 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 20 (20, 40, 60...)	■ 50 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 50 (50, 100, 150...) ■ Paper labels supplied	100 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300...)
	NSYSPC	**NSYCDL**	**NSYSM10M5HP**
	DB300417-25 		

Terminal blocks
Selection guide

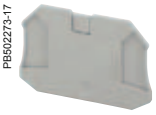


Characteristics			Connection technology					
References								
Type of terminal block	**Cross section area**	**Colour**	**Screw tech**	**Spring tech**	**Push-in tech**	**Miniature screw for 15 mm DIN rail**	**Miniature spring for 15 mm DIN rail**	**Miniature spring for direct mount**
Passthrough	2.5 mm² (2 pts)	Grey	**NSYTRV22**	**NSYTRR22**	**NSYTRP22**	**NSYTRV22M**	**NSYTRR22M**	**NSYTRR22MF**
		Blue	**NSYTRV22BL**	**NSYTRR22BL**	**NSYTRP22BL**	**NSYTRV22MBL**	**NSYTRR22MBL**	**NSYTRR22MFBL**
		Orange	**NSYTRV22AR**	**NSYTRR22AR**	**NSYTRP22AR**	-	-	**NSYTRR22MFF***
	2.5 mm² (3 pts)	Grey	-	**NSYTRR23**	**NSYTRP23**	-	-	-
		Blue	-	**NSYTRR23BL**	**NSYTRP23BL**	-	-	-
		Orange	-	**NSYTRR23AR**	**NSYTRP23AR**	-	-	-
	2.5 mm² (4 pts, 1 level)	Grey	-	**NSYTRR24**	**NSYTRP24**	-	**NSYTRR24M**	**NSYTRR24M**
		Blue	-	**NSYTRR24BL**	**NSYTRP24BL**	-	**NSYTRR24MBL**	**NSYTRR24MBL**
	2.5 mm² (4 pts, 2 levels)	Grey	**NSYTRV24D**	**NSYTRR24D**	**NSYTRP24D**	-	-	-
		Blue	**NSYTRV24DBL**	**NSYTRR24DBL**	**NSYTRP24DBL**	-	-	-
	4 mm² (2 pts)	Grey	**NSYTRV42**	**NSYTRR42**	**NSYTRP42**	**NSYTRV42M**	-	-
		Blue	**NSYTRV42BL**	**NSYTRR42BL**	**NSYTRP42BL**	**NSYTRV42MBL**	-	-
		Orange	**NSYTRV42AR**	**NSYTRR42AR**	-	-	-	-
	4 mm² (3 pts)	Grey	**NSYTRV43**	**NSYTRR43**	**NSYTRP43**	-	-	-
		Blue	**NSYTRV43BL**	**NSYTRR43BL**	**NSYTRP43BL**	-	-	-
		Orange	**NSYTRV43AR**	-	-	-	-	-
	4 mm² (4 pts, 1 level)	Grey	**NSYTRV44**	**NSYTRR44**	**NSYTRP44**	-	-	-
		Blue	**NSYTRV44BL**	**NSYTRR44BL**	**NSYTRP44BL**	-	-	-
	4 mm² (4 pts, 2 levels)	Grey	**NSYTRV44D**	**NSYTRR44D**	-	-	-	-
		Blue	**NSYTRV44DBL**	**NSYTRR44DBL**	-	-	-	-
	6 mm² (2 pts)	Grey	**NSYTRV62**	**NSYTRR62**	-	-	-	-
		Blue	**NSYTRV62BL**	**NSYTRR62BL**	-	-	-	-
	10 mm² (2 pts)	Grey	**NSYTRV102**	**NSYTRR102**	-	-	-	-
		Blue	**NSYTRV102BL**	**NSYTRR102BL**	-	-	-	-
	16 mm² (2 pts)	Grey	**NSYTRV162**	**NSYTRR162**	-	-	-	-
		Blue	**NSYTRV162BL**	**NSYTRR162BL**	-	-	-	-
	150 mm² (2 pts)	Grey	**NSYTRV1502BB**	-	-	**NSYTRV22MPE**	**NSYTRR22MPE**	-
Earth protection	2.5 mm² (2 pts)	Green	**NSYTRV22PE**	**NSYTRR22PE**	**NSYTRP22PE**	-	-	-
	2.5 mm² (3 pts)	Green	-	**NSYTRR23PE**	**NSYTRP23PE**	-	-	-
	2.5 mm² (4 pts)	Green	-	**NSYTRR24PE**	**NSYTRP24PE**	-	-	-
	4 mm² (2 pts)	Green	**NSYTRV42PE**	**NSYTRR42PE**	**NSYTRP42PE**	**NSYTRV42MPE**	-	-
	4 mm² (3 pts)	Green	**NSYTRV43PE**	**NSYTRR43PE**	**NSYTRP43PE**	-	-	-
	4 mm² (4 pts)	Green	**NSYTRV44PE**	**NSYTRR44PE**	**NSYTRP44PE**	-	-	-
	6 mm² (2 pts)	Green	**NSYTRV62PE**	**NSYTRR62PE**	-	-	-	-
	10 mm² (2 pts)	Green	**NSYTRV102PE**	**NSYTRR102PE**	-	-	-	-
	16 mm² (2 pts)	Green	**NSYTRV162PE**	**NSYTRR162PE**	-	-	-	-
Knife disconnect	2.5 mm² (2 pts)	Grey	**NSYTRV42ST** (1)	**NSYTRR22SC**	**NSYTRP22SC**	-	-	-
		Orange	**NSYTRV42STAR** (1)	**NSYTRR22SCAR**	-	-	-	-
	2.5 mm² (3 pts)	Grey	-	**NSYTRR23SC**	**NSYTRP23SC**	-	-	-
		Orange	-	**NSYTRR23SCAR**	-	-	-	-
	2.5 mm² (2 levels)	Grey	**NSYTRV42SCD** (1)	**NSYTRR24SCD**	-	-	-	-
Fuse disconnect	4 mm² (2 pts) 5 x 20 mm fuse	Black	**NSYTRV42SF5**	-	-	-	-	-
		Black (12 V)	**NSYTRV42SF5LD** (2)	-	-	-	-	-
		Black (230 V)	**NSYTRV42SF5LA** (2)	-	-	-	-	-
Basic disconnect (3)	4 mm² (2 pts)	Grey	**NSYTRV42TB**	**NSYTRR22TB**	**NSYTRP42TB**	-	-	-
Measuring transducer	6 mm² (2 pts) disconnect	Grey/Orange	**NSYTRV62TTD**	-	-	-	-	-
	6 mm² (2 pts)	Grey	**NSYTRV62TT**	-	-	-	-	-
	6 mm² (2 pts)	Green	**NSYTRV62TTPE**	-	-	-	-	

** Grey terminal with flange.*
(1) 4 mm² terminal, with 2 test points.
(2) With light indicator.
(3) Fuse or component carrier not supplied.

Terminal blocks
Selection guide

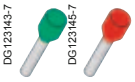

PB502217-10


PB502273-17


PB502245-28


PB502127-17


PB502336-20


DG123143-7
DG123145-7

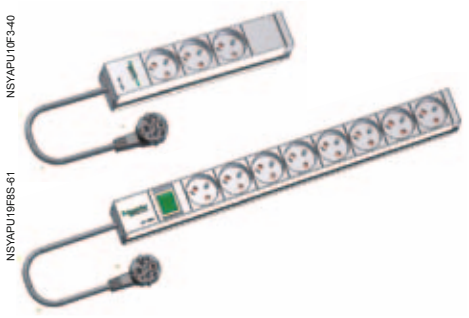
Accessories

	Miniature spring for direct mount	End plate for screw TBs	End plate for spring TBs	End plate for push-in TBs	Plug-in bridge	Marking strips 10 characters
	NSYTRR22MP	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR22	NSYTRACR22	NSYTRAL22 NSYTRAL23 NSYTRAL24 NSYTRAL25 NSYTRAL210 NSYTRAL210BL NSYTRAL210GR NSYTRAL220	NSYTRAB510 NSYTRAB520 NSYTRAB530 NSYTRAB540 NSYTRAB550 ... NSYTRAB590 NSYTRAB5100 NSYTRAB51100
	NSYTRR22MPBL	NSYTRAC22BL	NSYTRACR22BL	NSYTRACR22BL		
	-	-	-	-		
	-	-	NSYTRACR23	NSYTRACR23		
	-	-	NSYTRACR23BL	NSYTRACR23BL		
	-	-	-	-		
	NSYTRR24MP	-	NSYTRACR24	NSYTRACR24		
	NSYTRR24MPBL	-	NSYTRACR24BL	NSYTRACR24BL		
	-	NSYTRACE24	NSYTRACRE24	NSYTRACRE24		
	-	-	-	-		
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR42	NSYTRACR42	NSYTRAL42 NSYTRAL43 NSYTRAL44 NSYTRAL45 NSYTRAL410 NSYTRAL410BL NSYTRAL410GR NSYTRAL420	NSYTRAB610 NSYTRAB620 NSYTRAB630 NSYTRAB640 NSYTRAB650 ... NSYTRAB690 NSYTRAB6100 NSYTRAB61100
	-	NSYTRAC22BL	-	-		
	-	-	-	-		
	-	NSYTRAC23	NSYTRACR43	NSYTRACP43		
	-	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-		
	-	NSYTRAC24	NSYTRACR44	NSYTRACP44		
	-	-	-	-		
	-	NSYTRACE24	NSYTRACRE44	-		
	-	-	-	-		
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR62	-	NSYTRAL62	NSYTRAB810
	-	NSYTRAC22BL	-	-	NSYTRAL610	NSYTRAB820
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR102	-	NSYTRAL102	NSYTRAB1010
	-	NSYTRAC22BL	-	-	-	NSYTRAB1020
	-	NSYTRAC162	NSYTRACR162	-	NSYTRAL162	NSYTRAB1010
	-	-	-	-	-	NSYTRAB1020
	-	NSYTRAC952	-	-	NSYTRAL1502	-
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR22	NSYTRACR22		
	-	-	NSYTRACR23	NSYTRACR23		
	-	-	NSYTRACR24	NSYTRACR24		
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR42	NSYTRACR42		
	-	NSYTRAC23	NSYTRACR43	NSYTRACP43		
	-	NSYTRAC24	NSYTRACR44	NSYTRACP44		
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR62	-		
	-	NSYTRAC22	NSYTRACR102	-		
	-	NSYTRAC162	NSYTRACR162	-		
	-	Included	NSYTRACR23	NSYTRACPK22		
	-	Included	-	-		
	-	-	NSYTRACR24	NSYTRACPK23		
	-	-	-	-		
	-	NSYTRACE24	Included	-		
	-	Included	-	-		
	-	Included	-	-		
	-	Included	-	-		
	-	Included	NSYTRACR23	NSYTRACR42		
	-	NSYTRACT22	-	-		
	-	NSYTRACT22	-	-		
		NSYTRACT22	-	-		

Cable ends compatible with all technologies

Wires Cross section area	References
0.5 mm²	DZ5CE005 DZ5CA005
0.75 mm²	DZ5CE007 DZ5CA007
1 mm²	DZ5CE010 DZ5CA010
1.5 mm²	DZ5CE015 DZ5CA015
2.5 mm²	DZ5CE025 DZ5CA025
4 mm²	DZ5CE042 DZ5CA042
6 mm²	DZ5CE062 DZ5CA062
10 mm²	DZ5CA102
16 mm²	DZ5CA162
35 mm²	DZ5CA352
50 mm²	DZ5CA502

Lighting and power sockets
Power distribution rails



Characteristics				UTE - 16 A / 230 V~ with pin-earthed outlets
				■ Sockets set at 35° with child protection. ■ Aluminium profile silver - heigh 1 U. ■ Equipped with power cord (3G 1.5 mm²) type H05 VVF, equipped with a mould right angle plug with earthing contact system. ■ Could be used in: France, Belgium, Poland, Monaco, Slovakia, Czech Republic.
Material				Fibreglass polyamide plastic with fire resistance to 850°C
Standards				According to NFC61314, IEC 60884 and NBNC61112-1 standards
Number of sockets	**Width (mm)**	**Depth (mm)**	**Type***	**References**
10" Adapted				
3 sockets outlets	10"	44	A	**NSYAPU10F3**
3 sockets outlets with recessed green led switch	10"	44	B	**NSYAPU10F3S**
19" Adapted				
9 sockets outlets	19"	44	A	**NSYAPU19F9**
8 sockets outlets with recessed green led switch	19"	44	B	**NSYAPU19F8S**
6 sockets outlets with overvoltage protection 16 A	19"	76	C	**NSYAPU19F6CB**
7 sockets outlets with overvoltage protection 16 A + frequency filters	19"	44	D	**NSYAPU19F7FA**
7 sockets outlets	19"	44	A	-
6 sockets outlets with recessed green led switch	19"	44	B	-
Vertical - 0U				
10 sockets outlets with recessed green led switch (D. 968 mm)	968	44	B	**NSYAPUF10S**
12 sockets outlets with overvoltage protection 16 A (D. 1232 mm)	1232	76	C	**NSYAPUF12CB**

** A: Rail of sockets without protection.*
B: Rail of sockets with recessed green LED switch.
C: Rail of sockets with bi-polar magnetothermal circuit-breaker C16 type C60N 16 A curve C.
D: Suppression filter for interferences of up to 30 MHz, nominal frequency 400 Hz, attenuation 20 dB per decade.

Lighting and power sockets
Power distribution rails

NSYAPU10S3-40
NSYAPU19S8S-62



NSYAPU19UK6S-61



	VDE - 16 A / 230 V~ with side-earthed outlets	UK - 13 A / 240 V~ with BS standard outlets
	■ Sockets set at 35° with child protection. ■ Aluminium profile silver - heigh 1 U. ■ Equipped with power cord (3G 1.5 mm²) type H05 VVF, equipped with a mould right angle plug with earthing contact system. ■ Could be used in: Germany, Austria, Netherlands, Italy (partial), Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Slovenia, Romania, Hungary, Afghanistan, Andorra, Vatican City, San Marino, Estonia, South Korea, Indonesia, Iceland, Chile, Bulgaria.	■ Sockets set at 90° with child protection. ■ Aluminium profile silver - heigh 1 U. ■ Equipped with power cord (3G 1.5 mm²) type H05 VVF, equipped with a mould right angle plug with earthing contact system.
	Fibreglass polyamide plastic with fire resistance to 850°C	Fibreglass polyamide plastic with fire resistance to 850°C
	According to DIN49 440, VDE0620-1, IEC 60884 and UNE20315 standards	-
	NSYAPU10S3	-
	NSYAPU10S3S	-
	NSYAPU19S9	-
	NSYAPU19S8S	-
	NSYAPU19S6CB	-
	NSYAPU19S7FA	-
	-	**NSYAPU19UK7**
	-	**NSYAPU19UK6S**
	NSYAPUS10S	-
	NSYAPUS12CB	-

PB500985-35



PB500984-32

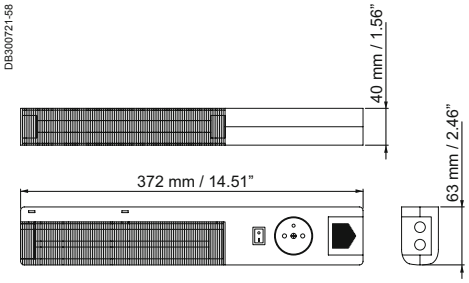


Characteristics	Fixing brackets	
	Fixing to the ends of the rail	**Fixing with an orientation of 90°**
	For vertical assembly of distribution rails.	
Material	Treated steel	
Thickness	10/10e mm	
Supply	Batch of 2 brackets, adaptable to all rails, delivered with fixings	
References		
	NSYAPUBV	**NSYAPUB**

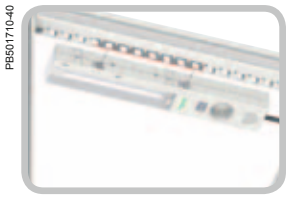
Lighting and power sockets
Lamps



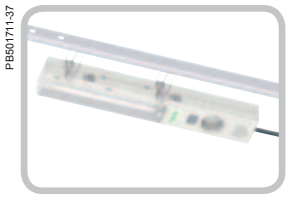
Characteristics	Multi-fixing lamp						
	This lamp is designed to optimise the space and accessibility of the enclosure, as well as having four fixing options as standard in each model.						
Colour	RAL 7035						
Ingress protection rating	IP20						
Standards	■ IEC 61000-6-4 ■ UL94: for plastic components						
Other characteristics	■ Fluorescent base: 2G7 ■ Built-in switch ■ Power consumption: 11 W ■ Frequency: 50/60 Hz ■ Luminosity: 900 Lm ■ Light temperature: 4500 K ■ Fluorescent tube service life: 8000 h ■ Connection: max. 2.5-mm² terminals, with cable tie ■ Casing: plastic, UL94-V0 ■ Degree of insulation: □ class I - lamps with socket □ class II - lamps without socket ■ Compliant with RoHS and Reach ■ Operating/storage temperature: □ -16°C to +65°C (-3°F to +149°F) □ -40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)						
Supply	1 lamp and fixing elements						
	With socket			**Without socket**		**With presence detection and without socket**	
Voltage (V)	**Socket**	**References**	**Certification**	**References**	**Certification**	**References**	**Certification**
230	Schuko	**NSYLAMCS**	VDE EN 60598-1: 2009	**NSYLAMC**	VDE EN 60598-1: 2009	**NSYLAMCD**	VDE EN 60598-1: 2009
	UTE	**NSYLAMCF**					
	British	**NSYLAMCB**					
120	UL-CSA	**NSYLAMCU**	UL 508 C22.2 No. 14-10	**NSYLAMC120**	UL 508 C22.2 No. 14-10	-	



4 fixing options



Fixing by sliding brackets.



Fixing to DIN rail.



Magnetic fixing.



Fixing by screws.



Rack for VDI

■ 1 U, 19" rack. For lamp installation in VDI enclosures.
■ **Supply:** supplied with fixing elements.

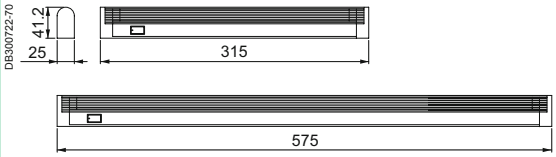
Reference
NSYLAM1U

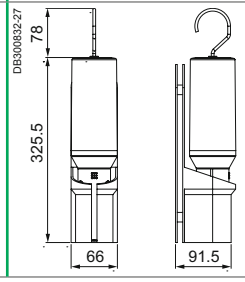
Lighting and power sockets
Lamps





Characteristics	Cost-effective lamp				Portable lamp
	These lamps offer excellent value for money and can adapt to any installation. The lamps can be interconnected and use a single power source: ■ 8 W lamps: max. 10 lamps interconnected. ■ 14 W lamps: max. 5 lamps interconnected.				■ Double function: □ as an internal enclosure lamp, □ as a maintenance lamp. ■ Compact 4-pin fluorescent lamp.
Colour	RAL 9002				RAL 7035
Ingress protection rating	IP20				IP20
Standards	■ IEC 60598-1 ■ UL94				■ IEC 60598-1 ■ UL94
Other characteristics	■ Fluorescent: T5 ■ Built-in switch ■ Light temperature: 4500 K ■ Fluorescent tube service life: 8000 h ■ Power cable: 3 m with connector and no plug at the end ■ Interconnection cable: 1 m with connectors ■ Casing: plastic, UL94-V0 ■ Degree of insulation: class II ■ Compliant with RoHS and Reach ■ Operating/storage temperature: □ -16°C to +65°C (-3°F to +149°F) □ -40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)				■ Compact fluorescent base: E27 ■ Built-in recessed switch ■ Light temperature: 4500 K ■ Fluorescent tube service life: 8000 h ■ Power cable: 3 m with connector and male plug at the end ■ Casing: plastic, UL94-V0 ■ Degree of insulation: class II ■ Compliant with RoHS and Reach ■ Operating/storage temperature: □ -20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F) □ -45°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)
Supply	1 lamp and fixing elements				1 lamp, 3 m cable and fixing elements
Voltage (V)	**Power**	**Frequency**	**Lumens***	**References**	**Reference**
(V)	**(W)**	**(Hz)**	**(lm)**		
230	8	50-60	400	**NSYLAM8T5**	-
	14	50-60	650	**NSYLAM14T5**	-
	-	-	-	-	**NSYLAMPORT**





** Approximate values.*

2 fixing options



Fixing by adapter brackets.



Magnetic fixing.

2 fixing options



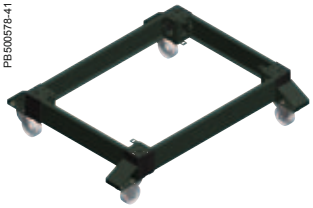
Fixing by adhesive or by screws.



Floor accessories

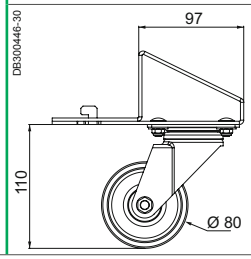
Casters and feet for floor-standing enclosures

SM SF SD
SMX SFX SDX





Characteristics	Transport casters*	Enclosure casters
	■ Quick installation on plinths with heights of 100 and 200 mm, except the plinth for enclosure sets. ■ They can be installed in front or side position. ■ Clipping and fixing to the corner by screws. ■ For use on flat surfaces. ■ Height: 110 mm.	■ Double casters. ■ Height: 92 mm. ■ Diameter: 64 mm.
Maximum load	50 kg per castor	100 kg per caster
Supply	4 transport casters (2 with a blocking system) and fixing elements	4 casters and fixing elements
References		
	NSYSTW	**NSYSW**

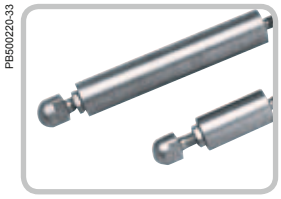


** Only for Spacial SM, SF and SD.*

SM SF SD
SMX SFX SDX







Characteristics	Levelling feet		Hygienic stainless-steel feet
	Fixed	**Adjustable**	
	Height: 42 mm.	Height: 22 mm.	Hygienic feet specific for harsh environments. Adjustable: 140 to 200 mm.
Material	Steel	-	316L stainless steel
Maximum load	100 kg per foot		100 kg per foot
Supply	Set of 4 floor feet		Set of 4 hygienic feet
References			
	NSYSPSJ	**NSYSPRJ**	**NSYPHX200**

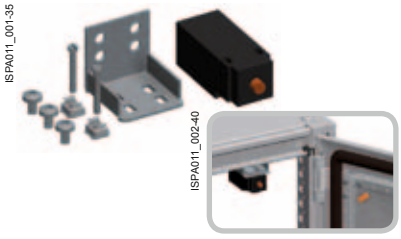
Door accessories
Switches and pockets

Switches

S3D S3X

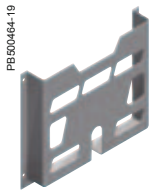


SM SF SFX



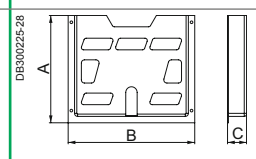
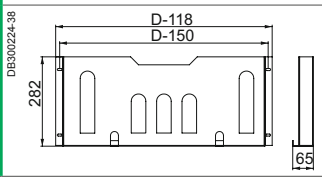
Characteristics	Door switch for wall-mounting enclosures	Door switch for floor-standing enclosures	
	■ Switch/commutator unit equipped with support and fixings for direct fixing to the enclosure. ■ Can be used to control lighting, air-conditioning units, etc. ■ It is not compatible with installing the 19" swing rack and the internal door. ■ NC + NO contact, 10 A/500 V.	■ The switch is fixed to the structure of the enclosure. ■ Drilled M20 cable entry for cable gland. ■ NC + NO contact, 10 A/500 V.	
Supply	1 door switch and fixing elements	1 door switch and fixing elements	
	Reference	**For ranges**	**References**
	NSYINLCRN	SF & SFX	**NSYDCM20**
		SM	**NSYMDCM20**

Pockets



SM SF SMX SFX



Characteristics				Plastic document pocket	Metal document pocket
				Fixing by adhesive tape.	Direct fixing on the door reinforcement frame. Height adjustable in steps of 25 mm.
Material				Polystyrene (PS)	Steel
Finish				-	Painted with polyester-epoxy resin
Colour				RAL 7035 grey (NSYDPA4: RAL 9001)	RAL 7035 grey
Maximum load				-	-
Supply				1 plastic document pocket	1 metal document pocket and fixing elements
Dimensions (mm)				**References**	
Doc. format	**A**	**B**	**C**		
A5	174	188	22	**NSYDPA5**	-
A4	230	247	23	**NSYDPA4**	-
A4	234	278	40	**NSYDPA44** (1)	-
A3	285	476	35	**NSYDPA3**	-
Width (D)					
600				-	**NSYSDP6M**
800				-	**NSYSDP8M**
					

(1) Not compatible with 19" chassis or modular distribution.

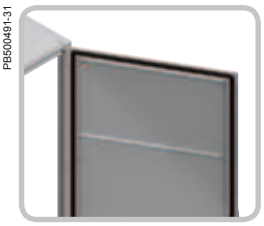
Door accessories

Door accessories for floor-standing enclosures

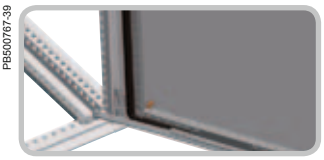
SM SF SMX SFX

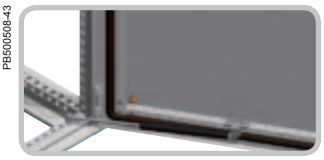




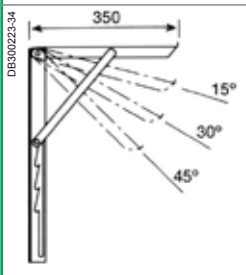


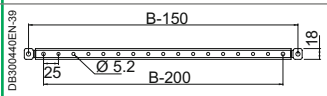
SM SF





Characteristics	Folding support tray	Door cross rails	Floor-standing door retainer		
	■ Adjustable horizontal support for laptop computers, documents or any other elements. ■ Mounting on the door reinforcement frame. ■ It can also be mounted on door cross-rails. ■ Height adjustable in steps of 25 mm. ■ In 1000-mm-wide enclosures, any size can be mounted using door cross-rail ref. **NSYSDCR10**. ■ 4 positions: 45°, 60°, 75° and 90°.	■ Direct mounting cross rails on the profiles of the reinforcement frame of the door. ■ Adjustable height with a pitch of 25 mm.	■ Door blocker at the opening limit. ■ It is fixed directly to the front frame of the enclosure and to the reinforcement frame of the door. ■ It can be installed on doors that open both to the right and to the left.		
Material	Steel	Galvanised steel	-		
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	-	-		
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	-	-		
Thickness	15/10e mm	20/10e mm	-		
Maximum load	30 kg	-	-		
Supply	1 folding support tray and fixing elements	2 cross rails and bag of fixings	Door stop and fixing elements		
Dimensions (mm)	**References**				
Width (B)					
400	-	**NSYSDCR4**	-		
500	**NSYSDT5**	**NSYSDCR5**	-		
600	**NSYSDT6**	**NSYSDCR6**	-		
800	**NSYSDT8**	**NSYSDCR8**	-		
1000	-	**NSYSDCR10**	-		
Door stop model			**For enclosures**	**Limit**	**References**
Mechanical	-	-	Spacial SF	90° and 120°	**NSYSFMDR**
	-	-	Spacial SM	90°	**NSYSMDR**
Pneumatic	-	-	Spacial SF	120°	**NSYSFNDR**
	-	-	Spacial SM	90° and 120°	**NSYSMNDR**





Door accessories

Door accessories for wall-mounting enclosures

S3D

PB500223-45



S3D

PB500993-40



Characteristics	Wall-mounting door retainer	
	Steel	**Polyamide**
	To block the door in the open position. ■ It is installed on enclosures with heights from 400 mm and widths from 300 mm. ■ Earthing connection of the enclosure by means of the reinforcement rail. ■ Earthing accessories supplied with the enclosure (earth-connection wire to be ordered separately), see page 300. ■ Warning: cannot be installed on 19" mounting plates or on enclosures equipped with internal door.	To block the door in the open position. ■ It is installed on the perforated rails of the enclosure doors at the required height. ■ It is only installed on enclosures with a height of less than 400 mm (no perforated rails).
Material	Steel	Polyamide 6 (PA6)
References		
	NSYAEDRSCST	**NSYAEDRS3DPA6**

Door accessories
Windows







Characteristics	Window for modular equipment								Plastic window
	They provide viewing and access to the inside of the enclosure while keeping the IP65 protection degree.								Plastic window with hinged cover for installation on front panel. ■ External dimensions: 213 x 133 mm. ■ Internal dimensions of the window: 180 x 78 mm.
Material	Transparent polycarbonate								■ Cover: polycarbonate ■ Body: PVC
Ingress protection rating	IP65								IP55
Supply	1 window								1 plastic window delivered with a drilling template
	N.° of modules	**Fig. n.°**	**A**	**B**	**C**		**References**		**Reference**
					Low cover	**High cover**	**Low cover**	**High cover**	
	2	1	78	60	15	25	**NSYVA272M**	**NSYVA272MA**	**NSYMW10M**
	4	1	78	95	15	25	**NSYVA274M**	**NSYVA274MA**	
	6	1	78	130	15	25	**NSYVA276M**	**NSYVA276MA**	
	8	1	78	165	15	25	**NSYVA278M**	**NSYVA278MA**	
	10	1	78	200	15	25	**NSYVA2710M**	**NSYVA2710MA**	
	12	1	78	235	15	25	**NSYVA2712M**	**NSYVA2712MA**	
	16	2	195	165	13	-	**NSYVA2716M**	-	
	24*	2	196	235	13	-	**NSYVA2724M**	-	

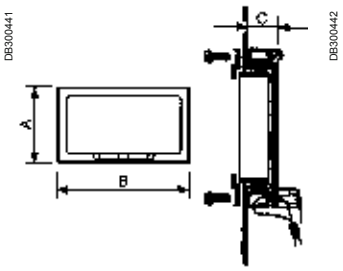


Fig. 1

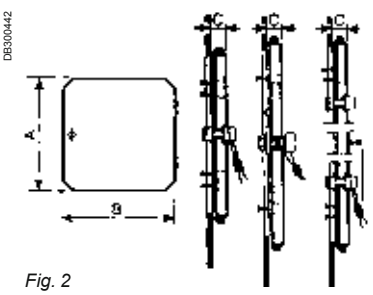
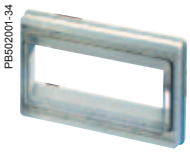


Fig. 2

** In rows of 12 modules mounted vertically.*
*** In rows of 17 modules mounted horizontally.*

Door accessories
Windows


PB502001-34


PB502728-24

	Plastic window for modular equipment	Control window
	Frame with transparent hinged cover for mounting modular switchgear on the front panel. Opening: 46 x 180 mm (10 modules).	■ To prevent accidental handling of the control units by any unauthorised person. ■ Allows all the displayed information to be read without opening the door. ■ Equipped with hinges for opening (180°). ■ Closure by a n° 2233X lock. ■ Indoor and outdoor installation.
	-	Aluminium frame and 3-mm acrylic window
	IP55	IP55
	1 modular front panel	1 window, fixings and instruction sheet

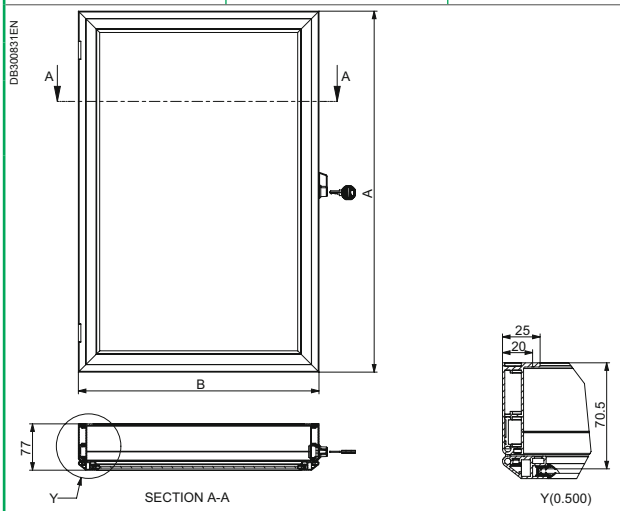
Reference	Dimensions (mm)		References
	A	B	
NSYMW10MK	300	300	NSYCW33
	400	400	NSYCW44
		500	NSYCW45
		600	NSYCW46
	500	400	NSYCW54
		500	NSYCW55
		600	NSYCW56
	600	500	NSYCW65
		600	NSYCW66
	800	600	NSYCW86



Kit for fixing the switchgear

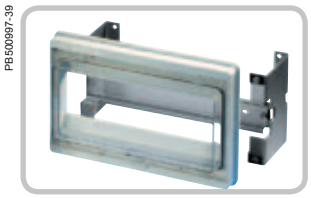
■ The unit is delivered assembled.
■ **Supply:** 1 DIN rail and two supports.

Reference
NSYMW10MR



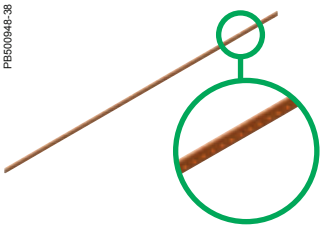
Nota: there are 2 fixing screws for the reference NSYCW86 with 1 without locking

Mounting example


PB500997-39

NSYMW10MK + NSYMW10MR.

Other accessories
Earthing accessories

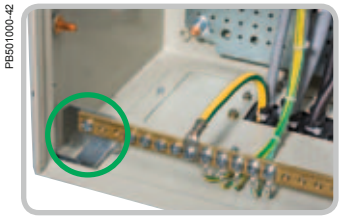


SM SF SD SMX SFX SDX



Characteristics	Earthing strip	Central earthing point
	■ Perforated brass bar, 15 x 3 mm. ■ 1 m long. ■ 87 connection points, M5 drill holes.	■ Connects earthing braids and cables to the structure of the enclosure. ■ The earth connection is made by means of the M8 x 18 mm bolt.
Fixing	-	Fixing to the structure by means of self-tapping screws
Supply	1 earthing strip and fixing elements	1 central earthing point, elements for fixing to the structure, and fixings for fixing to the bolt
References		
	NSYECB1M153	**NSYCEP**

S3D S3X

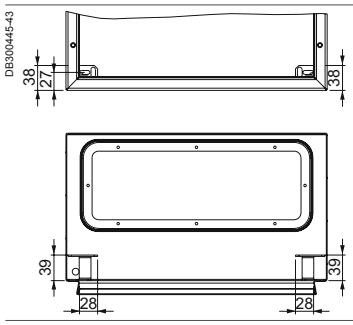


Fixing lugs for the earthing strip

■ They allow the mounting of an earth-collector rail or a DIN rail at the top and bottom of an enclosure.
■ Mounting incompatible with certain accessories. Please consult us.
■ **Fixing:** on holes made in the gutter of the enclosure.
■ **Supply:** 2 lugs and fixings.

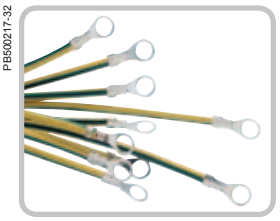
Reference

NSYEDCOS



Other accessories
Earthing and paint accessories


PB500084-42


PB500217-32

Characteristics				Earth braids	Earth cables
				Guarantee the earth connection for high frequencies, avoiding the disturbing electric currents that are produced.	Make it easier to install a safe earth connection, with a perfect contact, with optimised length.
Material				Tinned copper	Brass and copper alloy terminal, green and yellow PVC insulating sheath
Supply				10 earth braids (nuts and washers not included). Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)	10 earth cables (nuts and washers not included). Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)
Length (mm)	**Width (mm)**	**Section (mm^2)**	**Terminal Ø (mm)**	**References**	
130	-	6	6.4	-	**NSYEL136D6**
150	12	6	6.5	**NSYEB156D6**	-
	17	10	6.5	**NSYEB1510D6**	-
155	17	16	8.5	**NSYEB1516D8**	-
160	-	6	6.4	-	**NSYEL166D6**
	-	6	8.3	-	**NSYEL166D8**
170	-	10	6.4	-	**NSYEL1710D6**
200	27	25	8.5	**NSYEB2025D8**	-
	33	50	8.5	**NSYEB2050D8**	-
220	-	6	6.4	-	**NSYEL226D6**
	-	25	8.3	-	**NSYEL2225D8**
250	-	10	6.4	-	**NSYEL2510D6**
350	-	25	8.3	-	**NSYEL3525D8**


PB500221-19


PB501003-37

Characteristics	Aerosol paint can	Paint touch-up
	■ Air-drying paint. ■ Content: 150 g.	■ Paint for touching up with a brush. ■ Air-drying paint.
Colour	**References**	
RAL 7032	**NSYBPA7032**	**NSYTUP7032**
RAL 7035	**NSYBPA7035**	**NSYTUP7035**

Applicative and customised solutions

Applicative and customised solutions
Contents

Prisma functional system 304

Enclosures for power distribution and terminal blocks 326

New 332
Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures

New 346
Seismic and nuclear enclosures

Electronic applications 364

Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures (EMC) 386

Enclosures for explosive atmospheres (ATEX) 396

Human-Machine Interface
Control enclosure, PC rack and control desks 404

New 438
Variable speed drive flush-mounting kits

Compartmentalised enclosure 442

Automobile applications 448

The customised solutions 450

Prisma functional system
Introduction

The Prisma functional system can be used for all types of low-voltage distribution switchboards up to 4000 A, in commercial and industrial environments.

PB502719_50



PB502720_72



Switchboard design is very simple



① **A metal structure**
made up of one or more frameworks combined side-by-side or back-to-back.

② **A distribution system**
positioned in a lateral compartment or at the rear of the cubicle are used to distribute electricity throughout the switchboard.

③ **Complete functional units**
- dedicated mounting plate for device installation
- front plate to block direct access to live parts
- devices for on-site connections.

The functional units are modular and are arranged rationally, one on top of another, within the enclosure.
The components of the Spacial SFP and those of the functional units in particular have been designed and tested taking into account device characteristics.
This design approach ensures a high degree of reliability in system operation and optimum safety for personnel.

Advantages of Prisma system switchboards



① **A safe electrical installation**
The total compatibility of Schneider Electric devices with the Prisma system is a key advantage in ensuring a high level of installation dependability.

② **An upgradeable electrical installation**
Thanks to modular design, Spacial SFP switchboards can be modified easily to integrate new functional units as needed.

③ **Total safety for personnel**
Work in a switchboard must be carried out by authorised persons in compliance with all applicable safety regulations. To increase the safety of personnel, devices are installed behind protective front plates; only the operating handles are accessible. Additional internal protection (partitions, barriers) is available to create form 2, form 3 and form 4 separation to protect against direct contacts with live parts.
Terminal shields are mandatory for installation of Compact NSX and INS/INV devices in Prisma system enclosures.

Prisma functional system
Introduction

Use of the components in the Prisma functional system ensures the creation of switchboards complying with standards IEC 50298, IEC 61439-1&2.



Electrical characteristics

- Rated insulation level of main busbars: 1000 V.
- Rated operational current Ie: 4000 A.
- Rated peak withstand current Ipk: 220 kÂ.
- Rated short-time withstand current Icw: 100 kA rms/1 second.
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz.

Mechanical characteristics

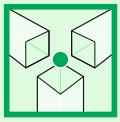
- Steel sheet metal.
- Textured finish with epoxy-polyester powder.
- Grey colour RAL 7035.
- Can be dismantled.
- Can be combined side-by-side and back-to-back.
- Degree of protection: IP55 according to IEC 60529.
- Degree of protection against mechanical impacts: IK10 (IK08 for the glazed-door).
- Framework dimensions:
  - ◻ two widths:
    - W 300: cable compartment
    - W 700: device compartment or cable compartment
  - ◻ three depths:
    - D500 up to 1600 A with incoming Masterpact NT only
    - D600 up to 1600 A with incoming Masterpact NT only. Possibility to connect with cables from rear
    - D800 up to 4000 A with incoming Masterpact NT or NW. Possibility to connect to cables from rear or to connect to rear vertical busbars
  - ◻ height: 2000 mm
- Enclosures for indoor installation.

Electrical switchboards built using the Prisma functional system and Schneider Electric recommendations fully comply with international standard IEC 61439-1&2.

Prisma functional system
Introduction

The forms according to IEC 61439-1&2

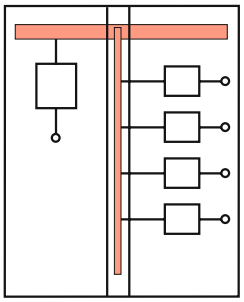
Decisions concerning the Form of separation and the degree of protection are the subject of an agreement between the manufacturer and the user.



In most installations, Spacial SFP cubicles do not require partitioning.
In this case, the switchboard is a Form 1.
Safety being one of its foremost goals, Schneider Electric offers options and features that go well beyond the recommendations of the standard.
The protection of life and property is a standard feature due to:
- front plates that require a tool to be removed
- keylocks on doors, some of which provide access to live parts
- the systematic installation of terminal shields on Compact NSX circuit breakers and Compact INS and INV switch-disconnectors
- covering of the upstream and downstream terminals on the incoming device so that operators are perfectly safe at all points in the switchboard when the incoming device is off (open).

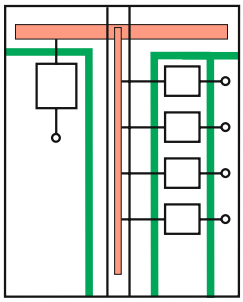
What is more, Spacial SFP offers different levels of partitioning to create separations inside the cubicles and thus create Form 2b, 3b, 4a and 4b electrical switchboards. Electrical switchboards must meet the degree of protection IP2X to comply with standard IEC 61439-1&2.

Form 1



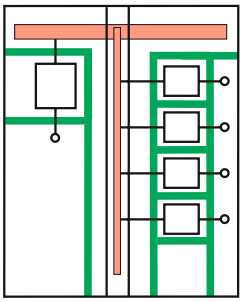
In most installations, Spacial SFP cubicles do not require partitioning. In this case, the switchboard is a Form 1. Safety being one of its foremost goals, Schneider Electric offers options and features that go well beyond the recommendations of the standard.

Form 2b



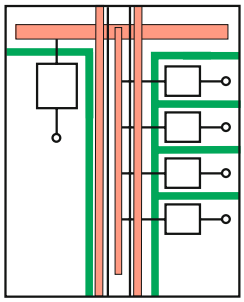
- Terminals for external conductors separated from busbars.
- The functional units and the terminals are separated from the busbars.

Form 3b



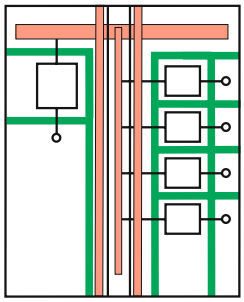
- Terminals for external conductors separated from busbars.
- The functional units are separated from each other and from the busbars.
- The terminals are separated from the busbars, but not from each other.

Form 4a



Terminals for external conductors in the same compartment as the associated functional unit.

Form 4b



Terminals for external conductors not in the same compartment as the associated functional unit, but in individual, separate, enclosed protected spaces or compartments.

Prisma functional system
Introduction

Upgradeable Prisma functional units

Functional units include switchgear mounting plates, front plates, connection supports, barriers...

Masterpact
NW08 to NW40



Masterpact
NT06 to NT16



Compact NSX
up to 630 A



Compact NS
from 630b to 1600 A



Compact NS
up to 3200 A



Easypact
from 100 to 630 A



Compact INS-INV250-630 A



Compact INS-INV630-2500 A



Source changeover systems
Compact/Masterpact



Source changeover systems
Compact INS

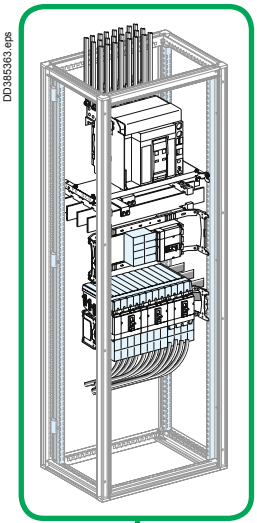


Fupact
from 32 to 1250 A



Multi 9 - Acti 9

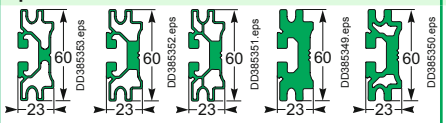
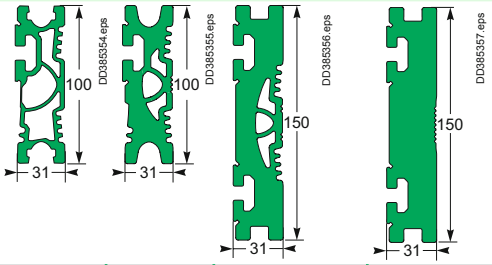
Accessories



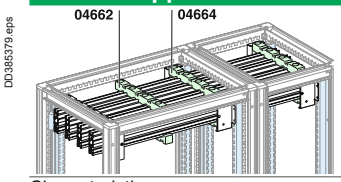
For more informations, see the catalogue Prisma P DESW016EN.

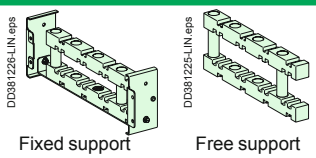
Prisma functional system
Power busbars

Linergy LGYE - Horizontal profiles up to 4000 A

Installation in Spacial SFP		Up to 1600 A					Up to 4000 A			
Linergy profile, 2000 mm length										
		630 A	**800 A**	**1000 A**	**1250 A**	**1600 A**	**2000 A**	**2500 A**	**3200 A**	**4000 A**
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ⩽ 31	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1650 A	2000 A	2440 A	3200 A	3620
	IP > 31	530 A	680 A	850 A	1050 A	1480 A	1650 A	2100 A	2800 A	3350
Number of profiles per phase		1								
Total number of vertical modules (50 mm)		3					3		4	
Cat. no.		**04560**	**04561**	**04562**	**04563**	**04564**	**04565**	**04566**	**04567**	**04568**

Busbar supports



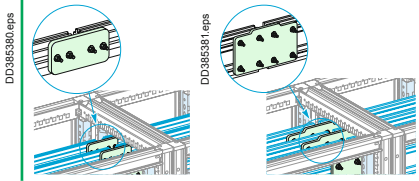
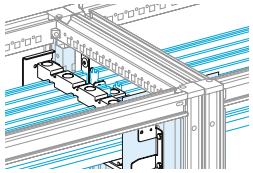


Fixed support **04664**

Free support **04662**

Characteristics		2 fixed supports for Spacial SFP 700 wide frame are compulsory. 1 fixed support for 300/400 wide frame are compulsory. If more supports are needed, add free supports.								
In cubicle: W700 Busbar supports 75 mm distance between	Number of supports depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s) ⩽ 15	2								
	⩽ 25	2								
	⩽ 30	2								
	⩽ 40	-		2						
	⩽ 50	-			2					
	⩽ 60	-			2+1		2			
	⩽ 65	-				2+1				
	⩽ 75	-				2+1				
	⩽ 85	-				2+1				
	⩽ 100	-					2+2			
Cat. no.	Fixed support	**04664**					**04664** + **04671** (order 1 per support)		**04664** + **04646** (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	
Cat. no.	Free support	**04662**					**04662** + **04671** (order 1 per support)		**04662** + **04646** (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	
In duct: W300 Busbar supports 75 mm distance between	Number of supports depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s) ⩽ 15	1								
	⩽ 25	1								
	⩽ 30	1								
	⩽ 40	1								
	⩽ 50	1								
	⩽ 60	1								
	⩽ 65	1 + 1								
	⩽ 75	1 + 1								
	⩽ 85	1 + 1								
	⩽ 100	-					1 + 1			
Cat. no.	Fixed support	**04664**					**04664** + **04671** (order 1 per support)		**04664** + **04646** (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	
Cat. no.	Free support	**04662**					**04662** + **04671** (order 1 per support)		**04662** + **04646** (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	

Joints

	Up to 1600 A					Up to 4000 A			
	630 A	**800 A**	**1000 A**	**1250 A**	**1600 A**	**2000 A**	**2500 A**	**3200 A**	**4000 A**
									
	04620		**04623**			**04624**			
Cat. no.	3 x **04620** (3P) 4 x **04620** + **04624** (4P)					3 x **04621** (3P) 4 x **04621** + **04624** (4P)		3 x **04623** (3P) 4 x **04623** + **04624** (4P)	
Note	Reference **04624** is compulsory when installing jointed Linergy LGYE 4P busbars and must be fitted where the frames meet. When installed at the bottom of a cubicle, the busbar must be partitioned.								

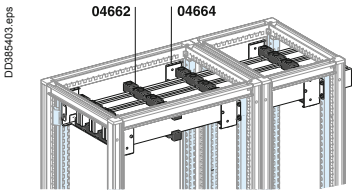
Note: *for accessories, see page 321.*

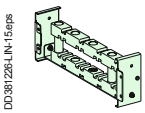
Prisma functional system
Power busbars

Linergy LGYE - Horizontal flat busbars up to 4000 A

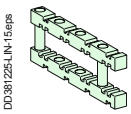
Installation in Spacial SFP		Up to 1600 A				Up to 4000 A					
Copper bar, 2000 mm length											
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31	800 A	1000 A	1400 A	1800 A	1800 A	2050 A	2300 A	2820 A	3300 A	3760 A
	IP > 31	750 A	900 A	1250 A	1600 A	1600 A	1850 A	2000 A	2500 A	2900 A	3340 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	120 x 10
Number of busbars per phase		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Total number of vertical modules (50 mm)		3									4
Cat. no.		**04536**	**04538**	**04536**	**04538**	**04548**	**04545**	**04546**	**04548**	**04550**	**04552**

Busbar supports





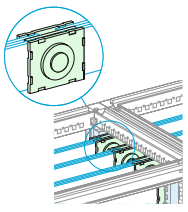
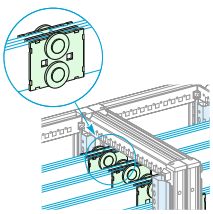
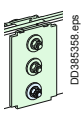
Fixed support **04664**



Free support **04662**

In cubicle: W700 with 75 mm distance between bars	Characteristics		2 fixed supports for Spacial SFP 700 wide frame are compulsory. 1 fixed support for 300/400 wide frame are compulsory. If more supports are needed, add free supports.								
	Number of supports depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 15	2								
		≤ 25	2+1	2							
		≤ 30	2+1		2						
		≤ 40	2+1			2					
		≤ 50	-	2+1				2			
		≤ 60	-			2+1					
		≤ 65	-			2+1					
		≤ 75	-			2+2	2+1				
		≤ 85	-			-		2+1			
	Cat. no.	Fixed support	**04664**			**04664**			**04664** + **04671**		
		Free support	**04662**			**04662**			**04662** + **04671**		
In duct: W300 with 75 mm distance between bars	Number depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 30	1								
		≤ 50	1+1			1					
		≤ 85	-			2					
	Cat. no. depending on depth	Fixed support	**NSYBHS500** (D500) or **NSYBHS600** (D600) or **NSYBHS800** (D800)			**NSYBHS500** (D500) or **NSYBHS600** (D600) or **NSYBHS800** (D800)			**NSYBHS500** (D500) or **NSYBHS600** (D600) or **NSYBHS800** (D800) + **04671**		
		Free support	**04662**			**04662**			**04662** + **04671**		
In cubicle W700 with 115 mm distance between bars	Number depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 30	-			2					
		≤ 40				2+1		2			
		≤ 60				2+1					
		≤ 75				2+2		2+1			
		≤ 85				-	2+2	2+1			
	Cat. no.	Fixed support				**NSYBHS800L**			**NSYBHS800L** + **04671**		
		Free support				**04678**			**04678** + **04671**		
In duct W300 with 115 mm distance between bars	Number depending on Icw	≤ 50	-			1					
		≤ 85				2					
	Cat. no.	Fixed support				**NSYBHS800L**			**NSYBHS800L** + **04671**		
		Free support				**04678**			**04678** + **04671**		

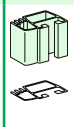
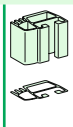
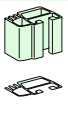
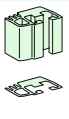
Joints

Installation in Spacial SFP		Up to 1600 A				Up to 4000 A					
		1 vertical bar per phase		2 vertical bars per phase		1 vert. bar per phase	2 vertical bars per phase				
Busbar cross-section (mm)		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	120 x 10
Sliding joints with self-breaking lock nut		**04640**			**04641**						
											
Cat. no.		**04640**	**04641**	**04640**	**04641**	**04641**	**04640**	**04640**	**04641**	**04641**	**04643**

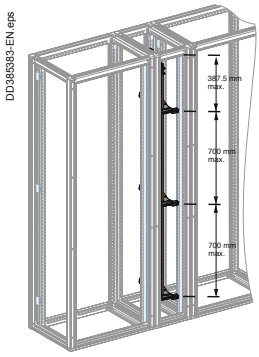
Note: *When installed at the bottom of a cubicle, the busbar must be partitioned.*

Prisma functional system
Power busbars

Linergy LGYE - Lateral profiles up to 1600 A

		Up to 1600 A (single busbar)				
In Spacial SFP duct		**W300**				
Linergy profile, 1670 mm length						
		630 A	**800 A**	**1000 A**	**1250 A**	**1600 A**
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31	680 A	840 A	1040 A	1290 A	1650 A
	IP > 31	590 A	760 A	950 A	1170 A	1480 A
Number of profiles per phase		1				
Cat. no.		**04502**	**04503**	**04504**	**04505**	**04506**

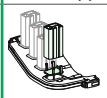
Busbar supports





Fixed support **04651**

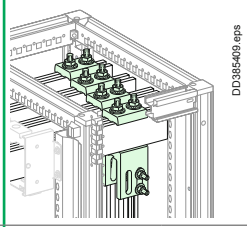
Characteristics



An end stop must be fitted on the bottom support:
01109 (sold in lots of 12)

Number depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 25	3
	≤ 30	- 3
	≤ 40	- 3
	≤ 50	- 4
	≤ 60	- 5
	≤ 65	- 5
	≤ 75	- 7
	≤ 85	- 8
Cat. no.		**04651** (set of 2 upright adapters **06502** for installation in Spacial SFP cubicle)

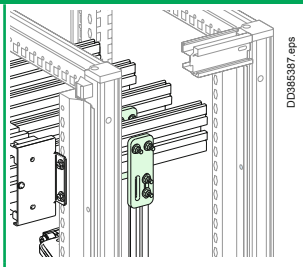
Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal busbar



Characteristics: Supplied with mounting hardware.
Reference include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase.

Cat. no according to horizontal busbar size	5 mm thick		**04634**	**04635**
	10 mm thick	Width ≤ 80 mm	**04636**	
		Width > 80 mm	**04636** + **04642** **04638** + **04642**	

Connections to the Linergy LGYE horizontal busbar



≤ 1600 A

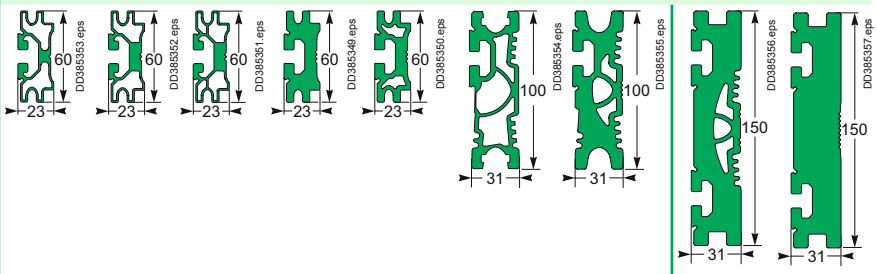
Characteristics: Supplied with mounting hardware.
Reference include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase.

Cat. no.: **04602** (vertical connection)
04603 (vertical shifted connection) (1)

(1) Dedicated connection 04603 for Linergy LGYE busbar in 150 mm duct with horizontal jointing.

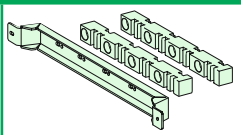
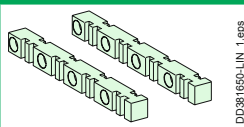
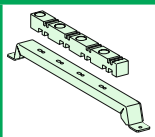
Prisma functional system
Power busbars

Linergy LGYE - Lateral profiles up to 4000 A

		Up to 4000 A							
In Spacial SFP duct		**W300**							
Linergy profile, 2000 mm length									
		630 A	**800 A**	**1000 A**	**1250 A**	**1600 A**	**2000 A**	**2500 A**	**3200 A**	**4000 A**
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31	530 A	680 A	850 A	1050 A	1480 A	1650 A	2100 A	2800 A	3620
	IP > 31	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1650 A	2000 A	2440 A	3200 A	3350
Length to cut for side mounting		1675 mm							1625 mm	
Number of profiles per phase		1								
Cat. no.		**04560**	**04561**	**04562**	**04563**	**04564**	**04565**	**04566**	**04567**	**04568**

Busbar supports

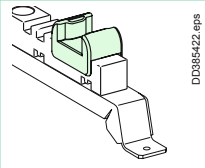
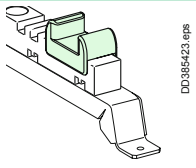


		 Fixed support **NSYBVS500**	 Free support **04662**	 Bottom support **NSYAS500**
Characteristics		3 fixed supports are compulsory to hold the busbar in position. If more than 3 supports are needed, use free supports (in addition).		
Number depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 30	3		
	≤ 40	-	3+2	3
	≤ 50	-	3+2	3
	≤ 60	-	3+2	3
	≤ 65	-	3+2	
	≤ 75	-	3+4	3+2
	≤ 85	-	3+4	
	≤ 100	-		3+6

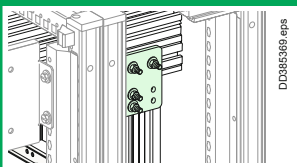
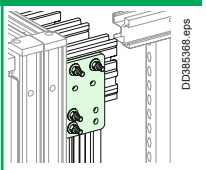
Cat. no. of supports depending on distance between bars and duct depth	Spacial SFP duct 75 mm distance between bars	W300, D500	**NSYBVS500** (fixed) + **04662** (free) + **NSYAS500** (spacer) (1)
		W300, D600	**NSYBVS600** (fixed) + **04662** (free) + **NSYAS600** (spacer) (1)
		W300, D800	**NSYBVS800** (fixed) + **04662** (free) + **NSYAS800** (spacer) (1)
	Spacial SFP duct 115 mm distance between bars	W300, D800	**NSYBVS800L** (fixed) + **04678** (free) + **NSYAS800L** (spacer) (1)

*(1) If using a 100 x 10 bars, add a pack of screws ref. **04671** for each fixed support and free support.*

Wedging busbars in position

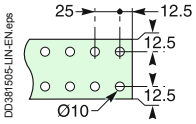
	 Wedge fitted on bottom support	 Wedge fitted on bottom support
Characteristics	The bottom support is used to place profiles and ensure they are in the correct position. It is not considered to be a busbar support.	
Cat. no.	**04666** **04658** (pack of 12 stops)	**04666** **04659** (pack of 12 replacement stops)

Connections to the Linergy LGYE horizontal busbar

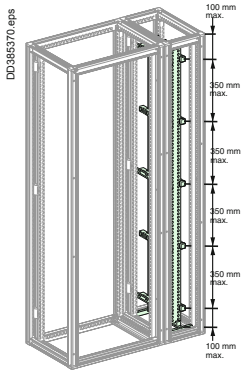
	 2000/2500 A	 3200/4000 A
Characteristics	Supplied with mounting hardware. Reference include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase.	
Cat. no.	**04604** (short connection) **04605** (long connection)	**04607**

Prisma functional system
Power busbars

Linergy LGYE - Lateral flat busbars up to 3200 A

		Up to 1600 A				Up to 3200 A						
In Spacial SFP duct		**W300 D500/600/800**				**W300 D500/600/800**						
Pre-slotted copper, 1675 mm length												
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31	800 A	1000 A	1400 A	1800 A	1200 A	1400 A	1800 A	2050 A	2300 A	2820 A	3200 A
	IP > 31	750 A	900 A	1250 A	1600 A	1080 A	1250 A	1600 A	1850 A	2000 A	2500 A	2820 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10
Number of busbars per phase		1		2		1			2			
Cat. no.		**04516**	**04518**	**04516**	**04518**	**04525**	**04526**	**04528**	**04525**	**04526**	**04528**	**04550** (1)

Busbar supports

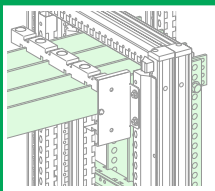


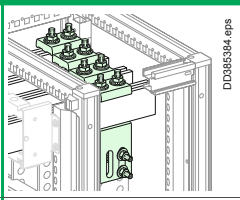
Description		3 fixed supports are compulsory to hold the busbar in position. If more than 3 supports are needed, use free supports (in addition). The bottom wedge support is used to place the busbar and ensure it is in the correct position. It does not count as a busbar support.										
Number of supports depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 15	3				3						
	≤ 25	3+2			3	3						
	≤ 30	3+2				3+2					3	
	≤ 40	3+4		3+2		3+2						
	≤ 50		3+4			3+2						
	≤ 60					3+4					3+2	
	≤ 65					3+4					3+2	
	≤ 75						3+6		3+4			
	≤ 85									3+4		

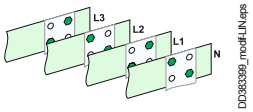
Cat. no. of supports depending on distance between bars and duct depth	Spacial SFP duct 75 mm distance between bars	W300, D500	**NSYBVS500** (fixed) + **04662** (free) + **NSYAS500** (spacer) (2)
		W300, D600	**NSYBVS600** (fixed) + **04662** (free) + **NSYAS600** (spacer) (2)
		W300, D800	**NSYBVS800** (fixed) + **04662** (free) + **NSYAS800** (spacer) (2)
	Spacial SFP duct 115 mm distance between bars	W300, D800	**NSYBVS800L** (fixed) + **04678** (free) + **NSYAS800L** (spacer) (2)

(1) Copper bar without holes.
*(2) If using a 100 x 10 bars, add a pack of screws ref. **04671** for each fixed support and free support.*

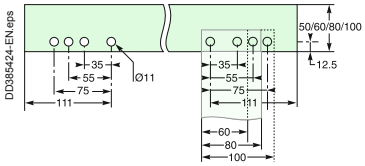
Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal busbar



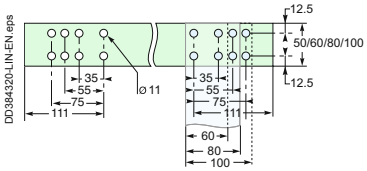


Characteristics		For a busbar with 75 mm distance between bars, the bars must be completely covered. Staggered assembly points between one bar and the next, to maintain the necessary clearance distances.(3) 				References **04636**, **04637, 04638** are supplied individually: 1 connection per phase. Reference **04642** consists of 2 M8 x 140 screws which can replace the original M8 x 120 screws.						
		1 vertical bar per phase		2 vertical bars per phase		1 vertical bar per phase			2 vertical bars per phase			
		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10
Cat. no. of the connection piece depending on horizontal busbar size	≤ 80 mm	**04645**				**04636**		**04637**	**04637**			**04645**
	> 80 mm	**04645**				**04636 + 04642**		**04637 + 04642**	**04637 + 04642 04638 + 04642**			**04645**

(3) Drill hole dimensions for 5 mm thick horizontal busbars.

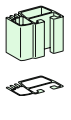
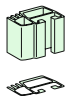
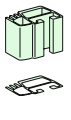
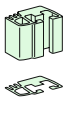
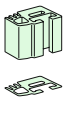


Drill hole dimensions for 10 mm thick horizontal busbars.

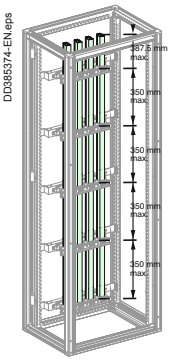


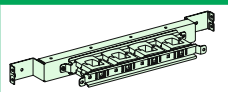
Prisma functional system
Power busbars

Linergy LGYE - Rear profiles up to 1600 A

		Up to 1600 A				
At the rear of a Spacial SFP cubicle		**W700**				
Linergy profile, 1670 mm length		 DD381233-LIN-7.eps	 DD381234-LIN-7.eps	 DD381235-LIN-7.eps	 DD381236-LIN-7.eps	 DD381237-LIN_7.eps
		630 A	**800 A**	**1000 A**	**1250 A**	**1600 A**
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ⩽ 31	680 A	840 A	1040 A	1290 A	1650 A
	IP > 31	590 A	760 A	950 A	1170 A	1480 A
Number of profiles per phase		1				
Cat. no.		**04502**	**04503**	**04504**	**04505**	**04506**

Busbar supports

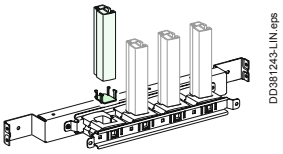

DD385374-EN.eps


DD381242-LIN.eps

Fixed support **04652**

Number depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)	⩽ 25	3			
	⩽ 30		4		
	⩽ 40			5	
	⩽ 50				7

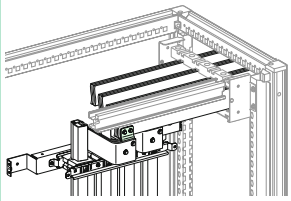
Characteristics


DD381243-LIN.eps

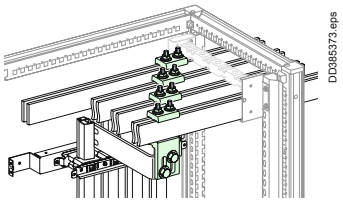
An end stop must be fitted on the bottom support **01109** (sold in lots of 12)

Cat. no.	**04652**

Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal flat busbar


DD385372.eps

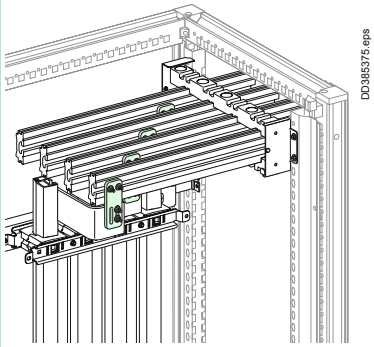
04635 connection to 5 mm thick horizontal busbar


DD385373.eps

04636 connection to 10 mm thick horizontal busbar

Characteristics			Fixings supplied, order 1 connection per phase. For part of the connection, flexible insulated busbars are needed.
Cat. no. according to horizontal busbar size	5 mm thick		**04635**
	10 mm thick	Width ⩽ 80 mm	**04636**
		Width > 80 mm	**04636** + **04642**

Connections to the Linergy LGYE horizontal flat busbar

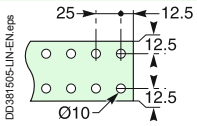

DD385375.eps

04602 connection to the Linergy LGYE horizontal flat busbar

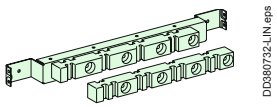
Characteristics	Fixings supplied, order 1 connection per phase. For part of the connection, flexible insulated busbars are needed.
Cat. no.	**04602**

Prisma functional system
Power busbars

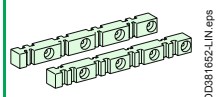
Linergy LGYE - Rear flat busbars up to 1600 A

			Up to 1600 A				
At the rear of a Spacial SFP cubicle			**W700**				
Pre-slotted copper, 1670 mm length							
			800 A	**1000 A**	**1400 A**	**1000 A**	**1200 A**	**1600 A**
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35 °C around the switchboard		IP ⩽ 31	800 A	1000 A	1400 A	-	-	-
		IP > 31	750 A	900 A	1250 A	1080 A	1250 A	1600 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)			60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10
Number of busbars per phase			1		2	1		
Cat. no.			**04516**	**04518**	**04516**	**04525**	**04526**	**04528**

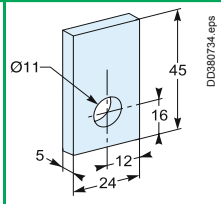
Busbar supports



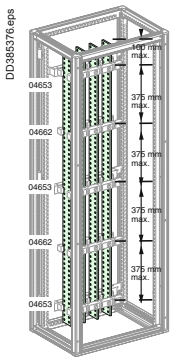
Fixed busbar support **04653**

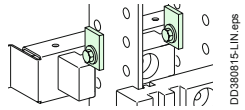
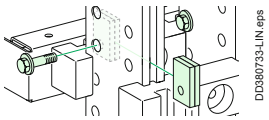


Busbar free support **04662**

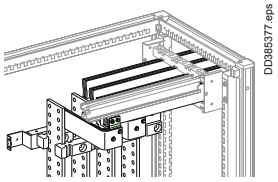


Mounting chocks **04669**

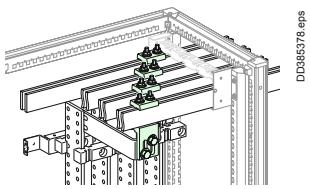


Characteristics			3 fixed supports ref. 04653 are compulsory to keep the busbar vertical. If more than 3 supports are needed, use free support ref. 04662 (in addition). Metal shim ref. 04669 (sold in lots of 100), 5 mm thick, is screwed onto the busbar. It rests on a fixed support and is used to wedge the busbar in position.
			 Wedging: 1 busbar/phase
			 Wedging: 2 busbars/phase
Number depending on Icw (kArms/1 s)	⩽ 15		3 | 3
	⩽ 25		3+2 | 3
	⩽ 30		3+2 | 3+2
	⩽ 40		3+4 | 3+2 | 3+2
	⩽ 50		3+4 | 3+2
	⩽ 60		3+4
	⩽ 65		3+4
	⩽ 75		3+6
	⩽ 85		
Cat. no.			**04653** (fixed) + **04662** (free) + **04669** (spacer)

Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal flat busbar



04635 connection to horizontal busbar 5 mm thick



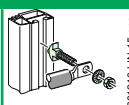
04636 connection to horizontal busbar 10 mm thick

Characteristics			For part of the connection, flexible insulated busbars are needed. References **04635**, **04636** are supplied individually = 1 connection per phase. Reference **04642** consists of 2 M8 x 140 screws which can replace the original M8 x 120 screws.
Cat. no. according to horizontal busbar size	5 mm thick		**04635**
	10 mm thick	Width ⩽ 80 mm	**04636** (1)
		Width > 80 mm	**04636** + **04642** (1)

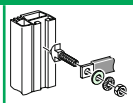
(1) To be made.

Prisma functional system
Power busbars

Linergy LGYE - Accessories



Linergy screw



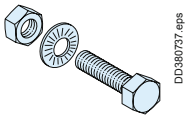
Plain washer



Identification

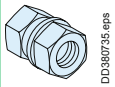
Linergy screw	Characteristics		Sold in lots of 20: 20 screws + 20 nuts + 20 contact washers, class 8.8. The screws slide into the profile and are then locked in the desired position.
	Cat. no.	25 mm length 39 mm length	see the table "Connections on Linergy LGYE & LGY" below
Steel plain washers	Characteristics		M8 sold in lots of 20
	Cat. no.	ext. Ø20 mm	**04772**
		ext. Ø24 mm	**04773**
		ext. Ø28 mm	**04774**
Brass plain washers	Characteristics		M8 sold in lots of 20 for connection of ≤ 25 mm² lugs to Linergy
	Cat. no.	ext. Ø20 mm	**04775**
Identification	Characteristics		12 clip-on supports + N, L1, L2, L3, PE, PEN labels
	Cat. no.		**04794**
	Characteristics		Linergy LGYE busbar screw plate kit after sales service
	Cat. no.		**01130**

M8 bolts



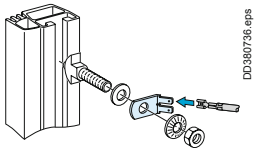
Linergy BS, 20 bolts 8.8 class	Characteristics		Set of 20 bolts + 20 nuts + 40 contact washers.
	Cat. no.	M8 x 20	**04782**
		M8 x 25	**04783**
		M8 x 30	**04784**
		M8 x 35	**04785**
		M8 x 40	**04786**
		M8 x 45	**04787**
		M8 x 50	**04788**

Torque nuts



20 M8 torque nuts	Characteristics	Can be used to obtain the correct tightening torque (28 Nm) recommended by then manufacturer, without using a torque wrench. Torque nuts may be used for all electrical connections.
	Cat. no.	**04759**

Voltage tap-offs



20 M10 voltage tap-offs for two 6.35 mm tab connectors	Characteristics	For small lugs (on low-current cables or measurement tap-offs), insert a conducting washer (cat. no. 04775) between the busbar and the lug.
	Cat. no.	**04229**

Connections on Linergy LGYE & LGY

InA (A)		Connection on Linergy	Utilisation	Cat no.	
0 to 630	Cable Insulated flexible bar	Use the 25 mm Linergy screw	Recommended	**04766**	
		Use the 39 mm Linergy screw	Possible	**04767** (1)	
800 to 1250	5 mm thick bar	Use the 25 mm Linergy screw	Recommended	**04766**	
		Use the 39 mm Linergy screw	Possible	**04767** (1)	
		Use the flat plate screw with 2 studs	Possible	**04768**	
1600 to 2500	5 or 10 mm thick bar	Use the flat plate screw with 2 studs	Recommended	**04768**	
		Use the 39 mm Linergy screw	Possible	**04767** (1)	
3200 to 4000	10 mm thick bar	Use the flat plate screw with 3 studs	Recommended	**04769**	

(1) ***04767*** *is only compatible with Linergy LGY.*

Form 1 partitioning

Presentation

Decisions concerning the Form of separation and the degree of protection are the subject of an agreement between the manufacturer and the user.

In most installations, Spacial SFP cubicles do not require partitioning. In this case, the switchboard is a Form 1.

Safety being one of its foremost goals, Schneider Electric offers options and features that go well beyond the recommendations of the standard.

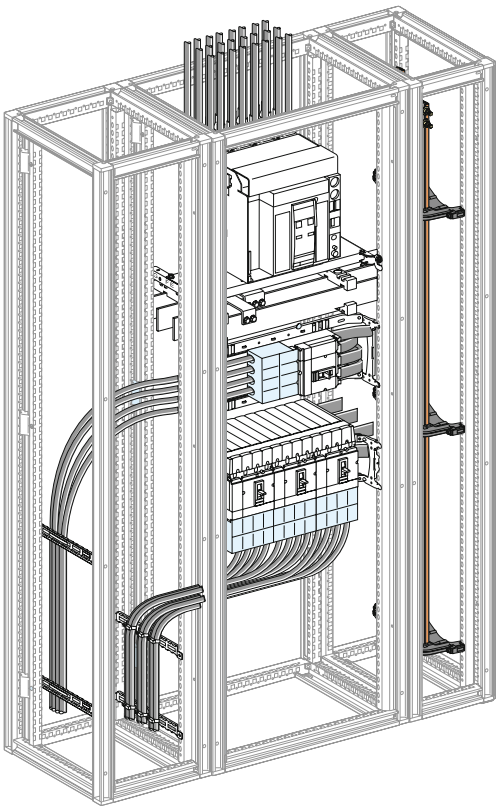
The protection of life and property is a standard feature due to:

> front plates that require a tool to be removed
> keylocks on doors, some of which provide access to live parts
> the systematic installation of terminal shields on Compact NSX circuit breakers and Compact INS and INV switch-disconnectors.

What is more, Spacial SFP offers different levels of partitioning to create separations inside the cubicles and thus create Form 2b, 3b, 4a & 4b electrical switchboards.

Electrical switchboards must meet the degree of protection IP2X to comply with standard IEC 61439-1 and 2.

DD085393

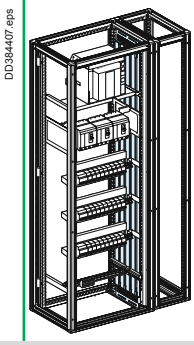
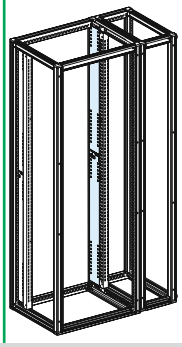
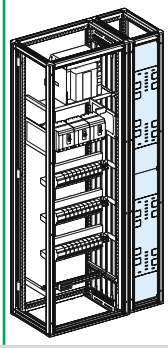
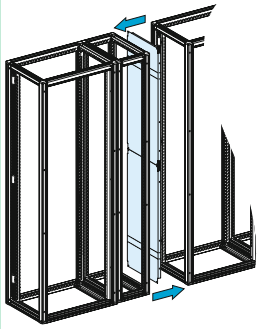
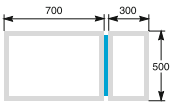
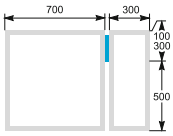
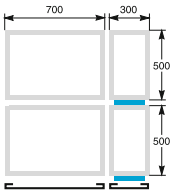
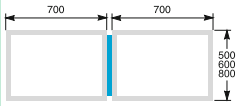


The protection of life and property is ensured by the systematic installation of terminal shields on Compact NSX circuit breakers and on Compact INS and INV switch-disconnectors (see the pages on the functional units).

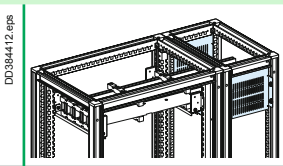
Prisma functional system
Characteristics

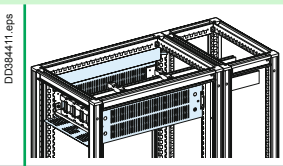
Form 2 partitioning

Separation of busbars from the functional units:
- protection against contact with live parts upstream of the outgoing circuits
- protection against penetration of foreign solid bodies.

	Lateral partitioning	Form 2 restoration for side-barrier cut-out	Partitioning extension	Front and rear barrier	Inter-cubicle partitioning
	 DD384407.eps		 DD384408.eps	 DD384409.eps	 DD384410.eps
Schemes					
	 DD383356.EPS		 DD385542.eps	 DD383360.EPS	 DD385543.eps
Characteristics	■ Vertical barrier made of insulating slats. ■ Can be installed on both sides of Linergy and flat busbars. ■ The space between the slats is sufficient for prefabricated connections (one copper bar, 5 or 10 mm thick, or insulated flexible bars) or for cables up to 35 mm², while maintaining the degree of protection IP2X compliance with standard IEC 60695.2.1 concerning withstand to fire.	■ This kit enables passage of the connection between a device > 1600 A (NW, INS) and lateral vertical busbars. ■ It is made up of an insulated plate (six modules H 300 mm) that can be cut as required, supplied with supports and the necessary hardware.	■ For the Spacial SFP system switchboards 600 and 800 mm depth, a partitioning extension is required.	■ Front protection is realized by the association of the door W300 and this barrier. Metallic barrier, composed of 2 parts H850, pre-cut at both ends. ■ Rear protection, a barrier is required at the rear of the busbar compartment in cubicles that are 800, 1000 and 1300 mm deep.	■ Metal partition, used to separate two adjacent cubicles. ■ It is made up of two panels, each 850 mm high. ■ The top and bottom ends have knock-outs for horizontal busbars. ■ Supplied with the necessary supports and hardware, the partition is mounted on the framework and does not hinder installation of the functional mounting plates.
Referencias	**06545**	**04924**	D600: **06541** D800: **06543**	**06540**	D500: **06555** D600: **06565** D800: **06558**

Partitioning of horizontal busbars

 DD384412.eps

 DD384411.eps

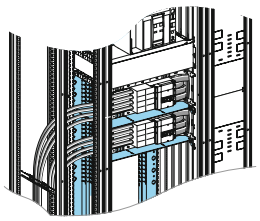
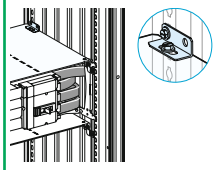
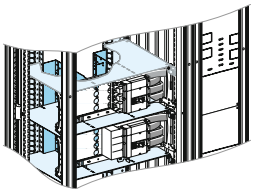
	W300			W700		
Designation	■ Set of two barriers (front and rear), plus a slotted rear panel for efficient natural convection in the switchboard. ■ The set can be used to partition horizontal busbars installed at the top or bottom of the cubicle. ■ The space required for the busbars is not increased.					
For Depth	D500	D600	D800	D500	D600	D800
Cat. no. for 3M busbar	**06560**	**06561**	**06563**	**06570**	**06570**	**06570**
Cat. no. for 4M busbar	**06568**	**06568**	**06568**	**06567**	**06567**	**06567**

Note: *when the busbars are at the bottom of the cubicle, gland plates are mandatory.*

Prisma functional system
Characteristics

Form 3 partitioning

Separation of busbars from the functional units and separation of all functional units from one another.
Separation of the terminals for external conductors from the functional units, but not from each other.
- protection against contact with live parts
- reduction in the risk of faults between the functional units (propagation of electrical arcs, etc.).

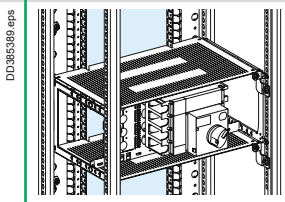
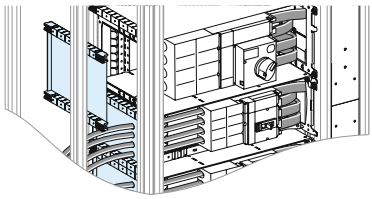
	Front connection			Rear connection	
	DD384420.eps 		DD384422.eps 	DD384421.eps 	
	Horizontal metal partition, W650 mm	**Rear support for partitions, W650 mm**	**6 universal angle brackets**	**Rear connection**	
Characteristics	■ A horizontal metal partition can be used to physically separate functional units from one another.	■ It is fixed at the rear by a support (two uprights) secured to the framework (500 mm deep) or to the intermediate uprights (800 mm deep frameworks).	■ A set of brackets can be used to install partial Form 3 partitioning in the cubicle. ■ It does not take up any useful space in the switchboard.	■ Vertical partitions (two cat. no. per functional unit)	
				3 to 4 modules	5 to 6 modules
Cat. no.	**04901**	**04943**	**03583**	**04955**	**04956**

Prisma functional system
Characteristics

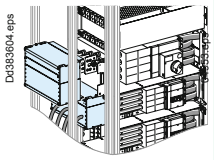
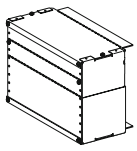
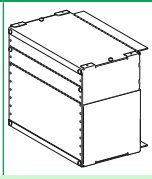
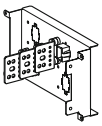
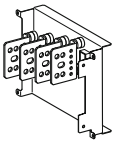
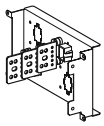
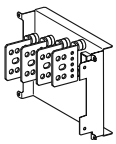
Form 4 partitioning

■ Separation of busbars from the functional units and separation of all functional units from one another, including the terminals for external conductors which are an integral part of the functional unit.
■ Protection against contacts with live parts and reduction in the risk of faults between the functional units (propagation of electrical arcs, etc.).
■ Form 4a: terminal for external conductors in the same compartment as the associated.
■ Form 4b: Terminals for external conductors not in the same compartment as the associated functional unit, but in individual, separate, enclosed protected spaces or compartments.

Form 4a partition

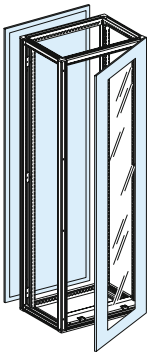
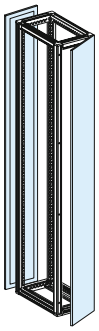
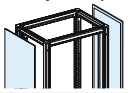
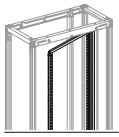
	For front connection			
	 DD385389.eps		 Dd383603.eps	
	Form 4a backplate (one cat. no. per cubicle)		**Form 4a gland plate**	
Characteristics	■ a backplate (one cat. no. per cubicle) made up to two metal half panels mounted on the rear supports for Form 3 partitions. This backplate is not indispensable for 500 mm deep frameworks.		■ a plastic gland plate that can be easily cut out (one for each functional unit) and is mounted on the framework.	
			3 or 4 modules	5 or 6 modules
Cat. no.	**04946**		**04951**	**04952**

Form 4b partition

	 Dd383604.eps	 04954.eps	 06606.eps		 06607.eps	 06604.eps	 06605.eps
				Connection transfer assembly, 3 to 5 modules, 250 A		**Connection transfer assembly, 4 to 6 modules, 630 A**	
Characteristics	■ a cover with metallic gland plates that can be easily cut out on the side and bottom. It is available in two heights:			■ transfert assembly without connection to simplyfied the cable installation		■ transfert assembly without connection to simplyfied the cable installation	
	3 to 5 modules	4 to 6 modules		3P	4P	3P	4P
Cat. no.	**06600**	**06601**		**06606**	**06607**	**06604**	**06605**

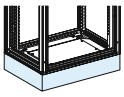
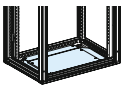
Prisma functional system
Selection guide

Common characteristics
- ■ Roof characteristics:
- □ equipped with a factory-mounted polyurethane (PUR) gasket
- □ supplied with mounting hardware
- □ with markings for clear identification of cable-running zones
- ■ The cables compartment can be mounted on the right or left.
- ■ Can be combined side-by-side or back-to-back.
- ■ Receive the IP55 cover panels.

Mounting	W700			W300		
	 DD385545.eps			 DD385546.eps		
Depth	**D500**	**D600**	**D800**	**D500 (1)**	**D600 (1)**	**D800 (1)**
Assembled enclosures H2000 Plain door	**NSYSFP20750**	**NSYSFP20760**	**NSYSFP20780**	**NSYSF20350**	**NSYSF20360**	**NSYSF20380**
Assembled enclosures H2000 Glazed door	**NSYSFP20750T**	**NSYSFP20760T**	**NSYSFP20780T**	-	-	-
Adapter uprights to install Linergy LGY, LGYE, BS busbar  06502.eps	-	-	-	**NSYSFPA**	**NSYSFPA + NSYSUCR40200**	**NSYSFPA + NSYSUCR40200**
Side panel (Set of 2) (2)  DD384425.eps	**NSY2SP205**	**NSY2SP206**	**NSY2SP208**	**NSY2SP205**	**NSY2SP206**	**NSY2SP208**
Hinged front plate support frame (3)  DD381324.eps	**08566**	**08566**	**08566**	-	-	-

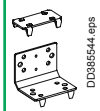
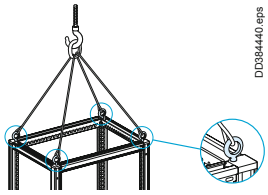
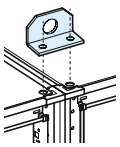
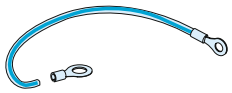
(1) For cables and to install Linergy LGYE, BS busbar.
(2) An earthing braid must be installed between the lateral panels and the frame.
(3) Reversible for left or right-hand opening.

Accessories

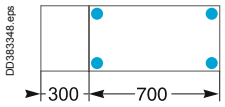
Width			W700			W300		
Depth			D500	D600	D800	D500	D600	D800
 DD384428.eps	Plinth H100 (1)	Front and rear cross-pieces	NSYSPF7100	NSYSPF7100	NSYSPF7100	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPF3100
		Lateral cross-pieces	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPS8100
	Plinth H200 (1)	Front and rear cross-pieces	NSYSPF7200	NSYSPF7200	NSYSPF7200	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPF3200
		Lateral cross-pieces	NSYSPS5200	NSYSPS6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYSPS6200	NSYSPS8200
 DD384427.eps	Plain gland-plates		NSYEC751	NSYEC761	NSYEC781	NSYEC351	NSYEC651	NSYEC381

(1) The plinth is made up of two catalogue numbers: front and rear cross-pieces + lateral cross-pieces.

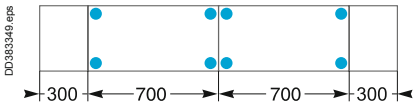
Other accessories

	 DD385544.eps	 DD384440.eps	 NSYFELB.eps		 DD384368.eps	 21716copie.eps
	Coupling kit	4 lifting rings	4 lifting brackets	Set of 20 screws + M6 nuts	Earthing wire, 6 mm²	Earthing braid (3)
Description	■ side-by-side combination ■ back-to-back combination (2): - D500+D500 - D800+D500	■ Use a set of lifting rings for each framework (4) (W700 mm) containing devices.	■ When two cubicles with devices have been combined, use a lifting beam.		The wire is equipped with a 4 mm diameter lug at one end and a 6 mm diameter lug on the other. The earthing wire is used to earth: ■ a door or wicket door with devices ■ a front-plate support frame equipped with switchgear in a cubicle.	■ For NSYEL166D8: Length 160 mm, Section 6 mm², Terminal 8.3 mm. ■ For NSYEL3525D8: Length 350 mm, Section 25 mm², Terminal 8.3 mm.
Cat. No.	NSYSFBK19	NSYSFEB	NSYSFELB	06461	08911	NSYEL166D8 / NSYEL3525D8

(2) Back to back association must be shipped individually and combined during on-site installation.
(3) An earthing braid must be installed between the roof and the frame.
(4) For one framework



For two frameworks

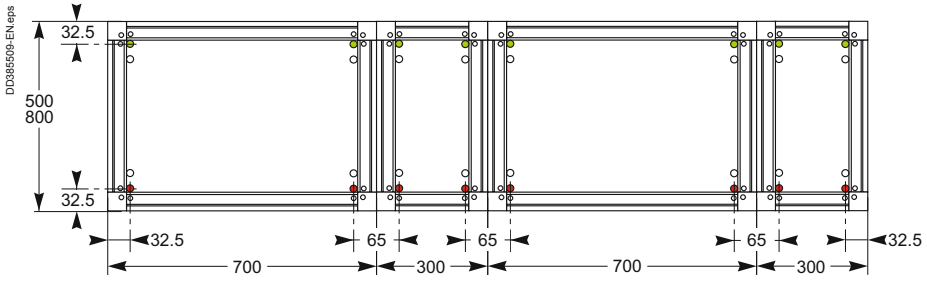


Seismic application 3G withstand					
		1600 A configuration (1)		3200 A configuration	
		Spacial SFP	Busbar duct	Spacial SFP	Busbar duct
Nominal dimensions	Height	2000	2000	2000	2000
	Width	700	300	700	300
	Depth	500	500	800	800
Additional dummy load (kg)		350	350	450	450
Seismic plinth H100 mm - Cat. no.		**NSYS5GPC75**	**NSYS5GPC35**	**NSYS5GPC78**	**NSYS5GPC38**

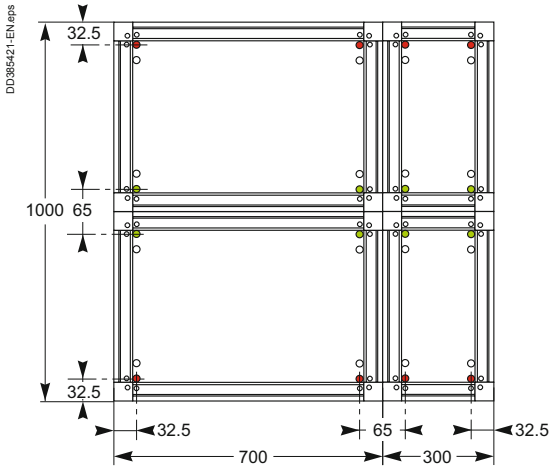
Note: *incoming by pre-frabricated busbar truncking is forbidden for seismic application.*
(1) Not compatible for depth 600 mm.

Ground fastening

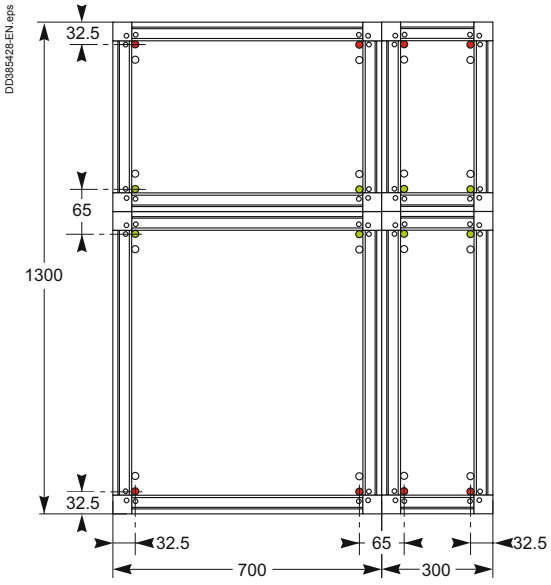
■ Front connection (example: device cubicle W700 mm + compartment W300 mm)



■ Rear connection D1000
(example: device cubicle + compartment D500 + D500 mm)



■ Rear connection D1300
(example: device cubicle + compartment D800 + D500 mm)



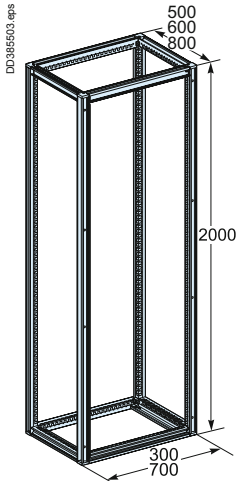
● compulsory fixing point
● optional fixing point

■ 8.8-class screws: screw M10 TH
+ washers (external Ø 25 mm, thickness 3 mm)
+ CS contact washers Ø 10 mm.

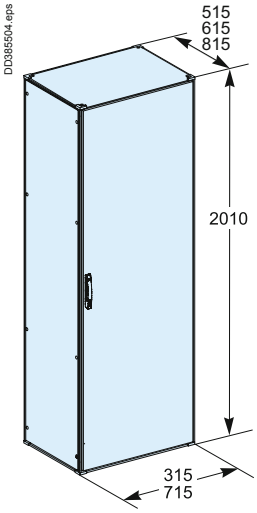
Prisma functional system
Dimensions

Cubicles

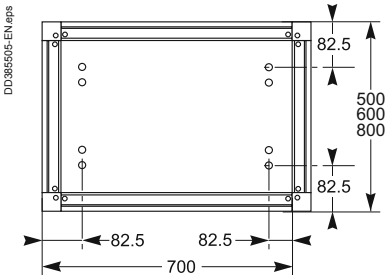
Profile



Cover panels, plain or transparent door, lateral panels

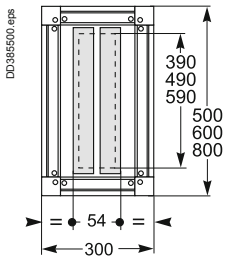


Standard plinth

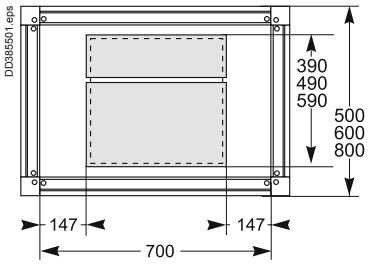


Gland plates

W300

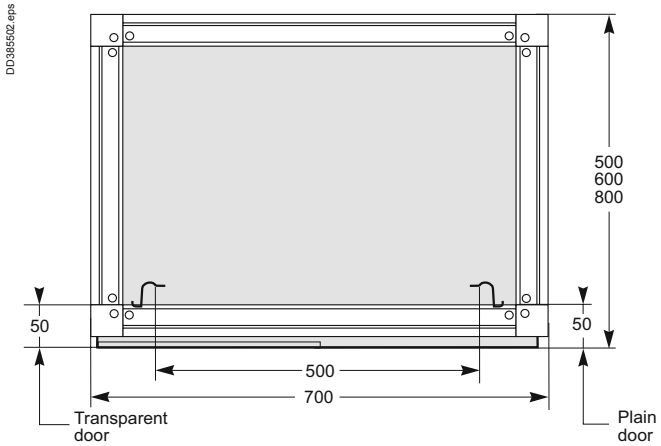


W700



Functional system in Spacial SFP switchboards, cubicle mounting

D500, D600, D800

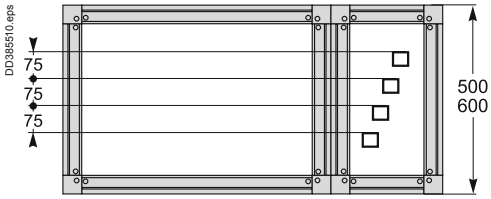


Prisma functional system
Dimensions

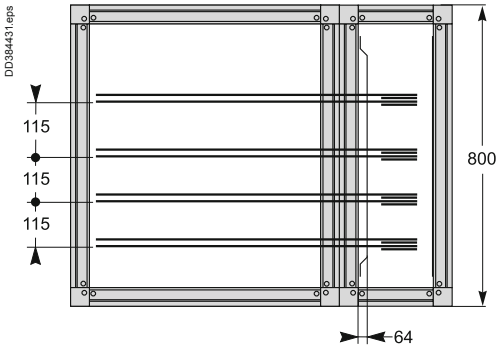
Ground fastening

Busbars mounting, Lateral vertical busbars

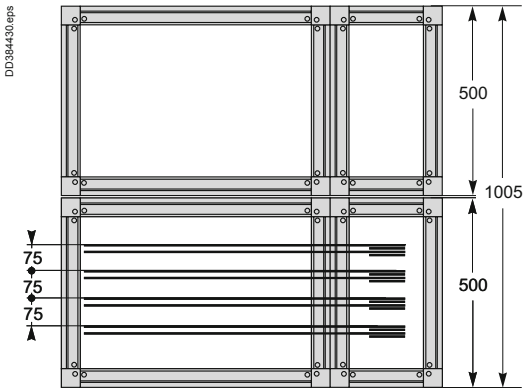
1600 A



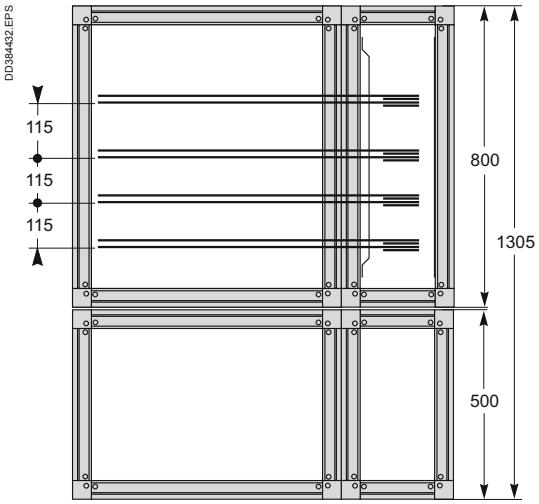
2500 A



2000 A



3200 A



Enclosures for power distribution (modular)
Introduction

> The **Spacial S3DM enclosure** for modular distribution can be equipped with:
- a modular chassis (NSYDLM•••) with cut-out front panels for 24 to 234 modules according to the dimensions and references (see page 248),
- a 6 mm² earth connection placed between the body and the door.

The enclosure can be equipped with accessories from the Spacial standard wall-mounting range.

PB500097



S3DM enclosure (standard delivery).

PB500406-30



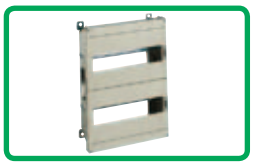
S3DM enclosure equipped with a DLM modular chassis.

PB500407-32



Easily removable and reversible door
- With 20 mm return with double thickness granting excellent rigidity, opening to 120°, equipped with 2 or 3 invisible hinges.
- Three locking points for heights of more than 600 mm.
- Perforated rails on the hinge side of the door, with drill holes with a diameter of 4.2 mm in steps of 25 mm.

PB500408-23



Dedicated accessories
The DLM modular chassis consists of metal cut-out front panels which can clip on with any screws. Rigid structure made from galvanised steel. The depth of the chassis can be adjusted from 40 to 85 mm, between the rail and the front panel, allowing the installation of all types of devices.
For enclosures with a depth of 150 mm, the chassis can be installed at the front or on the backstuds at the rear. It is possible to adjust its depth using the adjustable supports (**NSYSDCR** type).
It can also be equipped with a plain mounting plate, see page 214.

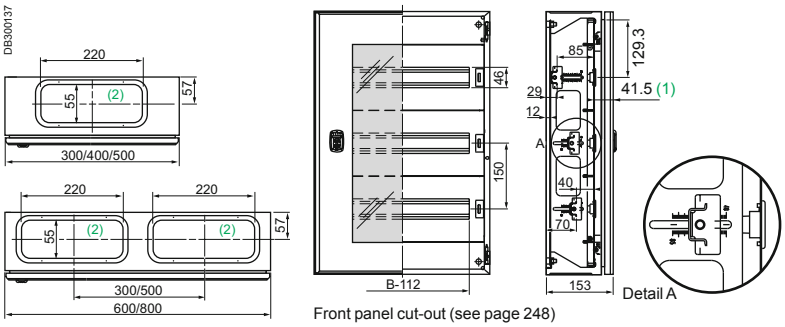
Enclosures for power distribution (modular)
Characteristics



Characteristics	Spacial S3DM
	■ Single-piece body, folded and welded. Front rail with double sheet thickness, gutter-shaped. ■ 4 M8 x 25 mm shouldered backstuds for installing chassis and step slides, leaving a space of 10 mm behind them. ■ Cable-gland plate (245 x 80) at the top and bottom of the enclosure, guaranteeing the maximum access surface (also available in plain door).
Finish	Structured finish, polyester powder
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP66
Mechanical protection rating	IK08
Supply	Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3 mm double-bar lock as standard

References

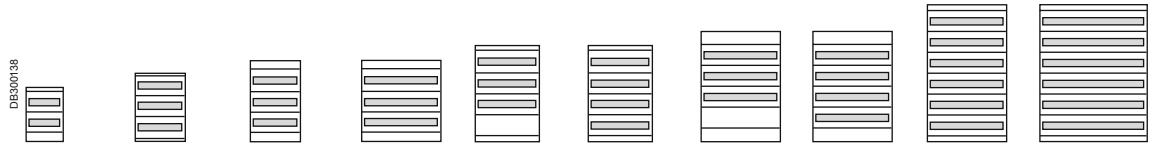
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	
400	300	150	**NSYS3DM4315T**
500	400	150	**NSYS3DM5415T**
600	400	150	**NSYS3DM6415T**
	600	150	**NSYS3DM6615T**
700	500	150	**NSYS3DM7515T**
800	600	150	**NSYS3DM8615T**
1000	600	150	**NSYS3DM10615T**
	800	150	**NSYS3DM10815T**



Front panel cut-out (see page 248)

(1) Front face of the modular chassis / front face of the door.
(2) Cable-gland plates at the top and bottom of the enclosure.

Number of modules per chassis** (every 18 mm)



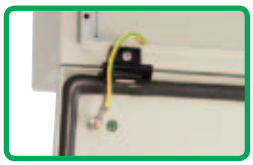
Chassis reference	NSYDLM24	NSYDLM48*	NSYDLM48P*	NSYDLM84P*	NSYDLM66	NSYDLM88	NSYDLM84	NSYDLM112	NSYDLM168	NSYDLM240
Enclosure height (mm)	400	500	600	600	700	700	800	800	1000	1000
Enclosure width (mm)	300	400	400	600	500	500	600	600	600	800
Number of rows	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	6	6
Modules per row	12	16	16	28	22	22	28	28	28	39
Total nº of modules	24	48	48	84	66	88	84	112	168	234

** References **NSYDLM48**, **NSYDLM48P** and **NSYDLM84P**, the central row cannot receive modules at the height of the lock (check our technical instructions) when installed at the front of the enclosure. In this case, 1 module is sealed up.*
*** DLM modular chassis, see page 248.*
The provided dimensions are with the modular chassis, which is the most commonly used accessory with this enclosure.

Enclosures for power distribution (terminal blocks)
Introduction

> The **Spacial S3DB enclosure** is made to be equipped with terminal blocks. It is ready to be equipped with a ladder mounting plate and a symmetrical DIN rail (to be ordered separately). The body does not have cable gland opening.
The **Spacial S3DB enclosure** is the ideal coupling enclosure with FL21 cut-out.

PB500228-90



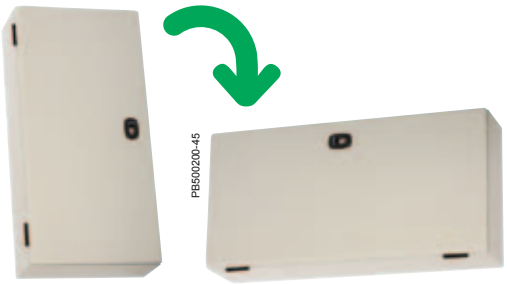
Safety
Welding studs on door and body (earth cables to be ordered separately).

PB500228-35



Smart
Example of installation with the ladder mounting plate.

PB500200-42



PB500230-45

Vertical position.

Horizontal position.

PB500201-50



Enclosures for power distribution (terminal blocks)
Characteristics





Characteristics			Spacial S3DB	Spacial S3DBFL*
			Body Single-piece body, folded and welded. Front rail with double sheet thickness, guttershaped. ■ Depth 150 mm. The terminal enclosure can be installed vertically (the width becomes the height). ■ Wall-mounting directly or by means of fixing lugs (to be ordered separately). ■ 4 M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds. ■ Body without cable-gland openings. **Door** ■ Easily removable and reversible door, with 20-mm return with double sheet thickness granting excellent rigidity; equipped with 2 hinges opening to 180°. ■ Door opening to more than 180° for maximum accessibility (the door comes to rest on the body of the enclosure in top position). ■ Maximum acceptable load on the door: 20 kg/m². ■ Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard. ■ M6 x 16 earthing screw for equipotential connection between the door and the body of the enclosure. **Dedicated accessories** The terminal enclosure, with a depth of 150 mm, can be equipped: ■ With 2 rails to be installed on the 4 M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds. ■ With a symmetrical rail to be installed on the rails. ■ With a 6-mm² earth braid to be placed between the body and the door. It can also be equipped with a plain mounting plate, see page 214.	**Body** Single-piece body, folded and welded. Front rail with double sheet thickness, guttershaped. ■ Wall-mounting directly or by means of fixing lugs (to be ordered separately). ■ 4 M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds. ■ Body with FL21-type cable-gland opening on the bottom of the enclosure (blanking plate ref. **NSYAECPFLBP** to be ordered separately). **Door** ■ Easily removable and reversible door, with 20-mm return with double sheet thickness granting excellent rigidity; equipped with 2 hinges opening to 120°. ■ Door opening to more than 120° for maximum accessibility (the door comes to rest on the body of the enclosure in top position). ■ Maximum acceptable load on the door: 50 kg/m². ■ Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard. ■ M6 x 16 earthing screw for equipotential connection between the door and the body of the enclosure. **Dedicated accessories** The terminal enclosure, with a depth of 170 mm, be equipped: ■ With 2 rails to be installed on the 4 M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds. ■ With a symmetrical rail to be installed on the rails. ■ With a 6-mm² earth connection to be placed between the body and the door. It can also be equipped with a plain mounting plate, see page 214.
Finish			Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder
Colour			RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating			IP66	IP65 (with membrane mounted)
Mechanical protection rating			IK10	IK10
References				
Height (mm)	**Width (mm)**	**Depth (mm)**		
250	300	150	**NSYS3DB25315**	-
	400	150	**NSYS3DB25415**	-
	500	150	**NSYS3DB25515**	-
300	300	150	**NSYS3DB3315**	-
		170	-	**NSYS3DBFL3317**
	400	150	**NSYS3DB3415**	-
		170	-	**NSYS3DBFL3417**
	500	150	**NSYS3DB3515**	-
	600	150	**NSYS3DB3615**	-
400	300	150	**NSYS3DB4315**	-
		170	-	**NSYS3DBFL4317**
	800	150	**NSYS3DB4815**	-
500	400	150	**NSYS3DB5415**	-
600	400	150	**NSYS3DB6415**	-

** This range is completed by the Spacial S3DB.*

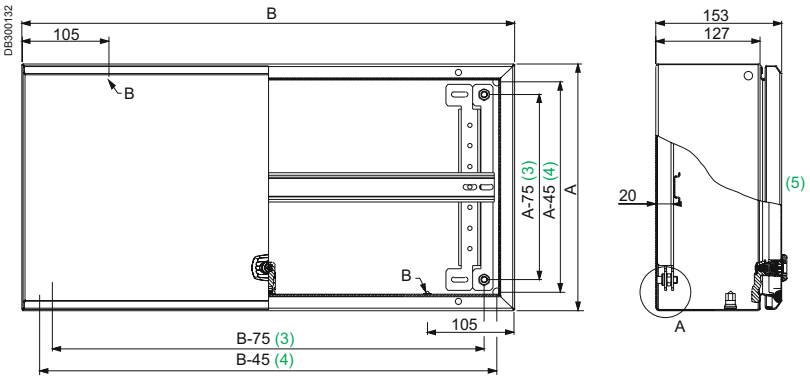
Enclosures for power distribution (terminal blocks)
Dimensions

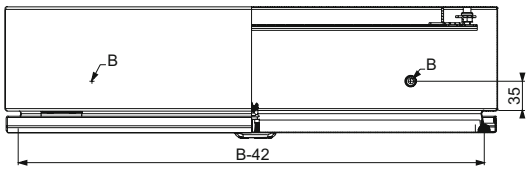
Spacial S3DB

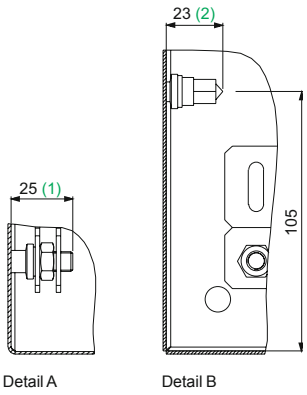
A: Enclosure height
B: Enclosure width
C: Enclosure depth

(1) With ladder mounting plate installed.
(2) M6 x 17.5 mm earthing stud.
(3) Stud centre-to-centre distance.
(4) Centre-to-centre distance of the holes for direct fixing.
(5) Drop-leaf door.

The provided dimensions are with the ladder mounting plate, which is the most commonly used accessory with this enclosure.

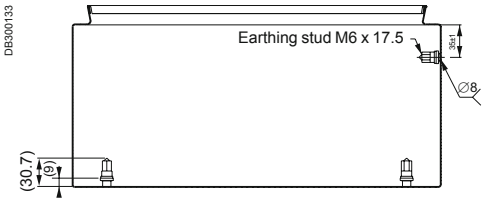


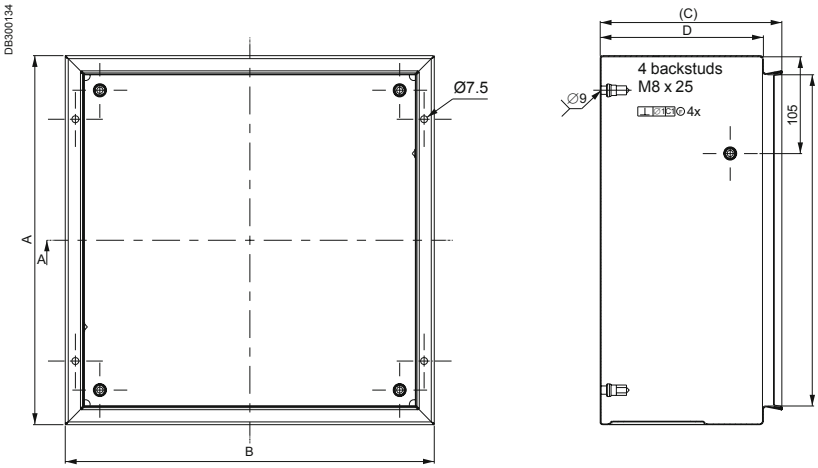


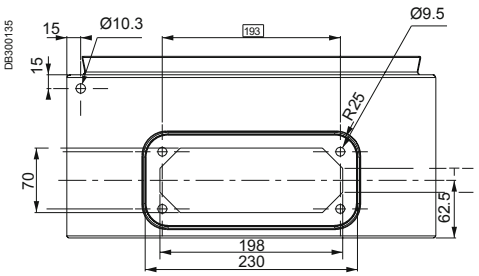


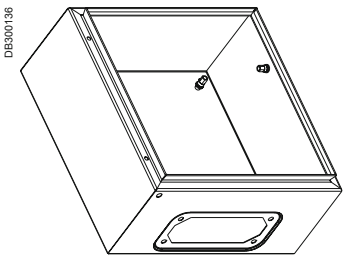
Enclosures for power distribution (terminal blocks)
Dimensions

Spacial S3DBFL









Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Introduction

New

> Thalassa PHD is suitable for outdoor public areas thanks to its multiple virtues:
- pressure and shock resistant (IEC 61439-5: 2010),
- anti-posting thanks to its special ribbed-surface door,
- insulated (ready to be Class II according to IEC 61439-1: 2011).

PB502630-28



> Spacial S3HD and SFHD are designed for outdoor private areas. They are engineered to resist aggressive environments (anti-corrosion certification class C4H, ISO 12944:1999).

PB502662-28

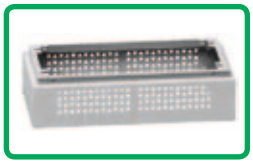


PB502681-34



Tough
PHD: Heavy Duty polyester reinforced with a double layer of fiberglass. Ultra-resistant, anti-vandalism.

PB502673-29



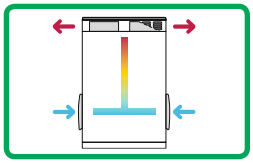
Heavy Duty accessories
Dedicated accessories to resist outdoor, harsh environments: the all-new, slim fanbox (see page 336 and 338).

PB502648-11



Simplicity
Installation simplified: easy to be lifted with up to 1000 kg-loaded equipment. HD lifting accessories also available.

DB300824-120



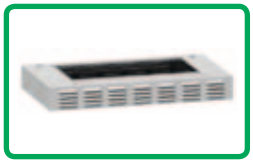
Thermal management solutions
3 ventilation architectures studied to help protect the equipment installed inside from overheating and humidity.

PB502662-30



Fully equipped
Standard, pre-installed equipment includes:
- a curved canopy to avoid water stagnation
- a door retainer to keep the door open even with strong wind or when a vehicle passes by
- an aluminium cable gland plate to easily drill holes and avoid corrosion
- a document pocket to stock your documents in a practical place.

PB502670-29



Upper ventilation module
The newly engineered roof ventilation accessory helps to prevent creation of condensation (one of the causes of corrosion).

PB502674-25



Anti-vandalism
PHD and SFHD: the handle with keylock and additional padlock hole (padlock not included) helps to secure the equipment inside.
It is standard equipment.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

- Assemble to order
- Mounting of standard accessories
- Painting
- Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Characteristics

New

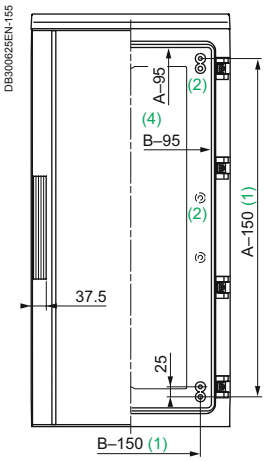


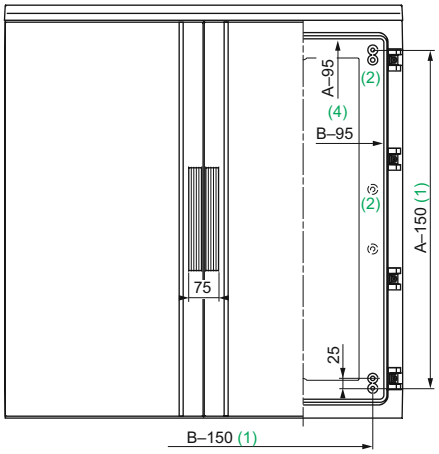
Characteristics	Polyester outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures		Steel outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures	
	Wall-mounting enclosure	**Floor-standing enclosure**	**Wall-mounting enclosure**	**Floor-standing enclosure**
	Outdoor Heavy Duty (HD) enclosures made of polyester insulating material. Suitable to be installed in public areas thanks to its features: ■ anti-pressure and shock resistant ■ anti-posting ■ insulated.		Outdoor Heavy Duty (HD) enclosures made of coated steel. Suitable to be installed in private areas with harsh environments thanks to its capacity to resist: ■ corrosion (up to C4H level according ISO 12944:1999) ■ UV.	
Material	HD Polyester reinforced with a double layer of fiberglass		HD steel with anti-corrosive coating	
Finish	-		Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder	
Colour	RAL 7035 grey		RAL 7035 grey	
Conditions of use	Outdoor and/or harsh environments		Outdoor and/or harsh environments	
Ingress protection rating	IP65	IP55	IP66	IP55
Mechanical protection rating	IK10		IK10	
Standards	IEC 61439-5: 2010, IEC 62208: 2011, IEC 61439-1: 2011, IEC 61969-3: 2011, IEC 60297-3-100: 2009		IEC 61439-5: 2010, IEC 62208: 2011, IEC 61969-3: 2011, IEC 60297-3-100: 2009, ISO 12.944: 1999 (C4H)	
Certifications	See table page 344		See table page 344	
Fixing	On wall by means of optional wall fixing accessory	2 options for installation on floor: ■ with floor fixing kit **NSYMF2PLAZ4** or **NSYMF2PLAZ6** for integrated plinth (50 mm) ■ with additional ZZ plinths (ventilated or non-ventilated) available as accessory (200 mm) (see page 337)	■ On wall by means of optional stainless steel wall fixing lugs ■ On post by means of optional HD post-fixing device	■ Directly on floor by means of optional plinth (see page 339)
Maximum transportable load	500 kg		200 kg	1000 kg
Other characteristics	■ Fire resistant (EN 1794-2:2011) ■ Lifting possible from top with eyebolt accessory ■ New dedicated ventilation solutions to be integrated in roof, lateral or plinth. 3 ventilation architectures proposed (see page 342 et 343)		New dedicated ventilation solutions to be integrated in roof, side or plinth	New dedicated ventilation solutions to be integrated in roof, side or plinth
Options	Plain door or ribbed door		-	
Supply	■ Curved canopy ■ Handle with keylock (1242E type) and padlock ■ Door retainer ■ Plastic document pocket (A4 size)	■ Curved canopy ■ Integrated plinth ■ Handle with keylock (1242E type) and padlock ■ Aluminium cable gland plate ■ Door retainer ■ Plastic document pocket (A4 size)	■ Curved canopy ■ 3-mm double-bar lock ■ Plastic document pocket (A4 size) ■ Door retainer ■ Aluminium cable gland plate	■ Curved canopy ■ Rear panel ■ Handle with keylock (1242E type) and padlock ■ Aluminium cable gland plate ■ Door retainer ■ Plastic document pocket (A4 size)

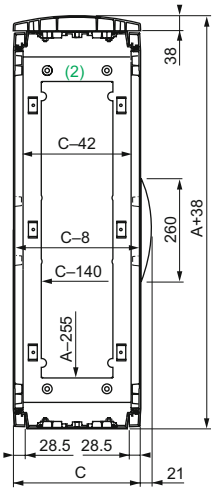
Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Dimensions

New

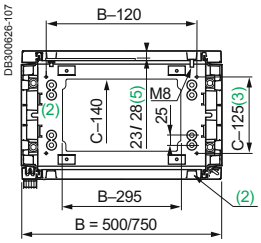
Enclosure with ventilated canopy

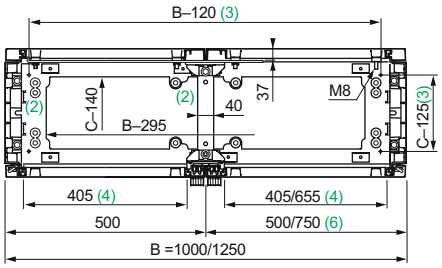






Common top views

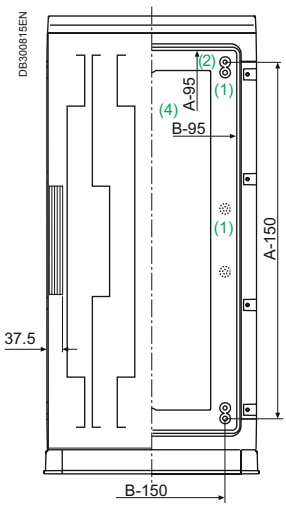


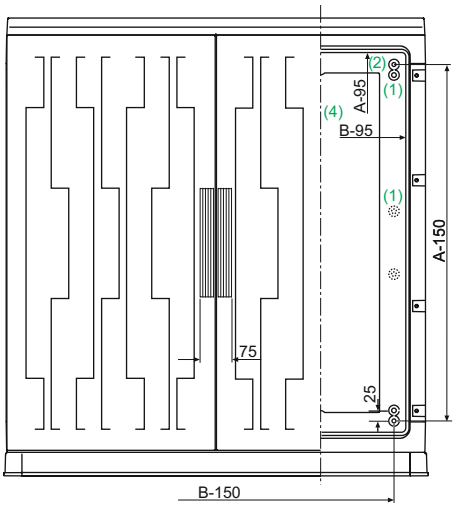


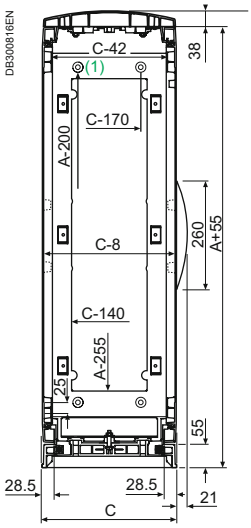
Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Dimensions

New

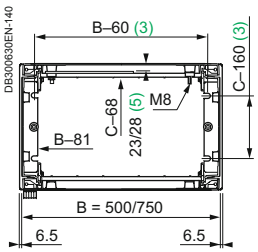
Enclosure with ventilated canopy and plinth-type open bottom part

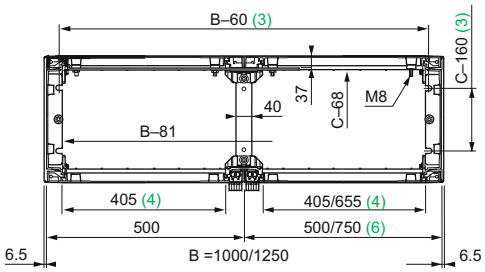






Common top views





(1) 4 bosses with M8 inserts and studs for direct fixing of mounting plates.
*(2) Bosses designed to accommodate M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**. They are placed:*
– On the back of the enclosure, from the height of 1000 mm. They allow the fixing of partial mounting plates and assorted equipment.
– On the top and bottom parts of the enclosure. They are used for fixing the step slides, an internal door, 19" chassis, etc.
(3) Dimensions for fixing on the floor or on a plinth.
(4) Entry dimensions, door open.
(5) Dimension of 28 mm for enclosures with heights of more than 1000 mm (height after the installation of the plain mounting plates with reinforcement foldings).
(6) With a width of 1250 mm in standard supply, 500-mm door on the left and 750-mm door on the right.

Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Selection guide and accessories

New

Polyester outdoor HD enclosures


PB502645-21

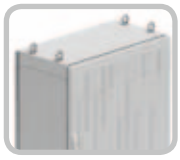

PB502649-21


PB502648-8


PB502667-14


PB502690-27

Characteristics				Polyester enclosure		Eyebolts	Wall fixing accessory	Floor fixing kit
				Anti-posting door	Plain door			
						Top lifting accessory for polyester outdoor Heavy Duty enclosure. ■ Maximum load: 500 kg.	Wall fixing support for polyester outdoor Heavy Duty enclosure. No change in ingress protection rate. ■ Maximum load: 180 kg.	To fix the enclosure on the floor in a correct way. ■ Certification: □ Class II insulation following IEC 61439-1 □ IP55 following IEC 50529 □ Infrastructure standard following IEC 61439-5.
Material						Galvanised cast steel	Steel	Steel
Finish						-	Anti-corrosive coating	Insulating coating
Colour						-	-	-
Installation						-	-	On dry concrete
Supply						4	4	1
Height (mm)	**Width (mm)**	**Depth (mm)**	**No. of doors**	**References**				
Wall-mounting enclosure								
538	500	320	1	**NSYPHDT553**	**NSYPHDT553P**	-	**NSYFMPHD**	-
788	500	320	1	**NSYPHDT753**	**NSYPHDT753P**	-	**NSYFMPHD**	-
Floor-standing enclosure								
843	750	420	1	**NSYPHDZT774**	**NSYPHDZT774P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ4**
	750	620	1	**NSYPHDZT776**	**NSYPHDZT776P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ6**
1093	500	420	1	**NSYPHDZT1054**	**NSYPHDZT1054P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ4**
	750	420	1	**NSYPHDZT1074**	**NSYPHDZT1074P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ4**
1343	500	420	1	**NSYPHDZT1254**	**NSYPHDZT1254P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ4**
	750	420	1	**NSYPHDZT1274**	**NSYPHDZT1274P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ4**
		620	1	**NSYPHDZT1276**	**NSYPHDZT1276P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ6**
	1250	420	2	**NSYPHDZT12124**	**NSYPHDZT12124P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ4**
		620	2	**NSYPHDZT12126**	**NSYPHDZT12126P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ6**
1593	750	420	1	**NSYPHDZT1574**	**NSYPHDZT1574P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ4**
		620	1	**NSYPHDZT1576**	**NSYPHDZT1576P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ6**
	1250	420	2	**NSYPHDZT15124**	**NSYPHDZT15124P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ4**
		620	2	**NSYPHDZT15126**	**NSYPHDZT15126P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ6**
2093	750	420	2*	**NSYPHDZT2074**	**NSYPHDZT2074P**	**NSYPLHD**	-	**NSYMF2PLAZ4**

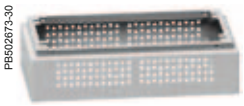

PB502691-22


PB502892-31


PB502893-32

** Vertical doors.*

Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Selection guide and accessories

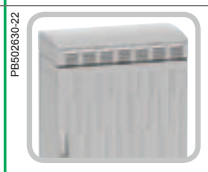










	Ventilated ZZ plinths 200 mm**	ZZ plinth 200 mm**	Plain mounting plate	Roof ventilation module	Anti-burglary accessory
	Height: 200 mm. The front parts cannot be removed. Includes a polyester anti-insect filter.	Height: 200 mm. The front parts cannot be removed. It is provided with one or two reinforcement cross-rails, adjustable to adapt to the position of the cables.	The enclosures with height of ≥ 1000 mm have intermediate impressions for installing mounting plates of a lesser height (M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**, to be ordered separately).	Ventilation module to enable airing from the top of the enclosure (H = 95 mm) with insect protection.	Anti-burglary accessory for polyester outdoor Heavy Duty in accordance with ENV 1627-1630:2011 class 2. It keeps the Insulation Class II according to IEC 61439-1:2011.
	Ultra-reinforced polyester	Ultra-reinforced polyester	Galvanised sheet-steel	Steel with anti-corrosive coating	Steel with anti-corrosive coating
	-	-	-	Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder	Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder
	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	-	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
	-	-	■ Direct installation on M8 inserts at the rear of the enclosure or on step slides for depth adjustment (see page 202) ■ In the 2-door enclosures, it is possible to install 1 complete mounting plate or 2 individual mounting plates	-	Easy installation on the outside of the enclosure
	1	1	1	1	1
	-	-	**NSYPMM55**	-	-
	-	-	**NSYPMM75**	-	-
	NSYZZ274VHD	**NSYZZ274G**	**NSYPMM77**	**NSYPCVR74HD**	**NSYBGN774HD**
	NSYZZ276VHD	**NSYZZ276G**	**NSYPMM77**	**NSYPCVR76HD**	**NSYBGN776HD**
	NSYZZ254VHD	**NSYZZ254G**	**NSYPMM105**	**NSYPCVR54HD**	**NSYBGN1054HD**
	NSYZZ274VHD	**NSYZZ274G**	**NSYPMM107**	**NSYPCVR74HD**	**NSYBGN1074HD**
	NSYZZ254VHD	**NSYZZ254G**	**NSYPMM125**	**NSYPCVR54HD**	**NSYBGN1254HD**
	NSYZZ274VHD	**NSYZZ274G**	**NSYPMM127**	**NSYPCVR74HD**	**NSYBGN1274HD**
	NSYZZ276VHD	**NSYZZ276G**	**NSYPMM127**	**NSYPCVR76HD**	**NSYBGN1276HD**
	NSYZZ2124VHD	**NSYZZ2124G**	**NSYPMM1212**	**NSYPCVR124HD**	**NSYBGN12124HD**
	NSYZZ2126VHD	**NSYZZ2126G**	**NSYPMM1212**	**NSYPCVR126HD**	**NSYBGN12126HD**
	NSYZZ274VHD	**NSYZZ274G**	**NSYPMM157**	**NSYPCVR74HD**	**NSYBGN1574HD**
	NSYZZ276VHD	**NSYZZ276G**	**NSYPMM157**	**NSYPCVR76HD**	**NSYBGN1576HD**
	NSYZZ2124VHD	**NSYZZ2124G**	**NSYPMM1512**	**NSYPCVR124HD**	**NSYBGN15124HD**
	NSYZZ2126VHD	**NSYZZ2126G**	**NSYPMM1512**	**NSYPCVR126HD**	**NSYBGN15126HD**
	NSYZZ274VHD	**NSYZZ274G**	**NSYPMM207** or 2 x **NSYPMM107**	**NSYPCVR74HD**	**NSYBGN2074HD**
					

*** The coupling kit NSYMUPLA••• is not applicable for enclosures using ZZ or ZH type plinths.*

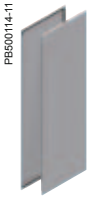
Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Selection guide and accessories

New

Steel outdoor HD enclosures













Characteristics			Steel enclosure	Side panels		Stainless steel wall fixing lugs	Heavy duty post-fixing device
				For floor-standing enclosures		For wall-mounting enclosures	
				Side panel fixing for SFHD.		Horizontal position only. Do not use for dynamic loads. It brings 10 mm separations between enclosure and wall.	Rail fixed on the inserts in the rear of the enclosure with 8-mm screws.
Material				Steel with anti-corrosive coating		Stainless-steel AISI 304L	Steel
Finish				Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder		-	Anti-corrosive coating
Colour				RAL 7035 grey		-	-
Installation				-		Mounted directly on the rear of the enclosure, in horizontal position	On posts with a max. circumference of 675 mm (minimum diameter 150 mm and maximum diameter 215 mm)
Maximum load				-		150 kg	100 kg
Supply				2 side panels with fixing elements and sealing gasket		Set of 4 wall-fixing lugs with fixings and gasket	1
Height (mm)	**Width (mm)**	**Depth (mm)**		**External fixing**	**Internal fixing**		
Wall-mounting enclosure							
343	200	180	**NSYS3HD3215**	-	-	**NSYAEFPFXSC**	-
448	300	230	**NSYS3HD4320**	-	-	**NSYAEFPFXSC**	**NSYSFPSC30HD**
548	400	230	**NSYS3HD5420**	-	-	**NSYAEFPFXSC**	**NSYSFPSC40HD**
653	400	280	**NSYS3HD6425**	-	-	**NSYAEFPFXSC**	**NSYSFPSC40HD**
658	600	330	**NSYS3HD6630**	-	-	**NSYAEFPFXSC**	**NSYSFPSC60HD**
753	500	280	**NSYS3HD7525**	-	-	**NSYAEFPFXSC**	**NSYSFPSC50HD**
858	600	330	**NSYS3HD8630**	-	-	**NSYAEFPFXSC**	**NSYSFPSC60HD**
862	800	430	**NSYS3HD8840**	-	-	**NSYAEFPFXSC**	**NSYSFPSC80HD**
1062	600	430	**NSYS3HD10640**	-	-	**NSYAEFPFXSC**	**NSYSFPSC60HD**
	800	430	**NSYS3HD10840**	-	-	**NSYAEFPFXSC**	**NSYSFPSC80HD**
Floor-standing enclosure							
1262	600	430	**NSYSFHD12640**	**NSY2SPHD124**	**NSY2SPIHD124**	-	-
	800	430	**NSYSFHD12840**	**NSY2SPHD124**	**NSY2SPIHD124**	-	-
	1200	430	**NSYSFHD1212402D**	**NSY2SPHD124**	**NSY2SPIHD124**	-	-
1281	600	630	**NSYSFHD12660**	**NSY2SPHD126**	**NSY2SPIHD126**	-	-
	800	630	**NSYSFHD12860**	**NSY2SPHD126**	**NSY2SPIHD126**	-	-
	1200	630	**NSYSFHD1212602D**	**NSY2SPHD126**	**NSY2SPIHD126**	-	-
1662	800	430	**NSYSFHD16840**	**NSY2SPHD164**	**NSY2SPIHD164**	-	-
	1200	430	**NSYSFHD1612402D**	**NSY2SPHD164**	**NSY2SPIHD164**	-	-
1681	600	630	**NSYSFHD16660**	**NSY2SPHD166**	**NSY2SPIHD166**	-	-
	800	630	**NSYSFHD16860**	**NSY2SPHD166**	**NSY2SPIHD166**	-	-
	1200	630	**NSYSFHD1612602D**	**NSY2SPHD166**	**NSY2SPIHD166**	-	-
2062	800	430	**NSYSFHD20840**	**NSY2SPHD204**	**NSY2SPIHD204**	-	-

Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Selection guide and accessories


PB500461-13


PB502671-18


PB502672-13


PB502484-22


PB502486-19


PB500072-16


PB502670-20

	Heavy Duty padlockable double lock	Stainless-steel plinths 200 mm Ventilated plinths		Stainless-steel plinths 200 mm Standard plinths		Plain mounting plate	Roof ventilation module
	For wall-mounting enclosures	Front and rear kit	Lateral kit	Front and rear kit	Lateral kit		
	Easy mounting instead of the standard lock.	The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 panels.	They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by fixing screws.	The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 panels.	They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by fixing screws.	-	Ventilation module to enable airing from the top of the enclosure (H = 95 mm) with insect protection.
	Zamack	Stainless-steel AISI 304L	Stainless-steel AISI 304L	Stainless-steel AISI 304L	Stainless-steel AISI 304L	Galvanised steel	Steel with anti-corrosive coating
	Anti-corrosive coating	Scotch-Brite® brushing				-	Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder
	-	-	-	-	-	-	RAL 7035 grey
	-	■ For wall-mounting enclosure: it is necessary to order separately the plinth fixing kit (ref. **NSYAPFXWM**) composed by fixing hardware and drilling jig ■ For floor-standing enclosure: mounting in the holes for fixing the enclosures to the floor				-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Delivered with 3 mm double-bar metal key	1 kit	1 kit	1 kit	1 kit	1 mounting plate and fixing elements	1
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	-	-	-	-	**NSYMM32**	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	-	-	-	-	**NSYMM54**	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	-	-	-	-	**NSYMM64**	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX3200**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX3200**	**NSYMM66**	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	-	-	-	-	**NSYMM75**	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX3200**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX3200**	**NSYMM86***	-
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYMM88**	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYMM106**	**NSYS3CVR64HD**
	NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYMM108***	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
	-	-	-	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYMP126**	**NSYSFCVR64HD**
	-	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYMP128**	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
	-	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX4200SF**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYMP1212**	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
	-	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX6200SF**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**	**NSYMP126**	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
	-	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX6200SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**	**NSYMP128**	**NSYSFCVR86HD**
	-	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX6200SF**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**	**NSYMP1212**	**NSYSFCVR126HD**
	-	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYMP168**	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
	-	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX4200SF**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYMP1612**	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
	-	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX6200SF**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**	**NSYMP166**	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
	-	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX6200SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**	**NSYMP168**	**NSYSFCVR86HD**
	-	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX6200SF**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**	**NSYMP1612**	**NSYSFCVR126HD**
	-	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYMP208**	**NSYSFCVR84HD**

Anti-vandalism kit for plinths


PB502687-7

NSYSKAV


PB502689-29

NSYKSKAV

Fixings that help to prevent to open the plinths from the outside with standard tools.
■ **Material:** stainless-steel.

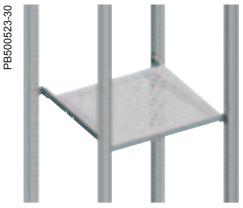
References	
16 anti-vandalism screws for stainless-steel plinth	**NSYSKAV**
Key for anti-vandalism screws for stainless-steel plinth	**NSYKSKAV**

** Plate with reversible dimensions; it can be installed in enclosures with inverted dimensions. Example: Plate ref. **NSYMM64** can be used for the following enclosures: H 600 x W 400 mm or H 400 x W 600 mm.*
*For plain and silkscreened mounting plates: In wall-mounting enclosures with widths of 1000 and 1200 mm, it is possible to install 2 mounting plates at different depths using an additional central step slide **NSYSDRSDCR** (more information on page 218).*

Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Accessories overview

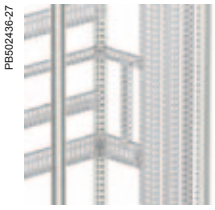
Installation accessories

Mounting acc.



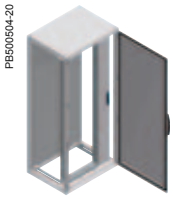
Polyester: *Page 238*
Steel: *Page 220*

Telequick system



Polyester: *Page 228*
Steel: *Page 219*

19" accessories



Steel: *Page 378*

Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Thermal accessories

New

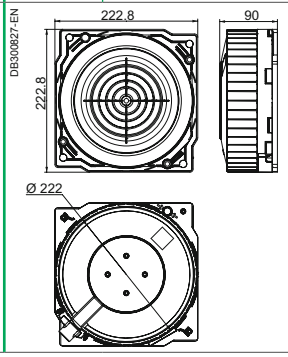
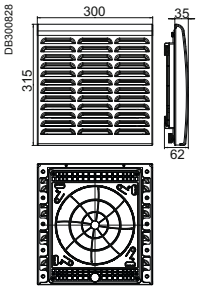

PB502668-22


PB502975-19

PB502676-22


PB502683-22


PB502688-21

Characteristics	Fanbox	Filter	Roof filter for fanbox	IP55 HD Metal Grille	Anti-vandalism kit for HD metal grille
	■ Free flow rate: 550 m³/h (50/60 Hz). ■ Minimal depth inside the enclosure (90 mm). ■ Allows multiple cooling architectures (see page 342 et 343).	Replacement G3 M1 type synthetic filter for HD metal grille. ■ **Dimensions:** 223 x 223 mm.	Roof G2 round synthetic filter designed to cover the fanbox. Covers completely the fanbox and helps to protect it from dust and humidity. Mandatory for fanbox installation in the Roof ventilation module for IP55 configurations.	Slim grille (35 mm external depth). Includes a G3 M1 filter.	Fixings that help to prevent to open the grille from the outside with standard tools (EN 1627-1630:2011 Class 2).
Material	Plastic	-	-	Steel with anti-corrosive coating	Steel with anti-corrosive coating
Finish	-	-	-	Structured finish, 100 % polyester powder	-
Colour	RAL 7016 dark grey	-	-	RAL 7035 grey	-
Ingress protection rating	-	-	-	IP55	-
Mechanical protection rating	-	-	-	IK10	-
Supply	1 (grille not included)	5	1	1 grille delivered with G3 M1 type synthetic filter (223 x 223mm) and fixings	1 kit
	Voltage / **References**	**Reference**	**Reference**	**Reference**	**Reference**
	24 V DC / **NSYCVF550M24FB**	**NSYCAF223T**	**NSYCAF190**	**NSYCAG223LFHD**	**NSYCAAPVHD**
	115 V AC / **NSYCVF550M115FB**				
	230 V AC / **NSYCVF550M230FB**				
					

Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Ventilation architectures

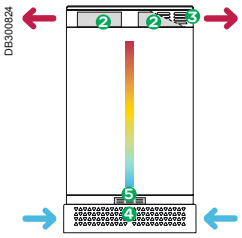
New



1. *IP55 metal grille*
2. *Fanbox*
3. *Roof ventilated module*
4. *Ventilated plinths*
5. *IP54 grille*

	S-Line				T-Line				
Architecture benefits	■ Most common and competitive architecture ■ Maximum heat dissipation to extract 800 W-1000 W ■ ΔT° of 5°C ■ Easy access to mount-dismount fanbox ■ Air flow in horizontal axis				■ High capacity of extraction calories up to 1500 W ■ Noise level with 1 fan: 55 dB when installed inside the upper ventilation module ■ ΔT° of 5°C ■ Air flow in vertical axis				
	IP55 metal grille		**Fanbox**		**IP55 metal grille**		**Fanbox** (1 filter **NSYCAF190** for each Fanbox)	**Roof ventilation module**	
	Door	**Side**	**Door**	**Side**	**Door**	**Side**			
Polyester outdoor HD enclosure									
References	**Amount to be installed**				**Amount to be installed**				**References**
NSYPHDT553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDT553P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDT753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDT753P	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDZT774	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT774P	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT776	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT776P	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT1054	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
NSYPHDZT1054P	1 to 2	1	1 to 2	1	1 to 2	1	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
NSYPHDZT1074	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1074P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT12124	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
NSYPHDZT12124P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
NSYPHDZT12126	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
NSYPHDZT12126P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
NSYPHDZT1254	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
NSYPHDZT1254P	1 to 3	1	1 to 3	1	1 to 3	1	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
NSYPHDZT1274	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1274P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1276	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT1276P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT15124	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
NSYPHDZT15124P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
NSYPHDZT15126	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
NSYPHDZT15126P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
NSYPHDZT1574	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1574P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1576	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT1576P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT2074	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT2074P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
Steel outdoor HD enclosure									
References	**Amount to be installed**				**Amount to be installed**				**References**
NSYS3HD8630	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	-	-	-
NSYS3HD8840	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
NSYS3HD10640	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	1	**NSYS3CVR64HD**
NSYS3HD10840	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
NSYSFHD12640	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	1	**NSYSFCVR64HD**
NSYSFHD12660	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	1	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
NSYSFHD12840	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
NSYSFHD12860	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFECA66HD**
NSYSFHD16660	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1	1	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
NSYSFHD16840	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
NSYSFHD16860	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFECA66HD**
NSYSFHD20840	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
NSYSFHD1212402D	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
NSYSFHD1212602D	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR126HD**
NSYSFHD1612402D	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
NSYSFHD1612602D	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR126HD**

Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Ventilation architectures



This table helps to configure thermal architectures, but it is highly recommended to use ProClima Software to ensure the right thermal solution according to the selected architecture.

I-Line

- Integrated architecture particularly suitable for public areas
- High capacity of extraction calories up to 1500 W
- Noise level with 1 fan: 55 dB when installed inside the upper ventilation module
- Good extraction flow rate power
- Air flow in vertical axis

IP54 outlet grille (**NSYCAG223LPF** + G3 filter **NSYCAF223T**)		**Ventilated plinths**		**Fanbox** (1 filter **NSYCAF190** for each Fanbox)		**Roof ventilation module**
Amount to be installed		**References**		**Amount to be installed**		**References**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1	1	**NSYZZ254VHD**	-	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
1	1	**NSYZZ254VHD**	-	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2124VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2124VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2126VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2126VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
1	1	**NSYZZ254VHD**	-	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
1	1	**NSYZZ254VHD**	-	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2124VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2124VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2126VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2126VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**

Amount to be installed		**References**		**Amount to be installed**		**References**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPSX3200**	-	-	-
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1	1	**NSYS3CVR64HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1	1	**NSYSFCVR64HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1	1	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFECA66HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1	1	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFECA66HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR126HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR126HD**

Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Certifications

Test description	Standard	Standard title	Certification	Declaration
POLYESTER				
Thalassa PHD				
IP55, IK10, lifting: 500 kg max. (IP65 for wall-mounting)	IEC 62208: 2011	Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - General requirements	●	-
Class II Insulation	IEC 61439-1: 2011	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 1: general rules	-	✓
Strength of materials and parts	IEC 61439-5: 2010	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 5: assemblies for power distribution in public networks	●	-
Corrosion resistance C4H	ISO 12.944: 1999	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	-	✓
Climatic test, Biological Test, Resistance against chemically and mechanical active substances. Mechanical test, Lifting and stifness test	IEC 61969-3: 2011	Electronic "Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Outdoor enclosures" Part 3: environmental requirements, tests and safety aspects	●	-
Space for electronics	IEC 60297-3-100: 2009	Mechanical structures for electronic equipment Dimensions of mechanical structires of the 482.6 mm (19 in) series - Part 3-100: basic dimensions of front panels, subracks, chassis, racks and cabinets	-	✓
Dimensional	EIA-310-E	Cabinets, Racks, Panels, and associated equipment	-	✓
Fire resistance	EN 1794-2:2011	Vandalism: fire resistance	-	✓
Posting	Internal test	Door antiposting internal test	-	✓
Single door: 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 5, 12 & 13 Double door: 1, 2, 3, 3R, 5, 12 & 13	UL 508 A: 2007	Standard for Industrial Control Panels	●	-
STEEL				
Spacial SFHD (floor-standing enclosures)				
IP55, IK10, lifting: 1000 kg max.	IEC 62208: 2011	Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - General requirements	●	-
Strength of materials and parts	IEC 61.439-5: 2010	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 5: Assemblies for power distribution in public networks	●	-
Corrosion resistance C4H	ISO 12.944: 1999	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
Climatic test, Biological Test, Resistance against chemically and mechanical active substances. Mechanical test, Lifting and stifness test	IEC 61969-3: 2011	Electronic "Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Outdoor enclosures" Part 3: environmental requirements, tests and safety aspects	●	-
Space for electronics	IEC 60297-3-100: 2009	Mechanical structures for electronic equipment Dimensions of mechanical structires of the 482.6 mm (19 in) series - Part 3-100: basic dimensions of front panels, subracks, chassis, racks and cabinets	-	✓
Dimensional	EIA-310-E	Cabinets, Racks, Panels, and associated equipment	-	✓
Single door: Type 1, 3R, 12, 12K Double door: Type 1, 3R, 12, 12K	UL 508 A: 2007	Standard for Industrial Control Panels	●	-
Spacial S3HD (wall-mounting enclosures)				
IP66, IK10, lifting: 200 kg max.	IEC 62208: 2011	Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - General requirements	●	
Strength of materials and parts	IEC 61.439-5: 2010	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 5: Assemblies for power distribution in public networks	●	-
Corrosion resistance C4H	ISO 12.944: 1999	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	●	
Climatic test, Biological Test, Resistance against chemically and mechanical active substances. Mechanical test, Lifting and stifness test	IEC 61969-3: 2011	Electronic "Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Outdoor enclosures" Part 3: environmental requirements, tests and safety aspects	●	
Space for electronics	IEC 60297-3-100: 2009	Mechanical structures for electronic equipment Dimensions of mechanical structires of the 482,6 mm (19 in) series - Part 3-100: basic dimensions of front panels, subracks, chassis, racks and cabinets	-	✓
Dimensional	EIA-310-E	Cabinets, Racks, Panels, and associated equipment	-	✓
Single door: Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X. 5, 12 & 13	UL 508 A: 2007	Standard for Industrial Control Panels	●	-

Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures
Certifications

Test desription	Standard	Standard title	Certification	Declaration
HD ACCESSORIES				
HD THERMAL MANAGEMENT				
Fanbox				
NSYCVF Series are intended for mounting on the flat surface of a Type 12 or 12K enclosure	UL 508A CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 14, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 94-M91 CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 73	Industrial Control Panels Industrial Control Equipment Special Purpose Enclosures Electrically Equipped Machine Tools	●	-
IP55 HD Metal grille (NSYCAG223LFHD)				
IP55 (in conditions of use)	IEC 60529: 2013	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	-	✓
Corrosion resistance C4H	ISO 12.944: 1999	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems - part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
Anti-vandalism kit for HD metal grille (NSYCAAPVHD)				
Resistance Class 2	ENV 1627:2011	Burglar resistance - Requirements and classification	●	-
Upper ventilation module (PHD / SFHD / S3HD)				
IP55 (in conditions of use)	IEC 60529: 2013	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	-	✓
Corrosion resistance at level C4H	ISO 12.944: 1999	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
HD POLYESTER ENCLOSURES				
Anti-burglary accessory (NSYBGN•••HD)				
Resistance Class 2	ENV 1627:2011	Burglar resistance - Requirements and classification	●	-
Corrosion resistance at level C4H	ISO 12.944: 1999	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
ZZ plinths (NSYZZ••• & NSYZZ•••VHD)				
ZZ Plinth: IP44 (in conditions of use) Ventilated ZZ Plinth: IP43 (in conditions of use)	IEC 60.529:2013	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	-	✓
Eyebolts (NSYPLHD)				
Maximum load 500Kg	IEC 62208: 2011	Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - General requirements	-	✓
HD STEEL ENCLOSURES				
Stainless steel plinths (NSYSPFVX••• / NSYSPLVX••• / NSYSPSX••• / NSYSPSX•••)				
Ventilated plinth: IP20 (in conditions of use) Standard plinth: IP30 (in conditions of use)	IEC 60.529:2013	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	-	✓

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Introduction

New

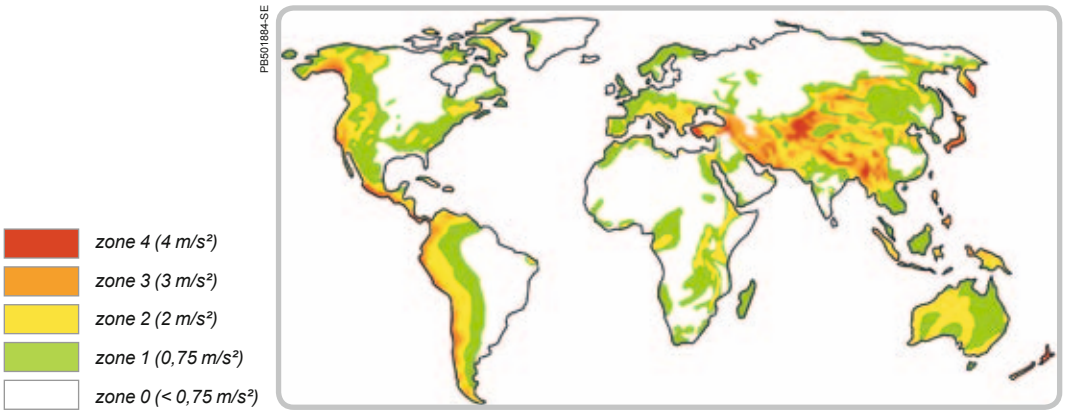
SF S3D

General overview

■ **Introduction**
Schneider Electric's Spacial range offers enclosures (SF cubicles and S3D boxes) certified for installation in seismic risk zones of various intensities. The zones used to classify the enclosures are those defined by the Uniform Building Code (UBC).

■ **UBC zones**
The UBC has defined 6 zones (0, 1, 2A, 2B, 3, 4, 5) according to ground acceleration. The illustration below, taken from IEC 60721-2-6 (Figure 5), uses the zones defined by the UBC, combining, for greater clarity, zones 2A and 2B in zone 2.

PB501884-SE



■ **Certification of Spacial enclosures**
The tests used for certification are those specified by the international standard and adapted for the requirements of nuclear industry. The reference documents are as follows:
□ M12D0168610 (EDF): Earthquake resistance tests specified for the nuclear industry. This document is the update of document CRT 91-C-112-00 produced following the Fukushima accident
□ IEC 60068-3-3 (first edition): international standard.

Certification of Spacial enclosures

■ **Enclosures for weak to medium earthquakes:**
The standard offer of SF cubicles and S3D* boxes is certified to withstand all seismic risks up to UBC zone 3 for the following applications:
□ SF cubicle applications:
- Control and automation;
- Industrial electronics (19" frame);
- LV power distribution (Spacial SFP).

□ S3D box applications:
- Control and automation.

■ **Enclosures for medium to strong earthquakes:**
The Spacial SF 5G cubicle is certified to withstand any seismic risk up to UBC zone 4 thanks to its reinforced structure, its special panel mounting system and its locking system. It has been tested for the following applications:
□ Control and automation;
□ Industrial electronics (19" frame);
□ LV power distribution (Spacial SFP 5G).

■ **Enclosures for very strong earthquakes:**
The Spacial SF S3D 6G cubicle is certified to withstand any seismic risk up to UBC zone 4 thanks to its panel thickness, its locking system, its wall mounting brackets and its reinforced chassis mounting. It has been tested for the following application:
□ Control and automation.

** Except larger enclosures. Consult us.*

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Introduction

New

SF S3D

Technical information

Definitions

Ground acceleration:
Ground acceleration resulting from a given earthquake.
Note: In practice, ground acceleration can be broken down into horizontal and vertical components.

Floor acceleration:
Acceleration of a particular floor in a building (at the location of an equipment item) resulting from a given earthquake.
Note: In practice, floor acceleration can be broken down into horizontal and vertical components.

Test results

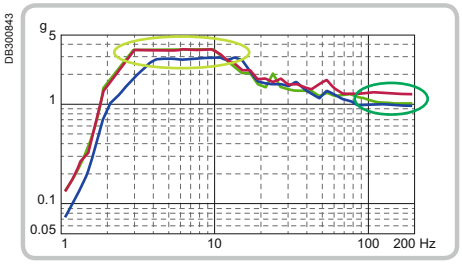
Spacial SF and S3D offer				Earthquake characteristics				Floor acceleration (m/s²) (2)						
Standard		5G (5)	6G (5)	IEC 60068-3-3 (Table 3)				Required response spectra (RRS)					Test response spectra (TRS)	
				Seismic zones	Intensity scales		Ground acceleration a_g	IEC 60068-3-3		EDF				
S3D	SF, SF 19", SFP	SF 5G, SFP 5G	S3D 6G	UBC (3)	Richter	MSK (4)	m/s²	Horiz.	Vertic.	Horiz.	Vertic.	Specification	Horiz.	Vertic.
				0	< 5.5	< VIII				N/A				
				1-2			2	6	3				-	-
(6)				3	≥ 5.5 and ≤ 7	VIII to IX	3	9	4.5	6	4.8	*HN 20-E-53*	9	9
				4	> 7	> IX	5	15	7.5	10	8	*CRT 91-C-112-00*	15	12
							(1)	(1)	(1)	20	24	*M12D0168610*	29.6	40

(1) The IEC 60068-3-3, 1991-02 standard has not yet been updated since the events at FUKUSHIMA.
(2) Floor acceleration = a_g x K x D (§8.2.7), where:
K = amplification factor = 3 (Table 4 of IEC 60068-3-3)
D = direction factor = 1 for the horizontal direction, = 0.5 for the vertical direction (Table 5 of IEC 60068-3-3).
(3) Approximate Uniform Building Code values for the zone.
(4) MSK (Medvedev-Sponheuer-Kamik, corresponding to the modified Mercalli intensity scale).
(5) The 5G and 6G designations refer to the amplified maximum acceleration value read respectively on the horizontal RRS of the EDF standard CRT91C11200 and on vertical RRS of the EDF MRI standard for large equipment.
(6) Except larger enclosures. Consult us.

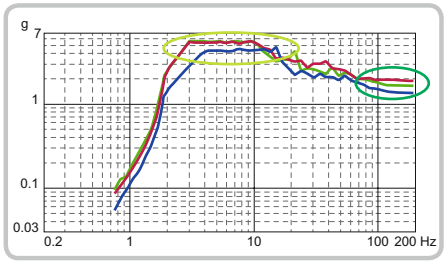
Comment: *g = acceleration due to gravity rounded off to the nearest whole number (1g = 10 m/s²).*

Test Response Spectra (TRS)

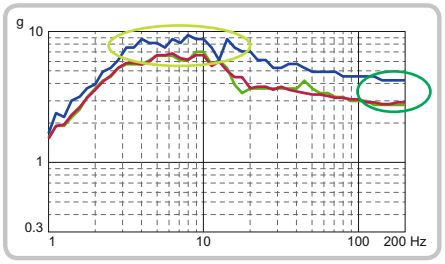
Spectra for SF 3G cubicles



Spectra for SF 5G cubicles



Spectra for S3D 6G boxes



TRSx *TRSy* *TRSz*

x = front-rear horizontal axis
y = left-right horizontal axis
z = vertical axis

Amplified maximum acceleration: acceleration expected at the center of gravity of the equipment

Maximum floor acceleration: unamplified acceleration

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Introduction

New

SF

> **Spacial SF 5G** cubicles (for control and automation) and **Spacial SFP 5G** cubicles (for LV power distribution) have been designed to withstand earthquakes up to UBC zone 4.

PB502602-47

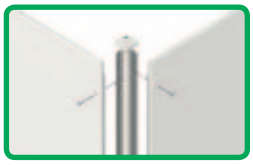


PB502602-70



Reinforced crosspieces
■ Two reinforced crosspieces ensure the structure's mechanical strength.

PB502633-32



Panel mounting
■ Mounting systems prevent loosening of the screws.

PB502634-17



PB502934-21



Security locking system
■ Seismic locking system.
■ Special bars and handle to prevent any accidental door opening under severe vibration conditions.

PB502636-40



Reinforced plinths
■ New reinforced monobloc plinths.

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Characteristics

New

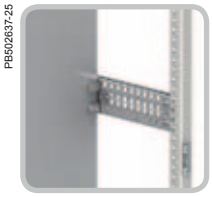
SF

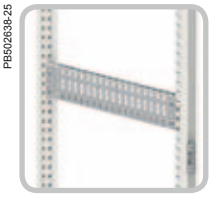
Spacial SF 5G solutions for seismic risks

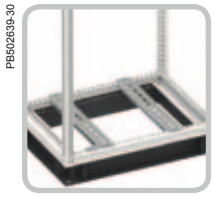

PB502602-25

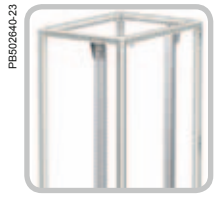
Characteristics	Nominal dimensions (mm)			Load tested (kg)	Plain door	Plain door	100 mm plinth	Mounting plate*	19" rack*
	Two configurations were tested: ■ Control and automation configuration. 250 kg load uniformly distributed over the plain mounting plate at the rear. ■ Configuration with fixed 19" rack. 250 kg load distributed in accordance with a standard (FPR).								
	H	W	D		Without rack				
Spacial SF 5G									
A&C configuration	2000	800	600	250	**NSYSF5G20860**	**NSY5G2SP206**	**NSYS5GPC86**	**NSYMP208**	-
19" configuration	2000	600	800	250	**NSYSF5G20680**	**NSY5G2SP208**	**NSYS5GPC86**	-	**NSYRCK42**

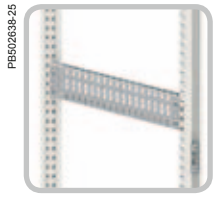
** For plain mounting plate and 19" rack, see information on cubicle reinforcement.*
***NB:** The customer must ensure good cubicle/base connection.*


PB502637-25


PB502638-25


PB502639-30


PB502640-23


PB502638-25

Characteristics	Spacial SF 5G cubicle reinforcement				
	If the following mounting parts are used in SF 5G cubicles: ■ Plain mounting plates; ■ Fixed 19" rack; then it is mandatory to mount the corresponding reinforcing brackets, universal cross rails and heavy-load cross rails in order to ensure the safety and optimal performance of the cubicle and the equipment it contains.				
	A&C configuration (H 2000 mm x W 800 mm x D 600 mm): Mandatory components for reinforcing Spacial SF 5G cubicles with plain mounting plate			**19" configuration (H 2000 mm x W 600 mm x D 800 mm): Mandatory components for reinforcing Spacial SF 5G cubicles with fixed 19" rack**	
Depth (mm)	**Reinforcing bracket for plain mounting plate**	**Universal cross rails**	**Heavy-load cross rails**	**Reinforcing bracket for fixed 19" rack**	**Universal cross rails**
600	**NSY5GSPK**	**NSYSUCR9060**	**NSYHLCR60**	-	-
800	-	-	-	**NSY5GRCK42**	**NSYSUCR9080**

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Characteristics

New SF

Compliance with local standards

Level and specifications of the standard		
Tested configurations	**Spacial SF 5G**	**Standard Spacial SF (3G)**
A&C configuration	NSYSF5G20860 + NSYS5GPC86 + NSY5G2SP206 + NSYMP208 + NSY5GSPK + NSYSUCR9060 + NSYHLCR60	NSYSF20860 + NSYSPF8100 + NSYSPS6100 + NSY2SP206 + NSYMP208
19" configuration	NSYSF5G20680 + NSYS5GPC86 + NSY5G2SP208 + NSY5GRCK42 + NSYSUCR9080	NSYSF20680 + NSYSPF6100 + NSYSPS8100 + NSY2SP208 + NSYRCK42
Standard		
EDF standard CRT91C11200	Required response spectrum: ■ Horizontal: □ Floor acceleration = 1 g □ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 5 g ■ Vertical: □ Floor acceleration = 0,8 g □ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 4 g	Required response spectrum: ■ Horizontal: □ Floor acceleration = 0,6 g □ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 3 g ■ Vertical: □ Floor acceleration = 0,48 g □ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 2,4 g
AS1170 Australia	All types of soil class / floor zero	Soil type: Ee / Floor zero
EAK 2000 Greece	All types of soil class (delta) Seismic importance factor: γi = 1.3 Ground acceleration factor: α = 0.36 Foundation factor: q = 1 Quality factor = 1.35 Spectral amplification factor: β0 = 2.5	Soil type: D (delta) Seismic importance factor: γi = 0.85 Ground acceleration factor: α = 0.12 Foundation factor: q = 1 Quality factor = 1.35 Spectral amplification factor: β0 = 2.5
ENDESA 1986	All seismic categories Ground acceleration = 0.5 g	Seismic category A 5 % damping Ground acceleration = 0.5 g
RPA 99 2003 Algeria	All types of soil class Ground acceleration factor A = 0.36 Behavior factor R = 2 Quality factor Q = 1.35	Soil type: S4 5 % damping Ground acceleration factor A = 0.15 Behavior factor = 2 Quality factor z = 1.35
Core GR 63	Zone 4 with a factor of 0.8 for the severity of the vertical component relative to the severity of the horizontal component	5 % damping Zone 3
Turkish Seismic Code 2009	All types of site class Importance factor = 1.5 Ground acceleration factor: A0 = 0.4	Site class: Z4 5 % damping Importance factor = 1.5 Ground acceleration factor: A0 = 0.4
GOST 17516.1-90 Russia	Civil market: MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 2. Nuclear market: MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 0. MSK (Mercalli) intensity 8, level 2.	Standard for the civil market MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 2: enclosure spectrum CRT91C11200
IEEE 693	High level	-

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Characteristics

New

SF

Spacial SFP 5G solutions for seismic risks



Characteristics		Nominal dimensions (mm)			Additional load tested (kg)	Plain door	Side panels	100 mm plinth
		Two configurations of the Spacial SFP 5G cubicle were tested. Functional systems were installed on the cubicle and inspected at the end of the test to check that there was no damage. The two test configurations were as follows: ■ 1600 A configuration; ■ 3200 A configuration.						
		H	W	D				
Spacial SFP 5G								
1600 A configuration	Spacial SFP	2000	700	500	350	**NSYSFP5G20750**	**NSY5G2SP205**	**NSYS5GPC75**
	Busbar duct	2000	300	500	350	**NSYSF5G20350**	**NSY5G2SP205**	**NSYS5GPC35**
3200 A configuration	Spacial SFP	2000	700	800	450	**NSYSFP5G20780**	**NSY5G2SP208**	**NSYS5GPC78**
	Busbar duct	2000	300	800	450	**NSYSF5G20380**	**NSY5G2SP208**	**NSYS5GPC38**

NB: *- The width (300 mm) of the Spacial SFP 5G cubicle for the busbar duct is not compatible with the Spacial SF 5G cubicle.*
- The customer must ensure good cubicle/base connection.

Compliance with local standards

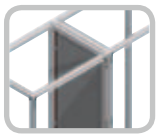
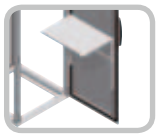
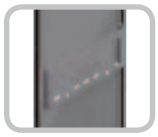
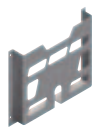
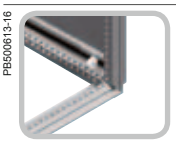
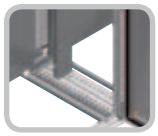
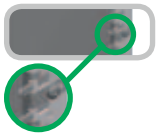
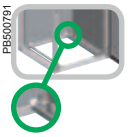
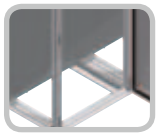
Level and specifications of the standard		
Tested configurations	**Spacial SFP 5G**	**Spacial SFP Standard**
1600 A configuration	2 x NSYSFP5G20750 + NSYSG5PC75 + NSYSFP5G20350 + NSYS5GPC35 + NSY5G2SP205 + 2 x NSYSFBK	2 x NSYSFP20750 + NSYSFP20350 + NSY2SP205 + 2 x NSYSFBK
3200 A configuration	2 x NSYSFP5G20780 + NSYSG5PC78 + NSYSFP5G20380 + NSYS5GPC38 + NSY5G2SP208 +2 x NSYSFBK	2 x NSYSFP20780 + NSYSFP20380 + NSY2SP208 +2 x NSYSFBK
Standard		
EDF standard CRT91C11200	Required response spectrum: ■ Horizontal: □ Floor acceleration = 1 g □ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 5 g ■ Vertical: □ Floor acceleration = 0,8 g □ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 4 g	Required response spectrum: ■ Horizontal: □ Floor acceleration = 0,71g □ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 3,5 g ■ Vertical: □ Floor acceleration = 0,56 g □ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 2,8 g
AS1170 Australia	All types of soil class / floor zero	Soil type: Ee / Floor zero
EAK 2000 Greece	All types of soil class (delta) Seismic importance factor: γi = 1.3 Ground acceleration factor: α = 0.36 Foundation factor: q = 1 Quality factor = 1.35 Spectral amplification factor: β0 = 2.5	Soil type: D (delta) Seismic importance factor: γi = 0.85 Ground acceleration factor: α = 0.12 Foundation factor: q = 1 Quality factor = 1.35 Spectral amplification factor: β0 = 2.5
ENDESA 1986	All seismic categories Ground acceleration = 0.5 g	Seismic category A 5 % damping Ground acceleration = 0.5 g
RPA 99 2003 Algeria	All types of soil class Ground acceleration factor A = 0.36 Behavior factor R = 2 Quality factor Q = 1.35	Soil type: S4 5 % damping Ground acceleration factor A = 0.15 Behavior factor = 2 Quality factor Q = 1.35
Core GR 63	Zone 4 with a factor of 0.8 for the severity of the vertical component relative to the severity of the horizontal component	5 % damping Zone 3
Turkish Seismic Code 2009	All types of site class Importance factor = 1.5 Ground acceleration factor: A0 = 0.4	Site class: Z4 5 % damping Importance factor = 1.5 Ground acceleration factor: A0 = 0.4
GOST 17516.1-90 Russia	Civil market: MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 2. Nuclear market: MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 0. MSK (Mercalli) intensity 8, level 2.	Standard for the civil market MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 2: enclosure spectrum CRT91C11200
IEEE 693	High level	-

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Accessories

New

SF

Compatibility of accessories in seismic cubicles

Accessories		Compatibility	Comments	Trade references impacted
PB500528-20 	Partitioning panel	Limited	Not compatible with 19" racks or uprights	**NSYPPS•••**
PB500611-16 	Folding mounting shelf	Not compatible with SFP 5G	-	**NSYSDT•**
PB500485-13 	Metal document holder	Not compatible	-	**NSYSDP•M**
PB500464-12 	Plastic document holder	Limited	NSYDPA5, NSYDPA4 and NASYDPA44 are compatible with 500, 600 and 800 mm doors NSYDPA3 is only compatible with 800 mm doors Not compatible with Prisma doors	**NSYDPA••**
PB500613-16 	Door centering gasket	Not compatible with SFP 5G Limited with SF5G	SF 5G not compatible in standard position	**NSYSDRC**
PB500477-6 	Mounting plate	Limited with SF/SFP 5G	Not compatible at the back of the enclosure	**NSYMP•••**
PB500794-21 	Intermediate mounting plate	Not compatible	-	**NSYIMP••**
PB500785 	Intermediate fastening of the mounting plate, at the back of the enclosure	Not compatible	-	**NSYSMPFB**
PB500787 	Intermediate fastening of the mounting plate, in advanced position	Not compatible	-	**NSYMPFA**
PB500791 	Simple brackets for mounting plate	Not compatible	-	**NSYSMPSB**
PB500800-21 	Side guide rails for mounting plates	Not compatible	-	**NSYSMPE•**

NB: *None of the accessories is certified 5G.*

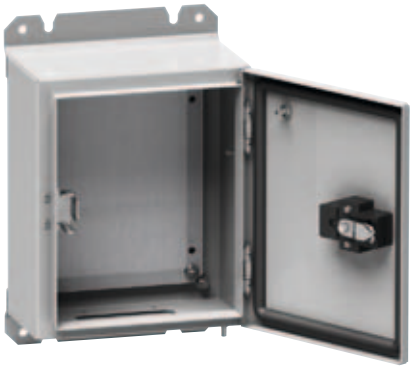
Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Introduction

New

S3D

> **Spacial S3D 6G** cubicles are designed to withstand earthquakes up to UBC zone 4.

PB502933-56



PB502934-58



PB502761SE-152



Strength
- Panel thickness:
  - Casing + door: 20/10 mm;
  - Entry flange: 15/10 mm.

PB502634-17



PB502934-21



Security locking system
- EDF 1600 security locking system with captive key.

PB502766-51



Reinforced mounting plate
- Mounting plate reinforcement.
- Increased number of attachment points.

PB502761SE-56



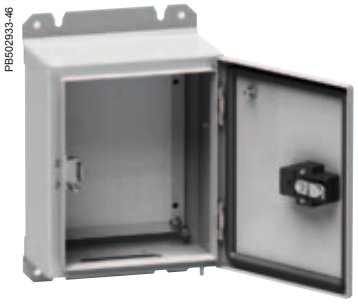
Wall mounting
- Reinforced bracket for wall mounting.

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Characteristics, accessories

New

S3D

Spacial S3D 6G solutions for seismic risks


PB502933-46

Characteristics	Spacial S3D 6G
	Seismic applications up to UBC zone 4.
Material	Steel
Supply	■ Monobloc casing (cross structure) ■ Gutter-shaped front profile ■ Flat back ■ Plain door with EDF 1600 captive key lock ■ < H 600: 1 fastening point ■ ≥ H 600: 3 fastening points with connecting rods ■ 120° door opening ■ Mounting plate galvanized before mounting ■ Entry flange ■ Two wall mounting brackets ■ M6 x 16 earthing screws for equipotential connection between the cubicle door and casing ■ Non-reversible door (for reversibility, please contact us)
Finish	■ Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder ■ Two coats of paint ■ Paint 87 % decontaminatable by fission products (in accordance with NF T 30-501)
Colour	RAL 7035
Panel thickness	■ Casing & door: 20/10 mm ■ Entry flange: 15/10 mm
Ingress protection rating	IP65
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Standards	IEC 62208 (enclosure) - 60529 (IP) - 60262 (IK) - 60068
Certifications	6G certification as per CRT 91-C-112-00 (EDF)
Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	**References**
300 x 250 x 150	**NSYS3D6G32515P**
400 x 300 x 200	**NSYS3D6G4320P**
600 x 500 x 250	**NSYS3D6G6525P**
700 x 500 x 250	**NSYS3D6G7525P**
800 x 600 x 300	**NSYS3D6G8630P**
1200 x 800 x 400	**NSYS3D6G12840P**

NB: *The customer must ensure good cubicle/base connection.*


PB502763-10


PB502764-6


PB502765

Characteristics	Locks for cubicle		Padlocking lug
	≤ H 600	**> H 600**	
	With captive key.	With captive key.	Securing of cubicle access.
Material	Zamak lock and metal cam	Polyamide handle, metal connecting rods and cam	White galvanized steel
Supply	1- or 3-point lock with 1 lock button and 1 cremone bolt	3-point lock with 1 lock button and 1 cremone bolt	-
References			
-	-	-	**NSYAEDLPADS3DK3**
EDF 900	**NSYAEDLEDF9K31**	**NSYAEDLEDF9K33**	-
EDF 1300	**NSYAEDLEDF13K31**	**NSYAEDLEDF13K33**	-
EDF 1400	**NSYAEDLEDF14K31**	**NSYAEDLEDF14K33**	-
1242E	**NSYAEDL1242K31**	**NSYAEDL1242K33**	-
405E	**NSYAEDL405K31**	**NSYAEDL405K33**	-
455E	**NSYAEDL455K31**	**NSYAEDL455K33**	-

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Characteristics

New S3D

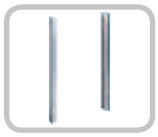
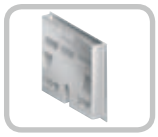
Compliance with local standards

Level and specifications of the standard	
Standard	
EDF standard M12D0168610	"Large equipment" MRI RRS: ■ Horizontal: □ Floor acceleration = 2 g (1.8 g on the TRS) □ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 5 g ■ Vertical: □ Floor acceleration = 2.4 g (2 g on the TRS) □ Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 6 g
AS1170 Australia	All types of soil class / floor zero
EAK 2000 Greece	All types of soil class (delta) Seismic importance factor: γi = 1.3 Ground acceleration factor: α = 0.36 Foundation factor: q = 1 Quality factor = 1.35 Spectral amplification factor: β0 = 2.5
ENDESA 1986	All seismic categories Ground acceleration = 0.5 g
RPA 99 2003 Algeria	All types of soil class Ground acceleration factor A = 0.36 Behavior factor R = 2 Quality factor Q = 1.35
Core GR 63	Zone 4 with a factor of 0.8 for the severity of the vertical component relative to the severity of the horizontal component
Turkish Seismic Code 2009	All types of site class Importance factor = 1.5 Ground acceleration factor: A0 = 0.4
GOST 17516.1-90 Russia	Civil market: MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 2. Nuclear market: MSK (Mercalli) intensity 9, level 0. MSK (Mercalli) intensity 8, level 2.
IEEE 693	High level

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Accessories

New S3D

Table of Compatibility of accessories in 6G seismic S3D cubicles

Accessories		Compatibility	Comments	Trade references impacted
PB500333-19 	Door crosspiece	No	Door provided with a wire guide	**NSYTFPCRN•**
PB500329-25 	Canopy	No	Not compatible due to brackets	**NSYTJ•••**
PB500322-11 	19" rack	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYVDM••••**
PB500328-14 	Interior door	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYPIN••**
PB500223-25 	Door stop	No	-	**NSYAEDRSCST**
ISPA011_010-43 	Door switch	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYINLCRN**
PB500083-29 	Diagram holder	Yes	-	**NSYDPA••**
PB500338-24 	Lifting rings	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYAELYTCRG8**

Comment: *None of the accessories is certified 6G.*

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Introduction

New

> The **Spacial S3D 6G K3** cubicle meets K3 requirements in accordance with RCCE 2012.

PB502761SE-56



PB502767-58

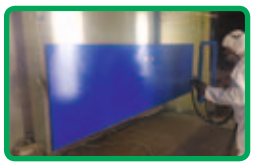


PB502761SE-152



Strength
- Panel thickness:
  - Casing + door: 20/10 mm;
  - Entry flange: 15/10 mm.

PB502773-32



Decontaminatable smooth paint, PID 100 series
- In compliance with CCTR 91.C.031.06 Two coats of paint (minimum thickness: 60 µ).
- Epoxy-polyester powder, PID 100 series.
- PIA-PIC 100 on request.

PB502634-17



PB502763-8



Security locking system
- EDF 1600 security locking system with captive key.

PB502766-41



Reinforced mounting plate
- Mounting plate reinforcement.
- Increased number of attachment points.

PB502770-36



Earth continuity
Earth continuity between the interior and exterior of the cubicle is provided by 2 opposite welded studs (external earth screw principle).

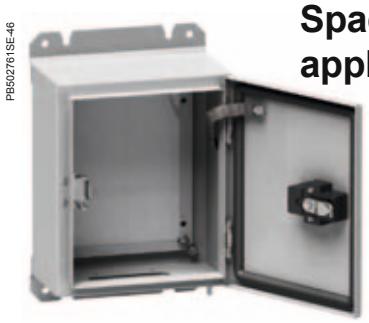
PB502761SE-56



Wall mounting
- Reinforced bracket for wall mounting.

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Characteristics, accessories

New


PB502761SE-46

Spacial S3D 6G K3 solutions for nuclear applications

Characteristics	Spacial S3D 6G K3
	Seismic application for nuclear power station.
Material	Steel
Supply	■ Monobloc casing (cross structure) ■ Gutter-shaped front profile ■ Flat back ■ Plain door with EDF 1600 captive key lock ■ < 600: 1 fastening point ■ ≥ 600: 3 fastening points ■ 120° door opening ■ Mounting plate galvanized before mounting ■ Entry flange ■ Two wall mounting brackets ■ M6 x 16 earthing screws and earth strap for equipotential connection between the cubicle door and casing ■ Earth continuity between the interior and exterior of the cubicle is provided by 2 opposite welded studs (external earth screw principle) ■ Non-reversible door (for reversibility, please contact us)
Finish	■ Epoxy-polyester powder ■ Decontaminatable paint: PID 100 series ■ On request: PIA 100 series and PIC 100 series
Colour	■ RAL 7035 ■ Other shades in PIA-PID 100 series, PIC 100 series. Please contact us
Ingress protection rating	IP65
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Standards	IEC 62208, IEC 60529, IEC 62262, IEC 60068
Certifications	■ 6G certification ■ Meets K3 requirements in accordance with RCCE 2012 ■ EDF reference documents: □ CCTR paint and FNP file; □ RCC-E: Electrical equipment construction code; □ Packaging technical specification; □ "PMUC" (products and materials used in nuclear generating stations)
Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	**References**
300 x 250 x 150	**NSYS3D32515PK3**
400 x 300 x 200	**NSYS3D4320PK3**
600 x 500 x 250	**NSYS3D6525PK3**
700 x 500 x 250	**NSYS3D7525PK3**
800 x 600 x 300	**NSYS3D8630PK3**
1200 x 800 x 400	**NSYS3D12840PK3**


PB502763-10


PB502764-6

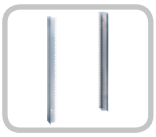
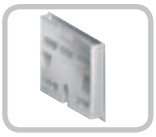

PB502765

Characteristics	Locks for cubicle		Padlocking lug
	≤ H 600	**> H 600**	
	With captive key.	With captive key.	Securing of cubicle access.
Material	Zamak lock and metal cam	Polyamide handle, metal connecting rods and cam	White galvanized steel
Supply	1- or 3-point lock with 1 lock button and 1 cremone bolt	3-point lock with 1 lock button and 1 cremone bolt	-
References			
-	-	-	**NSYAEDLPADS3DK3**
EDF 900	**NSYAEDLEDF9K31**	**NSYAEDLEDF9K33**	-
EDF 1300	**NSYAEDLEDF13K31**	**NSYAEDLEDF13K33**	-
EDF 1400	**NSYAEDLEDF14K31**	**NSYAEDLEDF14K33**	-
1242E	**NSYAEDL1242K31**	**NSYAEDL1242K33**	-
405E	**NSYAEDL405K31**	**NSYAEDL405K33**	-
455E	**NSYAEDL455K31**	**NSYAEDL455K33**	-

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Accessories

New

Table of Compatibility of accessories in 6G K3 seismic S3D cubicles

Accessories		Compatibility	Comments	Trade references impacted
PB500333-19 	Door crosspiece	No	Door provided with a wire guide	**NSYTFPCRN•**
PB500329-25 	Canopy	No	Not compatible due to brackets	**NSYTJ•••**
PB500322-11 	19" rack	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYVDM••••**
PB500328-14 	Interior door	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYPIN••**
PB500223-25 	Door stop	No	-	**NSYAEDRSCST**
ISPA011_010-43 	Door switch	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYINLCRN**
PB500083-29 	Diagram holder	Yes	-	**NSYDPA••**
PB500338-24 	Lifting rings	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYAELYTCRG8**

Comment: *None of the accessories is certified 6G K3.*

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Customization

New

1 > Special dimensions

We meet the K3 requirements as per RCCE 2012 for the special dimensions mentioned below. These dimensions appear in the Reference File.

Height \ Width	250	300	400	500	600	800
1200					200/250/300/400	200/250/300
1000					200/250/300/400	200/250/300/400
800			200/250/300	200/250/300	200/250/400	200/250/300/400
700			200/250/300	200/300	200/250/300/400	
600			200/250/300	200/300	200/250/300/400	
500	150/200	150/200/250	200/250/300	200/250/300		
400	150/200	150/250				
300	200	150/200/250				

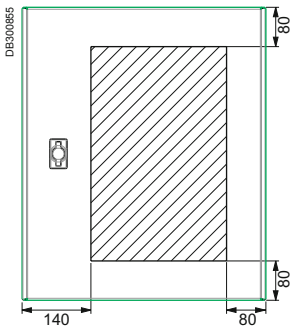
Available depths

2 > Cut-outs

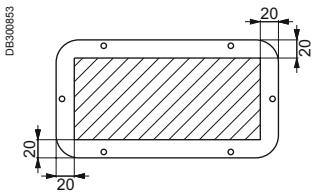
We meet the K3 requirements as per RCCE 2012 for the cut-outs mentioned below. These cut-outs appear in the Reference File.

Customization areas ensuring K3 certification

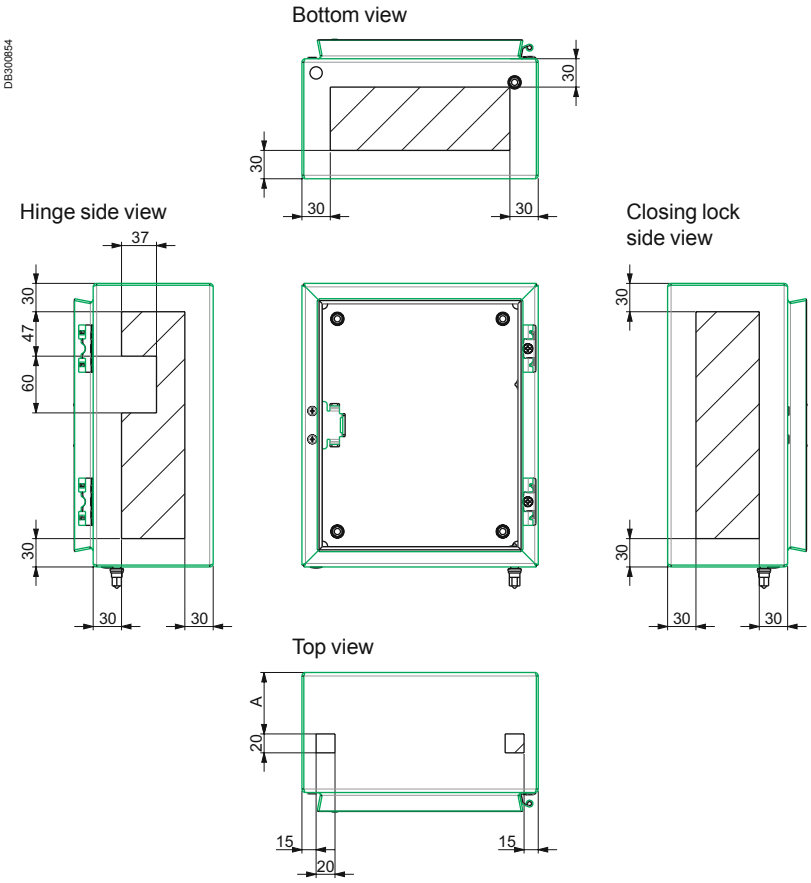
Door



Entry flange



Casing



Depth	A
150	65
200	82
250	98
300	115
400	148

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
Customization

New

3 > Paints

Referencing of the following paints in the FNP (national paint file):

AFNOR / RAL	Colors of PIA-PID 100 series
AFNOR	1550
	1570
	2550
	2570
RAL	1003
	5005
	5024
	7036

AFNOR / RAL	Colors of PIC 100 series
AFNOR	1550
	1570
	2550
	2570
RAL	1003
	5005
	5024
	7036

Others colors available: consult us.

4 > Packaging

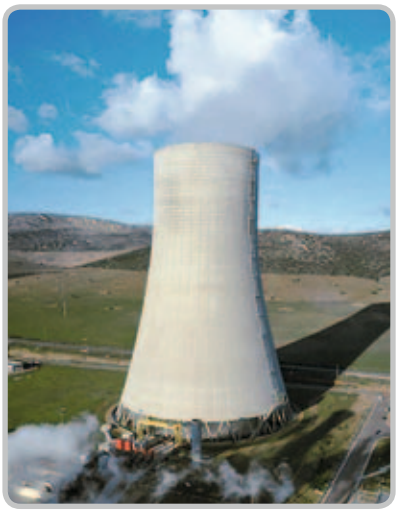
We can produce a special corrosion protection packaging (Gardac type).

PB502823-50



Seismic and nuclear enclosures
A demanding nuclear market

New



Our range of **Spacial 3D nuclear** cubicles meets the K3 requirements of RCCE 2012. The Schneider Electric cubicle production plant has established processes to ensure K3 certification.

> Establishment of a line architecture adapted to the requirements mentioned in RCCE 2012, implying:
- Hold points;
- Check points;
- Control of "AIP" activities that are important for protection

> Manufacturing completion report with:
- Declaration of conformity.
- Monitoring document.
- Report and test report.

> Establishment of a Particular Quality Assurance Plan (PQAP)

> Reference documents for the nuclear industry: RCC-E, CCTR, FNP, packaging technical specification, "PMUC" (products and materials used in nuclear generating stations), SGAQ-2013-03, Arrêté INB 2012

Seismic and nuclear enclosures
A demanding nuclear market

New

Nuclear safety has 3 objectives

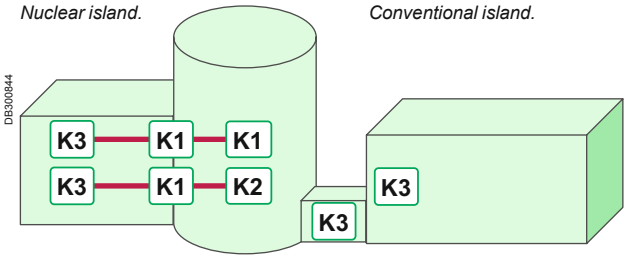
- Control reactivity
- Cool the fuel
- Confine radioactive products

Technical choices and safety rules

The technical choices and safety rules are stipulated by the operator with full responsibility relative to the French nuclear safety authority (ASN) (representing the state) depending on the location in the installation and whether or not they form part of the safety circuits. The products undergo tests to ensure their operation in accidental conditions.



A safety circuit consists of several equipment items. Their certification depends on their location. Equipment interfacing between the core and the other buildings is always K1 (risk of radioactive leakage).



Certifications necessary to work in the nuclear industry

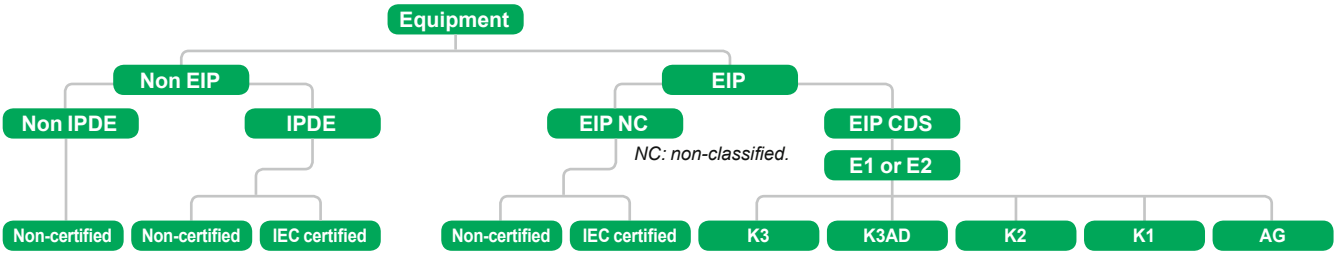
2 certifications are necessary to work in the nuclear industry

1• Product and equipment certifications imply demanding performances validated by technical documents and by tests. In the event of a change in the product, it must be **explained and justified** that the initial certification is maintained.

2• Certifications of industrial organizations and services related to products and equipment.

The products equipping French nuclear facilities in this catalogue comply with the RCC-E 2012 standard.

Terminology of equipment classifications used in nuclear power stations



EIP: Equipment Important for Protection.
IPDE: Important for operating availability.
CDS: safety-classified.
Schneider is concerned only by E1 (elec. classification).

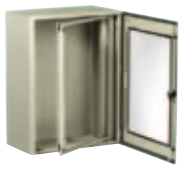
Tests corresponding to specific classifications for EIP equipment

- K3 > ref. tests + functional operating limits + ageing + earthquake
- K3AD > K3 + environmental resistance (irradiation, heat, spraying)
- K2 > K3 + resistance to ageing irradiation (250 Kgy)
- K1 > K2 + resistance to accidental irradiation (600 Kgy) + ADR
- AG > K1 reinforced only for EPR power stations

Electronic application
Introduction

> Spacial VDM

PB500403-29



PB500203-22



PB500203-82



Simplified installation
Pre-installed fixed or swing rack; earth connection placed between the door and the body; the enclosure is ready to use; the cardboard packaging can be reused after cabling.

> Spacial S3D

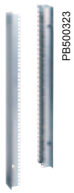
PB500097-17



PB500096-18



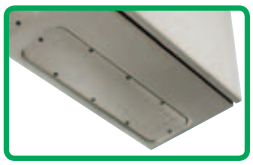
PB500322-18



PB500323



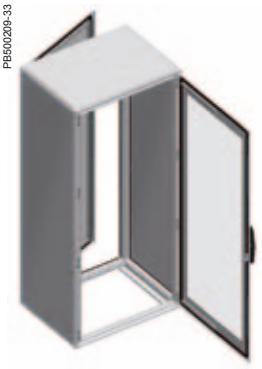
PB500305-32



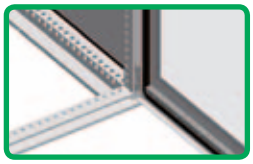
Practical
Cable-gland plates at top and bottom:
- on the rear part (2-body enclosure),
- on the body (1-body enclosure).

> Spacial SF

PB500209-33



PB500209-83



Suitable metal enclosure
Enclosure prepared for the installation of standard 19" racks in professional telecommunication, voice, data and electronic facilities, by means of 19" fixed and swing racks, see page 378.

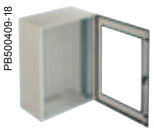
This range can be configured according to your needs

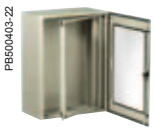
4 differents services available:

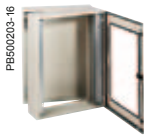
- Assemble to order
- Mounting of standard accessories
- Painting
- Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Electronic application
Characteristics





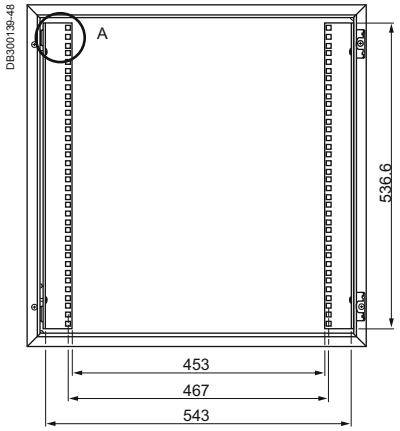


Characteristics				Spacial VDM 19"		
				1-body		2-body
				■ Single-piece body, folded and welded. Front rail with double sheet thickness, gutter-shaped. ■ Perforated rails on the door, with drill holes of Ø 4.2 mm in steps of 25 mm. ■ Transparent door, Securit® glass, easily removable and reversible, with 20-mm return with double thickness granting excellent rigidity, opening to 120°, equipped with 2 or 3 invisible hinges. Three closure points for heights of more than 600 mm. ■ Polyurethane gasket. ■ 6 mm² earth connection placed between the door and the body of the enclosure.		
Material				Steel		
Finish				Structured finish, polyester powder		
Colour				RAL 7035 grey		
Ingress protection rating				IP66		
Mechanical protection rating				IK08		
Maximum load				3 kg per unit		2 kg per unit
Other characteristics				■ Enclosure in 2 pieces: body + door ■ Cable-gland plate at the bottom of the enclosure ■ Fixed rack depth-adjustable in steps of 25 mm using the step slides		**Rear** ■ Depth: 150 mm ■ Internal attachment point for fixing various supports ■ Hinges and locking system with the body ■ Cable-gland plate at the top and bottom **Body** ■ Usable depth of 183 or 283 mm ■ Two 19" uprights made from treated steel, installed 65 mm back from the front panel ■ Intermediate body installed on the rear with 120° hinge
Supply				Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard		Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard
Height (mm)	**Width (mm)**	**Depth (mm)**	**Number of U**	**Fixed rack**	**Swing rack**	**Fixed rack**
300	600	380	5	-	-	**NSYVD2M5U4**
		400	4	-	**NSYVDM4U4P**	-
		400	5	**NSYVDM5U4F**	-	-
		480	5	-	-	**NSYVD2M5U5**
		500	5	-	-	-
400	600	380	8	-	-	**NSYVD2M8U4**
		400	7	-	**NSYVDM7U4P**	-
		400	8	**NSYVDM8U4F**	-	-
		480	8	-	-	**NSYVD2M8U5**
		500	8	-	-	-
500	600	380	10	-	-	**NSYVD2M10U4**
		400	9	-	**NSYVDM9U4P**	-
		400	10	**NSYVDM10U4F**	-	-
		480	10	-	-	**NSYVD2M10U5**
		500	10	-	-	-
700	600	380	14	-	-	**NSYVD2M14U4**
		400	13	-	**NSYVDM13U4P**	-
		400	14	**NSYVDM14U4F**	-	-
		480	14	-	-	**NSYVD2M14U5**
		500	14	-	-	-
800	600	380	17	-	-	**NSYVD2M17U4**
		400	16	-	**NSYVDM16U4P**	-
		400	17	**NSYVDM17U4F**	-	-
		480	17	-	-	**NSYVD2M17U5**
		500	17	-	-	-

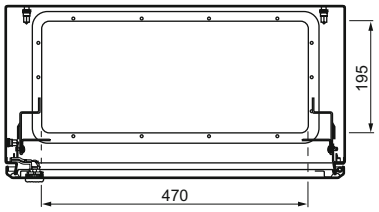
Electronic application
Dimensions

1-body 19" enclosure

Fixed chassis

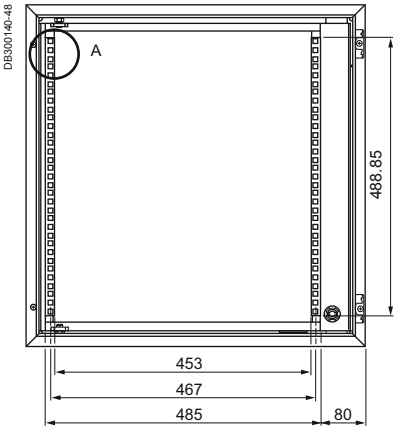


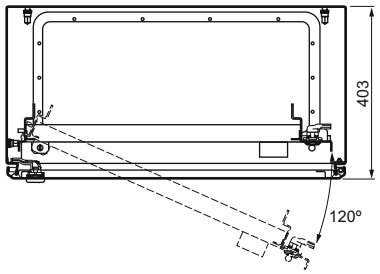
Top view



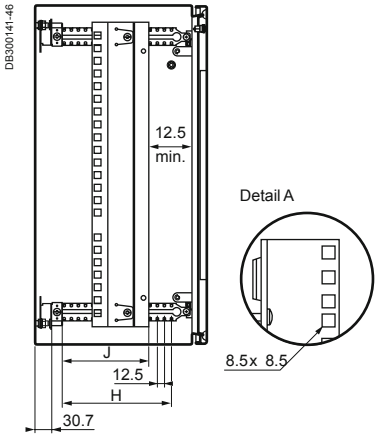
H (bars) (mm)	J (travel) (mm)
200	100
250	150
300	200
400	300

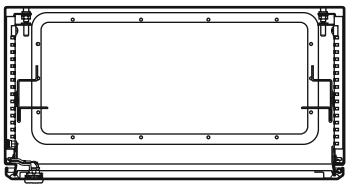
Swing chassis





Fixed chassis mounted on the step slides



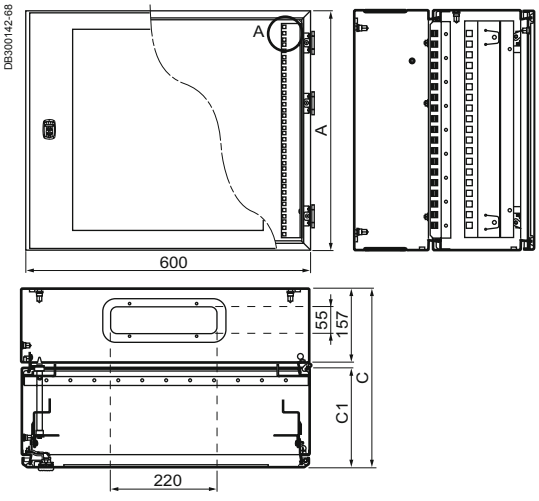


Cable-gland plate 495 x 220 mm.

2-body 19" enclosure

A (mm)	C (mm)	C1 (mm)	References
300	373	183	**NSYVD2M5U4**
400	373	183	**NSYVD2M5U5**
500	373	183	**NSYVD2M8U4**
700	373	183	**NSYVD2M8U5**
800	373	183	**NSYVD2M10U4**
300	473	283	**NSYVD2M10U5**
400	473	283	**NSYVD2M14U4**
500	473	283	**NSYVD2M14U5**
700	473	283	**NSYVD2M17U4**
800	473	283	**NSYVD2M17U5**

Cable-gland plate S3D type dimensions 245 x 80 mm.



Electronic application
Characteristics


PB500097-18


PB500096


PB500322


PB500323

Characteristics	Spacial S3D					
	Empty enclosure			Fixed rack (1)	Swing rack (1)	
	■ Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). Gutter-shaped front profile with double fold. Flat rear. ■ Cable-gland plate with marking for easy drilling and to guarantee the maximum access surface; delivered with the enclosure. This plate is flush with the body of the enclosure. ■ Glazed door, 4-mm-thick Securit® glass, easily removable and reversible, with 20-mm return with double thickness granting excellent rigidity, opening to 120°, equipped with 2 or 3 invisible hinges (2). Door opening to 180° with optional hinges (page 68).			19" fixed chassis comprising 2 19" uprights with fixing. ■ Thickness: 20/10e mm. ■ Adjustable in depth by fixing on the step slides in accessories.	19" swing chassis opening to 120° with closure by 3 mm double bar insert.	
Material	Steel			Galvanized steel	Steel	
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder			-	Epoxy-polyester powder	
Colour	RAL 7035 grey			-	RAL 7035 grey	
Ingress protection rating	■ IP66 for the single-door enclosures ■ IP55 for the double-door enclosures			-	-	
Mechanical protection rating	■ IK10 for the plain-door enclosures, according to IEC 62262 ■ IK08 for the glazed-door enclosures			-		
Maximum load	50 kg/m²			3 kg per unit	3 kg per unit	
Fixing	Direct wall-mounting (4 Ø 10 holes for the sealing plugs guaranteeing the IP) or with the help of fixing lugs installed from the outside (to be ordered separately, see page 60)			-	-	
Other characteristics	■ For heights from 600 mm, three locking points with linkage, with a single control point. Simple reversal of linkage ■ A handle is delivered which provides 2 functions: □ operating key □ tool for loosening the stud protection caps. This handle can be solidly attached to the locking system by means of a captive element ■ Perforated rails on the door, with drill holes with a diameter of 4.2 mm in steps of 25 mm: □ 2 vertical rails from the height of 400 mm □ 2 vertical rails and 2 horizontal rails from the width of 800 mm			-	-	
Supply	Wall-mounting enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard			-	-	
Height (mm)	**Width (mm)**	**Depth (mm)**	**Glazed door**	**Plain door**	**Number of U**		**Number of U**	
400	600	200	**NSYS3D4620T**	**NSYS3D4620**	8	**NSYVDM8UF**	7	**NSYVDM7UP**
		250	**NSYS3D4625T**	**NSYS3D4625**	8	**NSYVDM8UF**	7	**NSYVDM7UP**
600	600	200	**NSYS3D6620T**	**NSYS3D6620**	12	**NSYVDM12UF**	11	**NSYVDM11UP**
		250	**NSYS3D6625T**	**NSYS3D6625**	12	**NSYVDM12UF**	11	**NSYVDM11UP**
		300	**NSYS3D6630T**	**NSYS3D6630**	12	**NSYVDM12UF**	11	**NSYVDM11UP**
		400	**NSYS3D6640T**	**NSYS3D6640**	12	**NSYVDM12UF**	11	**NSYVDM11UP**
800	600	200	**NSYS3D8620T**	**NSYS3D8620**	17	**NSYVDM17UF**	16	**NSYVDM16UP**
		250	**NSYS3D8625T**	**NSYS3D8625**	17	**NSYVDM17UF**	16	**NSYVDM16UP**
		300	**NSYS3D8630T**	**NSYS3D8630**	17	**NSYVDM17UF**	16	**NSYVDM16UP**
		400	**NSYS3D8640T**	**NSYS3D8640**	17	**NSYVDM17UF**	16	**NSYVDM16UP**
1000	600	250	**NSYS3D10625T**	**NSYS3D10625**	21	**NSYVDM21UF**	20	**NSYVDM20UP**
		300	**NSYS3D10630T**	**NSYS3D10630**	-	-	-	-
		400	**NSYS3D10640T**	**NSYS3D10640**	21	**NSYVDM21UF**	20	**NSYVDM20UP**
	800	250	**NSYS3D10825T**	**NSYS3D10825**	-	-	20	**NSYVDM20U8P**
		300	**NSYS3D10830T**	**NSYS3D10830**	-	-	20	**NSYVDM20U8P**
		400	**NSYS3D10840T**	**NSYS3D10840**	-	-	20	**NSYVDM20U8P**
1200	800	300	**NSYS3D12830T**	**NSYS3D12830**	-	-	25	**NSYVDM25U8P**
		400	**NSYS3D12840T**	**NSYS3D12840**	-	-	25	**NSYVDM25U8P**

(1) The racks are to be ordered separately.
(2) From the height of 800 mm.

Electronic application
Accessories overview

Composition accessories

Fixing lugs



Page 60

Post-fixing device



Page 61

Door accessories

Inserts



Page 66

Handle with keys



Page 66

Other locking systems



Page 67

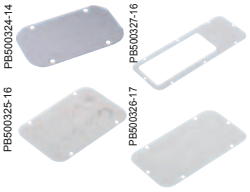
Hinges



Page 68

Cable-entry accessories

Cable-gland plates for Spacial S3D enclosure



Page 70

ISO cable glands



Page 280

Multiple cable entry



Page 275

Electronic application
Accessories overview

Composition accessories

Plinth-fixing device

PB501637-28



Page 63

Canopy

PB500329-35



Page 65

Door accessories

Door retainer

PB500223-41



Page 297

Door switch

PB501638-28



Page 295

Door rails

PB500333-30



Page 283

Earthing systems

PB500407-42



Page 300

Mounting accessories

19" fixed and swing racks

PB500323-18

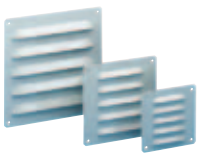


Page 367

Thermal accessories

Ventilation systems

PB500769-36



Page 474

Thermal control

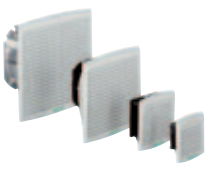
PB501639-20



Page 513

Ventilation systems

PB501021-37



Page 460

Insulated resistance heaters

PB501028-16
PB501027-16
PB501029-12

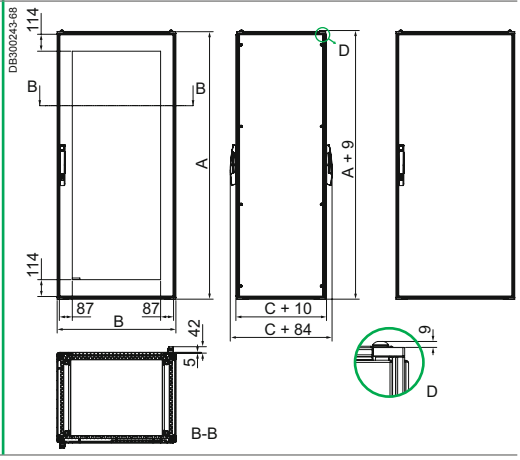


Page 508

Electronic application
Characteristics



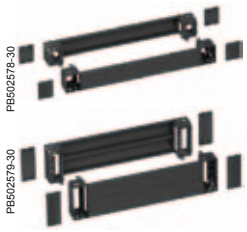
Characteristics			Spacial SF electronic application enclosure
			■ Structure: top and bottom frame and vertical uprights. ■ Transparent front door with Securit® glass. ■ Plain rear door. ■ Standard locking system with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert. ■ Removable roof. ■ External fixing side panels double folded to increase their rigidity with captive fixing screws that reduce installation time. ■ In enclosures with widths of 600 and 800 mm, it is possible to install fixed or swing racks, to be ordered separately.
Material			Sheet steel
Finish			Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour			RAL 7035 grey
Certifications			BV, DNV, UL*, CUL
Height (A)	**Width (B)**	**Depth (C)**	**References**
1200	600	600	**NSYSF12660E**
		800	**NSYSF12680E**
	800	600	**NSYSF12860E**
		800	**NSYSF12880E**
2000	600	600	**NSYSF20660E**
		800	**NSYSF20680E**
	800	600	**NSYSF20860E**
		800	**NSYSF20880E**
		1000	**NSYSF208100E**
2200	600	600	**NSYSF22660E**
		800	**NSYSF22680E**
		1000	**NSYSF226100E**
	800	600	**NSYSF22860E**
		800	**NSYSF22880E**
		1000	**NSYSF228100E**

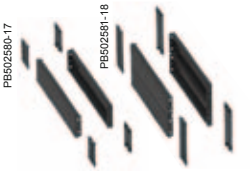


1, 12, 12K

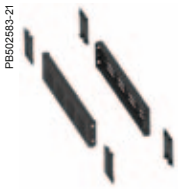
Electronic application
Accessories

Plinth









Characteristics		Front plinth		Plinth side panels		Ventilated front plinth	Ventilated plinth side panels
		The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.		They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.		The front and rear of the ventilated plinth is made up of 4 corners with 2 front panels.	They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by fixing screws.
Material		Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm		Folded sheet steel		Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm	Folded sheet steel
Finish		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour		RAL 7022 grey		RAL 7022 grey		RAL 7022 grey	RAL 7022 grey
Ingress protection rating		IP30		IP30		IP20	IP20
Mechanical protection rating		IK10		IK10		IK10	IK10
Supply		■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements ■ Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements		■ Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements ■ Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements		■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 ventilated panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements	■ Height 100 mm: 2 ventilated side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements
References							
Width (mm)	**Depth (mm)**	**100 mm**	**200 mm**	**100 mm**	**200 mm**	**100 mm**	**100 mm**
600	600	**NSYSPF6100**	**NSYSPF6200**	**NSYSPS6100**	**NSYSPS6200**	**NSYSPFV6100**	**NSYSPV6100**
	800			**NSYSPS8100**	**NSYSPS8200**		**NSYSPV8100**
	1000			**NSYSPS10100**	**NSYSPF10200**	-	-
800	600	**NSYSPF8100**	**NSYSPF8200**	**NSYSPS6100**	**NSYSPS6200**	**NSYSPFV8100**	**NSYSPV6100**
	800			**NSYSPS8100**	**NSYSPS8200**		**NSYSPV8100**
	1000			**NSYSPS10100**	**NSYSPF10200**	-	-

Electronic application
Accessories

Door



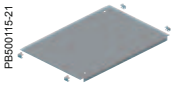


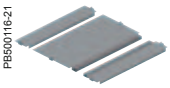


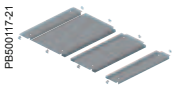
Characteristics		Ventilated door for 19" racks		Transparent door for off-centre racks
		■ Door designed to achieve natural ventilation of the enclosure. ■ Installation on enclosures with a width of 800 mm, equipped with centred fixed or swing racks. Opening of 120°. ■ Standard locking system with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert.		■ Transparent door for installation in enclosures with off-centre 19" racks. ■ Shows only the devices mounted on the 19" rack. ■ Opening of 120°. ■ Lock with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert, four locking points. □ 2 points, heights of 1200 and 1400 mm. □ 4 points, heights of 1600 to 2200 mm. ■ Door stop profile. ■ Opening to the right or left. ■ Width of the glass 485 mm, off-centre by 77 mm.
Material		Steel		Steel and Securit® glass
Finish		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour		RAL 7035 grey		RAL 7035 grey
Supply		1 ventilated door for racks		1 off-centre transparent door
Height (mm)	**Width (mm)**	**Single ventilated door**	**Double ventilated door**	
1200	600	**NSYPCVD126**	**NSYPCV2D126**	-
	800	**NSYPCVD128**	**NSYPCV2D128**	**NSYED128T**
1400	800	**NSYPCVD148**	**NSYPCV2D148**	**NSYED148T**
1600	800	**NSYPCVD168**	**NSYPCV2D168**	**NSYED168T**
1800	800	**NSYPCVD188**	**NSYPCV2D188**	**NSYED188T**
2000	600	**NSYPCVD206**	**NSYPCV2D206**	-
	800	**NSYPCVD208**	**NSYPCV2D208**	**NSYED208T**
2200	600	**NSYPCVD226**	**NSYPCV2D226**	-
	800	**NSYPCVD228**	**NSYPCV2D228**	**NSYED228T**

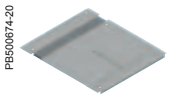
Electronic application
Accessories

Cable-gland plates









Characteristics		Plain	With 1 entry	With 2 entries	Ventilated
		Maximum compact water/ dustproof design.	Facilitates the entry of cables thanks to a longitudinal opening.	Cable entry for very deep enclosures (600 and 800 mm). Two longitudinal openings allowing a large number of cables through.	Plates for cable entry from the bottom of the enclosure. Each plate has a hole with an 8-mm diameter, covered with a plug, for cases in which earthing needs to be performed by an earthing cable or braid (elements not supplied).
Material		Galvanised steel			Galvanised steel
Thickness		15/10e mm			15/10e mm
Fixing		-			Fixing by C-shaped clip, fixed with screws, providing electrical continuity through the clip
Supply		Plain plate and fixing elements	Plate with 1 entry; self-extinguishing polyurethane adhesive gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm (guarantees good sealing) and fixing elements	1 plate with 2 entries; polyurethane adhesive gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm (guarantee good sealing) and fixing elements	1 ventilated plate with one entry, self-extinguishing polyurethane adhesive gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm, and fixing elements
Width (B)	**Depth (C)**	**References**			
600	600	**NSYEC66**	**NSYEC661**	**NSYEC662**	**NSYECV661**
	800	**NSYEC68**	**NSYEC681**	**NSYEC682**	**NSYECV681**
	1000	**NSYEC610**	**NSYEC6101**	**NSYEC6102**	**NSYECV6101**
800	600	**NSYEC86**	**NSYEC861**	**NSYEC862**	**NSYECV861**
	800	**NSYEC88**	**NSYEC881**	**NSYEC882**	**NSYECV881**
	1000	**NSYEC810**	**NSYEC8101**	**NSYEC8102**	**NSYECV8101**

Electronic application
Accessories

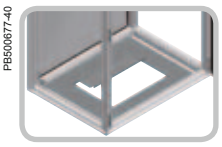
Top and bottom cable-gland plate supports

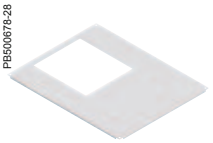


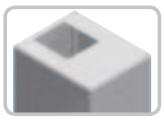
Enclosure width 600 mm.



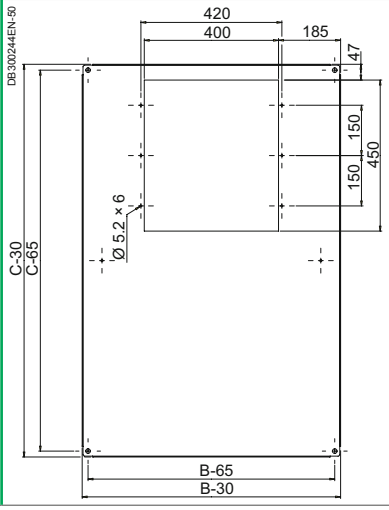
Enclosure width 800 mm.







Characteristics		Cable-gland support for Actassi plates	Roof for Actassi plates
		Support for cable entry from the bottom of the enclosure. Allows the installation of Actassi cable-gland accessories.	Roof prepared for installing Actassi roof accessories. Suitable for enclosures with widths of 600 and 800 mm.
Material		Galvanised steel	Steel
Finish		-	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour		-	RAL 7035 grey
Thickness		15/10^{e} mm	-
Fixing		Fixing by C-shaped clip, fixed with screws, providing electrical continuity through the clip. The Actassi plates are fixed by C-shaped clips to the enclosures with a width of 600 mm, and by screws directly to the support in the enclosures with a width of 800 mm.	-
Supply		■ Enclosure width 600 mm: two plates and fixing elements ■ Enclosure width 800 mm: one support and fixing elements	1 roof with central cut-out and side pre-cuts (width 800 mm)
Width (B) (mm)	**Depth (C) (mm)**	**References**	
-	-	-	-
600	600	**NSYCECS66**	-
	800	**NSYCECS68**	-
	1000	**NSYCECS610**	-
800	600	**NSYCECS86**	**NSYSRSYS86**
	800	**NSYCECS88**	**NSYSRSYS88**
	1000	**NSYCECS810**	**NSYSRSYS810**

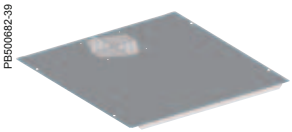


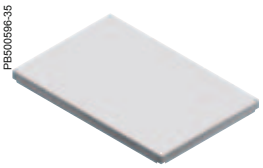
Electronic application
Accessories

Top and bottom cable-gland plate solutions

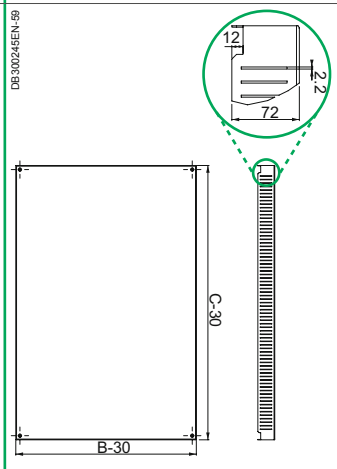








	Plain top roof plate	Top roof plate with brush gasket	Cut-out top roof plate	Ventilated roof
	Removable plate made from folded sheet steel. Option of installing roof elevators for aeration, ref. **NSYEX206**, and cable glands.	Removable folded sheet-steel plate, equipped with a gasket with cable-gland brush. Optional installation of roof elevators for aeration, ref. **NSYEX206**, and cable-gland plates.	Removable plate made from folded sheet steel. Optional installation of roof elevators for aeration, ref. **NSYEX206**, cable-gland plates and fans.	Roof for providing natural ventilation for the enclosure, with IP30 protection. Height: an extra 63 mm in relation to the structure.
	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	1 plain top roof plate and fixing elements	1 top roof plate with brush gasket and fixing elements	1 cut-out top roof plate and fixing elements	1 ventilated roof and fixing elements
	NSYTSPC450	**NSYTSP450**	**NSYTSPV450**	**-**
	-	**-**	**-**	**NSYSVR606**
	-	**-**	**-**	**NSYSVR608**
	-	**-**	**-**	**-**
	-	-	-	**NSYSVR806**
	-	-	-	**NSYSVR808**
	-	-	-	-



Roof plate elevators for aeration



- Columns with a height of 20 mm.
- **Fixing:** between the roofplate and the roof.
- **Supply:** 100 units. Reference by unit.

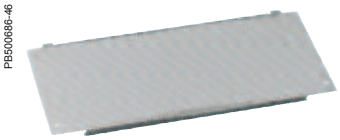
Order by multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300…).

Reference
NSYEX206

Top and bottom cable-gland plate solutions







Characteristics	Plain cable-gland plate	Cable-gland plate with brush	Self-ventilated cable-gland plate
Material	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel
Fixing	■ Fixing on the outside of the roof ■ Can be combined with other types of cable-gland plates	■ Fixing on the outside of the roof ■ Can be combined with other types of cable-gland plates	■ Fixing on the outside of the roof ■ Can be combined with other types of cable-gland plates
Other characteristics	-	-	-
Supply	1 plain cable-gland plate and fixing elements	1 cable-gland plate with brush and fixing elements	1 self-ventilated cable-gland plate and fixing elements
References			
	NSYEC440	**NSYECP440**	**NSYECAV440**

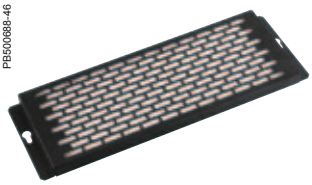
Electronic application
Accessories

Top and bottom cable-gland plate solutions

PB500687-48



PB500688-46



PB500689-48



	Ventilation plate with cut-outs and with or without fans, 120 mm		Cable-gland filter	Spare cable-gland filter
	-		-	-
	■ Fixing on the outside of the roof ■ Can be combined with other types of cable-gland plates		To be mounted on the cable-gland plate with or without fan or on the selfventilated cable-gland plate.	-
	Sound level: 34 dB (A)		-	-
	■ 1 cable-gland plate with or without fans, 2-m power cord (version with fans) and fixing elements ■ Supplied with 2 or 3 fans, each of which has an output capacity of 170 m³/h, 220 V-50/60 Hz, installed and wired to a terminal strip. A 2-m power cord is supplied connected		1 mounting support, colour RAL 9011, and filter	5 units
	Description	**References**	**References**	
	No fans, 3 positions	**NSYECVT3440**	**NSYFECVT440**	**NSYCEFILS**
	With 3 fans	**NSYECVT3V440**		
	No fans, 2 positions	**NSYECVT2440**		
	With 2 fans	**NSYECVT2V440**		

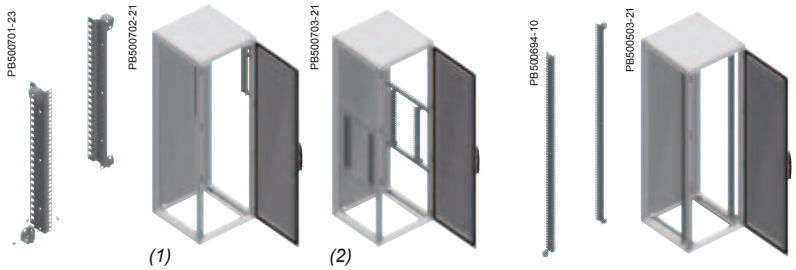
Examples of possible combinations

Cable-gland plates for the roof

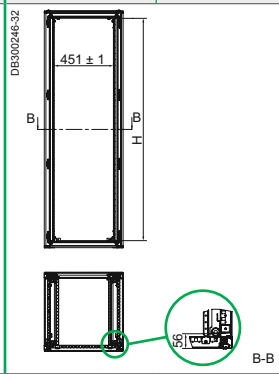
Spacial SF dimensions		Combination 1	Combination 2
Width (mm)	**Depth (mm)**		
600/800	600	PB500690-30 	PB500690-30 
	800		
	1000		

Electronic application
Accessories

Mounting accessories

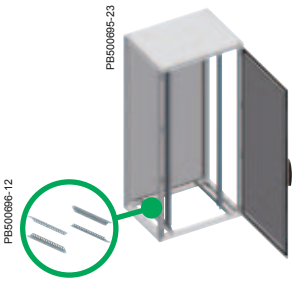


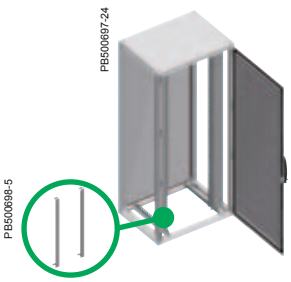
Characteristics		Partial 19" fixed rack		19" fixed rack	
		Rack designed for coupling in enclosures with a width of 600 mm. Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.		Rack designed for installation in enclosures with a width of 600 mm. Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm. ■ **Spacial SF:** direct fixing on the structure of the enclosures: □ for installation on enclosures with a width of 800 mm, use the 19" fixed-rack support brackets, □ to reinforce the rigidity of the uprights in enclosures with a width of 800 mm, it is advisable to use the central fixing kit, for enclosure heights above 1800 mm, ref. **NSYRCK19KIT**. ■ **Spacial SM:** fixing on the top/bottom adjustment rails.	
Material		Zinc-coated steel		Zinc-coated steel	
Finish		-		-	
Colour		-		-	
Installation		Installation options: ■ **Spacial SF:** □ Installation at the top front of the enclosure, no cross rails needed (1) □ Depth adjustment of the cross rails: two cross rails need to be installed, see page 232 □ For installation at any other height, four depth cross rails are required (2) ■ **Spacial SM:** □ At the top of the enclosure (1): install two depth cross rails, see cross rails on page 232 □ At another height (2): install four cross rails for depthwise installation □ Depthwise installation of the cross rails. Installation of the vertical adaptation profile and the 40-mm universal cross rail (1 row) in vertical position, in the position closest to the back		-	
Maximum load		2 kg/U		400 kg	
Supply		2 uprights and fixing elements		2 uprights and fixing elements	
Height (H) (mm)	**Depth (mm)**	**No. of units**	**References**	**No. of units**	**References**
200	-	4	**NSYRCKP4**	-	-
400	-	8	**NSYRCKP8**	-	-
600	-	12	**NSYRCKP12**	-	-
800	-	17	**NSYRCKP17**	-	-
1000	-	21	**NSYRCKP21**	-	-
1200	-	26	**NSYRCKP26**	24	**NSYRCK24**
1400	-	-	-	29	**NSYRCK29**
1600	-	-	-	33	**NSYRCK33**
1800	-	-	-	38	**NSYRCK38**
2000	-	-	-	42	**NSYRCK42**
2200	-	-	-	47	**NSYRCK47**
-	600	-	-	-	-
-	800	-	-	-	-
-	1000	-	-	-	-



Electronic application
Accessories

Mounting accessories

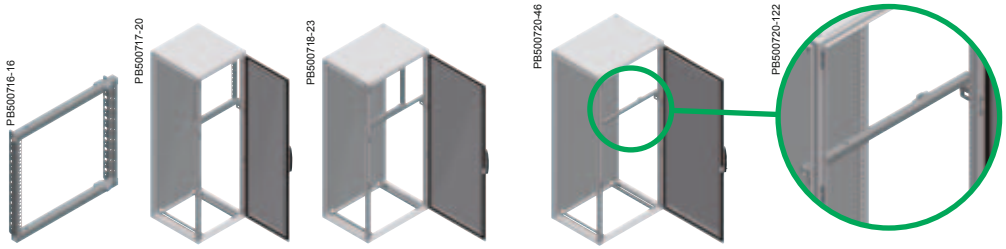




	Support brackets for 19" fixed rack with a width of 800 mm	Side plates of the centred fixed rack for a width of 800 mm
	Support brackets for coupling the fixed rack to enclosures with a width of more than 600 mm. They allow the depth of the fixed rack to be adjusted with a pitch of 25 mm.	Side plates for coupling to the fixed rack in enclosures with a width of 800 mm. Direct installation on the rack by screws.
	Zinc-coated steel	Steel
	-	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
	-	RAL 7035 grey
	-	-
	400 kg	-
	4 support brackets and fixing elements	2 side plates and fixing elements
	References	**References**
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	**NSYRC12**
	-	**NSYRC14**
	-	**NSYRC16**
	-	**NSYRC18**
	-	**NSYRC20**
	-	**NSYRC22**
	NSYRCKS6	-
	NSYRCKS8	-
	NSYRCKS10	-

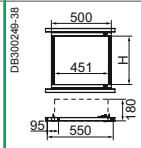
Electronic application
Accessories

Mounting accessories

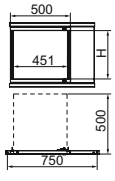


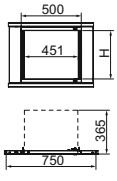
Characteristics	Partial 19" swing rack for 600 and 800 mm enclosures	Partial 19" swing rack support for 600 and 800 mm enclosures
	Rack for coupling to enclosures with widths of 600 and 800 mm. In enclosures with a width of 800 mm, the rack can be installed centred or offcentre. Maximum opening: 120°. Reversible opening direction: left/right. Locking system, top and bottom, with 5 mm double-bar key. The 6 and 9 units racks only with bottom lock. Maximum equipment installation depth: 180 mm, in enclosures with a width of 600 mm. ■ **Spacial SF:** fixing to the highest position of the enclosure by means of supports for partial 19" swing rack. ■ **Spacial SM:** fixing to the highest position of the enclosure by means of supports for partial 19" swing rack and vertical adaptation profiles.	Supports for coupling the partial swing rack to enclosures with widths of 600 and 800 mm. Height or depth adjustment, with a pitch of 25 mm, by two 65 mm (2 rows) universal cross rails and a 19" multiple bracket, ref. **NSYMBR19**. ■ **Spacial SF:** direct fixing to the structure. ■ **Spacial SM:** fixing to the enclosure by means of the vertical adaptation profile, see page 236.
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
Installation	■ For height or depth adjustment, with a pitch of 25 mm, it is necessary to use two 65 mm (2 rows) universal cross rails and a 19" multiple bracket, ref. **NSYMBR19**; and for moving depthwise and up or down, four cross rails are required. See universal cross rails, page 232 ■ **Spacial SM:** to install the depthwise cross rails, the vertical adaptation profile and two 40 mm universal cross rails (1 row) are required, installed vertically in the back of the enclosure	Installation of the rack in centred or off-centre position, for enclosures with a width of 800 mm
Maximum load	2 kg/U	-
Supply	1 partial 19" swing rack	2 supports and fixing elements

Dimensions	No. of units (H)	References	References
Height (mm)			
355	6	**NSYRSWP6**	**-**
468	9	**NSYRSWP9**	**-**
601	12	**NSYRSWP12**	**-**
735	15	**NSYRSWP15**	**-**
868	18	**NSYRSWP18**	**-**
1002*	21	**NSYRSWP21**	**-**
1400	-	-	-
1600	-	-	-
1800	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-
2200	-	-	-
Width (mm)			
600	-	-	**NSYRSWSP6**
800	-	-	**NSYRSWSP8**



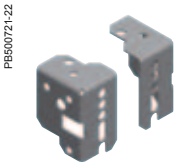
Partial 19" swing rack for enclosures with a width of 600 mm.





Partial 19" swing rack, off-centre and centred, for enclosures with a width of 800 mm.

19" multiple bracket



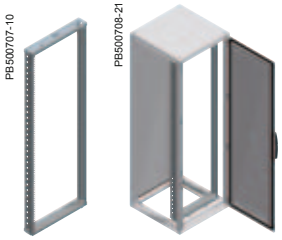
■ Bracket for fixing 65 mm universal cross rails (2 rows), depthwise, to position the partial 19" swing rack in any direction, up and down and/or depthwise.
■ **Material:** zinc-coated steel.
■ **Supply:** 4 brackets and fixing elements.

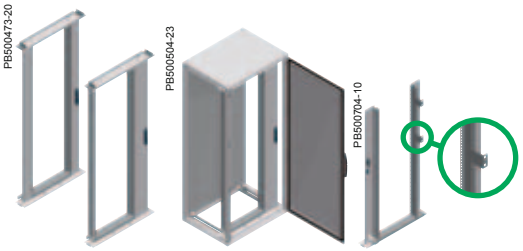
Reference
NSYMBR19

** Optional installation in enclosures with height of 1200 mm.*

Electronic application
Accessories

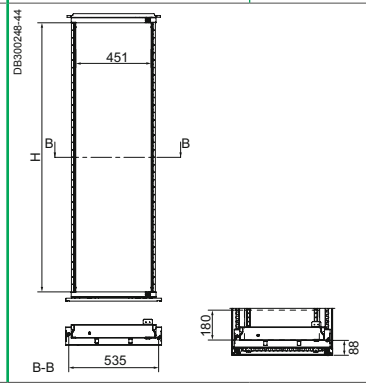
Mounting accessories

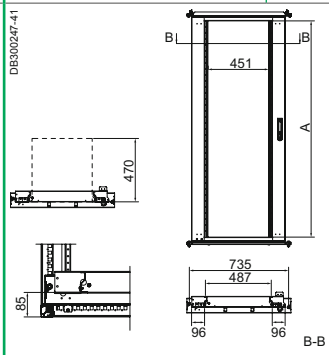




	19" swing rack for 600 mm enclosures	19" swing racks for 800 mm enclosures
	To be coupled to enclosures with widths of 600 mm. Can be moved depthwise with a pitch of 25 mm. Maximum opening: 120°. Maximum equipment installation depth: 180 mm, in enclosures with a width of 600 mm. Reversible opening direction: left/right. Locking system, top and bottom, with 5-mm double-bar key. ■ Fixing to the enclosure structure: □ **Spacial SF:** fixing to the entire height of the enclosure structure. □ **Spacial SM:** fixing to the enclosure on top/bottom adjustment rails (order rails separately).	Racks prepared for direct coupling to enclosures with a width of 800 mm. Can be moved depthwise with a pitch of 25 mm. Maximum opening: 120° (possibility of opening to 180° using 180° hinges). Reversible opening direction: left/right. Handle opening system with ball lock. ■ Maximum equipment installation depth: □ Off-centre 19" swing rack: - 120° = 470 mm. - 180° = 425 mm. □ Centred 19" swing rack: - 120° = 390 mm. - 180° = 345 mm. ■ Components: □ Zinc-coated steel central structure. □ Side plate made from steel painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured RAL 7035 grey. Fixed to the central structure by screws.
	Zinc-coated steel	-
	Installation options: ■ **Spacial SF - SM:** option for installing 2 racks in enclosures with widths of 1200 and 1600 mm, using two 90-mm universal cross rails in the depthwise direction see page 232) ■ **Spacial SF - SM:** multiple installation options in enclosures with a width of more than 600 mm (800, 1000, 1200 and 1600 mm), using universal cross rails see page 232)	■ **Spacial SF:** multiple installation options in enclosures with a width of more than 800 mm (1000, 1200 or 1600 mm), by using universal, see page 232 ■ **Spacial SM:** option for installing the racks in enclosures with a width of 1600 mm by using universal, see page 232
	1.5 kg/U	3 kg/U
	1 19" swing rack with no panels	■ Off-centre 19" swing rack: hinged rack, 800-mm swing rack supports, side lid with ball-lock handle and fixing elements ■ Centred 19" swing rack: swing rack, 800-mm swing rack supports, side plates with ball-lock handle and fixing elements

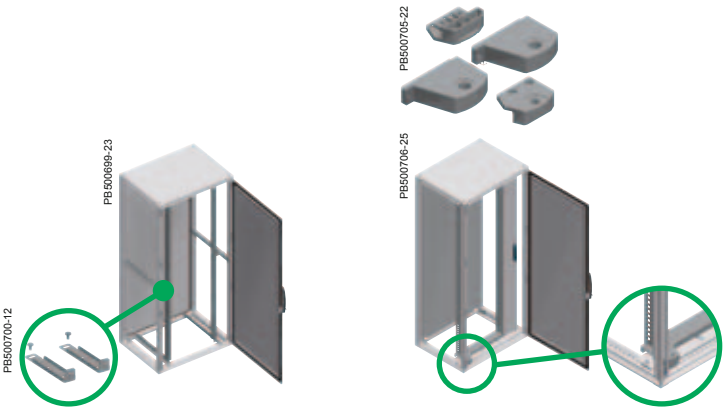
No. of units	References	No. of units	Off-centre 19" hinged rack	Centred 19" hinged rack
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
27	**NSYRSW627**	27	**NSYRSW27**	**NSYRSWC27**
31	**NSYRSW631**	31	**NSYRSW31**	**NSYRSWC31**
36	**NSYRSW636**	36	**NSYRSW36**	**NSYRSWC36**
40	**NSYRSW640**	40	**NSYRSW40**	**NSYRSWC40**
45	**NSYRSW645**	45	**NSYRSW45**	**NSYRSWC45**
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-





Electronic application
Accessories

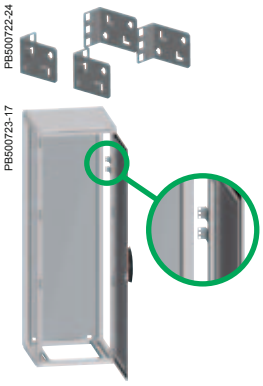
Mounting accessories

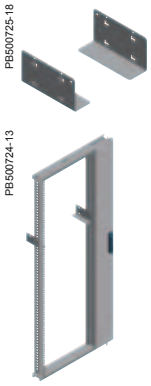


Characteristics	Central fixing kit	180° hinge
	To reinforce the rigidity of the 19" fixed racks in enclosures with a width of 800 mm. Fixing to the enclosure by cross rails or light cross rails installed depthwise. See page 234.	Hinge for installation on centred and off-centre 19" swing racks. Allows the swing rack to be opened to 180°. Fixing by M8 screws directly to the swing rack. Maximum equipment installation depth: □ off-centre 19" swing rack: 425 mm, □ centred 19" swing rack: 345 mm.
Material	Zinc-coated steel	Zamak 5
Thickness	-	-
Maximum load	-	-
Supply	2 supports and fixing elements	2 hinges and fixing elements
References		
	NSYRCK19KIT	**NSYRSWH180**

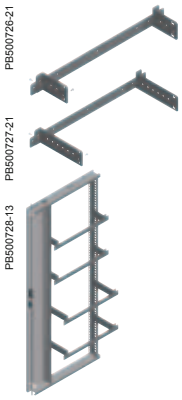
Electronic application
Accessories

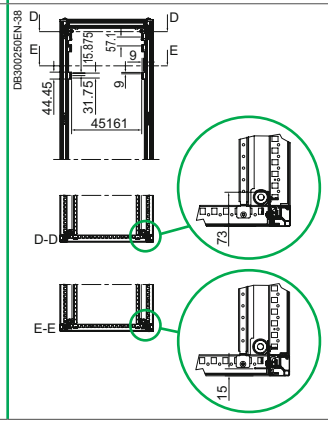
Mounting accessories





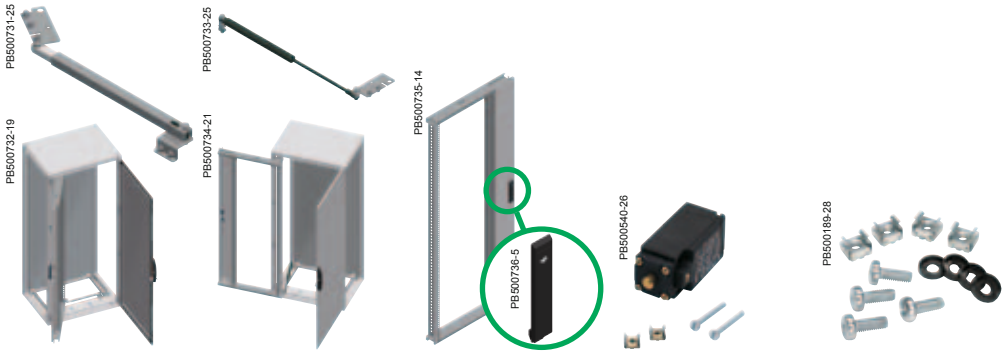




	1 U / 3 U support	19" rack rail	Fixing of cable ducts on 19" racks	Rear cable-guide support	
	Support prepared for installing equipment 1 U or 3 U high. Designed with quick locking for easy installation. ■ **Spacial SF:** direct fixing to the structure. ■ **Spacial SM:** fixing to the enclosure by means of the vertical adapter section, see page 236.	Rails for installation on fixed or swing racks. Direct fixing on the structure of the enclosure, by quick locking.	Allows vertical fixing of cable ducts for cable guide. Service depth: 150 mm. Fixed by quick locking to the 19" rack profile.	Supports used for installation on the rear of the swing racks. Suitable for fixing cable-guide accessories. Allow vertical fixing of cable ducts: Adjustable depth with a pitch of 44.45 mm.	
	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel	
	-	12/10e mm	-	-	
	-	15 kg	-	-	
	4 1 U/3 U supports (2 units right and 2 units left) and fixing elements	2 rails and fixing elements	3 units and fixing elements	2 cable-guide supports, crossbar and fixing elements	
				Service depth (mm)	**References**
	NSYRC1U	**NSYGB140**	**NSYRCDFIX**	150	**NSYRCSUP15**
				250	**NSYRCSUP25**
					

Electronic application
Accessories

Swing rack accessories



Characteristics	120° mechanical retainer	180° pneumatic retainer	Flat escutcheon for swing 19" rack	Switch for swing 19" rack	Fixing elements for 19"
	Retainer for installation on the swing racks. Maximum opening: 120°.	Retainer for installation on the swing racks installed with 180° hinges, in enclosures with a depth of 600, 800 or 1000 mm. Maximum opening: 180°.	Flat escutcheon with 5-mm double-bar insert lock, for installation on swing 19" racks.	Switch for direct fixing on the bottom or top support of the swing rack. M20 connection. Open + closed contact, 10 A/500 V.	Elements required for fixing switchgear on 19" racks, made up of: ■ Screws. ■ Washers. ■ Nuts.
Fixing	Direct fixing to the rack support and the 19" rack	**Spacial SF:** fixing to the base of the structure and to the rack. **Spacial SM:** direct fixing to the rack support and to the 19" rack.	-	-	-
Supply	1 mechanical door stop and fixing elements	1 pneumatic door stop and fixing elements	1 flat escutcheon, 5-mm double-bar insert and fixing elements	1 19" rack switch and fixing elements	50 units of each. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 50 (50, 100, 150…)
References					**Thread type** / **References**
	NSYRCDR12	**NSYRCDR18**	**NSYRCLOCK**	**NSYRCINT**	M5 / **NSYGFR95M55** M6 / **NSYGFR95M65**

Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures
Introduction

General
The increasing presence of electromagnetic interference in industrial environments, together with the use of equipment susceptible to such interference requires the use of suitably protected enclosures.
In order to suppress electromagnetic interference, S3HF enclosures, due to the type of sheet metal and special gaskets used, fulfil two functions:
- Provision of adequate screening, with the effectiveness of a Faraday cage.
- Ability to provide effective protection of sensitive equipment by using galvanised sheet metal chassis, and by following recommended installation procedures.

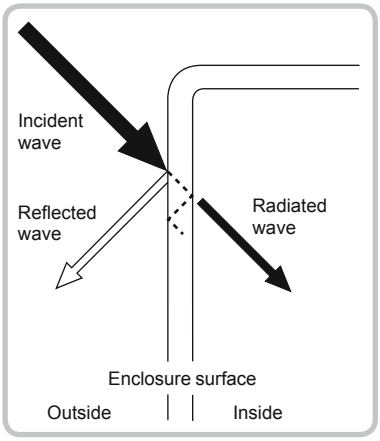
Electromagnetic interference
Electromagnetic disruptions comprises an electrical field E generated by a differing potentials, and a magnetic field M, caused by current circulation, which combine to form electromagnetic field.
The electromagnetic interference or "noise" is a disruptive electrical signal which affects the useful signal and it likely to cause a malfunction.
Interference can be carried through the conductors or emitted through the environment.

Main sources of electrical interference and equipment sensitive to it
- Programmable controllers.
- Electronic circuits or boards.
- Regulators.
- Input signal cables (detectors, sensors, measurement probes).
- Analogue signal cables.

Main sources of electrical interference

Material	Frequency range
Motors	10 kHz… 100 MHz
Transformers/rectifiers	10 kHz… 100 MHz
Inductive load switching	50 kHz… 10 MHz
Spot welders	10 kHz… 50 MHz
Fluorescent lamps	100 kHz… 3 MHz
Relays, contactors	10 kHz… 200 MHz
Switching power sources	10 kHz… 30 MHz
Computers (internal clock)	50 kHz… 200 MHz
Variable speed drives	10 kHz… 100 MHz
Induction furnaces	0… 10 kHz
Power cables, etc.	0… 10 kHz

DB300006



Attenuation level of EMC fields
The waves of electrical or magnetic fields are reflected when they meet the sheet metal of the enclosure.
The effective rate of the screening or dampening "a" of the incident wave is measured in decibels (dB) using the following formulae:

$$a = 20 \log \frac{E_0}{E_1} \text{ (dB) for electrical fields,}$$

$$a = 20 \log \frac{H_0}{H_1} \text{ (dB) for magnetic fields,}$$

- E_0 and E_1 are the current values of the electrical field, before entering and after entering the enclosure respectively.
- H_0 and H_1 are the magnetic field values.

Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures
Introduction

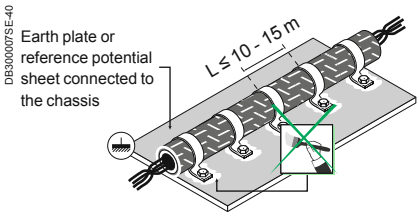
Installation
According to the type of interference generated by the devices:
- Low frequencies, "conducted interference" (up to 30 MHz),
- High frequencies, "radiated interference" (higher than 1 MHz),

the rules to be taken into account relate to the choice of components that provide the most economical solution to complete the installation.

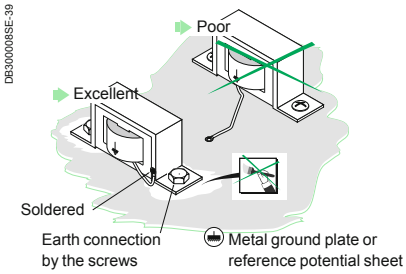
Low-frequency interference
- Importance of the protection systems:
  - filters, overvoltage suppressor, isolating transformer for the power supply,
  - cable length.

High-frequency interference
- Importance of the installation method:
  - earth connections, cable length and section,
  - cable selection and rules, cable runs, connections,
  - enclosures and installation.

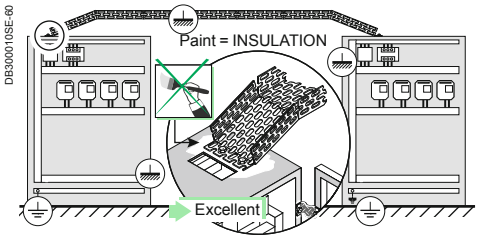
Specifics



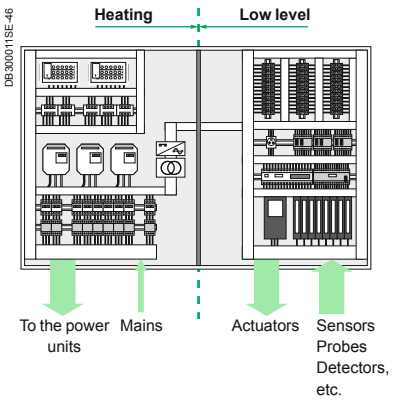
Screen connections
It is recommended to earth screens at both ends. In addition, it is advisable to increase the number of intermediate earth connections.
If the screen is only earthed at one end, there can be a considerable difference in potential between the two ends. In addition, this screen will be ineffective against external high-frequency interference.



Transformers
The transformer chassis must be mounted, metal to metal, on the reference potential plate, that is, on a plain chassis supporting the equipment.



Cable runs
The metal ducts and conduits, when correctly connected, provide an extremely effective second screen for the cables.
Cable ends must be screwed to the metal enclosures in order to provide an effective connection.



Enclosures
The interfering and sensitive components, cables etc. should be installed in separate enclosures or located at some distance from each other.

Note: *For further information, consult your local sales office or our educational leaflet entitled "Electromagnetic compatibility".*

Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures
Introduction

PB500205-46



EMC box, IP55.

Spacial S3HF wall-mounting enclosure IP55 IK10

From H 400 x W 300 x D 200 to H 1200 x W 800 x D 300 mm

■ Metal monobloc enclosures constructed from special ALU-ZINC 150 sheet. Body constructed from single folded and welded sheet.
■ The enclosure surface, comprising 55 % aluminium ensures good reflection of radiated electromagnetic interference.
■ Textured epoxy polyester external paint finish, colour grey RAL 7035.
■ Integral, galvanised, sheet steel, plain chassis (reference potential plate). The low resistivity of this plate facilitates earth continuity. Special body/door gasket (IP + EMC) providing both environment protection and continuity between the door and body of the enclosure. Body completely sealed, without any cable entries or apertures. Integral earth braid between enclosure body and door, ensuring good earthing and, in consequence, good electromagnetic compatibility. Metal closing points with earth continuity, thus improving overall screening.

PB501683-46



EMC enclosure, IP55.

Spacial SMHF floor-standing enclosure IP55 IK10

From H 1800 x W 800 x D 400 to H 2000 x W 800 x D 600 mm

■ Metal monobloc enclosure constructed from special ALU-ZINC 150 sheet. The enclosure surface, comprising 55 % aluminium ensures good reflection of radiated electromagnetic interference.
■ Exterior painted with an epoxy polyester external powder paint finish, colour grey RAL 7035.
■ Integral galvanised sheet steel plain chassis (sheet potential reference). The earth continuity is much easier thanks to its weak resistance.
■ Special body-door seal (IP + EMC), providing not only water tightness, but also electrical continuity between the door and the body, necessary for those assemblies. Cable gland plate with special built-in seal (IP + EMC).

PB501682-46



EMC floor-standing enclosure, IP55.

Spacial SFHF suitable enclosure IP55 IK10

From H 1800 x W 600 x D 600 to H 2200 x W 800 x D 800 mm

■ Metal, extendable enclosure constructed thanks to a closed triangular profile, door and panel from special ALU-ZINC 150 sheet. The enclosure surface, comprising 55 % aluminium ensures good reflection of radiated electromagnetic interference.
■ Exterior painted with an epoxy polyester external powder paint finish, colour grey RAL 7035.
■ Integral galvanised sheet steel plain chassis (sheet potential reference). The earth continuity is much easier thanks to its weak resistance.
■ Special body/door gasket (IP + EMC) providing both environmental protection and electrical continuity between the door and body of the enclosure.
■ Integral earth braid between enclosure body and door, ensuring good earthing and, in consequence, good electromagnetic compatibility.
■ The suite joining set is also available for the EMC enclosures, IP55.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

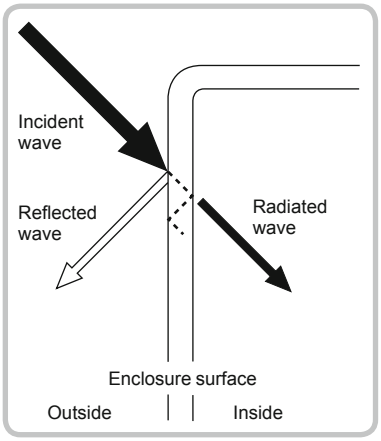
Painting

Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures
Introduction

DB300006

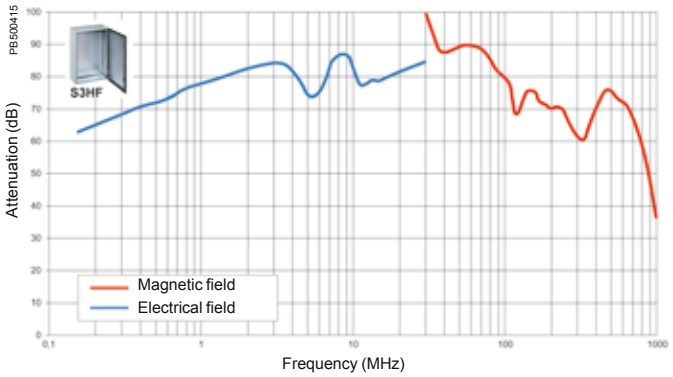


The presence of 55 % aluminium on the surface of the sheet metal ensures good reflection of electromagnetic waves.

The next illustrations indicates the attenuation (dB) curves related to the frequency (MHz).

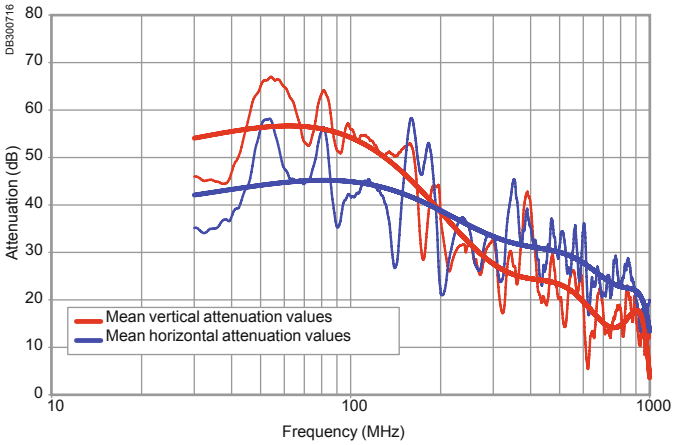
Attenuation of the Spacial S3HF enclosure

General information on Electromagnetic Compatibility, see pages 386 and 387.



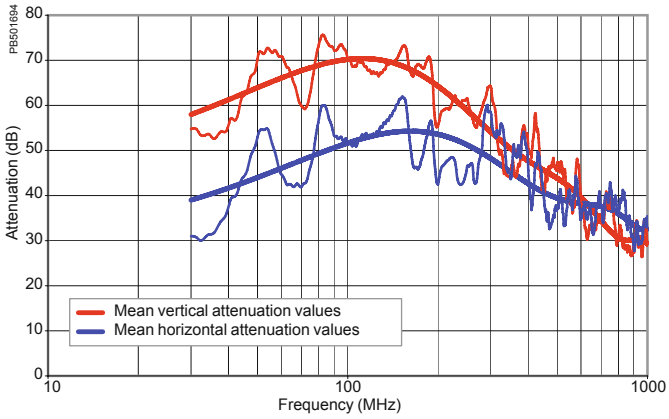
Floor-standing compact enclosure

The enclosure is tested with earth braids mounted on all claddings (test performed following IEC 61587-3).



Floor-standing suitable enclosure

Enclosure is tested with its sides panels and earth braids mounted on all claddings (Test performed following IEC 61587-3).



Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures
Characteristics



Characteristics	Spacial S3HF
	Single-piece metal enclosures made from special sheets of ALUZINC 150. The presence of 55 % aluminium on the surface of the sheet metal ensures good reflection of electromagnetic waves. ■ **Body** □ single-piece body, folded and welded, □ entirely sealed body with no cable entry and no opening. ■ **Equipped with four shouldered backstuds allowing direct fixing of the mounting plate** □ built-in plain mounting plate made from galvanised sheet steel (potential reference sheet), □ its low resistivity promotes earth continuity, □ direct fixing or using wall-fixing lugs, ref. **NSYPFCR** (to be ordered separately). ■ **Door** □ the special body-door gasket (IP + EMC) provides, in addition to water and dust tightness, electric continuity between the door and the body of the enclosure, □ the metal lock with earth continuity helps improve the general shielding, □ an earthing braid added to the enclosure between the body and the door guarantees a good earth connection and, consequently, good electromagnetic compatibility, □ 3 mm double-bar lock as standard delivery (if a 405 key is needed it is possible to mount ref. **NSYCLL405CRN**). ■ Enclosure delivered with solid mounting plate. Other sizes: consult us.
Finish	Painted on the outside with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP55
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Certifications	-
Fixing	Fixing lugs, ref. **NSYPFCR** to be ordered separately (1 set of 4 lugs)

Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Fig.	Weight (kg)	References
400	300	200	1	7.5	**NSYS3HF4320P**
	600	200	1	13.0	**NSYS3HF4620P**
500	400	200	2	11.5	**NSYS3HF5420P**
600	400	200	2	13.0	**NSYS3HF6420P**
	600	250	2	20.5	**NSYS3HF6625P**
700	500	250	2	19.0	**NSYS3HF7525P**
800	600	300	2	32.8	**NSYS3HF8630P**
1000	800	300	2	53.2	**NSYS3HF10830P**
1200	800	300	2	59.0	**NSYS3HF12830P**
1800	600	600	-	-	-
	800	400	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-
2000	600	400	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-
	800	400	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-
2200	600	600	-	-	-
	800	600	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-

Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures
Characteristics

PB501683-34



PB501685-28



	Spacial SMHF	Spacial SFHF	
	■ **Body** □ body made from Aluzinc steel painted on the outside only. ■ **Door** □ front plain door (with reinforcement frame) made from Aluzinc steel, □ special gasket (IP + EMC) between body and door. ■ 1 plain door with door-reinforcement frame. ■ Left or right opening to 120°. ■ Standard handle with 5-mm double bar. ■ 1 part cable-gland plate with special gasket (IP + EMC).	■ **Structure** □ galvanised-steel structure, □ top and bottom frame, vertical upright. ■ **Claddings** □ enclosure with screwed panels (on side and rear) and front plain door (with reinforcement frame) made from Aluzinc steel, □ side panels have to be ordered separately, □ special gasket (IP + EMC) between body, door and panels. ■ 1 single plain door with door-reinforcement frame (double door on request, please consult us). ■ Left or right opening to 120°. ■ Delivered with standard locking system handle and 5-mm double-bar insert. ■ 1 rear panel screwed from the outside. ■ 1 removable roof. ■ 1 part cable-gland plate with special gasket (IP + EMC).	
	Painted on the outside with epoxy-polyester resin (inside not painted)	Painted on the outside with epoxy-polyester resin (inside not painted)	
	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	
	IP55	IP55	
	IK10	IK10	
	RoHS compliant	RoHS compliant	
	-	-	
	References	**Side panel references**	**Enclosure references**
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	NSYSMHF18660P	**NSY2SPHF186**	**NSYSFHF18660**
	-	**NSY2SPHF184**	**NSYSFHF18840**
	NSYSMHF18860P	**NSY2SPHF186**	**NSYSFHF18860**
	-	**NSY2SPHF204**	**NSYSFHF20640**
	-	**NSY2SPHF206**	**NSYSFHF20660**
	-	**NSY2SPHF208**	**NSYSFHF20680**
	-	**NSY2SPHF2010**	**NSYSFHF206100**
	NSYSMHF20840P	**NSY2SPHF204**	**NSYSFHF20840**
	NSYSMHF20860P	**NSY2SPHF206**	**NSYSFHF20860**
	-	**NSY2SPHF208**	**NSYSFHF20880**
	-	**NSY2SPHF2010**	**NSYSFHF208100**
	-	**NSY2SPHF226**	**NSYSFHF22660**
	-	**NSY2SPHF226**	**NSYSFHF22860**
	-	**NSY2SPHF228**	**NSYSFHF22880**

Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures
Dimensions

Spacial S3HF

A: Height.
B: Width.
C: Depth.

Fig. 1

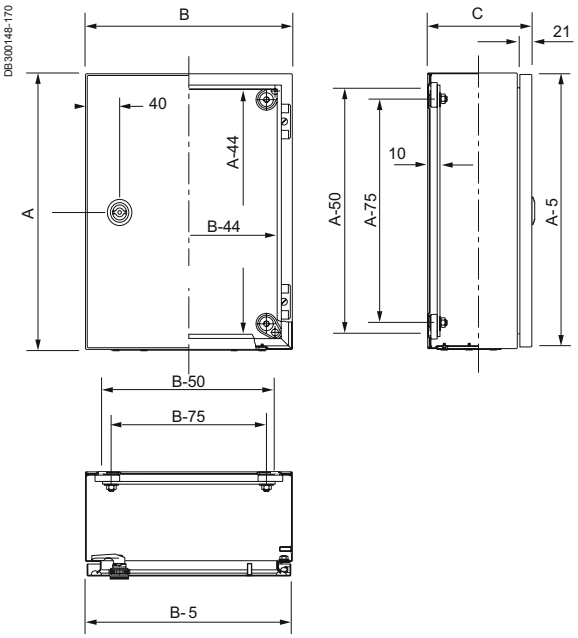
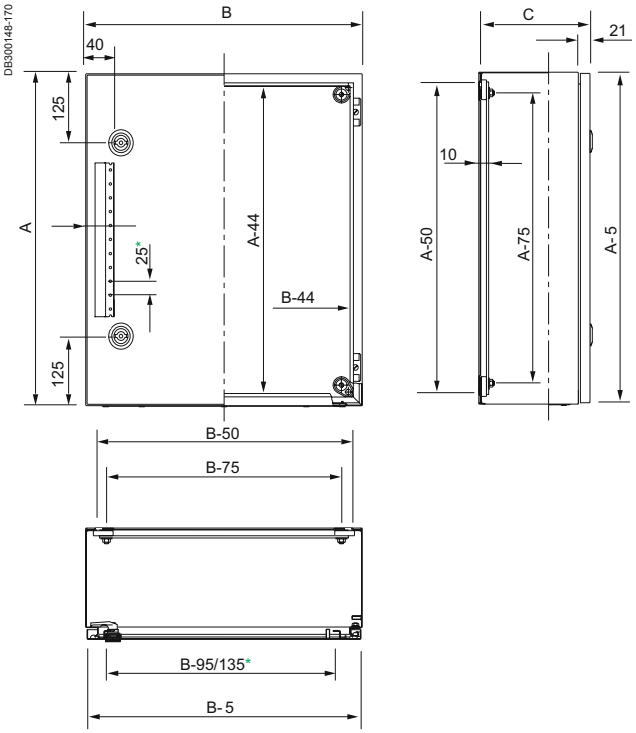


Fig. 2

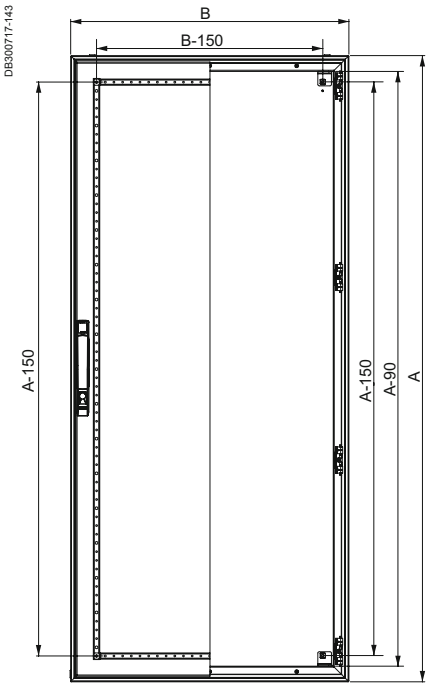


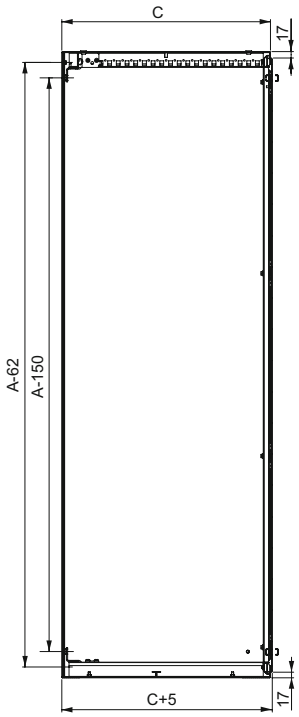
** Model 1200 x 800.*

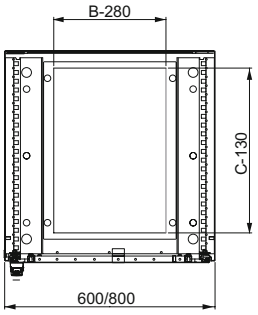
Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures
Dimensions

Spacial SMHF

A: Height.
B: Width.
C: Depth.



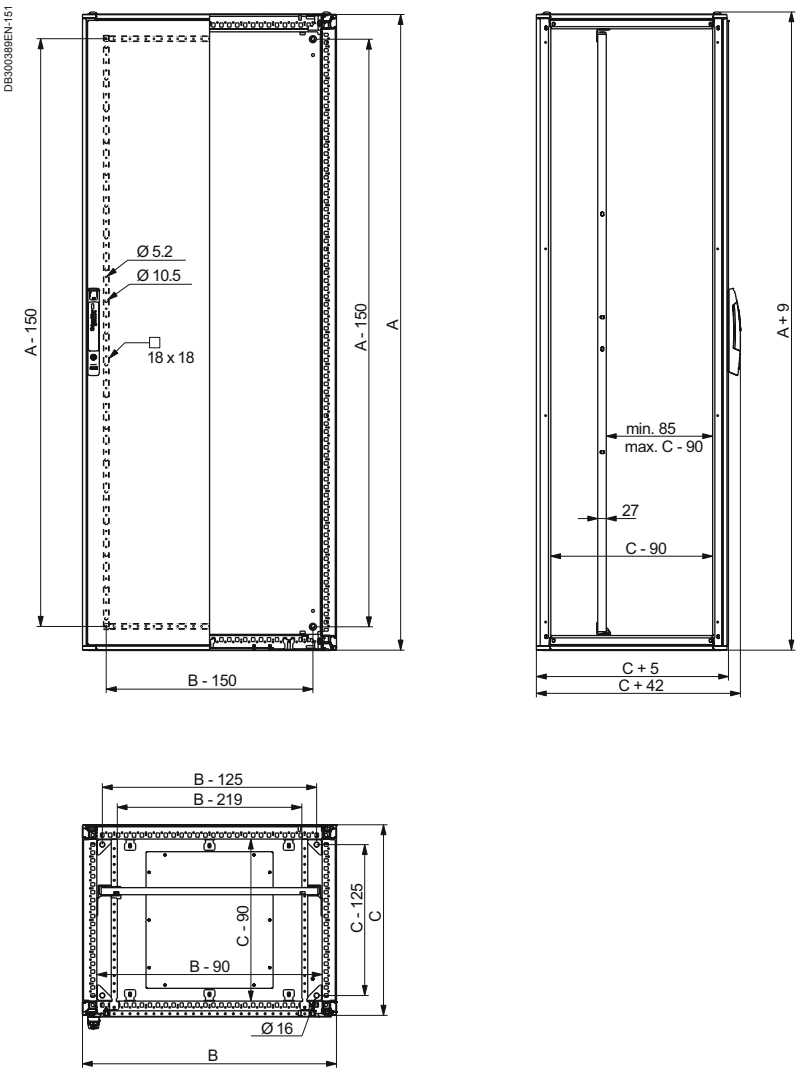




Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures
Dimensions

Spacial SFHF

A: Height.
B: Width.
C: Depth.



Electromagnetic protected steel enclosures
Accessories



All mounting accessories are compatible with the SF and SM standard range.
- Mounting plate (see page 220).
- Rails (see page 230).
- 19" frame (fixed and swinging) (see page 378).

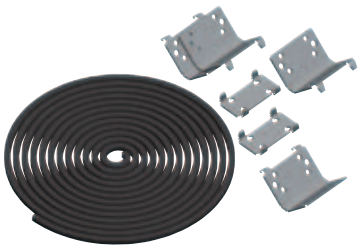
PB500084-43



Earth braids
- They guarantee the earth connection for high frequencies, avoiding the disturbing electric currents that are produced.
- **Material:** tinned copper.
- **Supply:** 10 earth braids (nuts and washers not included).

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Section (mm^2)	Terminal Ø (mm)	References
150	12	6	6.5	**NSYEB156D6**
	17	10	6.5	**NSYEB1510D6**
155	17	16	6.5	**NSYEB1516D8**
200	27	25	6.5	**NSYEB2025D8**
	33	50	6.5	**NSYEB2050D8**

PB500513-49



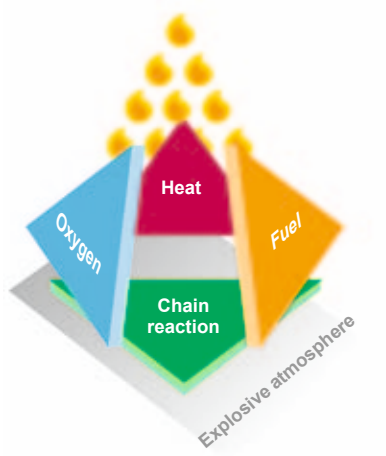
EMC coupling kit
- Used to join enclosures side-by-side or depthwise.

Special gasket for EMC solution.
Attenuation level is decreased by 5 db when enclosures are joined (please consult us).
- **Ingress protection rating:** IP55.

Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	Ref. SM EMC
1800	400	**NSYSFHFBK184**
	600	**NSYSFHFBK186**
2000	400	**NSYSFHFBK204**
	600	**NSYSFHFBK206**
	800	**NSYSFHFBK208**
	1000	**NSYSFHFBK2010**
2200	600	**NSYSFHFBK226**
	800	**NSYSFHFBK228**

Enclosures for explosive atmospheres
Introduction

PB500059-52



Potentially explosive atmospheres: important information

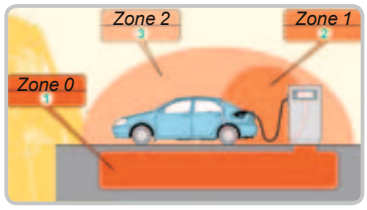
> What is ATEX?

■ It is a term commonly used to describe potentially EXplosive ATmospheres and standards for protection systems and equipment.
■ Two European directives, ATEX 99/92/CE and ATEX 94/9/CE, and international standards IEC 60079 and IEC 61241, harmonized with EN European standards, apply to this field.

> How is a potentially explosive atmosphere defined according to ATEX?

■ An potentially explosive atmosphere is defined as a mix of flammable substances in the form of gas, vapour, dust (cloud or deposit) which, in air and under normal atmospheric conditions, can completely or partially catch fire in the form of an explosion when exposed to a source of ignition.

PB500060-47



PB500061-26



> Classification of an explosive atmosphere

■ They are classified into groups and zones according to directive 99/92/CE and IEC standards as follows:

Destination	Categories/presence of potentially explosive atmosphere	Hazardous zones	Atmosphere
Group I Mines	**M1 and M2**	**Gas and dust (G & D)**	
Group II surface Industries	1 Permanent or frequent	**Zone 0:** gas and vapour	G
		Zone 20: mist and dust	D
	2 Occasional	**Zone 1:** gas and vapour	G
		Zone 21: mist and dust	D
	3 Rare	**Zone 2:** gas and vapour	G
		Zone 22: mist and dust	D

Equipment for potentially explosive atmospheres

■ Since 1st July 2003, European directive ATEX 94/9/CE has made it compulsory to use certified electric or non-electric equipment when it must be installed in zones with explosive atmospheres (gas or dust).
■ Certification must be provided by a body which is notified according to the same directive.
■ The body notifies its assessment of the quality of the production and certifies that the product complies with the health and safety demands defined in the directive and the international standards.
■ The certificate shows the category of the product by marking, and thus the zone and atmosphere in which it can be used.
■ The standards define the following types of protection for electric equipment:

Electrical equipment				
CENELEC	**IEC**	**Gas: symbol of the types wof protection**	**CENELEC/IEC**	**Powder: symbol of the types of protection**
EN 60079-0	IEC 60079-0	General rules	IEC/EN 61241-0	General rules
EN 50015	IEC 60079-6	**o**-oil immersion	IEC/EN 61241-1	**tD**-protection by enclosures
EN 50016	IEC 60079-2	**p**-pressurised enclosures	IEC/EN 61241-4	**pD**-protection by pressurisation
EN 50017	IEC 60079-5	**q**-powder filling	IEC/EN 61241-11	**iD**-protection by intrinsic safety
EN 60079-1	IEC 60079-1	**d**-flameproof enclosures	IEC/EN 61241-18	**mD**-protection by encapsulation
EN 60079-7	IEC 60079-7	**e**-increased safety		
EN 50020	IEC 60079-11	**i**-intrinsic safety		
EN 60079-15	IEC 60079-15	**n**-type of protection "n"		

■ Enclosures are certified as components. They will be assembled with other ATEX electrical, pneumatic and hydraulic components, among others to form a final solution which, in turn, must be ATEX-certified and subject to a declaration of conformity.

Definition

Product directive 94/9/CE:
defines the manufacturers' obligations.

Personal protection directive 99/92/CE:
defines the users' obligations.

Degree of protection:
In hazardous areas, equipment is required to offer a minimum degree of protection of IP54, but it can be tested or certified with a higher degree of protection.

Enclosures for explosive atmospheres
Introduction



Fields of application of Schneider Electric ATEX enclosures

> 3 Material solutions for wall-mounting enclosures

Steel **Stainless-steel** **Polyester**

Three types of enclosures

- All the wall-mounting enclosures presented in this brochure comply with standards for protection against the increased risk of explosion in atmospheres charged with gas (G) and/or dust (D).
- The Schneider Electric offer, designed to be used in group II, is classified as category 2.

Destination	Categories/presence of potentially explosive atmosphere	Hazardous zones	Atmosphere
Group I Mines	M1 and M2	Gas and dust (G & D)	
Group II surface Industries	1 Permanent or frequent	**Zone 0:** gas and vapour	G
		Zone 20: mist and dust	D
	2 Occasional	**Zone 1:** gas and vapour	G
		Zone 21: mist and dust	D
	3 Rare	**Zone 2:** gas and vapour	G
		Zone 22: mist and dust	D

Zone of application of Schneider Electric ATEX wall-mounting enclosures.

- Category 2 products can be used as category 3.
- Our products are qualified for increased safety "e" (Ex e) but not for explosionproof safety "d" (Ex d).
- The marking of the wall-mounting enclosures is shown page 542.
- The wall-mounting enclosures offer a degree of protection IP66 according to EN 60529, exceeding the recommendations of the ATEX directive.
- Certification of our production sites and inspection procedures guarantees observance and consistency of the quality level.

Enclosures for explosive atmospheres
Introduction

PB501817-54



> Industrial environments, equipment rooms

Spacial S3DEX steel enclosure

- The **Spacial S3DEX steel enclosure** is certified by the LCIE with no. LCIE 02ATEX0037U (component certification).
- Ten sizes: from 300 x 200 x 150 mm to 1000 x 800 x 300 mm.
- Degree of protection: IP66.
- Ambient temperature limits: -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C.
- Resistance to external mechanical impacts: IK10.
- Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint, RAL 7035 grey colour.

PB501818-56



> Laboratories, agri-business industry, specific hygiene and corrosion demands

Spacial S3XEX stainless-steel enclosure

- The **Spacial S3XEX stainless-steel enclosure** is certified by the LOM with no. LOM 09ATEX3068U (component certification).
- Seven sizes: from 300 x 200 x 150 mm to 1000 x 800 x 300 mm.
- Degree of protection: IP66.
- Ambient temperature limits: -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C.
- Resistance to external mechanical impacts: IK10.
- Scotch-Brite® brushed finish.

PB501819-58



> Seaside, petrochemical, severely corrosive environments

Thalassa PLMEX polyester enclosure

- The **Thalassa PLMEX polyester enclosure** is certified by the LOM with no. LOM 10ATEX3051U (component certification).
- Seven sizes: from 307 x 255 x 164 mm to 1056 x 852 x 350 mm.
- Degree of protection: IP66.
- Ambient temperature limits: -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C.
- Resistance to external mechanical impacts: IK10.
- Black colour.

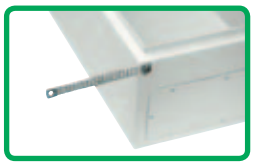
[!] In accordance with the ATEX directive

- The enclosures bear the marking shown page 542.
- The enclosures offer a degree of protection of IP66 according to EN 60629, reaching the highest dust protection according to ATEX standards.
- The certification of our production sites and inspection procedures guarantees the observance and regularity of the quality level.

Protective of all applications in ATEX II2 or II3 areas –surface installations with occasional or rare risks– thanks to ATEX-certified steel, stainless-steel and polyester enclosures.

Enclosures for explosive atmospheres
Introduction

PB500411-32



Personnel safety
Blind nut for external earth connection.

PB500407-32



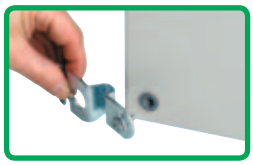
Earthing studs welded to the door and inside the body.

PB502996-32



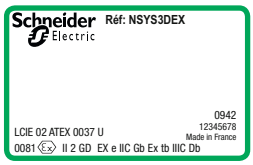
Robust
The chassis is mounted on four 10-mm shouldered backstuds.

PB500413-32



The 4 fixing holes are blocked by 4 crimped blind nuts.

DB300871



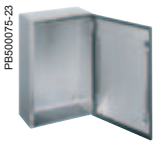
Label
Example of specific ATEX marking (description: page 542).

DB300073-27



Enclosures for explosive atmospheres
Characteristics, accessories



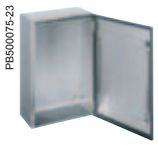


Characteristics	Spacial S3DEX	Spacial S3XEX
	The enclosures have the following marks: Ⓔ II 2 GD Ex e IIC Gb Ex tb IIIC Db IP6X according to ATEX directive 94/9/EC and standards EN 60079-0, EN 60079-7, EN 60079-31. Compared with the universal Spacial wall-mounting enclosure, the Spacial S3DEX enclosure has: ■ The four fixing holes blocked by four crimped blind nuts. ■ One crimped M8 blind nut for an external earth connection (braid not supplied). **Enclosure body** ■ 4 M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds for mounting the mounting plate and the step slides leaving a space of 10 mm behind them. ■ Welded earthing stud for equipotential connection between the door and the body. **Door** ■ Standard enclosure supplied with a double-bar lock. ■ Equipotential connection between the door and the body by means of the M6 x 16 earthing screws. ■ Removable and reversible door, opening to 120°. ■ Simple reversal of linkage. ■ Maximum load: 50 kg/m². ■ Perforated rails on the door: 2 vertical rails from H = 400 mm, 2 vertical rails and 2 horizontal rails from W = 800 mm. ■ Ambient temperature limits: -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C.	The enclosures have the following marks: Ⓔ II 2 GD Ex e II tD A21 IP6X according to ATEX directive 94/9/EC and standards EN 60079-0, EN 60079-7, EN 61241-0 and EN 61241-1. ■ Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). Gutter-shaped front profile. ■ 2 perforated vertical profiles on the door (from a height of 600 mm), with drill holes with a diameter of 4.25 mm and a pitch of 25 mm for installing accessories. ■ Door reinforcement frame (from a height of 1000 mm), cross-section of 20 mm x 15 mm, with drill holes with a diameter of 5 mm and a pitch of 25 mm. ■ Standard closure with 3-mm double-bar lock (chrome-plated zamak). ■ 2 closure points for heights of more than 500 mm. ■ Stainless-steel hinges screwed onto the body of the enclosure, making it easier to remove and invert the door. Opening angle: 120°. ■ M6 x 16 screws on the door and on the body, allowing equipotential connection. ■ The wall-fixing lugs are compulsory; they are blocked by sealing plugs. The 4 fixing holes are blocked by 4 crimped blind nuts. □ 304 stainless-steel: reference **NSYPFCX**. □ 316L stainless-steel: reference **NSYPFC2X**. ■ One crimped M6 blind nut for an external earth connection (braid not supplied). ■ Authorised ambient temperature limits: -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C.
Material	Steel	Stainless-steel material AISI 304L (316L on request)
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint	Scotch-Brite® brushed finish
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	-
Ingress protection rating	IP66 (enclosures with single door)	IP66
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK10

[!] The accessories of the Spacial standard wall-mounting enclosures can be installed in the Spacial S3DEX wall-mounting enclosures. However, plastic accessories should not be used, due to the risk of a static charge.

[!] The accessories of the Spacial S3X enclosure can be installed in the Spacial S3XEX enclosure. However, plastic accessories should not be used, due to the risk of a static charge.











Characteristics			Spacial S3DEX	Spacial S3XEX	Thalassa PLMEX	Accessories	
Dimensions (mm)						Mounting plates	
						Plain	Silkscreened
Height	Width	Depth	References				
300	200	150	**NSYS3DEX3215**	**NSYS3XEX3215**	-	**NSYMM32**	-
	300	200	**NSYS3DEX3320**	-	-	**NSYMM33**	-
308	255	160	-	-	**NSYPLMEX3025**	**NSYMM3025**	-
400	300	200	**NSYS3DEX4320**	**NSYS3XEX4320**	-	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**
	400	200	**NSYS3DEX4420**	-	-	**NSYMM44**	**NSYMS44**
430	330	200	-	-	**NSYPLMEX43**	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**
500	400	200	**NSYS3DEX5420**	**NSYS3XEX5420**	-	**NSYMM54**	**NSYMS54**
530	430	200	-	-	**NSYPLMEX54**	**NSYMM54**	**NSYMS54**
600	400	200	-	**NSYS3XEX6420**	-	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**
		250	**NSYS3DEX6425**	-	-	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS46**
	600	250	**NSYS3DEX6625**	-	-	**NSYMM66**	**NSYMS66**
647	436	250	-	-	**NSYPLMEX64**	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**
700	500	250	**NSYS3DEX7525**	**NSYS3XEX7525**	-	**NSYMM75**	**NSYMS75**
747	536	300	-	-	**NSYPLMEX75**	**NSYMM75**	**NSYMS75**
800	600	250	-	**NSYS3XEX8625**	-	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**
		300	**NSYS3DEX8630**	-	-	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**
847	636	300	-	-	**NSYPLMEX86**	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**
1000	800	300	**NSYS3DEX10830**	**NSYS3XEX10830**	-	**NSYMM108**	-
1056	852	350	-	-	**NSYPLMEX108**	**NSYMM108**	-

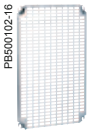
Enclosures for explosive atmospheres
Characteristics, accessories



Characteristics	Thalassa PLMEX		
	The enclosures have the following marks: Ⓔx II 2 GD Ex e II Ex tD A21 IP66 according to ATEX directive 94/9/EC and standards EN 60079-0, EN 60079-7, EN 61241-0 and EN 61241-1. **Specific ATEX characteristics** ■ The surface resistance is < 109 Ω. ■ Ambient temperature limits: -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C. ■ The enclosures must be fixed by 4 stainless-steel lugs, which are mounted in inserts to be placed on the rear of the enclosure, in horizontal or vertical position. Ref.: **NSYPFXPLM**.		
Colour	RAL 9004 black		
Ingress protection rating	IP66		
Mechanical protection rating	IK10		
References	**NSYPLMEX3025**	**NSYPLMEX43/54/64/75/86**	**NSYPLMEX108**
Built-in canopy	No	Yes	Yes
Opening	120°	180°	180°
Pins	Stainless-steel	Polyamide	Stainless-steel
Locking system	2 double-bar lock	2 double-bar lock	1 lock with doublebar insert and 4-point closure
Lock outside sealed zone	No	Yes	Yes
Notch system for DIN rails every 25 mm	No	Yes	Yes
Mounting plate assembly	Installed studs	Inserts and studs	Inserts and studs

Accessories for Thalassa PLM enclosures can be installed in Thalassa PLMEX enclosures.
However, plastic accessories should not be used, due to the risk of a static charge.









NSYAEFPFSC / NSYAEFPFXSC



NSYPFXPLM





Microperforated	Telequick	Mixed symmetrical chassis	Wall-fixing lugs Steel	Wall-fixing lugs Stainless-steel	Step slides	Padlocking
-	NSYMR32	-	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	-	-
NSYMF33	NSYMR33	NSYMD33	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR200	-
-	NSYMR3025	-	-	NSYPFXPLM	-	-
NSYMF43	NSYMR43	NSYMD43	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR200	-
NSYMF44	-	-	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR200	-
NSYMF43	NSYMR43	-	-	NSYPFXPLM	NSYDPLM200	NSYKPLM
NSYMF54	NSYMR54	NSYMD54	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR200	-
NSYMF54	NSYMR54	-	-	NSYPFXPLM	NSYDPLM200	NSYKPLM
NSYMF64	NSYMR64	NSYMD64	-	NSYPFXPLM	NSYSDCR200	-
NSYMF64	NSYMR64	NSYMD64	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR250	-
NSYMF66	NSYMR66	NSYMD66	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR250	-
NSYMF64	NSYMR64	-	-	NSYPFXPLM	NSYDPLM250	NSYKPLM
NSYMF75	NSYMR75	NSYMD75	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR250	-
NSYMF75	NSYMR75	-	-	NSYPFXPLM	NSYDPLM300	NSYKPLM
NSYMF86	NSYMR86	NSYMD86	-	NSYPFXPLM	NSYSDCR250	-
NSYMF86	NSYMR86	NSYMD86	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR300	-
NSYMF86	NSYMR86	-	-	NSYPFXPLM	NSYDPLM300	NSYKPLM
NSYMF108	NSYMR108	NSYMD108	NSYAEFPFSC	NSYAEFPFXSC	NSYSDCR300	-
NSYMF108	NSYMR108	-	-	NSYPFXPLM	NSYDPLM350	NSYBCPL

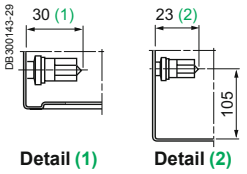
Enclosures for explosive atmospheres
Dimensions

Spacial S3DEX

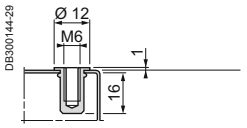
1-door enclosure

A: Height
B: Width
C: Depth

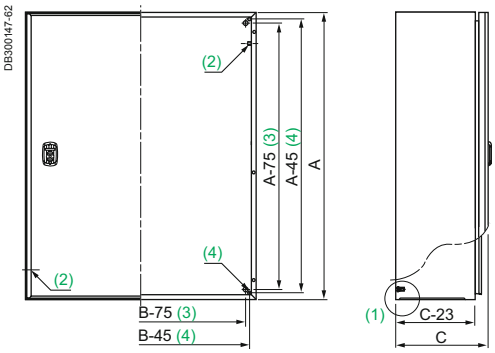
(1) 4 M8 x 25 mm backstuds.
(2) 2 M6 x 17.5 mm earthing studs.
(3) Stud centre-to-centre distance.
(4) Crimped blind nut centre-to-centre distance.
(5) Blind nut for external earth.

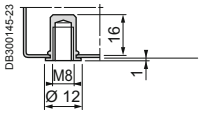


Detail (1) **Detail (2)**

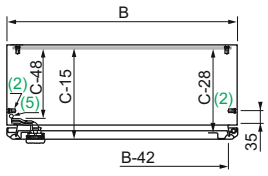


Detail (4)
4 crimped blind nuts for direct fixing of the fixing lugs

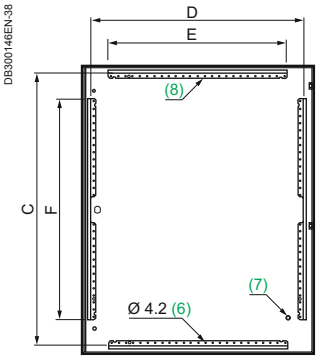




Detail (5)
1 crimped blind nut for the external earth



Perforated rails on the door

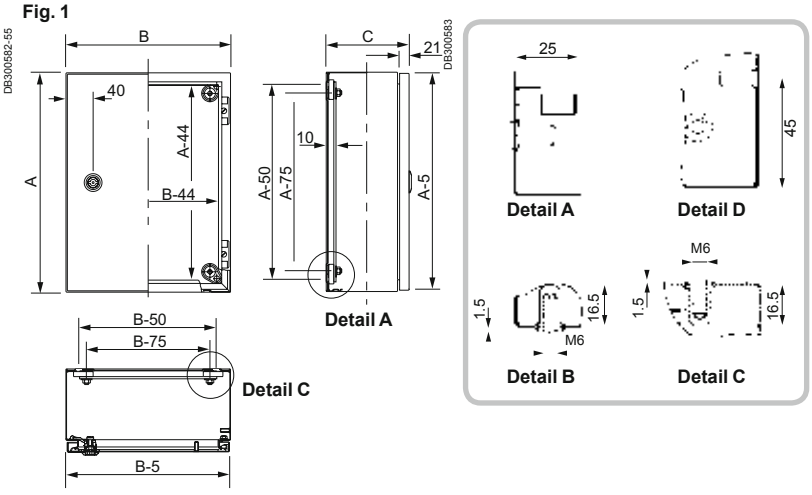


(6) Perforations with a pitch of 25 mm.
(7) 1 M6 x 17.5 mm earthing stud.
(8) The doors of enclosures with dimensions of less than 800 x 600 mm do not have horizontal wire guides.

Enclosure (8)		Perforated rails on the door (mm)			
Height (A) (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Vertical		Horizontal	
		F	D	E	C
400	300	320	237	-	-
	400	320	337	-	-
600	400	370	337	-	-
	600	370	537	-	-
700	500	470	437	-	-
800	600	570	537	-	-
1000	800	770	737	620	949

Spacial S3XEX

Fig. 1



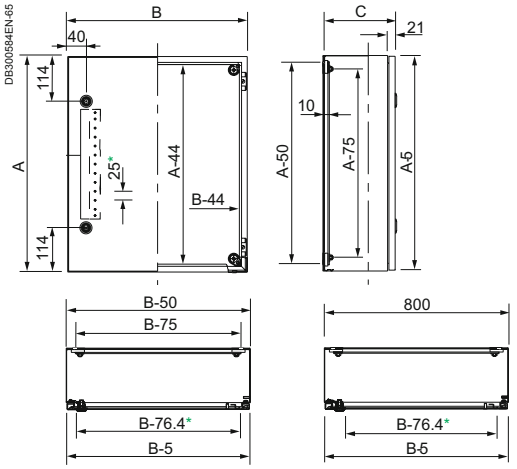
Enclosures for explosive atmospheres
Dimensions

Spacial S3XEX

External dimensions (mm)			
Height (A)	**Width (B)**	**Depth (C)**	**Fig.**
300	200	150	1
400	300	200	1
500	400	200	2**
600	400	200	2
700	500	250	2
800	600	250	2
1000	800	300	3

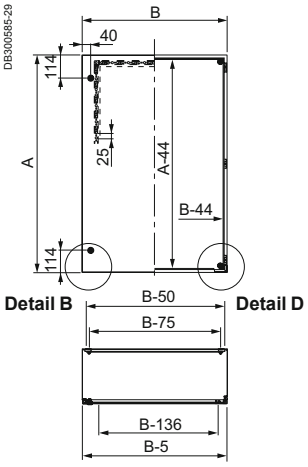
*** Without door reinforcement.*

Fig. 2



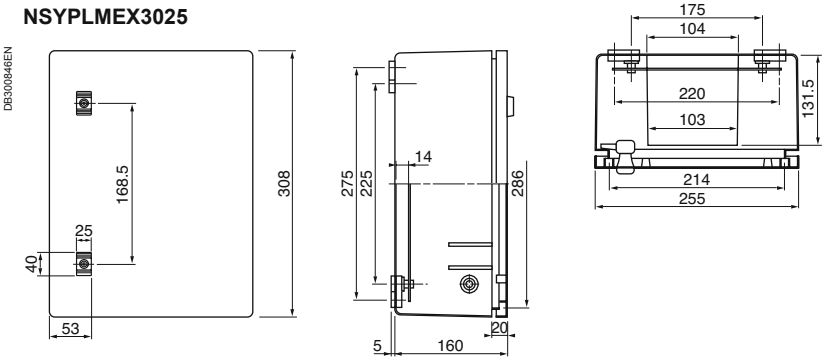
* *Door reinforcement.*

Fig. 3

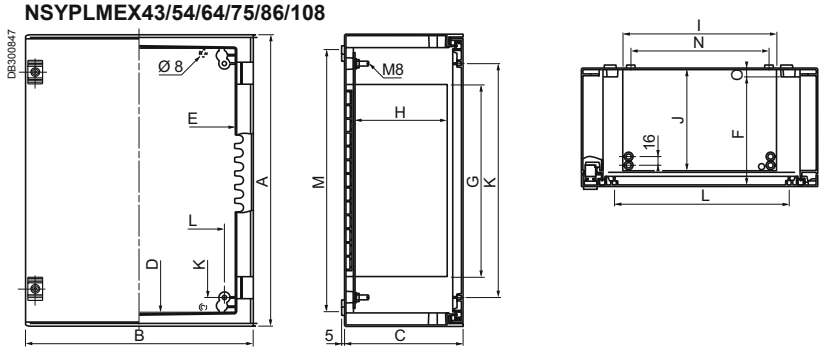


Thalassa PLMEX

NSYPLMEX3025



NSYPLMEX43/54/64/75/86/108



Dimensions (mm)										Bottom screw and door bosses		Fixing	
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**O**	**References**
430	330	200	380	260	181	247	150	179	168	325	225	13	**NSYPLMEX43**
530	430	200	480	360	181	347	150	279	168	425	325	13	**NSYPLMEX54**
647	436	250	580	360	228	388	192	279	212	525	325	13	**NSYPLMEX64**
747	536	300	680	460	278	487	241	379	261	625	425	15	**NSYPLMEX75**
847	636	300	780	560	278	587	241	479	261	725	525	15	**NSYPLMEX86**
1056	852	350	980	760	327	775	280	680	300	925	725	15	**NSYPLMEX108**

Human-Machine Interface

Human-Machine Interface Solutions

Steel

> Indoor non-clean industrial environment

Control enclosure with suspension system

PB500420-45



Control Desks

PB501195-23



PB501200-33



PB501199-29



PC racks

PB500501-34



Stainless-steel

> Demanding industrial environment

Control Desks

PB501267-40



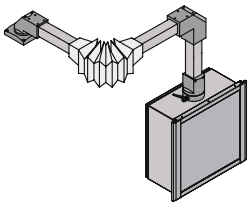
PC racks

PB501228-67



Human-Machine Interface

PB502200-32



Spacial S3CM Control enclosure with suspension system

The Spacial S3CM offer for human-machine interface combines **robustness** with **aesthetics** and **ergonomics**. Consist of:

- **control enclosure**,
- a **keyboard-box**,
- a **suspension system** of arms and joints, for a fixed or rotating solutions,
- and **support accessories**.

> See page 406

PB500068-61



Spacial SD Control desks

The range of Spacial SD control desks provides all the functions required of a workstation intended for industrial and infrastructure applications.
Spacial SD offers two clearly differentiated solutions:

- the **SD Compact control desk**,
- the **SD Control desk with console**.

The range has protection ratings of IP55 and IK10, which guarantee the safety and the protection of the installed devices.

> See page 416

PB500208-16



Spacial SF suitable PC rack

The Spacial SF PC rack is designed to protect and control computer equipment in an industrial environments.
Access to the various functions and working heights, guaranteeing optimum comfort.
The roof and panels, fixed from the inside, prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

> See page 432

PB501267-30



Spacial SDX Control desks

The Spacial SDX range of control desks offers all the functions required to set up a control station that meets the industrial or infrastructural needs of applications in harsh environments or in the food and beverage sector.
Easy to implement, compatible with dialogue components, guaranteeing the security and protection of control devices, these control desks, with their range of dimensions, meet the strictest needs of their users.

> See page 417

PB501223-55



Spacial SMX monobloc PC rack

The stainless-steel monobloc PC racks have been especially designed to protect computer equipment installed in corrosive or specially environments that require washing or exposure to sprays of liquid.
Access to the various functions and working heights, guaranteeing optimum comfort.

> See page 436

Human-Machine Interface
Introduction

> The **Spacial S3CM offer** for human-machine dialogue consists of:
- control enclosures
- a box-keyboard
- a system of arms and joints fixed or rotating
- accessories.

The global dialogue system combines robustness with aesthetics and ergonomics.

PB500300-75



Human-Machine Interface Solutions

PB500433-33



Robust
■ 2 tube sizes in extruded steel, 50 and 80 mm square, thickness 40/10^{e} mm.
■ Top wall reinforced by a plate with a thickness of 30/10^{e} mm.

PB500418-29



Aesthetics
■ Extruded aluminium rail frame.
RAL 7040 paint: frame.
RAL 7035 paint: enclosure.
■ Customisation to your image or the aesthetics of your machine: consult us.

PB500446-37



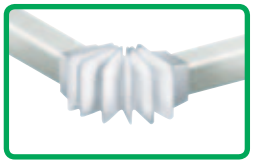
Ergonomics
Frame designed for handling the enclosure and facilitating the usage by the operator.

PB500439-21



Easy
Easy access to the equipment by a rear door, opening to 120°.
■ Direct installation of accessories on the enclosure frame rail:
□ vertical document support,
□ keyboard support,
□ laptop computer support.
■ A box-keyboard is installed directly on the enclosure.

PB500300



Flexibility
Rotation through 170°; complete range of joints, fixed or rotating.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Human-Machine Interface
Introduction

Every model is suitable for tubes with a square section of:
- **50 mm for medium loads,**
- **80 mm for heavy loads**

(see selection table on page 414).

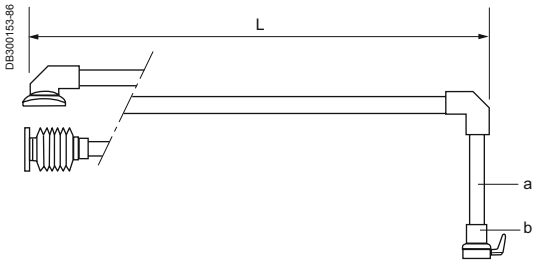
Steps to choose the suspension system (medium or heavy loads)

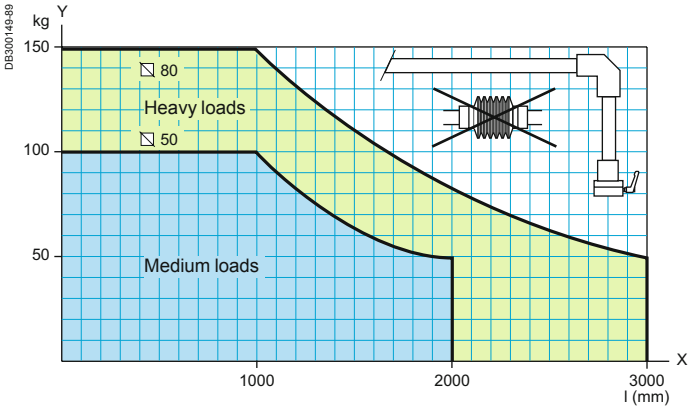
1 - Define the total load of the system*: a + b + enclosure + installed equipment (Y axis).

2 - Define the length of arm L (X axe).

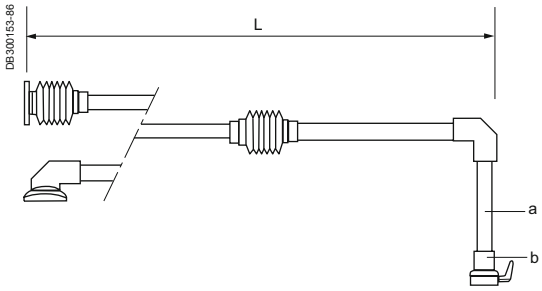
3 - Define the configuration:

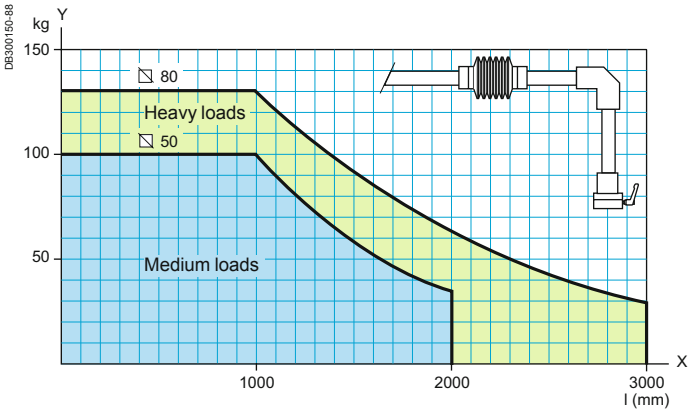
■ Suspension system **without** intermediate joint.





■ Suspension system **with** intermediate joint.



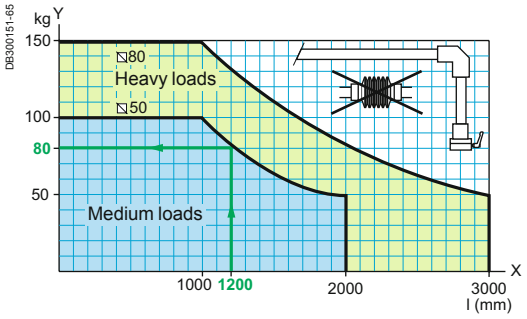


** The load (a + b + enclosure + installed equipment) must be less than the maximum load.*

Example

1 - Total load (kg) = 80 kg.
2 - Length (L) = 1200 mm.
3 - Suspension system without intermediate joint.

Recommended system
> Medium loads ⌀ 50.



Human-Machine Interface
Characteristics

PB500431-32



Perforated rails installed on lateral studs.

PB500432-49



Rear door with double-bar lock.

PB500417-33



Detail of the reinforcement plate.

PB500434-44



Fixing of the trim frame by screws.

PB500435-66



Characteristics	Spacial S3CM
	The control enclosures consist of: ■ A steel body equipped with: □ reinforcement plate: the top wall is reinforced by a plate (3 mm) and pierced with a hole Ø 54 or 87 mm (according to the reference) to allow hanging installation of the enclosure, □ 4 welded studs on the 2 inner vertical walls, for fixing the rails, □ 2 rails (with drill holes) for installing equipment, □ a rear door, opening to 120° and closing with double-bar lock. ■ An aluminium front face (2.5 mm thick): □ this surface is protected on both sides by a plastic film, allowing the installation of the dialogue elements, □ a trim frame made from 4 extruded-aluminium rails: the frame and the front face are delivered assembled. Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder, RAL 7040 grey colour (other colours on demand). ■ The design of these rails takes into account the accessory mounting functions (lamp, document support, keyboard support, laptop support, etc.), the ergonomics for handling the enclosure and its overall aesthetics.
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP54
Mechanical protection rating	IK10

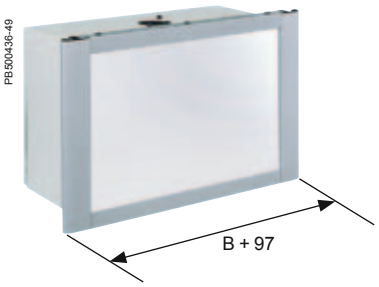
Enclosure dimensions (mm)			Enclosure load (kg)	Tube section (mm)	References
Height	Width	Depth			
300	300	200	8.6	50	**NSYS3CM303020**
	400	200	9.5	50	**NSYS3CM304020**
400	400	200	11.4	50	**NSYS3CM404020**
	600	250	17.9	50	**NSYS3CM406025***
500	500	250	20.2	50	**NSYS3CM505025**
600	600	200	26.5	50	**NSYS3CM606020***
	800	300	34.9	80	**NSYS3CM608030**
800	600	300	33.6	80	**NSYS3CM806030***

** Enclosure equipped with a cable-gland plate.*

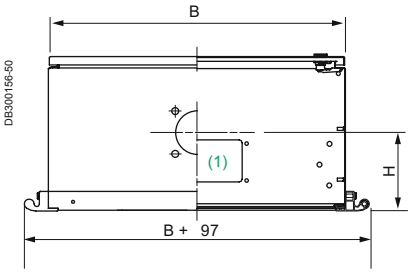
Human-Machine Interface
Dimensions

Enclosure dimensions (mm)								Cable-gland plate	Ø Top hole (mm)	Fig.	Enclosure
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	D	F	G	H	J				References
300	300	200	162	262	262	100	45	-	54	1	**NSYS3CM303020**
	400	200	162	362	262	100	45	-	54	1	**NSYS3CM304020**
400	400	200	262	362	362	100	45	-	54	1	**NSYS3CM404020**
	600	250	262	562	362	125	75	■	54	1	**NSYS3CM406025***
500	500	250	362	462	462	125	75	-	54	1	**NSYS3CM505025**
600	600	200	462	562	562	100	45	■	54	1	**NSYS3CM606020***
	800	300	462	762	562	150	100	-	87	2	**NSYS3CM608030**
800	600	300	662	562	762	150	100	■	87	2	**NSYS3CM806030***

** Enclosure equipped with a cable-gland plate.*



W600 enclosure + box-keyboard installation



(1) Cable-gland plate.

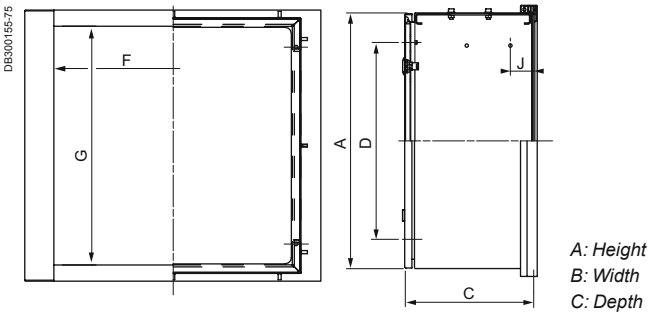


Figure 1
Enclosure depth from 200 to 250

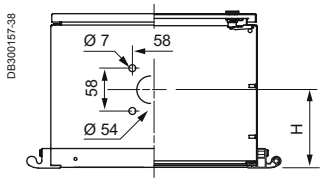
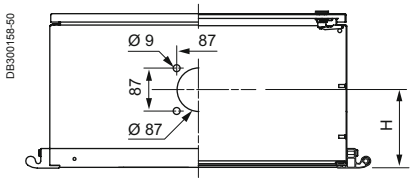
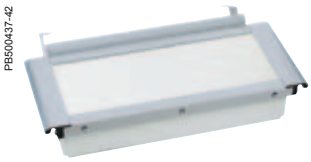


Figure 2
Enclosure depth 300

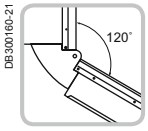


Human-Machine Interface
Specific accessories

Box-keyboard for control enclosure



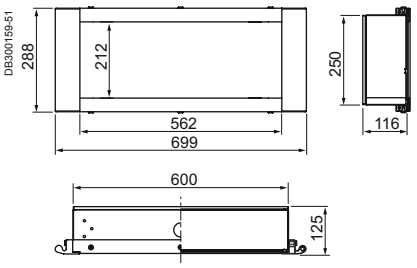




Detail from the installation of the box-keyboard on the control enclosure.

Characteristics	Box-keyboard for control enclosure
	The box is installed on the control enclosures with a width of 600 mm. It then has an angle of 120° with its front face. All the accessories required for installation are delivered with 2 brackets and 1 trim rail, 1 hose for cable entry. The box for the keyboard consists of: ■ a steel body, structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder, RAL 7035 grey colour, with a screwed cover, ■ an aluminium front face (2.5 mm thick) for installing a keyboard, ■ a trim frame made from 2 extruded-aluminium rails guaranteeing ergonomic handling of the box and the aesthetics of the unit. The frame and the front face are delivered assembled. Structured finish, epoxypolyester powder, RAL 7040 grey colour.
Ingress protection rating	IP54
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Weight	8 kg
Reference	

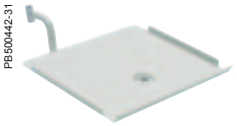
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	
250	600	116	**NSYCMT2560110**





Support

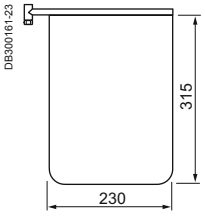


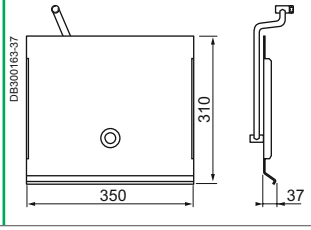


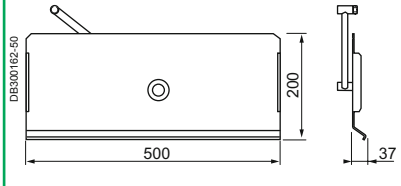


Characteristics	Support		
	Vertical	**Laptop computer**	**Keyboard**
	Installation on the left or right rail of the frame of the control enclosure.		
Material	Sheet steel		
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder		
Colour	RAL 7035 grey		
Thickness	12/10e mm	20/10e mm	20/10e mm
Weight	1.15	2.04	2.16
References			

Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)			
315	230	-	**NSYCMSPP**	-	-
-	350	310	-	**NSYCMBPC**	-
-	500	200	-	-	**NSYCMBPT**

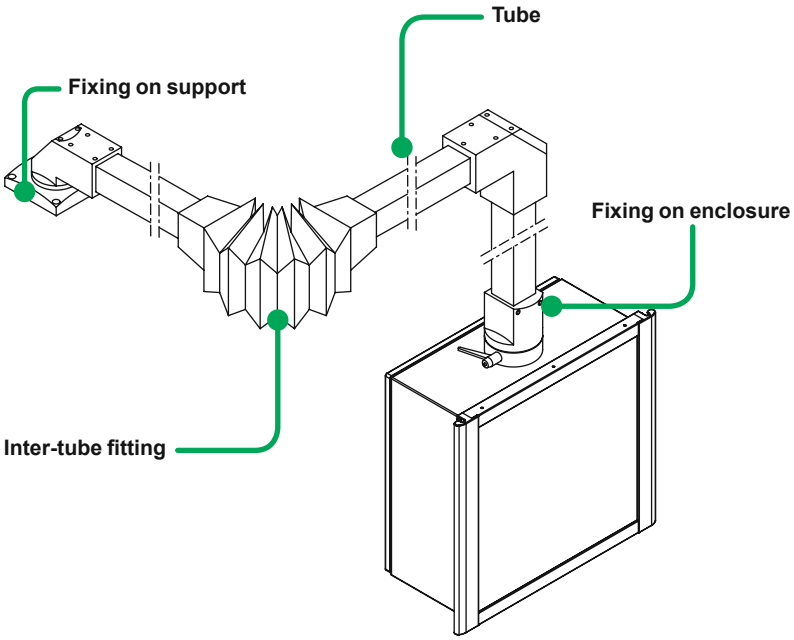




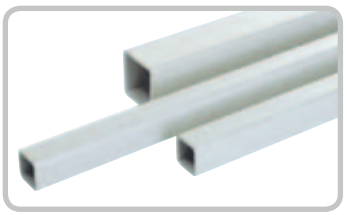


Human-Machine Interface
Specific accessories

Suspension system



PB500422

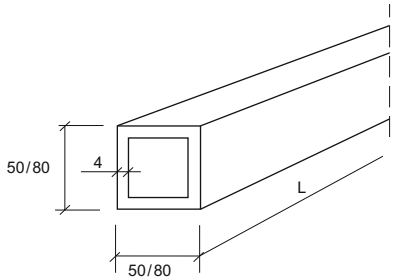


Tube

- The tubes are available in:
  - 2 sizes: square of 50 and 80 mm,
  - 4 lengths: 0.5, 1, 1.5 and 2 m.
- **Material:** extruded steel.
- **Finish:** structured finish, powder.
- **Colour:** RAL 7035 grey.
- **Thickness:** 40/10e mm.
- **Weights:**
  - 50 x 80: 6.5 kg/m,
  - 80 x 80: 10.5 kg/m.

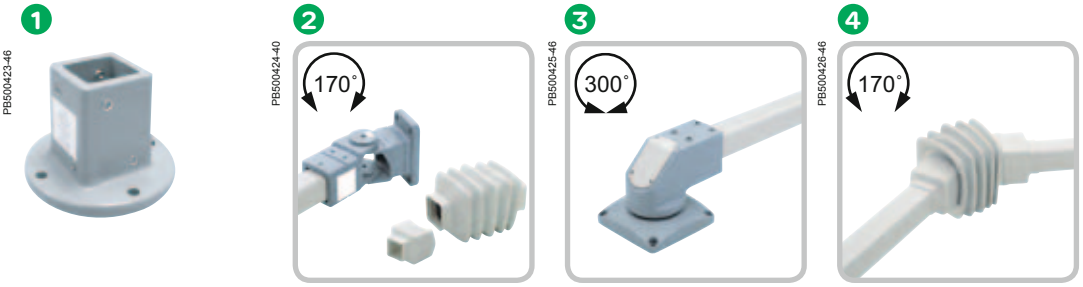
Joints	50 mm square	80 mm square
Length (m)	References	
0.5	NSYCMT5005	NSYCMT8005
1	NSYCMT5010	NSYCMT8010
1.5	NSYCMT5015	NSYCMT8015
2	NSYCMT5020	NSYCMT8020

DB300174-62

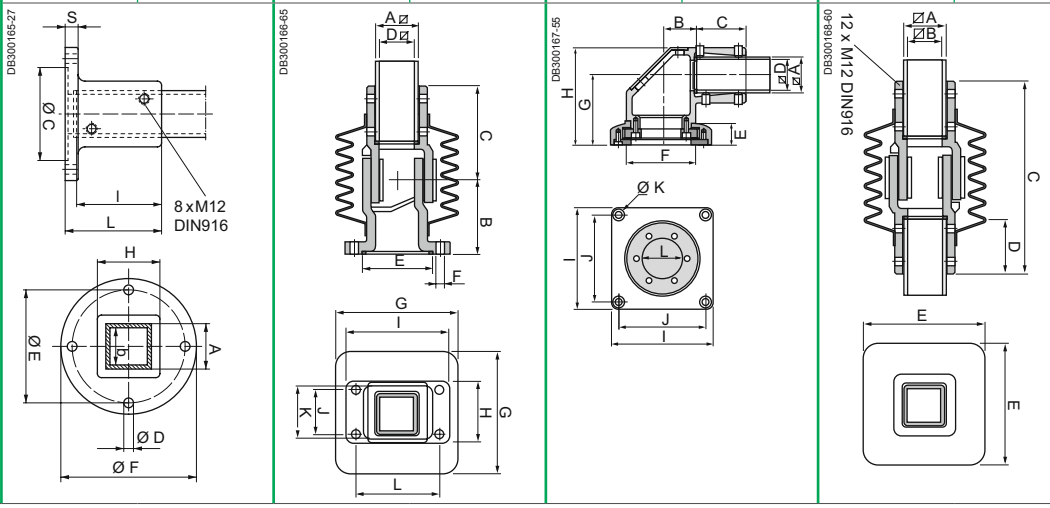


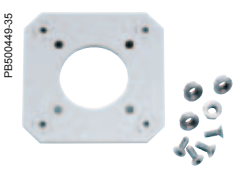
Human-Machine Interface
Accessories

Suspension system



Characteristics	Fixed base		Wall fixing with joint		Rotating straight fitting		Horizontal inter-tube joint	
	Support foot for direct horizontal or vertical connection.		Device allowing rotation through 170° of a horizontal tube, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, and its fixing on a vertical surface. Protection by bellows, RAL 7035 grey colour. Possibility of passing cables through the inside of the joint.		Device allowing the fixing and rotation through 295° of tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, in horizontal position. Without blocking the chosen position. Fixing by 4 screws, not included.		Device allowing the linking and rotation through 170° of 2 horizontal tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm. Protection by bellows, RAL 7035 grey colour. Possibility of passing cables through the inside of the joint.	
Material	Moulded steel		Moulded steel		Moulded steel		Moulded steel	
Colour	RAL 7040 grey		RAL 7040 grey		RAL 7040 grey		RAL 7040 grey	
Weight (kg)	3.25	7	4.35	9.45	5.4	15.7	4.25	10
Dimensions (mm)								
Ø A	**50 mm square**	**80 mm square**	**50 mm square**	**80 mm square**	**50 mm square**	**80 mm square**	**50 mm square**	**80 mm square**
B	42	72	92	115	50	74	42	72
C	105	134	118	160	68	98	236	320
D	11	11	42	72	42	72	67	94
E	125	173	85	130	30	45	148	190
F	152	201	11	11	96	144	-	-
G	-	-	148	190	96	141.5	-	-
H	72	111	80	115	134	195.5	-	-
I	97	126	130	175	140	210	-	-
J	-	-	55	90	120	180	-	-
K	-	-	68	103	9	13	-	-
L	110	140	105	150	55	84	-	-
S	15	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
References								
	NSYCMUMR50	**NSYCMUMR80**	**NSYCMUMA50**	**NSYCMUMA80**	**NSYCMUMC50**	**NSYCMUMC80**	**NSYCMUIA50**	**NSYCMUIA80**



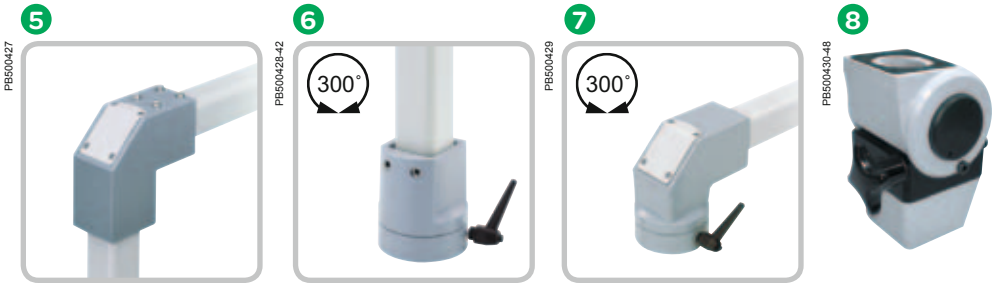


Adapter part for enclosure D300 / Ø 80 mm

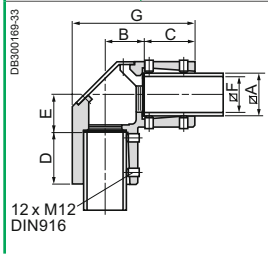
Reference
NSYCMUCPAD87

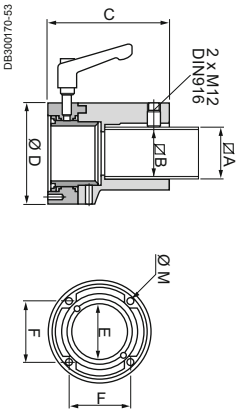
Human-Machine Interface
Accessories

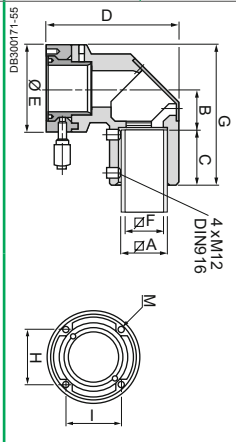
Suspension system

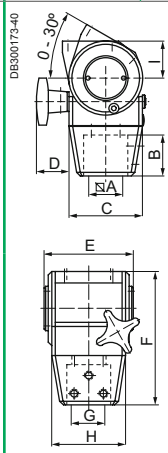


Characteristics	Fixed bracket		Rotating fixing on enclosure		Rotating fixing in bracket on enclosure		Tilting fixing on enclosure	
	Our system of tubes and joints, fixed or rotating, enables all the solutions to respond to the installation needs of the control enclosures for human-machine dialogue. Device allowing the combination and fixing of a horizontal tube with a vertical tube.		Device allowing the fixing and rotation through 310° of tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, in vertical position. System for blocking in the chosen position. Fixing through the support surface by 4 screws.		Devices allowing the fixing and rotation through 310° of tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, in horizontal position. System for blocking in the chosen position. Fixing through the support surface by 4 screws.		This fixing allows the enclosures to be tilted up to 30°. System for blocking in the chosen position. It is installed on enclosures with depths of 200 and 250 mm. The installation on enclosures with a depth of 300 mm requires an adapter plate.	
Material	Aluminium		Aluminium		Aluminium		-	
Colour	RAL 7040 grey		RAL 7040 grey		RAL 7040 grey		-	
Weight (kg)	1.35	2.4	1.25	3.1	2	6.55	2.98	3.10
Dimensions (mm)								
Ø A	**50 mm square**	**80 mm square**	**50 mm square**	**80 mm square**	**50 mm square**	**80 mm square**	**50 mm square**	**80 mm square**
B	46	56	42	72	46	56	55	55
C	60	83	115	145	60	83	100	100
D	60	83	96	139	147	190	44	44
E	46	56	52.3	85	96	139	121	121
F	42	70	58	87	42	72	182	182
G	144	193	-	-	154	208.5	50	50
H	-	-	-	-	42	70	100	100
I	-	-	-	-	58	87	50	50
M	-	-	M6	M8	M6	M8	-	-
References								
	NSYCMUTC50	**NSYCMUTC80**	**NSYCMUCR50**	**NSYCMUCR80**	**NSYCMUCC50**	**NSYCMUCC80**	**NSYCMUCP50**	**NSYCMUCP80**







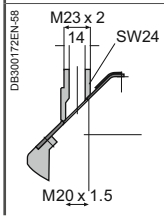


Adapter for signalling beacon



- It is installed on fixed brackets ref. **NSYCMUTC50** and **NSYCMUTC80**.
- **Material:** aluminium.
- **Finish:** structured finish, powder.
- **Colour:** RAL 7040 grey.

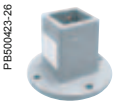
Weight	0.025 kg	0.08 kg
Ø A	50 mm square	80 mm square
References		
	NSYCMACS50	**NSYCMACS80**



Human-Machine Interface
Selection guide

Enclosure	H x W x D (mm) top wall	References Tube section Ø 50 mm	Ø 80 mm
 PB500421-24	300 x 300 x 200	NSYS3CM303020	-
	300 x 400 x 200	NSYS3CM304020	-
	400 x 400 x 200	NSYS3CM404020	-
	400 x 600 x 250	NSYS3CM406025*	-
	500 x 500 x 250	NSYS3CM505025	-
	600 x 600 x 200	NSYS3CM606020*	-
	600 x 800 x 300	-	NSYS3CM608030
	800 x 600 x 300	-	NSYS3CM806030*

Tube	Length (m)	References Tube section Ø 50 mm	Ø 80 mm
 PB500422-33	0.5	NSYCMT5005	NSYCMT8005
	1	NSYCMT5010	NSYCMT8010
	1.5	NSYCMT5015	NSYCMT8015
	2	NSYCMT5020	NSYCMT8020

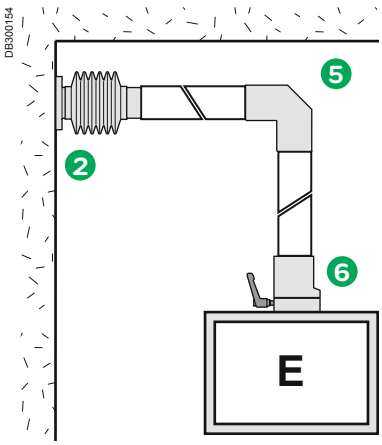
Fixing on support (steel material)		References Tube section Ø 50 mm	Ø 80 mm
 PB500423-26	① Fixed base	NSYCMUMR50	NSYCMUMR80
 PB500424-25	② Wall fixing with joint	NSYCMUMA50	NSYCMUMA80
 PB500425-30	③ Rotating straight fitting	NSYCMUMC50	NSYCMUMC80

Inter-tube fitting (aluminium material)		References Tube section Ø 50 mm	Ø 80 mm
 PB500426-28	④ Horizontal inter-tube joint	NSYCMUIA50	NSYCMUIA80
 PB500427-24	⑤ Fixed bracket	NSYCMUTC50	NSYCMUTC80

Fixing on enclosure (aluminium material)		References Tube section Ø 50 mm	Ø 80 mm
 PB500428-18	⑥ Rotating fixing on enclosure	NSYCMUCR50	NSYCMUCR80
 PB500429-28	⑦ Rotating fixing in bracket on enclosure	NSYCMUCC50	NSYCMUCC80
 PB500430-23	⑧ Tilting fixing on enclosure	NSYCMUCP50	NSYCMUCP80 (1)

** Enclosure equipped with a cable-gland plate.*
(1) Installation on an enclosure D300 requires plate ref. ***NSYCMUCPAD87*** *(see page 412).*

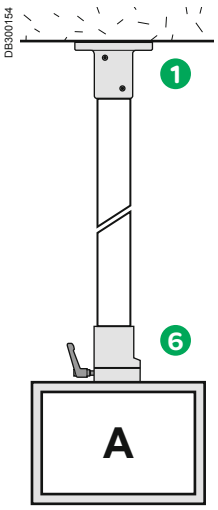
Human-Machine Interface
Examples



Fixing on support
2 See page 412

Inter-tube fitting
5 See page 413

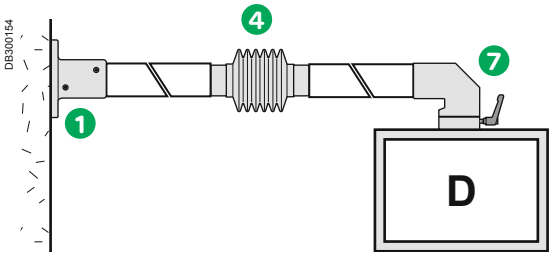
Fixing on enclosure
6 See page 413



Fixing on support
1 See page 412

Inter-tube fitting
-

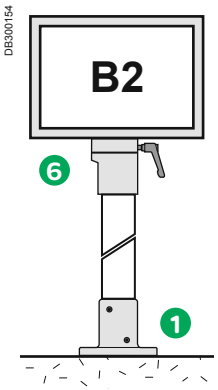
Fixing on enclosure
6 See page 413



Fixing on support
1 See page 412

Inter-tube fitting
4 See page 412

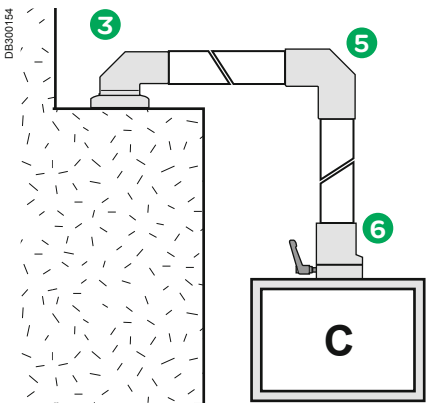
Fixing on enclosure
7 See page 413



Fixing on support
1 See page 412

Inter-tube fitting
-

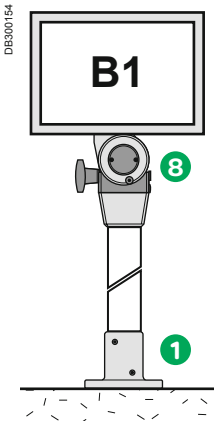
Fixing on enclosure
6 See page 413



Fixing on support
3 See page 412

Inter-tube fitting
5 See page 413

Fixing on enclosure
6 See page 413



Fixing on support
1 See page 412

Inter-tube fitting
-

Fixing on enclosure
8 See page 413

Human-Machine Interface
Introduction

SD

> The range of **Spacial SD** control desks provides all the functions required of a workstation intended for industrial and infrastructure applications.

PB501202-46



PB501201-46



PB501208-46



Steel control desks

PB501202-16



Accessibility
There are two versions of the Compact control desk:
- Front accessibility: designed for straightforward solutions.
- Front and rear accessibility through a removable panel: enables the installation of two adjoining plates and to work at the rear.

The control desk with console offers full accessibility, since it is fully accessible from the rear thanks to the 3-point closure door it includes.
For Spacial SD, the accessibility which allows quick and easy work is one of its main priorities.
For this reason, its design excludes the central upright.

PB501197-32



Easy
The console opens easily and safely thanks to the installed pneumatic opening lid stays.
Cable entry is optimised because all the models of the range include a cable-gland plate with two adjustable parts.

PB501199-14



Convenience
The possibility of connecting the modular control desk to the modular consoles affords multiple combinations.
The opening direction of the door can be changed quickly thanks to the included hinges.

PB501194-19



Compatibility
Furthermore, the Spacial SD control desk is compatible with most of the accessories of the Spacial SF and SM ranges.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

- Assemble to order
- Mounting of standard accessories
- Painting
- Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Human-Machine Interface
Introduction

SDX

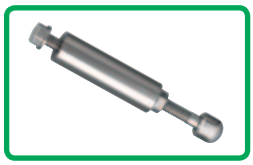
> The association of a monobloc control desk with one or more consoles enables all combinations. Complete accessibility to the inside of the control desk thanks to its design without intermediate crossbars.

PB501224-56



Stainless-steel control desks

PB502438-5



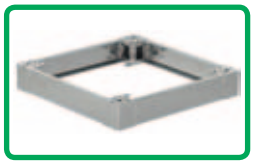
Hygiene
The high quality of the standard finish enables very easy maintenance while avoiding contamination. The hygienic feet made from 316L stainless-steel, adjustable between 140 mm and 200 mm height, make it easier to clean under the enclosures.

PB501232-32



Resistance to corrosion
High resistance to corrosion. 304L and 316L stainless-steels provide the best solutions for applications in extremely demanding environments.

PB502481-30



Compatibility with the other ranges
- ■ Stainless-steel accessories:
- □ plinths, locks.
- ■ Accessories of the steel control desks offer:
- □ mounting plate, pneumatic opening stay, etc.

PB501269

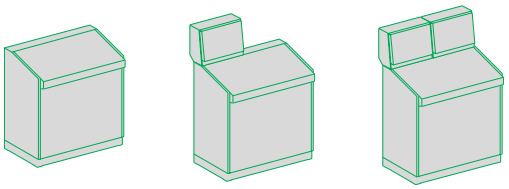


Convenient
The desk lid and the console are equipped with pneumatic opening stays (opening to 75°) allowing complete access to the inside and preventing sudden falls of the console or the hinged cover.
Equipped with adjustment rails for adjusting the depth of the mounting plate. Removable rear panel.

Examples of associations

Consoles and control desks

DE300593



Multiple combinations available.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

- Assemble to order
- Mounting of standard accessories
- Painting
- Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Human-Machine Interface
Characteristics

SD



SD



Characteristics	Compact control desk	Control desk with console
	Sheet steel	**Sheet steel**
	This range is available in 4 widths with fixed rear panel. Full accessibility is provided from the front (no central upright). Easy removable and reversible door opening to 120°. Locking by 3-mm doublebar lock (other inserts or cylinders also available, to be ordered separately, see page 428). Desk lid equipped with a pneumatic opening stay. Opens to 75°. Perforated reinforcement rails with a pitch of 25 mm. Control desk equipped with adjustment rails with a pitch of 25 mm and brackets allowing adjustment of the mounting plate depth. Cable-gland plate with 2 adjustable parts, with polyurethane gasket. M8 x 18-mm earthing bolt for equipotential connection between the door and the body.	Full accessibility is provided from the front and rear. Easy removable and reversible front door, opening to 120°. Locking by two-point locks with 3-mm double-bar insert. Desk lid equipped with a pneumatic opening stay. Opens to 75°. Perforated reinforcement rails with a pitch of 25 mm for quick installation of cables and cable ducts. Locking by two-point locks with 3-mm double-bar insert. Hinged console cover equipped with a pneumatic opening stay. Opens to 75°. Locking by two-point locks with 3-mm double-bar insert. Easy removable and reversible rear door, opening to 120°. Locking by three-point lock with flat escutcheon, 5-mm double-bar insert. One entry cable-gland plate, with polyurethane gasket. Control desk equipped with adjustment rails with a pitch of 25 mm and brackets allowing adjustment of the mounting plate depth. M8 x 18-mm earthing bolt for equipotential connection between the door and the body.
Material	Welded folded sheet steel	Welded folded sheet steel
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Thickness	15/10e mm	15/10e mm
Ingress protection rating	IP55	IP55
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK10
Options	It can also be equipped with a mounting plate, see page 430	Plinth options see page 426. It can also be equipped with a mounting plate, see options page 430. Locking system: other inserts or cylinders also available, see page 428. The console can support the installation of a 14" screen with an optional PC support plate, see page 430.

References

Dimensions (mm)			Door number		No. Front doors	No. Rear doors	No. cable gland plates	
Width (B)	Height	Depth	1	2				
600	1000	469	**NSYSD6**	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	1000	469	**NSYSD8**	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1400	845	-	-	1	1	1	**NSYSDF88**
		1045	-	-	1	1	1	**NSYSDF810**
1000	1000	469	-	**NSYSD10**	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1400	845	-	-	2	2	1	**NSYSDF108**
		1045	-	-	2	2	1	**NSYSDF1010**
1200	1000	469	-	**NSYSD12**	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1400	845	-	-	2	2	1	**NSYSDF128**
		1045	-	-	2	2	1	**NSYSDF1210**
1600	1400	845	-	-	2	2	2	**NSYSDF168**
		1045	-	-	2	2	2	**NSYSDF1610**

Human-Machine Interface
Characteristics

SD



SDX



	Compact control desk with rear panel	
	Sheet steel	**Stainless-steel sheet**
	Removable rear panel. It enables the installation of two racks back-to-back, allowing the installation of a large number of devices, while ensuring full accessibility from the front and the rear. At the top, these control desks are equipped with cable-entry cut-outs, that allows the installation of one or more modular consoles. Easy removable and reversible door, opening to 120°. Locking by 3-mm doublebar lock (other inserts or cylinders also available, to be ordered separately, see page 428). Desk lid equipped with a pneumatic opening stay. Opens to 75°. Perforated reinforcement rails with a pitch of 25 mm. Top cable-entry cut-outs covered by a entire blanking cover. Control desk equipped with adjustment rails with a pitch of 25 mm and brackets allowing adjustment of the mounting plate depth. Cable-gland plate with 2 adjustable parts, with polyurethane gasket. M8 x 18-mm earthing screw for equipotential connection between the door and the body.	
	Welded folded sheet steel	304L stainless-steel sheet
	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint	Scotch-Brite® brushed finish
	RAL 7035 grey	-
	15/10e mm	15/10e mm
	IP55	IP55
	IK10	IK10
	Modular consoles to be installed on top of compact control desk. See details and combinations page 424. It can also be equipped with a mounting plate, see page 430.	Stainless-steel modular consoles to be installed on top of compact control desk. See details and combinations page 424. It can also be equipped with a mounting plate.

	Door number		Door number	
	1	**2**	**1**	**2**
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	**NSYSDX6**	-
	NSYSD6R	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	**NSYSDX8**	-
	NSYSD8R	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	**NSYSDX10**
	-	**NSYSD10R**	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	**NSYSDX12**
	-	**NSYSD12R**	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-

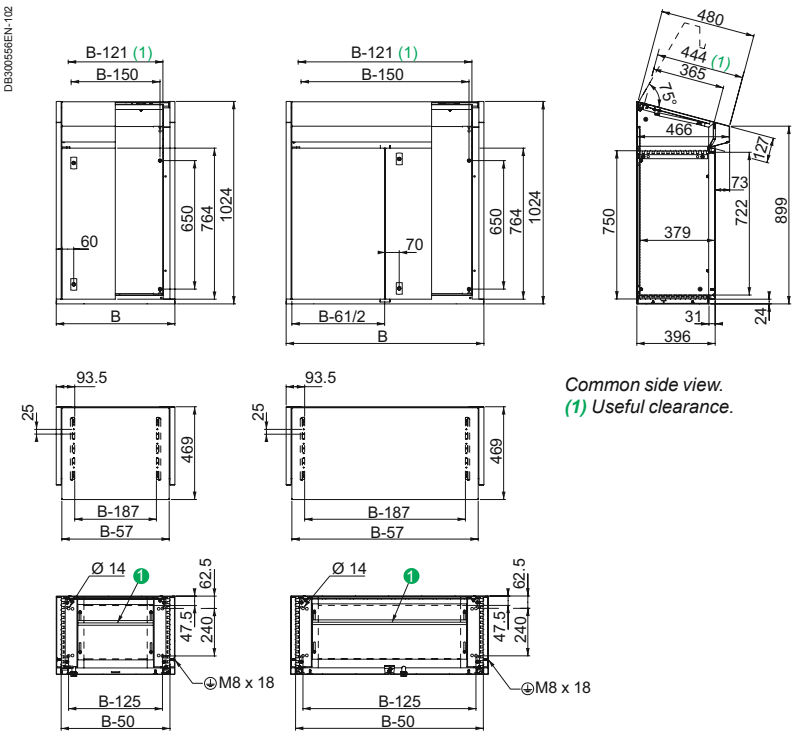
Human-Machine Interface
Dimensions

SD

Compact control desk

1 door

2 doors



Common side view.
(1) Useful clearance.

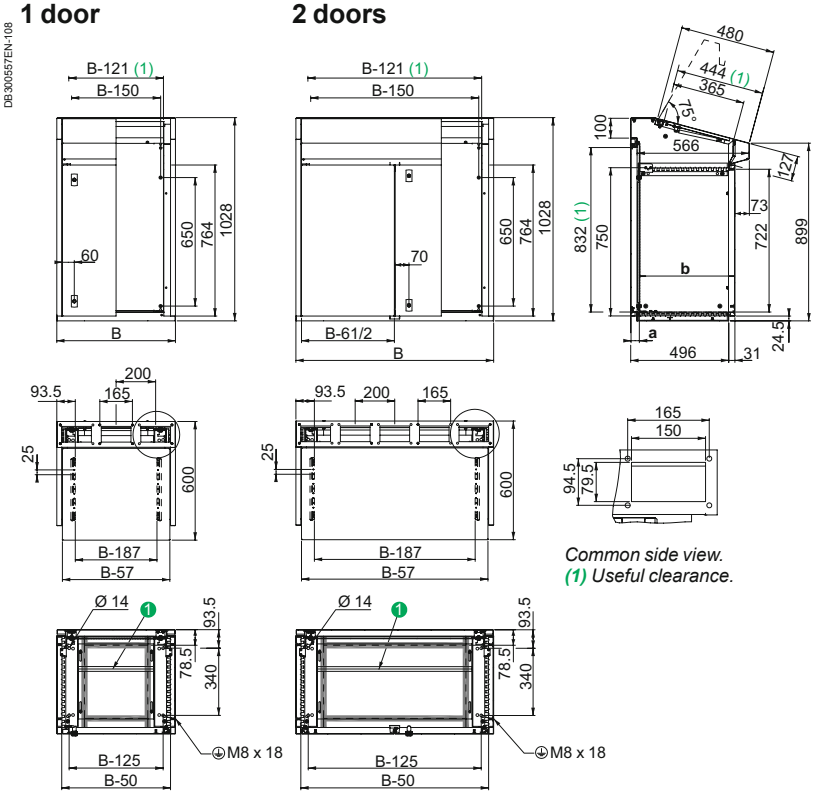
Cable-gland plate clearance dimensions (mm)	
Width	**Maximum opening**
B-280	56

SD

Compact control desks with rear panel

1 door

2 doors



Common side view.
(1) Useful clearance.

Cable-gland plate clearance dimensions (mm)	
Width	**Maximum opening**
B-280	56

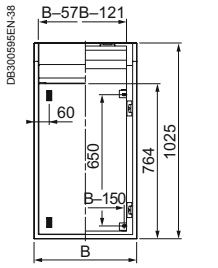
Adjustment of the depth of the mounting plate (mm)		
Depth	**Min.**	**Max.**
a	42	392
b	129	479

Human-Machine Interface
Dimensions

SDX

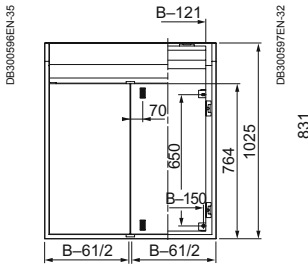
Compact control desks with rear panel

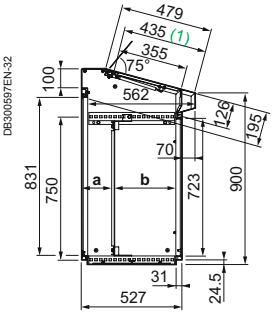
1 door



Detail of the cable-entry openings.

2 doors





Common side view.
(1) Useful clearance.

Cable-gland plate clearance dimensions (mm)

Width	Maximum opening
B-280	370

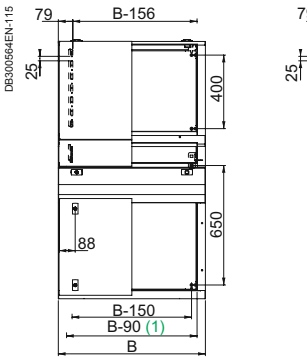
Adjustment of the depth of the mounting plate (mm)

Depth	Min.	Max.
a	45	395
b	126	476

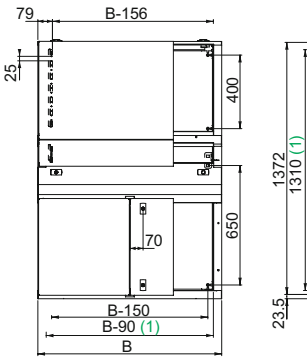
SD

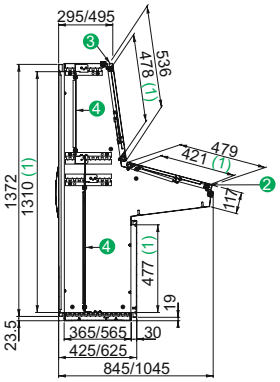
Control desk with console

1 door



2 doors





Common side view.
(1) Useful clearance.

Cable-gland plate clearance dimensions (mm)

Width	Maximum opening
B-280	56

Notes

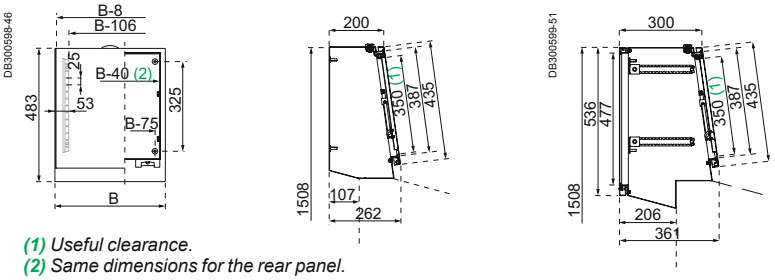
1	1 entry cable-gland plate
2	Maximum opening of the hinged desk lid: 75°
3	Maximum opening of the hinged console cover: 75°
4	Optional mounting plate installation, see page 430

SD SDX

Modular console

Depth 200 mm

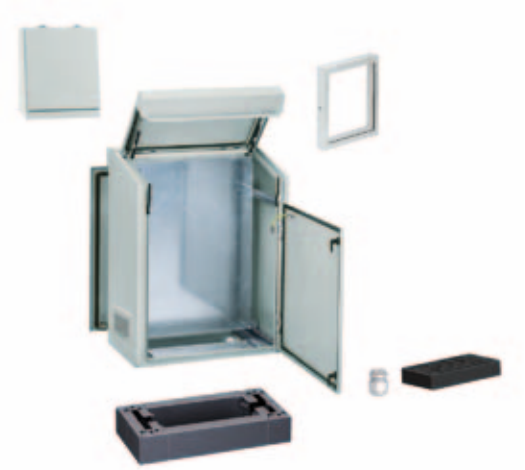
Depth 300 mm



(1) Useful clearance.
(2) Same dimensions for the rear panel.

Human-Machine Interface
Specific accessories overview

PB501814-77



Composition accessories

Modular consoles

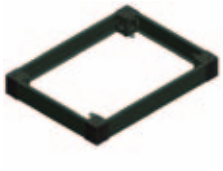
PB501206-30



Page 424

Floor

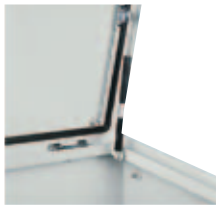
PB500330-33



Page 426

Door

PB501213-35



Page 427

Locking system

PB501216-17



Page 428

Windows

PB500995-28



Page 298

Installation accessories

Mounting acc.

PB501207-33



Page 430

Human-Machine Interface
Common accessories overview

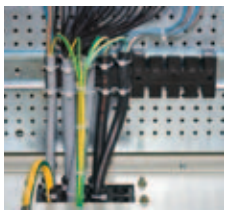
PB502439-55



Cable management

Cable holding

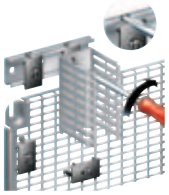
PB500966-40



Page 282

Cable ducting

PB500959-22



Page 285

Thermal management

Heaters

PB502050-29



Page 508

Ventilation

PB501044-26

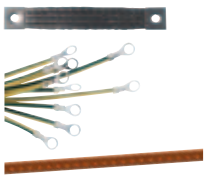


Page 460

Others

Earthing

PB500948-88 PB500217-18 PB500084-24



Page 300

Human-Machine Interface
Accessories

Modular consoles

SD



SDX



Characteristics	Modular consoles	
	Sheet steel	Stainless-steel sheet
	Hinged modular console cover equipped with a pneumatic opening stay. Opens to 75°. Locking of the hinged modular console cover by two 3-mm double-bar locks (other inserts or barrels also available, to be ordered separately, see page 428). Screw fixed rear panel equipped with step slides in the version with a depth of 300 mm.	
Material	Welded folded sheet steel	304L stainless-steel sheet
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint	Scotch-Brite® brushed finish
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	-
Thickness	15/10e mm	15/10e mm
Ingress protection rating	IP55	IP55
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK10
Options	The link between the control desk and the modular console requires, in certain cases, the addition of one or several blanking covers (to be ordered separately). Optional galvanised mounting plate.	

References

Dimensions (mm)			No. of cable entry cut-outs			
Width (B)	Height	Depth	2	3	2	3
400	483	200	**NSYSDC42**	-	**NSYSDCX42**	-
		300	**NSYSDC43**	-	**NSYSDCX43**	-
600	483	200	-	**NSYSDC62**	-	**NSYSDCX62**
		300	-	**NSYSDC63**	-	**NSYSDCX63**

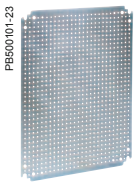
SD

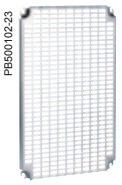


SDX





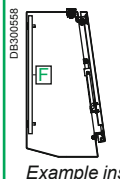




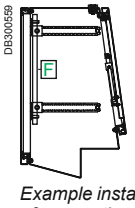
Characteristics	Blanking cover		Mounting plates for modular consoles
	To conceal the free space of the control desk when the width of the console or consoles is less than the width of the control desk. In any case, it is necessary to previously remove the top plate delivered with the control desk.		Steel mounting plates can be installed at the back of modular consoles (F). See more information about the mounting plates pages 214.
Material	Sheet steel	304L stainless-steel	Steel
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint,	-	-
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	-	-
Thickness	15/10e mm	15/10e mm	-
Fixing	Fixing by screws	Fixing by screws	-

References

Blanking cover length (mm)							
200			**NSYRP2**	**NSYRPX2**	-	-	-
Modular console width (mm)	**Fixing centre-to-centre distance (mm)**				**Plain mounting plate**	**Microperforated mounting plate**	**Telequick mounting plate**
	Height	**Width**					
400	325	325	-	-	**NSYMM44**	**NSYMF44**	**NSYMR44**
600	625	325	-	-	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMF64**	**NSYMR64**



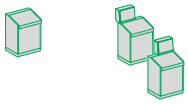
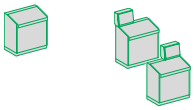
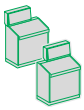
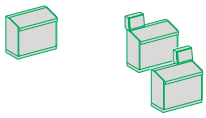
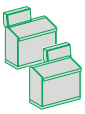
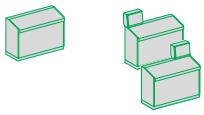
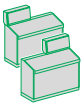
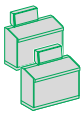
Example installation of a mounting plate in a console depth 200 mm.



Example installation of a mounting plate in a console depth 300 mm.

Human-Machine Interface
Accessories

Modular consoles

Combination examples of modular consoles installation	Compact control desk		Modular console		Blanking cover	
	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX
600						
	NSYSD6R	NSYSDX6	NSYSDC42 / NSYSDC43	NSYSDCX42 / NSYSDCX43	NSYRP2	NSYRPX2
	NSYSD6R	NSYSDX6	NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63	-	-
800						
	NSYSD8R	NSYSDX8	NSYSDC42 / NSYSDC43	NSYSDCX42 / NSYSDCX43	2 x NSYRP2	2 x NSYRPX2
	NSYSD8R	NSYSDX8	2 x NSYSDC42 / 2 x NSYSDC43	2 x NSYSDCX42 / 2 x NSYSDCX43	-	-
	NSYSD8R	NSYSDX8	NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63	NSYRP2	NSYRPX2
1000						
	NSYSD10R	NSYSDX10	NSYSDC42 / NSYSDC43	NSYSDCX42 / NSYSDCX43	3 x NSYRP2	3 x NSYRPX2
	NSYSD10R	NSYSDX10	NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63	2 x NSYRP2	2 x NSYRPX2
	NSYSD10R	NSYSDX10	NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63	2 x NSYRP2	2 x NSYRPX2
	NSYSD10R	NSYSDX10	NSYSDC42 + NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC43 + NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX42 + NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX43 + NSYSDCX63	-	-
1200						
	NSYSD12R	NSYSDX12	NSYSDC42 / NSYSDC43	NSYSDCX42 / NSYSDCX43	4 x NSYRP2	4 x NSYRPX2
	NSYSD12R	NSYSDX12	NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63	3 x NSYRP2	3 x NSYRPX2
	NSYSD12R	NSYSDX12	NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63	3 x NSYRP2	3 x NSYRPX2
	NSYSD12R	NSYSDX12	2 x NSYSDC62 / 2 x NSYSDC63	2 x NSYSDCX62 / 2 x NSYSDCX63	-	-
	NSYSD12R	NSYSDX12	NSYSDC42 + NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC43 + NSYSDC63	NSYSDCX42 + NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX43 + NSYSDCX63	NSYRP2	NSYRPX2

Human-Machine Interface
Accessories

SD SDX

Floor

For more information, see page 100.

PB502578-30 

PB502589-30 

PB502580-17 

PB502591-18 

Characteristics	Front and rear plinth				Plinth side panels			
	The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.				They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.			
Material	Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm		316L stainless-steel*		Folded sheet steel		316L stainless-steel*	
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin		-		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin		-	
Colour	RAL 7022 grey		-		RAL 7022 grey		-	
Ingress protection rating	IP30		IP30		IP30		IP30	
Mechanical protection rating	IK10		IK10		IK10		IK10	
Supply	■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements ■ Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements				■ Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements ■ Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements			
Control desk references	**Plinths references**							
Compact control desks with fixed rear panel	**100 mm**	**200 mm**	**100 mm**	**200 mm**	**100 mm**	**200 mm**	**100 mm**	**200 mm**
PB501200-14 **NSYSD6**	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPFX6100H	NSYSPFX6200H	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPSX5100H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H
NSYSD8	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPSX5100H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H
NSYSD10	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPFX10200H	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPSX5100H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H
NSYSD12	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPFX12100H	NSYSPFX12200H	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPSX5100H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H
Compact control desks with removable rear panel Sheet steel								
PB501202-14 **NSYSD6R**	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPFX6100H	NSYSPFX6200H	NSYSPS5100SD	NSYSPS5200SD	NSYSPSX5100H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H
NSYSD8R	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPFX8200H	NSYSPS5100SD	NSYSPS5200SD	NSYSPSX5100H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H
NSYSD10R	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPFX10200H	NSYSPS5100SD	NSYSPS5200SD	NSYSPSX5100H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H
NSYSD12R	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPFX12100H	NSYSPFX12200H	NSYSPS5100SD	NSYSPS5200SD	NSYSPSX5100H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H
Compact control desks with removable rear panel Stainless-steel								
PB501267-16 **NSYSDX6**	-	-	NSYSPFX6100H	NSYSPFX6200H	-	-	NSYSPSX5100H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H
NSYSDX8	-	-	NSYSPFX8100H	NSYSPFX8200H	-	-	NSYSPSX5100H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H
NSYSDX10	-	-	NSYSPFX10100H	NSYSPFX10200H	-	-	NSYSPSX5100H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H
NSYSDX12	-	-	NSYSPFX12100H	NSYSPFX12200H	-	-	NSYSPSX5100H	2 x NSYSPSX5100H
Control desk with console								
PB501208-14 **NSYSDF88**	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	-	-	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	-	-
NSYSDF108	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	-	-	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	-	-
NSYSDF128	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPF12200	-	-	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	-	-
NSYSDF168	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPF16200	-	-	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPS4200SD	-	-
NSYSDF810	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	-	-	NSYSPS6100SD	NSYSPS6200SD	-	-
NSYSDF1010	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	-	-	NSYSPS6100SD	NSYSPS6200SD	-	-
NSYSDF1210	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPF12200	-	-	NSYSPS6100SD	NSYSPS6200SD	-	-
NSYSDF1610	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPF16200	-	-	NSYSPS6100SD	NSYSPS6200SD	-	-

** 304L stainless-steel available (remove H suffix from references).*

Door

PB501213-42

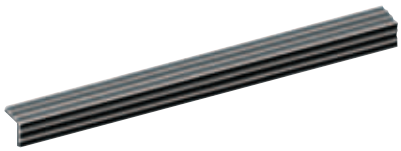


Pneumatic opening stay

- Holds the desk lid in open position at an angle of 75°.
- **Supply:** delivered with fixings.

Nominal load per stay (N)	Max. load on lid (kg)	Control desk references				Standard supply stay
		With fixed rear panel	With removable rear panel		With console	
			Sheet steel	Stainless-steel		
244	13	NSYSD6	NSYSD6R	NSYSDX6	NSYSDF88	NSYPLS24
		NSYSD8	NSYSD8R	NSYSDX8	NSYSDF810	NSYPLS24
300	11	-	-	-	NSYSDF168	NSYPLS30
		-	-	-	NSYSDF1610	NSYPLS30
	15	NSYSD12	NSYSD12R	NSYSDX12	NSYSDF128	NSYPLS30
		-	-	-	NSYSDF1210	NSYPLS30
	17	NSYSD10	NSYSD10R	NSYSDX10	NSYSDF108	NSYPLS30
		-	-	-	NSYSDF1010	NSYPLS30

PB501214



Document lip

- Retaining bar to be fixed on the front of the inclined control desk lid. Prevents documents and equipment from falling.
- **Material:** PVC, RAL 7011 grey.
- **Fixing:** fixing by adhesive.

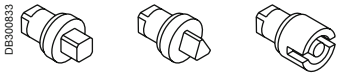
Control desk width (mm)	References
600	NSYDL6
800	NSYDL8
1000	NSYDL10
1200	NSYDL12
1600	NSYDL16

Human-Machine Interface
Accessories

Locking system



The Control desks are supplied with 3 mm double-bar escutcheon locks as standard.





Characteristics	Shape inserts	Escutcheon with key lock
	Possibility to replace the standard shape insert: ■ 8-mm triangular insert, ■ 8-mm male square insert, ■ 7-mm male square insert.	Insert breakage torque: 15 daN.
Material	-	Polyamide PA 6 material charged with 30 % fibreglass
Colour	-	RAL 7011 grey
Mechanical protection rating	-	IK10
Fire resistance	-	650°C
References		
8-mm triangular insert	**NSYTT8CRN**	-
8-mm male square insert	**NSYTC8CRN**	-
7-mm male square insert	**NSYTC7CRN**	-
405E key	-	**NSYML405SD**
Without insert	-	-

Human-Machine Interface
Accessories

Locking system

PB501217-38



Pivoting handle

To be installed on the rear door of Control desk with console, replacing the flat escutcheon supplied as standard.
Ergonomic locking system with pivoting handle (delivered without insert).
Broad range of inserts for covering the greatest variety of needs (shape inserts, DIN cylinders, KABA, ASSA).
Changing the opening direction to right / left thanks to the symmetric design of the lock unit (no linkages to be removed).
Lock unit supported by 2 screws.

PA 6 charged with 30 % fibreglass

RAL 7011 grey

IK10

650°C

-

-

-

-

NSYSDH

Accessories

PB500614-19



Shape inserts

Shape inserts	References
6-mm square insert	**NSYINS61**
6-mm female square insert	**NSYINS6G1**
7-mm square insert	**NSYINS71**
8-mm square insert	**NSYINS81**
8-mm female square insert	**NSYINS8G1**
8-mm square insert with slot	**NSYINS8H1**
6.5-mm triangular insert	**NSYINT61**
7-mm triangular insert	**NSYINT71**
8-mm triangular insert	**NSYINT81**
9-mm triangular insert	**NSYINT91**
10-mm triangular insert	**NSYINT101**
10-mm keyless hexagonal insert	**NSYINH31**
3-mm double-bar insert	**NSYINDB31**
5-mm double-bar insert	**NSYINDB51**
Daimler Benz insert	**NSYINBENZ1**
Fiat insert	**NSYINFIAT1**
USA keyless slot insert	**NSYINUSA1**
2 x 4 keyless slot insert	**NSYIN241**
Crown insert	**NSYINCW1**

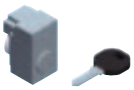
PB501218



Push button

Push button	Reference
Push button	**NSYINPULSD**

PB500616-18



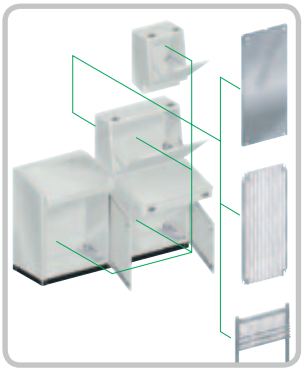
Cylindrical barrels

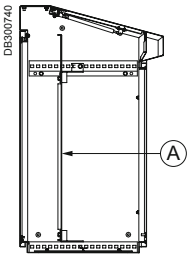
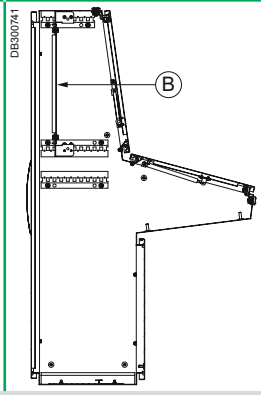
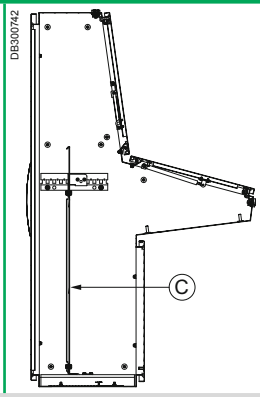
Cylindrical barrels	References
Lock with 405E key	**NSYIN405E1**
Lock with 421E key	**NSYIN421E1**
Lock with 455 key	**NSYIN4551**
Lock with 1242E key	**NSYIN1242E1**
Lock with 1332E key	**NSYIN1332E1**
Lock with 2124E key	**NSYIN2124E1**
Lock with 2131A key	**NSYIN2131A1**
Lock with 2132A key	**NSYIN2132A1**
Lock with 2331A key	**NSYIN2331A1**
Lock with 2433A key	**NSYIN2433A1**
Lock with 2452E key	**NSYIN2452E1**
Lock with 3113A key	**NSYIN3113A1**
Lock with 3122E key	**NSYIN3122E1**
Lock with 3123A key	**NSYIN3123A1**
Lock with 3131A1 key	**NSYIN3131A1** New
Lock with 3133A key	**NSYIN3133A1**
Lock with 3422E key	**NSYIN3422E1**
Lock with 3432E key	**NSYIN3432E1**
Lock with 6101 key	**NSYIN6101** New
Lock with EDF1300 key	**NSYINF1301**
Lock with EDF1400 key	**NSYINF1401**
Michelin 8079 keyless lock	**NSYINICHEL8791**
Michelin 8133 keyless lock	**NSYINICHEL8131**
Michelin 8376 keyless lock	**NSYINICHEL8371**
E1 keyless lock	**NSYINE11**

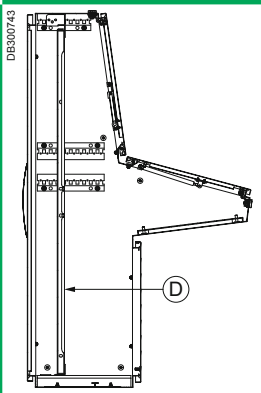
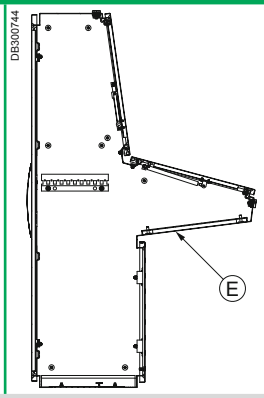
Human-Machine Interface
Accessories

Mounting accessories

PB501219-37



	Compact control desks				Control desk with console							
Installation type												
Control desk	Mounting plates (1)											
Width (B) (mm)	Plain		Telequick		Plain		Telequick		Plain		Telequick	
	Surface (dm²)	References	Surface (dm²)	References	Surface (dm²)	References	Surface (dm²)	References	Surface (dm²)	References	Surface (dm²)	References
600	35	NSYPMP8560	34	NSYTMP6760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	49	NSYPMP8580	48	NSYTMP6780	31	NSYPMP4580	30	NSYTMP4280	49	NSYPMP8580	48	NSYTMP6780
1000	63	NSYPMP85100	61	NSYTMP67100	40	NSYPMP45100	39	NSYTMP42100	63	NSYPMP85100	61	NSYTMP67100
1200	77	NSYPMP85120	75	NSYTMP67120	77	NSYPMP45120	39	NSYTMP42120	77	NSYPMP85120	75	NSYTMP67120
1600	-	-	-	-	67	NSYPMP45160	-	-	105	NSYPMP85160	-	-

	Control desk with console							
Installation type								
Control desk	Mounting plates							
Width (B) (mm)	Plain (1)		Telequick (2)		Plain		Telequick	
	Surface (dm²)	References	Surface (dm²)	References	Surface (dm²)	References	Surface (dm²)	References
600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	90	NSYMP148	84	2 x NSYSTMP6080	28	NSYSPMP4080	-	-
1000	116	NSYMP1410	108	2 x NSYSTMP60100	36	NSYSPMP40100	-	-
1200	142	NSYMP1412	132	2 x NSYSTMP60120	44	NSYSPMP40120	-	-
1600	-	-	-	-	60	NSYSPMP40160	-	-

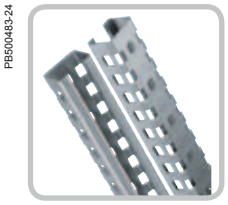
(1) For this installation, order a set of 4 adjustment rails and fixing brackets (see page 431).
*(2) For this installation, order a set of 2 uprights ref. **NSYTVR14** and set of 4 adjustment rails and 4 fixing brackets.*

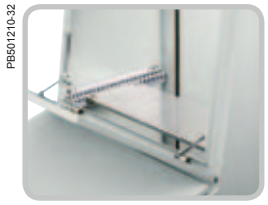
Human-Machine Interface
Accessories

Mounting accessories









Characteristics		Fixing brackets	Adjustment rails and fixing brackets	Technical uprights	PC screen support
		Set of 4 fixing brackets. Depth adjustment on 25 mm pitch. Included as standard with desk (all versions). To be ordered separately when required for installation of two back to back mounting plates in control desks with rear access.	Set of 4 rails and 4 fixing brackets. To install a plain mounting plate or a Telequick mounting plate, either at the top or across the height of the monobloc control desk with console. For positioning 2 plates (back to back), order fixing brackets ref. **NSYMPBSD**.	Set of 2 equipment uprights. Support for fixing Telequick mounting plates and rails.	For a control desk with monobloc console with a depth of 600 mm. This support is a galvanised mounting plate, in horizontal position, fixed to the adjustment rails of the console.
Material		Galvanised steel	-	Zinc-coated	-
Thickness		40/10e mm	-	20/10e mm	-
Maximum load		250 kg	-	-	50 kg/m²
Supply		-	-	-	Delivered with fixings
References					
For desk width (mm)					
600		**NSYMPBSD**	-	-	-
800		**NSYMPBSD**	-	-	**NSYPCS8**
1000		**NSYMPBSD**	-	-	**NSYPCS10**
1200		**NSYMPBSD**	-	-	**NSYPCS12**
1600		**NSYMPBSD**	-	-	**NSYPCS16**
For control desks with console Depth (mm)					
400		-	**NSYMPB4SD**	-	-
600		-	**NSYMPB6SD**	-	-
For control desk height (mm)	**Centre-to-centre distance (mm)**				
1000	650	-	-	**NSYTVR8**	-
1400	1250	-	-	**NSYTVR14**	-

Human-Machine Interface
Introduction

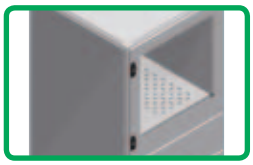
> The **Spacial SF PC rack** is designed to protect and control computer equipment in an industrial environments.

PB500501-54



Steel PC racks

PB500664-28



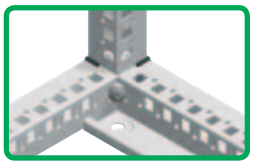
Convenience
- Anti-glare glazed door designed for viewing until 25,5" screens.
- Cable entry made easier by a cable-land plate in 2 pieces.

PB500665-28



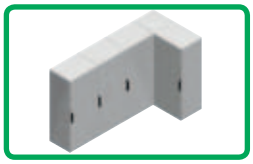
Ergonomics
- Access to the various functions and working heights, guaranteeing optimum comfort.
- Partial doors delimit the access to each function with a 3 mm double-bar lock.
- Built-in screen and CPU support.
- Built-in keyboard and mouse support.

PB500490-35



Robust
- Spacial SF structure formed from a single 1.5 mm galvanised-steel section, with a high moment of inertia.
- Vertical uprights joined with top and bottom frames, screwed together with connections of sintered steel.
- Panels built into the structure.

PB500495-21



Simple
The Spacial SF design allows enclosures to be coupled in any direction, adapting to all installation surfaces.

PB500667-35



Detail of 5 mm DB lock on rear door.

Locking system
Locking system with flat escutcheon, made from polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 black, with 5 mm double-bar insert for the plain rear door, and small flat escutcheon with 3 mm double-bar insert for the partial front doors.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

- Assemble to order
- Mounting of standard accessories
- Painting
- Machining

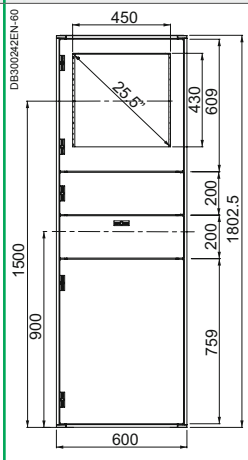
See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Human-Machine Interface
Characteristics

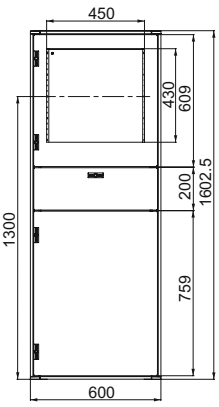


Characteristics	Spacial SF PC rack
	■ Partial door for PC screen, with Securit® anti-glare glass. ■ Plain partial door for CPU (enclosures with height of 1800 mm). ■ Hinged plain door for keyboard. ■ Plain partial door for optional installation of A4 printer support. ■ Partial front doors opening to the right. ■ Plain rear door, reversible opening direction (right or left). ■ Roof and side panels fixed from the inside. ■ Cable-gland plate with 1 entry.
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder paint
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP55, or IP40 with hinged keyboard
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Certifications	UL*, CUL

Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	No. of compartments	References
1600	600	600	3	**NSYSF16660PC**
		800	3	**NSYSF16680PC**
1800	600	600	4	**NSYSF18660PC**
		800	4	**NSYSF18680PC**



PC rack with a height of 1800 mm.



PC rack with a height of 1600 mm.

**1, 12, 12 K.*

Plinth









Characteristics		Front plinth		Plinth side panels	
		The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.		They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.	
Material		Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm		Folded sheet steel	
Finish		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin		Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	
Colour		RAL 7022 grey		RAL 7022 grey	
Ingress protection rating		IP30		IP30	
Mechanical protection rating		IK10		IK10	
Installation		-		-	
Supply		■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements ■ Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements		■ Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements ■ Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements	
References					
Width (mm)	**Depth (mm)**	**100 mm**	**200 mm**	**100 mm**	**200 mm**
600	600	**NSYSPF6100**	**NSYSPF6200**	**NSYSPS6100**	**NSYSPS6200**
	800			**NSYSPS8100**	**NSYSPS8200**

Locking system



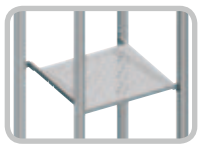
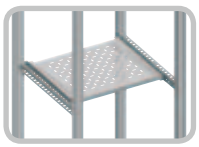
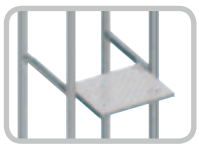


Detail of 3 mm DB lock on partial door.

Characteristics	Locks for partial doors			
	Locks to replace the 3 mm double-bar lock supplied with the partial doors. Models: ■ Transformation of lock with shape inserts, triangular 6.5 mm and square 6 mm. ■ Lock with 2233X key for partial doors. ■ Lock with 2233X key, exclusive for hinged keyboard door.			
Supply	■ Lock with shape inserts, triangular 6.5 mm and square 6 mm: metal body, shape insert and safety washer. ■ Lock with 2233X key for partial doors: metal body, insert, bolt, safety washer and key. ■ Lock with 2233X key, exclusive for hinged keyboard door: metal body, insert, special bolt, safety washer and key.			
References	**With 6.5 mm triangular insert for partial and hinged door**	**With 6 mm square insert for partial and hinged door**	**With 2233X key for partial door**	**With 2233X key for hinged keyboard door**
	NSYMLT6	**NSYMLS6**	**NSYML23**	**NSYMLCD23**

Human-Machine Interface
Accessories

Trays

PB500523-24 
PB500668-24 
PB500669-23 
PB500670-24 

	Fixed Trays				Telescopic Trays					
	■ Optional installation of a supplement fixed or telescopic tray directly on structure or on cross rails. ■ Acceptable load: 150 kg for fixed trays and 50 kg for telescopic rails, both evenly distributed. ■ See more details and other options on Mounting: trays, page 237.									
	-				-					
	-				-					
	-				-					
	-				-					
	-				-					
	On structure	On cross rails			On structure		On cross rails			
	-	-			-		-			
	Tray	**Tray**	**Universal cross rail 40 mm (1 row)**	**Quick cross rail 40 mm (1 row)**	**Tray**	**Telescopic rails**	**Tray**	**Telescopic rails**	**Universal cross rail 40 mm (1 row)**	**Quick cross rail 40 mm (1 row)**
	NSYFXT6060	**NSYFXT6060**	**NSYSUCR4060**	**NSYSQCR4060**	**NSYFXT6060**	**NSYTTG60**	**NSYFXT6060**	**NSYTTG60**	**NSYSUCR4060**	**NSYSQCR4060**
	-	**NSYFXT6060**	**NSYSUCR4080**	**NSYSQCR4080**	-	-	**NSYFXT6060**	**NSYTTG60**	**NSYSUCR4080**	**NSYSQCR4080**

Other accessories

PB500672-33 

Characteristics	Handle for telescopic trays
	Handle designed for easy extraction of the sliding trays.
Material	Polyamide 6 (black)
Supply	2 units and fixing elements
Reference	
	NSY1TH

Human-Machine Interface
Introduction

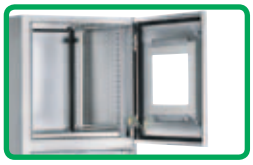
> The **stainless-steel monobloc PC racks** have been especially designed to protect computer equipment installed in corrosive or specially environments that require washing or exposure to sprays of liquid.

PB501223



Stainless-steel monobloc PC racks

PB501223-69



Convenience
- Anti-glare glazed door designed for viewing 14" and 17" screens by removing part of the silkscreen printing.
- Cable entry made easier by a cable-gland plate (at the rear) in 2 pieces.

PB501223-108



Sealing
IP55, even with the keyboard drawer open, thanks to the pivoting Plexiglas shutter.

PB501223



Optional accessories
Shelf mounted on telescopic rails.

PB501266-32



Ergonomic
- Partial doors delimit the access to each function with a 3-mm double-bar lock.
- Access to the various functions and working heights, guaranteeing optimum comfort.
- Built-in screen and CPU support.
- Built-in mouse support.

PB501223-107



Hygiene
- The high quality of the standard finish enables very easy maintenance while avoiding contamination.
- The hygienic feet made from 316L stainless-steel, adjustable between 140 mm and 200 mm height, make it easier to clean under the enclosures, ref. **NSYPHX200**.

More information on page 139 and 294.

PB501233-32



Resistance to corrosion
High resistance to corrosion. 304L and 316L stainless-steels provide the best solutions for applications in extremely demanding environments.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

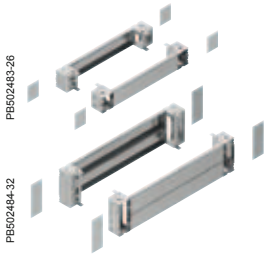
Painting

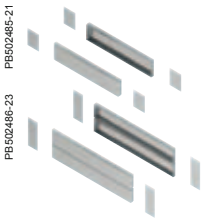
Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

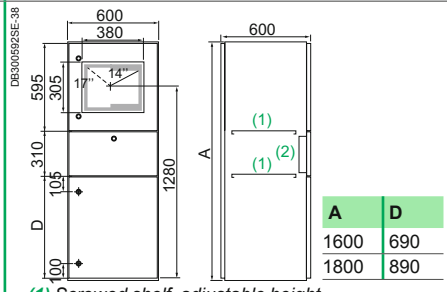
Human-Machine Interface
Characteristics, accessories







Characteristics			304L stainless-steel PC racks	Front plinth		Plinth side panels	
			Composition ■ Top and bottom partial doors on the front side. ■ Pivoting panel for the keyboard. ■ Plain rear door. **Monitor-screen compartment** ■ The anti-glare glazed door is designed for viewing screens: □ 14" as standard, □ 17" by removing a part of the silkscreen printing. ■ The height of the monitor support can be adjusted. ■ The monitor shelf can withstand a maximum weight of 50 kg. **CPU / keyboard compartment** ■ The keyboard fixed to the inside becomes operational by tilting the central panel. ■ The CPU is placed on a height-adjustable shelf, visible and accessible through a pivoting, transparent shutter. **Optional accessories** ■ Hygienic feet H 200 mm: **NSYPHX200**. ■ Shelf installed on a sliding rail, with adjustable height. ■ Telescopic tray: **NSYTTG60**.	The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.		They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.	
Material			Monobloc structure in 304L stainless-steel sheet, micro-beaded finish. Can be made in 316L stainless-steel on request	316L stainless-steel		316L stainless-steel	
Ingress protection rating			IP55, even with the keyboard drawer open	IP30		IP30	
Mechanical protection rating			IK10	IK10		IK10	
Supply			-	■ Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements ■ Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements		■ Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements ■ Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements	
Height	**Width**	**Depth**	**References**				
(mm) (A)	**(mm) (B)**	**(mm) (C)**		**100 mm**	**200 mm**	**100 mm**	**200 mm**
1600	600	600	**NSYSMX16660PC**	**NSYSPFX6100H**	**NSYSPFX6200H**	**NSYSPSX6100H**	2 x **NSYSPSX6100H**
1800	600	600	**NSYSMX18660PC**	**NSYSPFX6100H**	**NSYSPFX6200H**	**NSYSPSX6100H**	2 x **NSYSPSX6100H**



A	D
1600	690
1800	890

(1) Screwed shelf, adjustable height.
(2) Sealed case for keyboard.

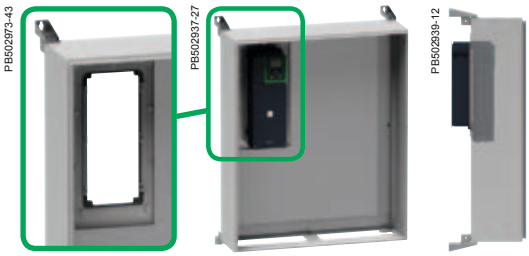
Variable speed drive flush-mounting kits
Introduction

New

> The variable speed drive flush-mounting kits have been designed to isolate the power part, which is an important source of heat.
They are mounted in the Spacial range of steel enclosures (floor-standing and wall-mounting enclosures) and have been approved for Altivar Process variable speed drives in the ATV630 and ATV930 ranges (power range: 0.75 to 45 kW at 200/240 V, 0.75 to 90 kW at 380/480 V).

> The kits are available in five sizes and offer two methods of mounting variable speed drives:
- slide-rail mounting for sizes 1, 2 and 3
- bracket mounting for sizes 4 and 5.

> The kits can be installed:
- at the back of the enclosure.
  This installation provides full thermal insulation



- inside the enclosure on a mounting plate.
  This installation may require the addition of a thermal control.





Tightness
IP55 to IEC 60529 with polyurethane seal provided.



Ease of installation
Set of slide-rails allowing the variable speed drive to be mounted quickly and efficiently.



Strength
The rigidity of the kit allows it to be installed on Spacial S3D, SF and SM enclosures.

Earth continuity
Earth continuity is ensured by tightening the M6 nuts associated with pin washers.



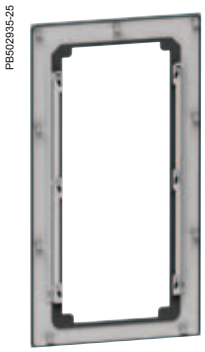
Maintenance of the variable speed drive fan (kit sizes 4 and 5)
Easy front-panel maintenance for fan servicing.

Configured offer

Services
Possibility of cutouts (enclosure and frame) by Schneider Electric: no risk of corrosion and cuts (cutout made before painting).

Variable speed drive flush-mounting kits
Characteristics

New



Sizes 1, 2 and 3.



Sizes 4 and 5.

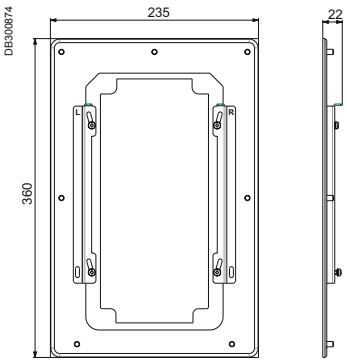
Characteristics	Mounting kits
	Variable speed drive installation kits allowing the hot part to be isolated.
Material	Steel
Finish	■ Painted with epoxy-polyester resin ■ Salt spray resistance: 336 h
Colour	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP55
Mechanical protection rating	-
Certifications	IEC 62208, UL 508A under development
Supply	**Sizes 1, 2 and 3:** ■ Painted steel plate with cutout fitted with two slide-rails + adhesive seal + 7 to 9 M6 studs for kit mounting ■ Protection seal profile supplied for frame cutout ■ Enclosure drilling template **Sizes 4 and 5:** ■ Painted steel plates with cutout fitted with painted mounting brackets + screws and nuts for fixing the brackets and the kit ■ Protection seal supplied for frame cutout ■ Enclosure drilling template ■ Fan support for ease of maintenance ■ Protective cover

Dimensions (mm)			Sizes	Compatibilities					References
H	L	P		Enclosures	Variable speed drives ATV630 200/240 V	ATV630 380/480 V	ATV930 200/240 V	ATV930 380/480 V	Kits
360	235	22	1	S3D, SF, SM	**ATV630U07M3 ATV630U15M3 ATV630U22M3 ATV630U30M3 ATV630U40M3**	**ATV630U07N4 ATV630U15N4 ATV630U22N4 ATV630U30N4 ATV630U40N4 ATV630U55N4**	**ATV930U07M3 ATV930U15M3 ATV930U22M3 ATV930U30M3 ATV930U40M3**	**ATV930U07N4 ATV930U15N4 ATV930U22N4 ATV930U30N4 ATV930U40N4 ATV930U55N4**	**NSYPTDS1**
420	265	22	2	S3D, SF, SM	**ATV630U55M3**	**ATV630U75N4 ATV630D11N4**	**ATV930U55M3**	**ATV930U75N4 ATV930D11N4**	**NSYPTDS2**
555	295	22	3	S3D, SF, SM	**ATV630U75M3 ATV630D11M3**	**ATV630D15N4 ATV630D18N4 ATV630D22N4**	**ATV930U75M3 ATV930D11M3**	**ATV930D15N4 ATV930D18N4 ATV930D22N4**	**NSYPTDS3**
800	385	151,5	4	SF, SM	**ATV630D15M3 ATV630D18M3 ATV630D22M3**	**ATV630D30N4 ATV630D37N4 ATV630D45N4**	**ATV930D15M3 ATV930D18M3 ATV930D22M3**	**ATV930D30N4 ATV930D37N4 ATV930D45N4**	**NSYPTDS4**
975	427	205,5	5	SF, SM	**ATV630D30M3 ATV630D37M3 ATV630D45M3**	**ATV630D55N4 ATV630D75N4 ATV630D90N4**	**ATV930D30M3 ATV930D37M3 ATV930D45M3**	**ATV930D55N4 ATV930D75N4 ATV930D90N4**	**NSYPTDS5**

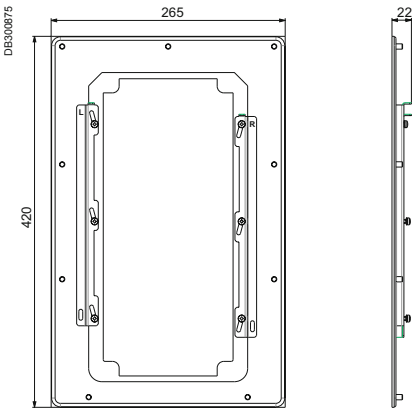
Variable speed drive flush-mounting kits
Dimensions

New

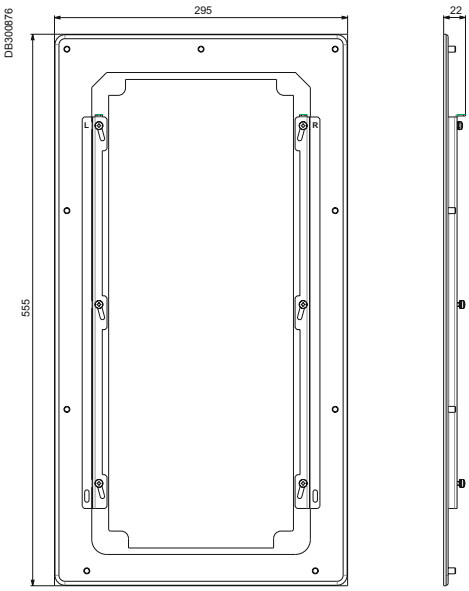
NSYPTDS1



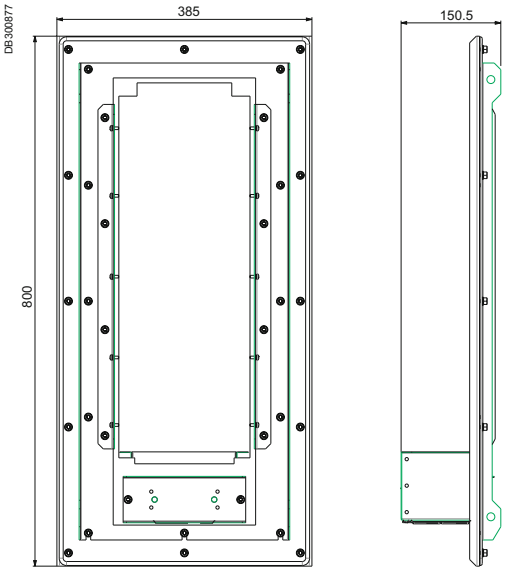
NSYPTDS2



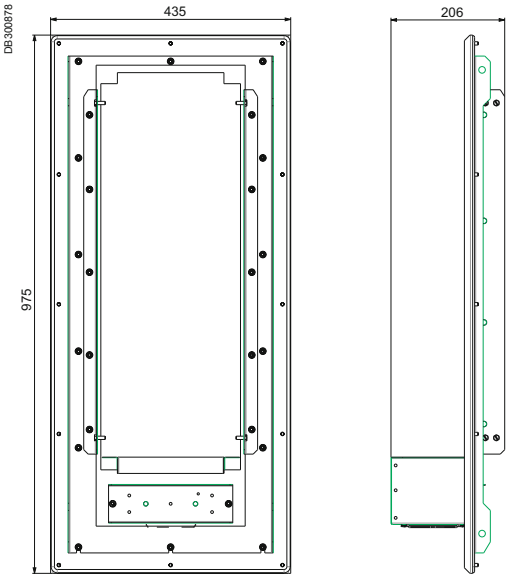
NSYPTDS3



NSYPTDS4



NSYPTDS5

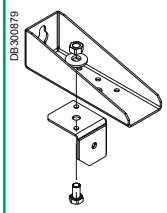


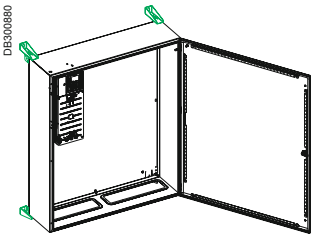
Variable speed drive flush-mounting kits
Mounting accessory

New



Characteristics		Wall-mounting enclosure fixing lug	
Maximum load		105 kg	
Material		Painted steel RAL 7035	
Supply		Set of 4 lugs and brackets + fasteners	
Wall-mounting enclosure Dimensions (mm)		**References**	
Height	**Width**	**Variable speed drive flush-mounting kits**	**Fixing lug**
≥ 400	≥ 300	**NSYPTDS1**	**NSYAEFPFPTD**
≥ 500	≥ 300	**NSYPTDS2**	
≥ 600	≥ 400	**NSYPTDS3**	

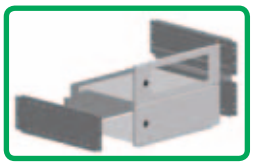




Compartmentalised enclosure
Introduction

> The compartmentalised enclosure separates the various working areas, restricting their access.

PB500636-42



The closed compartments make it possible

- To insulate the control of a device mechanically and electrically.
- To reduce the destructive effects of a short-circuit.

PB500500-45



Equipment support accessories, see page 444.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

- Assemble to order
- Mounting of standard accessories
- Painting
- Machining

See page 450 for details or consult our web site www.schneider-electric.com

Compartmentalised enclosure
Characteristics



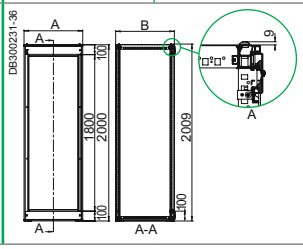




Characteristics	Compartmentalised enclosure	Standard side panels	Front plinth	Plinth side panel
	■ Structure: top and bottom frame and vertical uprights. ■ Fixed panels (H: 100 mm): top and bottom, to allow modularity. ■ 2 intermediate crossbars. ■ Removable roof. ■ External fixing rear panel.	**External fixing** ■ Set of 2 side panels fixed to the outside of the enclosure. ■ Captive screws.	See page 104.	
Material	Steel	Steel	-	
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	-	
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	-	
Supply	-	2 side panels with external fixing, supplied with sealing gasket	-	

References

Height (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)	Useful height for doors (mm)			100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm
2000	600	600	1800	**NSYSF20660M**	**NSY2SP206**	**NSYSPF6100**	**NSYSPF6200**	**NSYSPS6100**	**NSYSPS6200**
		800	1800	**NSYSF20680M**	**NSY2SP208**			**NSYSPS8100**	**NSYSPS8200**
	800	600	1800	**NSYSF20860M**	**NSY2SP206**	**NSYSPF8100**	**NSYSPF8200**	**NSYSPS6100**	**NSYSPS6200**
		800	1800	**NSYSF20880M**	**NSY2SP208**			**NSYSPS8100**	**NSYSPS8200**



Compartmentalised enclosure
Specific accessories


PB500637-27


PB500638-30

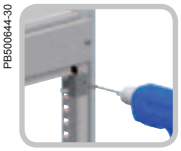

PB500639-17


PB500640-50


PB500641-50

Characteristics	Fixed panel for modularity	Intermediate crossbar	Plain partial door	Transparent partial door
	■ It is installed at the top and bottom of the enclosure, to obtain the modularity required to install partial doors. ■ 100 mm fixed panel delivered as standard for the compartimentalised offer. Possibility to be used on Spacial SF kit for other configurations.	■ It is mounted between partial doors or between doors and control desk, guaranteeing good sealing. ■ To be used in the absence of the partition tray. ■ Crossbar with direct fixing to the structure.	■ They are fixed to the uprights of the structure by means of hinges. ■ Opening to the right or left. ■ 1 vertical reinforcement frame, cut-out with a pitch of 25 mm; except doors with a height of 200 mm.	
Material	Steel	Steel	Steel	Securit® glass
Finish	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin
Colour	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Mechanical protection rating	-	-	IK10	IK8
Other characteristics	-	-	■ Locking system with small flat escutcheon, made from polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 black, with 5 mm double-bar metal insert ■ 1 locking point for doors with heights of 200 mm and 2 locking points for doors with heights from 400 to 1000 mm ■ Plain partial doors with handle lock with 5-mm double-bar insert (3) ■ 4 locking points and 4 hinges (3)	
Supply	2 panels (1)	6 crossbars (1)	Partial door (2)	

Width (B) (mm)	Height (A) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)	References			
600	-	400	**-**	**NSYMIC6**	-	-
	-	500	**-**		-	-
	100	-	**NSYMFP16**		-	-
	200	600	-		**NSYMPD26**	**NSYMPD26T**
		800	-		**NSYMPD26**	**NSYMPD26T**
	300	-	**NSYMFP36**		-	-
	400	600	-		**NSYMPD46**	**NSYMPD46T**
		800	-		**NSYMPD46**	**NSYMPD46T**
	600	-	-		**NSYMPD66**	**NSYMPD66T**
	800	-	-		**NSYMPD86**	**NSYMPD86T**
	1000	-	-		**NSYMPD106**	**NSYMPD106T**
	1200	-	-		**NSYMPD126** (3)	-
	1400	-	-		**NSYMPD146** (3)	-
	1600	-	-		**NSYMPD166** (3)	-
800	-	400	**-**	**NSYMIC8**	-	-
	-	500	**-**		-	-
	100	-	**NSYMFP18**		-	-
	200	600	-		**NSYMPD28**	**NSYMPD28T**
		800	-		**NSYMPD28**	**NSYMPD28T**
	300	-	**NSYMFP38**		-	-
	400	600	-		**NSYMPD48**	**NSYMPD48T**
		800	-		**NSYMPD48**	**NSYMPD48T**
	600	-	-		**NSYMPD68**	**NSYMPD68T**
	800	-	-		**NSYMPD88**	**NSYMPD88T**
	1000	-	-		**NSYMPD108**	**NSYMPD108T**
	1200	-	-		**NSYMPD128** (3)	-
	1400	-	-		**NSYMPD148** (3)	-
	1600	-	-		**NSYMPD168** (3)	-


PB500644-30

Drilling template

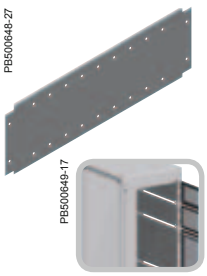
Guide for drilling the vertical uprights, prior to installing the partial doors.

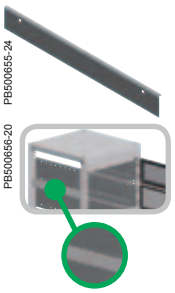
Reference
NSYMDT

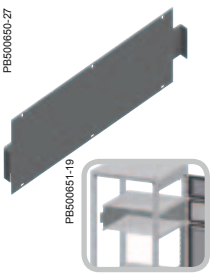
Compartmentalised enclosure
Specific accessories

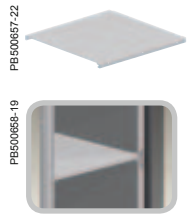








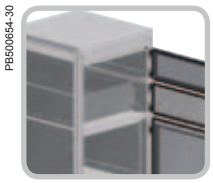


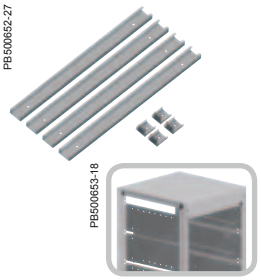


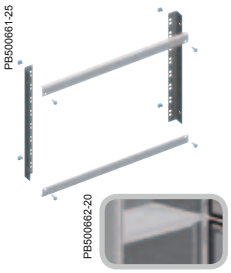
	Folding panels	Control desk	Side partitions	Side enclosing plate	Rear partitions	Partition tray
	■ Horizontal panel, hinged at the top. ■ Guarantees protection of the sets of bars. ■ Opening angle: 110°. ■ It is installed together with partial doors to create the modularity of the enclosure.	■ Support for human-machine dialogue. ■ It is fixed directly to the structure of the enclosure and can be inserted the same as the partial doors.	■ Side partitions which guarantee good insulation of the compartments. ■ Direct fixing on the structure of the enclosure.	■ Plate to be installed between the side partitions, achieving full enclosure of the module. ■ It is fixed to the side partition from the outside of the enclosure.	■ Rear enclosing plates for forming modules, also allowing the installation of equipment. ■ They are installed at the rear of the partition tray.	■ Guarantees horizontal insulation of the modules. ■ It is fixed to the front frame, supported by the side partitions. ■ Tray crossbar included.
	Steel	Steel	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel	Galvanised steel
	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin	-	-	-	-
	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	-	-	-	-
	IK10	IK10	IK10	-	IK10	-
	Locking system with two small flat escutcheons, made from polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 black, with 5-mm double-bar insert	Locking system with small flat escutcheons, made from polyamide 6 with 30 % fibreglass, RAL 9005 black, with 5-mm double-bar metal insert	-	-	-	-
	1 folding panel (2)	1 control desk (1)	1 side partition panel (1). Order by multiples of 2 (2, 4, 6…)	1 side enclosings plate (1)	2 rear partitions (1)	1 partition tray (1). Order by multiples of 6 (6, 12, 18…)
	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYSTR64**
	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYSTR65**
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	**NSYMSC26**	**NSYCMOD6**	**NSYMBC26**	-
	-	-	**NSYMSC28**	**NSYCMOD8**	**NSYMBC26**	-
	NSYCDP36	-	-	-	-	-
	-	**NSYMCOD264**	**NSYMSC46**	**NSYCMOD6**	**NSYMBC46**	-
	-	-	**NSYMSC48**	**NSYCMOD8**	**NSYMBC46**	-
	-	-	-	-	**NSYMBC66**	-
	-	-	-	-	**NSYMBC86**	-
	-	-	-	-	**NSYMBC106**	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYSTR84**
	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYSTR85**
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	**NSYMSC26**	**NSYCMOD6**	**NSYMBC28**	-
	-	-	**NSYMSC28**	**NSYCMOD8**	**NSYMBC28**	-
	NSYCDP38	-	-	-	-	-
	-	**NSYMCOD284**	**NSYMSC46**	**NSYCMOD6**	**NSYMBC48**	-
	-	-	**NSYMSC48**	**NSYCMOD8**	**NSYMBC48**	-
	-	-	-	-	**NSYMBC68**	-
	-	-	-	-	**NSYMBC88**	-
	-	-	-	-	**NSYMBC108**	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-

(1) With fixing elements.
(2) With fixing elements and hinges.
(3) For folding panel.

Compartmentalised enclosure
Specific accessories







Characteristics		Mounting plate	Fixing kit			Partial 19" fixed rack	
		■ Plate for fixing elements. ■ It is mounted fixed on the fixing kit, with ref. **NSYCFIX**, or with adjustable depth with ref. **NSYCFIX6** or **NSYCFIX8**.	■ Provide the fixing of the mounting plate. ■ They are fixed to the side enclosing plates. ■ Models: □ Fixed: allow adjustment with a pitch of 50 mm. □ Adjustable: allow continuous adjustment for depths of 600 and 800 mm.			■ Designed for coupling to enclosures with a width of 600 mm. ■ Direct fixing to the structure, in front position. ■ Maximum load: 2 kg/u.	
Material		Galvanised steel	Zinc-coated steel			Zinc-coated steel	
Supply		1 mounting plate	4 units (1)			2 racks, 2 horizontal escutcheons (1)	
Width (mm)	**Height (A) (mm)**	**References**	**Depth (mm)**	**Models**	**References**	**No. of units**	**References**
-	-	**-**	-	Fixed	**NSYCFIX**	-	-
-	-	-	600	Adjustable	**NSYCFIX6**	**-**	**-**
-	-	-	800	Adjustable	**NSYCFIX8**	**-**	**-**
600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	200	**NSYMP26**	-	-	-	3	**NSYCRCKP3**
	400	**NSYMP46**	-	-	-	7	**NSYCRCKP7**
	600	**NSYMP66**	-	-	-	12	**NSYCRCKP12**
	800	**NSYMP86**	-	-	-	16	**NSYCRCKP16**
	1000	**NSYMP106**	-	-	-	21	**NSYCRCKP21**
	1200	-	-	-	-	25	**NSYCRCKP25**
800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	200	**NSYMP28**	-	-	-	3	**NSYCRCKP3**
	400	**NSYMP48**	-	-	-	7	**NSYCRCKP7**
	600	**NSYMP68**	-	-	-	12	**NSYCRCKP12**
	800	**NSYMP88**	-	-	-	16	**NSYCRCKP16**
	1000	**NSYMP108**	-	-	-	21	**NSYCRCKP21**
	1200	-	-	-	-	25	**NSYCRCKP25**

(1) With fixing elements.

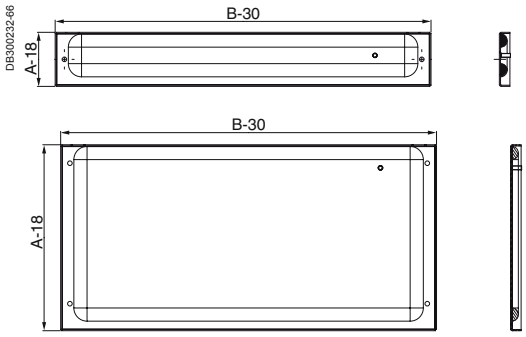
Locks

Locks for partial doors		
	Possibility to replace standard insert by one from the table below and by keeping the standard latch.	
Type of lock	**Insert references**	**Key references**
3 mm double bar	**NSYTDBCRN***	**NSYLDB5**
□ 6 mm	**NSYTC6CRN**	**NSYLC7**
□ 7 mm	**NSYTC7CRN**	**NSYLC7**
□ 8 mm	**NSYTC8CRN**	**NSYLC8**
△ 6.5 mm	**NSYTT6CRN**	**NSYLT8**
△ 7 mm	**NSYTT7CRN**	**NSYLT8**
△ 8 mm	**NSYTT8CRN**	**NSYLT8**

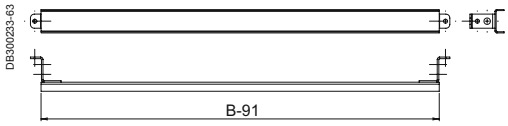
** Delivered with 1 metal key.*

Compartmentalised enclosure
Dimensions

Fixed panel for modularity

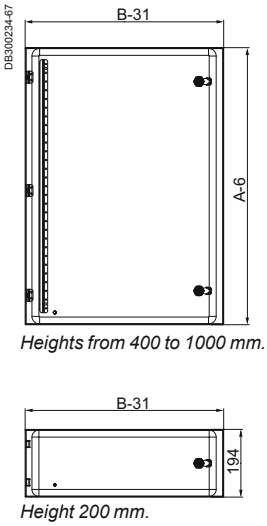


Intermediate crossbar



Partial doors

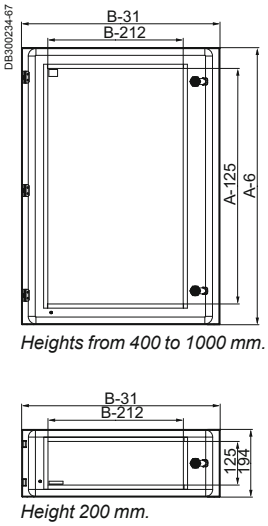
Plain



Heights from 400 to 1000 mm.

Height 200 mm.

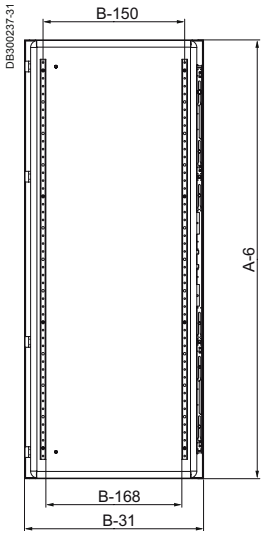
Transparent



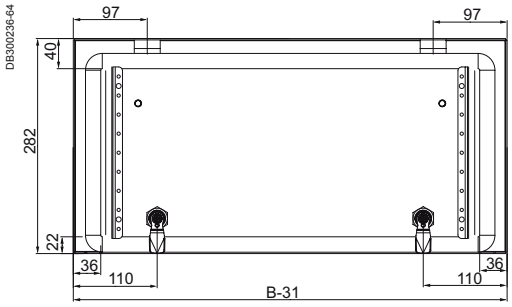
Heights from 400 to 1000 mm.

Height 200 mm.

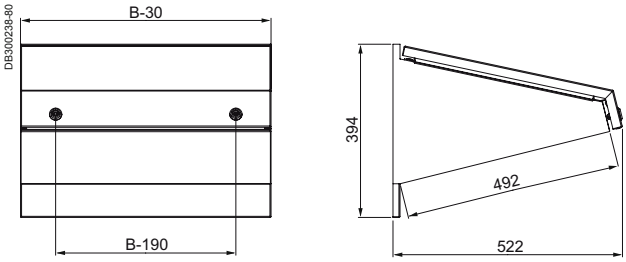
For folding panel



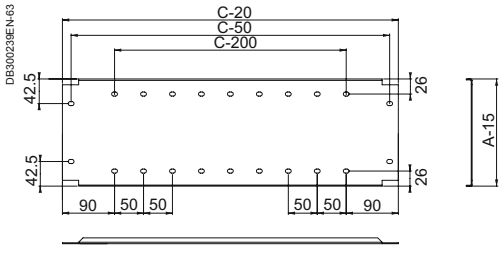
Folding panels



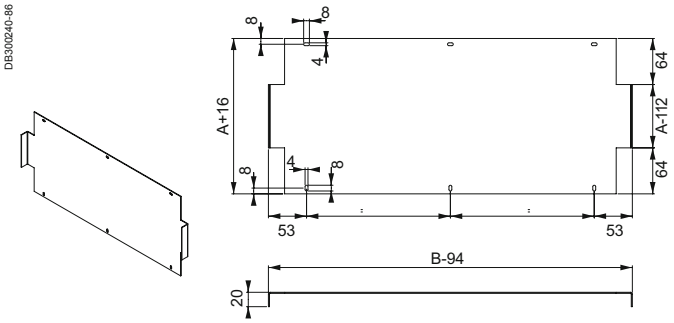
Control desk



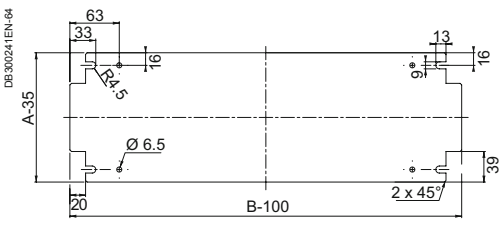
Side partitions



Rear partitions



Mounting plate

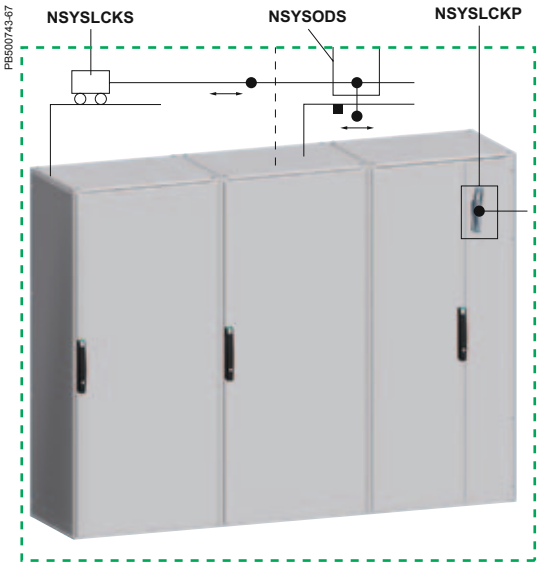


Automobile application
Introduction

> The door of the "incoming" enclosure is interlocked by the control of the main switch or circuit breaker. A built-in interlocking system with runner rods prevents the opening of the "outgoing" enclosure doors. Access is only allowed when the main switch or circuit breaker is in "O" position and the main door is open. Manual activation of the rods unlocks the other doors and allows access.

> Designed to be associated with certain circuit breakers or switches:
– Square D (9422 A1).
– Schneider Electric.

> The system is limited for configurations up to 4 columns.

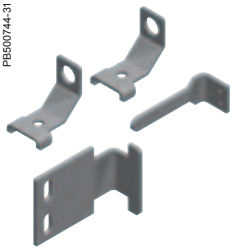




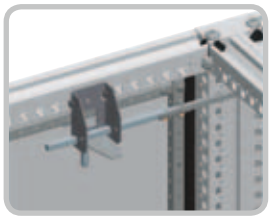
Secure
The built-in secure interlocking system for the door (on demand) of the "incoming"/"outgoing" enclosures allows Spacial SF enclosures to be adapted to the requirements of the American car industry.

Automobile application
Characteristics

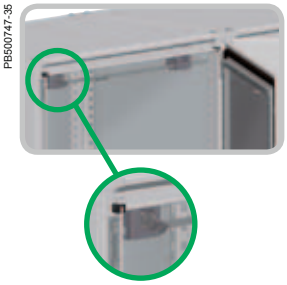
PB500744-31

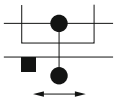
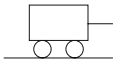


PB500746-43



PB500747-35



Characteristics	Interlocking for main door	Activation for secondary doors	Interlocking for secondary doors
	■ System for unlocking the main door adapted to the switches: □ Allen Bradley (1494 VH11). □ Square D (9422 A1). □ Siemens (FH0H). □ Schneider Electric. ■ Unlocks the main door when the switch is in the open position "O". ■ The main door interlocking system requires the ordering of both references: □ ❶ Activation for secondary doors. □ ❷ Interlocking for secondary doors.	System installed in the main enclosure. Activated by manual operation, preventing the opening of the secondary enclosures connected to one another by runner rods. It has a secure function which consists of a part that forces the system into the position in which the secondary enclosures are locked in order to lock the main door.	System for interlocking the outgoing enclosures connected to one another by runner rods that lock their doors.
Material	Steel	■ Mechanism: zinc-coated steel ■ Activation handle: black plastic	Steel
Finish	Zinc-coated	-	Zinc-coated
Fixing	-	-	Fixing to the structure of the enclosures by screws
Supply	2 brackets for fixing the configured panel, interlocking elements, switch and fixings. Configured panel and handle not included.	Elements for activating the main door and fixings. For the complete function, both activation ❶ and interlocking systems ❷ need to be ordered.	Elements for interlocking the secondary doors and fixings. For the complete function, both activation ❶ and interlocking systems ❷ need to be ordered.
References			**Width (mm)** / **References**
	NSYSLCKP	**NSYSODS**	600 / **NSYSLCKS6** 800 / **NSYSLCKS8** 1000 / **NSYSLCKS10**
			

PB500745-22



The fixed panel in this example must be ordered through our customised service.

Introduction

Configured



Standard enclosure
+
Standard accessories
+
Services
=
Configured solution

The **configured offer** is a standard offer enriched by **4 services**

Assemble to order

- Change the cladding composition (panels, doors…)
- Merge and assemble several enclosures (only for Spacial SF and Thalassa PLA)

⊕ Enclosure composition stick 100 % to customer needs
⊕ No need to have qualified personnel to merge enclosures

Machining

- Make square and circle cut-outs **before** painting the enclosure (body, cable gland plate, sides) and mounting plates

⊕ Ensures safety and the best protection against rust
⊕ The enclosure is ready to be equipped

Painting

- Change the colour of the complete enclosure (choice of 36 colours)
- Modify the coating of the raw material (ex.: zinc, etc.)

⊕ Industrial painting ensures the best protection
⊕ Totally customized

Mounting of standard accessories

- Pre-installation of accessories inside or out-side of the enclosure (ex.: mounting plate, plinth, canopy, etc.)

⊕ Enclosure ready to be equipped

Minimum order: *1 to 5, depends on type of enclosure.*
Manufacturing time: *3 to 10 days, depends on offer type.*
Delivery time: *varies with destination, please consult us for more information.*

Spacial.conf configuration tool

Spacial.conf is the configuration tool to be used to place your order. It gives you several benefits:

Consistency & error free

- One configurator for 14 countries & all configurable offers
- Compatibility between enclosure & accessories

Time saving & flexibility

- Users can indicate machining requests directly on our DXF drawing
- Decreasing price (depends on quantity)
- Manufacturing time adapted to each offer

Autonomy & facility

- Availability of both on-line & off-line versions
- Illustrated products help you in your choice
- FAQ information for faster understanding

Information back-up

- All data are provided to registered users (quotation, technical datasheet, etc.)
- Reusable smart code

Your order in **5 steps** with Spacial.conf:

1 - Select country & language

- 14 countries
- 4 languages

PB502738-62



2 - Select enclosure

- Select product range
- Select material
- Select enclosure type

3 - Select accessories

- Composition accessories
- Mounting accessories
- Thermal accessories

4 - Select services

- Mounting
- Machining
- Painting
- Assembly

5 - Validation & send offer

- Order summary
- Send order to get quotation confirmation from local sales representative

Have a smartphone or a tablet? Scan this >

DB300836-15

Introduction

Specific





20
experts
specialized on different materials and different products

The **specific offer** allows you to have a tailor-made product

> Special dimensions, special needs for thermal system, special components adaptation, etc. All possibilities are open.
> You can choose to modify any of our standard products (boxes or enclosures, wall-mounting or floor-standing) or start from a newly designed solution.
> Co-engineer your solution with our design and engineering team (20 experts entirely dedicated to your specific needs).

Examples of Specific solution



- Special dimension
- Cut-outs on the body and the doors



- Cable-entry & door adaptation
- Special door shape

What to take into account

This page will help you define your needs for enclosure and streamline your design process. You will then need to contact your sales representative.

Step 1

Environment in which you'll install the enclosure(s)

> Airborne debris; temperature variations; UV rays?
> Indoor or outdoor use?
> In wash down environment?
> In high traffic environment?

Step 2

Application(s) needs of your enclosure(s)

> Access control; building automation; motor & motion control?
> Need to protect against electromagnetic disturbances?
> Use in potentially explosive atmospheres?

Step 3

Enclosure(s) description

> Type of enclosure's installation?
> Total weight of equipments in the enclosure?
> Design: color / coating / finish / dimension?
> Body components' adaptations: cable entry / mounting plate?
> Thermal management adaptations?
> Other accessories adaptations?
> Additional information: labeling / packaging / logistic?

Step 4

Business profile

> Total quantity of enclosures needed and quantity per batch?
> Frequency of your order: single order / repeat order?
> Delivery time and method demand?
> Stock needs?
> Other comments?

Thermal management system

Thermal management system
Contents



ClimaSys **456**

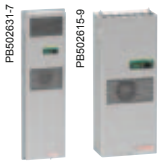
Overview 456

ClimaSys CV **460**
Ventilation systems



New **478**

ClimaSys CE
Exchangers



New **489**

ClimaSys CU
Cooling Units



ClimaSys CRS **506**
Ultra thin resistance heaters



ClimaSys CR **508**
Resistance Heaters



New **513**

ClimaSys CC
Thermal Control

Thermal balance **519**

Software **523**

Calculation and selection **525**

Thermal management system
Overview

PB502718-65



What is thermal control?

Technological evolution
The miniaturisation of components, the generalisation of electronics and the appearance of new electronically powered products have made temperature management into a growing need which must necessarily be considered when designing electrical and/or electronic switchboards.

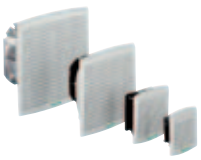
What are the advantages of efficient thermal management?
Thermal management of electrical switchboards is a major factor for industrial maintenance.
Many risks are incurred by not having a suitable thermal solution, which can affect the service life of the components and the performance of the facilities to the extent of causing a halt in production.
The service life of the components also depends on the temperature and humidity conditions inside the enclosure. The ideal values range from +25 to +35°C for the temperature and 40 to 60 % for the relative humidity (RH).

Cooling, heating, controlling
For the same reasons as the IP/IK protection ratings, equipment installed in enclosures requires suitable thermal protection.
Various solutions to these problems have been put forward. They will be chosen according to environmental conditions, the type of components in the electrical switchboard, etc.
In certain cases, it is sufficient to oversize the enclosure, use fans or air-air exchangers, etc. In other cases, where the ambient temperature is higher, it becomes necessary to install air-water exchangers or cooling units.

A solution for each need
We provide a complete Thermal offer to secure your installations.

Cooling

PB501021-35



> Forced ventilation systems

PB502596-11



PB502618-9



> Air-air exchangers

PB502593-11



PB502606-16

> Air-water exchangers

PB502631-7



PB502615-9



> Cooling units

Heating

PB501026-12



PB501027-12



PB501029-8



PB502042-4



> Resistance heaters

Controlling

PB501030-28



> Thermal control accessories

Thermal software

PB500011-33



Thermal management system
Overview

Risks associated with the lack of thermal control

Random breakdowns and production halts result in heavy losses

Thermal control of enclosures extends the service life of the components and reduces their breakdown rate.

PB501016-59

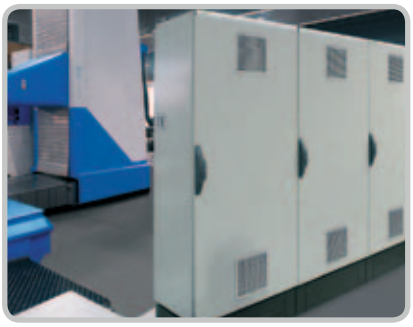


Reduction of the service life of the components
The service life of the components is considerably reduced if the temperature and humidity in enclosures are not controlled. Repeated sudden variations speed up the aging process.

Example

Batteries – Accumulators
Manufacturers recommend installing batteries in environments where the controlled temperature is 15°C... 25°C.
Cold slows down the battery charging and discharging cycles. Heat increases the evaporation of water in the electrolyte and speeds up the oxidation of the plates.
Using batteries at temperatures above the recommended value therefore reduces their service life.

PB501017-88



Sudden production halt
The appearance of hot spots increases the breakdown rate and endangers the production process.

Example

Electronic equipment
Most electronic industrial control systems are equipped with axial fans for their own thermal control. A failure of the fan can lead to a production halt.
Reduced service life of the fan is one consequence of the enclosure heating up.
24 V DC axial fan.
- Temperature range: -20... +70°C.
- Service life at 20°C (L10 at 20°C): 50000 h.
- Service life at 60°C (L10 at 20°C): 20000 h.

The service life of the equipment can drop from 50000 h to only 20000 h.

PB501018-81



The internal temperature increases with a high degree of IP
In agressive atmospheres: dust, humidity, chemical agents, high temperatures, etc., the equipment is installed in industrial enclosures (IP54) in order to protect it from the external environment. Nevertheless, it causes a reheating phenomenon which, if left unchecked, will be responsible in the short term for a halt in the operation of the components.

Example

Variable speed drives
A variable speed drive controlling a 45 kW (60 HP) motor is programmed to work at temperatures ranging up to 50°C or 60°C.
The power dissipated by this variable speed drive inside the enclosure can reach 1360 W. This contribution of heat inside the enclosure will cause the top temperature to rise to 60°C and probably cause a halt in production.

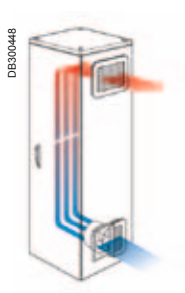
PB501019-58

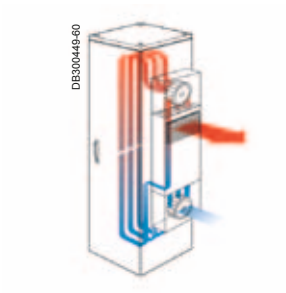


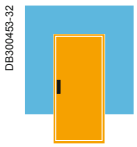
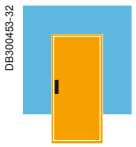
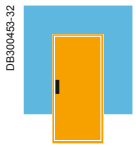
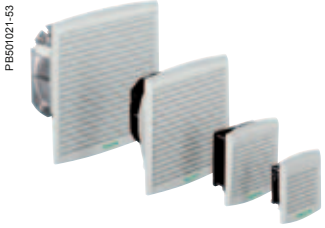
Our solution
Our new thermal offer includes a large range of solutions, suitable for all situations, from installing a ventilation system to exchangers or even a cooling unit.
Do not hesitate to contact us to find out the best thermal solution for your installation.

Thermal management system
Overview

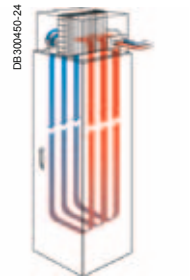


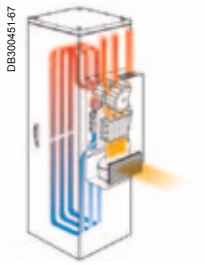




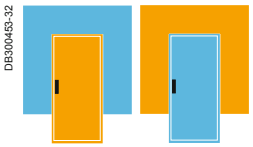
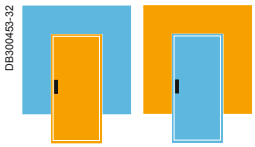
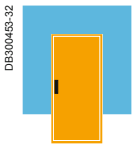
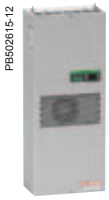
System	Airing	Ventilating	Air-air exchanger
	Natural convection causes the temperature to drop inside the enclosure. Simple solutions for this case include installing grilles (without filter) or lifting the top.	Fans with filters are designed to evacuate a large amount of heat economically.	Air-air exchangers are equipped with an aluminium exchange cassette which separates the internal and external air circuits and prevents the entry of dust.
When should it be used?	This solution can only be used when the power to be dissipated is low, in an environment with small amounts of dust.	When larger amounts of heat need to be evacuated in a polluted environment.	The air-air exchangers are used in highly polluted environments or when it is necessary to evacuate large amounts of heat while guaranteeing the independence of the internal and external air circuits. It is important to have a difference of temperature of at least 10°C.
Ta: Ambient temperature Td: Desired temperature	 **Ta < Td**	 **Ta < Td**	 **Ta < Td**
The internal and external air circuits must be independent	 **No**	 **No**	 **Yes**
Advantages	■ Economic solution. ■ No maintenance. ■ Quick and easy installation.	■ Economic solution. ■ Easy maintenance. ■ Quick and easy installation. ■ Even temperature inside the enclosure. ■ High protection rating: IP54 or IP55.	■ The internal and external air circuits are independent. ■ Easy maintenance. ■ High protection rating: IP55.
Disadvantages	■ Small amount of heat evacuated. ■ Reduction of the IP protection rating. ■ Risk of entry of dust particles.	■ The temperature inside the enclosure is always higher than the external temperature. ■ The internal and external air circuits are in contact. ■ Maintenance required: filter replacement.	■ The temperature inside the enclosure is always higher than the external temperature.
Solutions	 Ventilation devices	 Fans and outlet grilles	 Air-air exchangers

Thermal management system
Overview





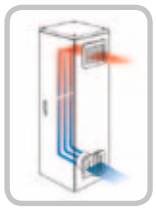


	Air-water exchanger	Cooling	Heating
	Air-water exchangers reduce the temperature inside the enclosure by means of a water-cooled exchange cassette. Temperature control inside the enclosure is performed by a thermostat which opens and closes an electro-valve.	Air-conditioning device providing efficient cooling of the enclosure, regardless of the outside air, and prevention against hot spots.	The resistance heaters prevent the formation of condensation and guarantee the ideal temperature for the correct operation of the electronic components.
	The air-water exchangers are used to evacuate large amounts of heat. They require a cold-water circuit with stable temperature and flow rate. They are specially recommended in difficult, highly polluted environments where there is no external air circuit.	The cooling units can be used in the harshest environments, where the temperature can reach up to 55°C. These devices control the temperature inside the enclosure and include an alarm function for signalling operational anomalies.	The resistance heaters are used to reheat the electrical switchboard when the ambient temperature is too low or to prevent the formation of condensation.
	 **Ta > Td**	 **Ta > Td**	 **Ta < Td**
	 **Yes**	 **Yes**	
	■ The temperature inside the enclosure does not depend on the external temperature. ■ The internal and external air circuits are independent. ■ Security device against possible leaks. ■ High protection rating: IP55 or IP54 according to model.	■ Even temperature inside the enclosure. ■ High protection rating: IP55 or IP54 according to model. ■ Use of an environmentally friendly gas.	■ Small dimensions. ■ Available in 3 versions: □ insulated with low surface temperature, □ in aluminium when the surface temperature is limited to 75°C, □ ultra thin heaters. ■ The fan-equipped resistances guarantee an even temperature inside the enclosure.
	■ A cold-water supply source is required. ■ Specific pumping installation.	■ Installation of a drain is recommended. ■ Maintenance required: filter replacement.	
	 Air-water exchangers	 Cooling units	 Resistance heaters

Thermal management system
Introduction

> Large range of fans:
flow rate efficiency, high protection rating, quick installation and easier maintenance to secure all the applications.

DB300448-41

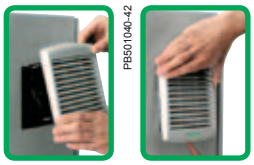


PB501021-80



Ventilation Systems

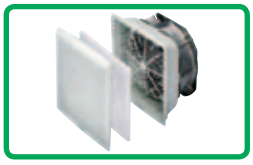
PB501039-22 PB501040-42



Easy installation

Quick installation
- Safe, reliable fixing with the assisted fixing device and the system of multi-thickness fixing-clips.
- Fixing also possible using screws.
- Easy to invert.
- To operate as extractors, all the motors can be inverted by simply removing four screws.

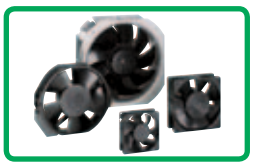
PB501041-27



Easy maintenance

Quick filter replacement
Quick, easy and safe replacement of the filter installed in the fan, even during operation.

PB501042-28



Quality of the components

Selection of the motors
- Improved flow rate and longer service life.
- Large range of input voltages available on all the motors delivered as standard, with alternating 50/60 Hz or direct current.

DB123816-26

Ventilation offer
With homologation UL available.

PB501032-38



Optimised flow rate: average increase of 50 %
- Maximum use of surface.
- Minimum loss of pressure.

Thermal management system
Introduction

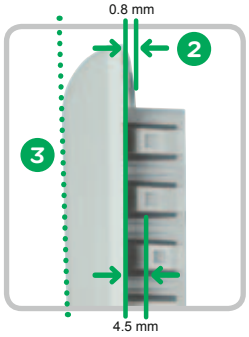
High protection rating: IP54 as standard

PB501034-40



1 - Fixing guide
- To centre the body of the fan on the wall of enclosure.
- To correct machining faults.
- To facilitate the correct operation of the fixing "clips".

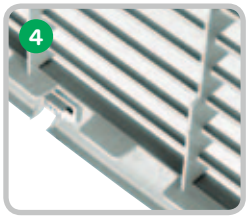
PB501035-86



2 - Multi-thickness fixing-clips
- To guarantee easy and reliable fixing of the ventilation system.
- With a thickness of 0.8 to 4.5 mm, with no fixings.

3 - Inclined profile of the grille
- To protect the filter against vertical spraying:
  - each slat is protected by the slat above it,
  - the external dimensions remain small.

PB501036-52



4 - IP54-55
A patented system allows the evacuation of water absorbed by the filter, in particular during high-pressure spraying.

PB501037-40



5 - Hot-fitted sealing gasket
The polyurethane gasket, hot cast, guarantees a long-lasting seal.

PB501038-51



6 - Effective system for retaining the filter
The system for holding the synthetic filter in the cavity of the filter holder guarantees a protection rating of IP54, in the most difficult conditions.

Thermal management system
Characteristics

Ventilation Systems

Forced ventilation

Characteristics

Material	
Colour	
Conditions of use	

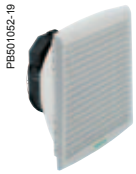
Ingress protection rating	
Installation	
Options	

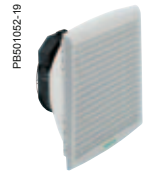
Free flow rate with standard filter (m^3/h)	Flow rate with outlet grille(s) (m^3/h)		Voltage range (nominal voltage)	Absorbed power (max. intensity)	Noise level	External dimensions (cut-out)	Weight	Operating temperature	Max. static pressure
	1	2							
38 (50 Hz) 39 (60 Hz)	25 (50 Hz) 26 (60 Hz)	33 (50 Hz)	150 V...250 V (230 V)	4.5/4.8 W (0.16/0.17 A)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.220 kg	-10...+ 70°C	29 Pa
38 (50 Hz) 39 (60 Hz)	27 (50 Hz) 28 (60 Hz)	35 (50 Hz)	75 V...125 V (115 V)	3.3/3.5 W (0.16/0.16 A)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.220 kg	-10...+ 70°C	29 Pa
58	39	47 (50 Hz)	10 V...27.6 V (24 V DC)	3.6 W (0.18 A)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.230 kg	-10...+ 70°C	29 Pa
44	34	41 (50 Hz)	36 V...56 V (48 V DC)	3.6 W (70 mA)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.230 kg	-10...+ 70°C	29 Pa
85 (50 Hz) 98 (60 Hz)	63 (50 Hz) 72 (60 Hz)	71 (50 Hz)	175 V...253 V (230 V)	17/15 W (0.121/0.097 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.780 kg	-20…+60°C	50 Pa
79 (50 Hz) 92 (60 Hz)	65 (50 Hz) 74 (60 Hz)	73 (50 Hz)	75 V...126 V (115 V)	16/15 W (0.207/0.179 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.780 kg	-20…+60°C	50 Pa
80	57	77 (50 Hz)	10 V...27.6 V (24 V DC)	7.6 W (0.30 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.480 kg	-10...+ 70°C	50 Pa
79	59	68 (50 Hz)	25 V...55.2 V (48 V DC)	8 W (0.173 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.480 kg	-10...+ 70°C	50 Pa
165 (50 Hz) 193 (60 Hz)	153 (50 Hz) 171 (60 Hz)	161 (50 Hz) 175 (60 Hz)	175 V...253 V (230 V)	16.3/14.3 W (0.12/0.94 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	1.140 kg	-20…+60°C	50 Pa
164 (50 Hz) 193 (60 Hz)	153 (50 Hz) 171 (60 Hz)	161 (50 Hz) 179 (60 Hz)	75 V...126 V (115 V)	15.5/14.4 W (0.20/0.18 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	1.140 kg	-20…+60°C	50 Pa
188	171	179	10 V...27.6 V (24 V DC)	8 W (0.3 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	0.810 kg	-10...+ 70°C	50 Pa
193	171	179	25 V...55.2 V (48 V DC)	8.7 W (0.18 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	0.810 kg	-10...+ 70°C	50 Pa
302 (50 Hz) 350 (60 Hz)	260 (50 Hz) 307 (60 Hz)	268 (50 Hz)	145 V...253 V (230 V)	36/37 W (0.17/0.16 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 116 (223 x 223)	1.3 kg	-10...+ 70°C	158 Pa
302 (50 Hz) 350 (60 Hz)	263 (50 Hz) 307 (60 Hz)	271 (50 Hz)	75 V...126 V (115 V)	36/36 W (0.35/0.32 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 116 (223 x 223)	1.3 kg	-10…+70°C	158 Pa
262	221	229 (50 Hz)	12 V...30 V (24 V DC)	13 W (0.53 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 103.4 (223 x 223)	1.1 kg	-10...+ 70°C	158 Pa
247	210	218 (50 Hz)	25 V...60 V (48 V DC)	11 W (0.24 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 103.4 (223 x 223)	1.1 kg	-10…+70°C	158 Pa
562 (50 Hz) 586 (60 Hz)	473 (50 Hz) 477 (60 Hz)	481 (50 Hz)	207 V...244 V (230 V)	68/85 W (0.52/0.370 A)	59/59 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 161 (291 x 291)	3.2 kg	-15…+60°C	140 Pa
582 (50 Hz) 586 (60 Hz)	485 (50 Hz) 477 (60 Hz)	494 (50 Hz)	103 V...122 V (115 V)	65/83 W (0.60/0.72 A)	59/59 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 161 (291 x 291)	3.2 kg	-15…+60°C	140 Pa
838 (50 Hz) 803 (60 Hz)	718 (50 Hz) 568 (60 Hz)	728 (50 Hz)	207 V...244 V (230 V)	150/195 W (0.65/0.85 A)	76/75 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 162 (291 x 291)	4.1 kg	-15…+60°C	170 Pa
983 (50 Hz) 944 (60 Hz)	843 (50 Hz) 642 (60 Hz)	854 (50 Hz)	103 V...122 V (115 V)	145/182 W (1.279/1.6 A)	78/77 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 162 (291 x 291)	4.1 kg	-15…+60°C	170 Pa
931 (50 Hz) 803 (60 Hz)	798 (50 Hz) 568 (60 Hz)	809 (50 Hz)	396 V...466 V (400 V)	126/126 W (0.226/0.232 A)	77/75 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 162 (291 x 291)	4.1 kg	-15…+60°C	170 Pa

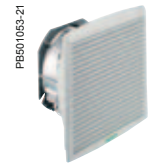
Thermal management system
Characteristics


PB501050-44


PB501051-36


PB501052-19


PB501052-19

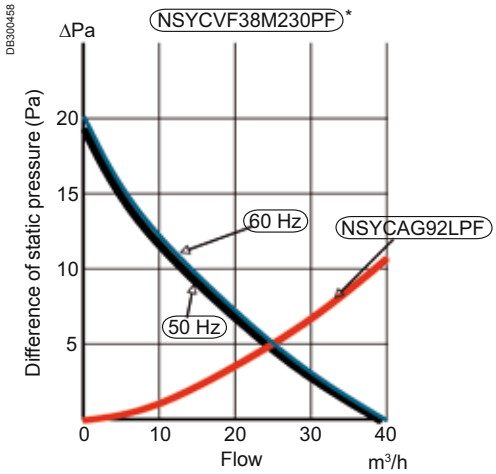

PB501053-21

	Forced ventilation fan 38 m³/h	Forced ventilation fan 85 m³/h	Forced ventilation fan 165 m³/h	Forced ventilation fan 300 m³/h	Forced ventilation fan 560-850 m³/h
	The fans comprise an axial motor, a protective housing on the front and rear surfaces and a filter designed to retain dust particles. This filter can be replaced during operation without risk of contact with the rotating element.				
	Injected thermoplastic (ASA PC). self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V-0				
	RAL 7035 as standard, with the option of RAL 7032				
	■ The outside temperature (Te) must be 5°C lower than the desired temperature (Ts) inside the enclosure ■ The filters that equip the fans must be cleaned and replaced regularly ■ The surrounding environment must be relatively clean and overfrequent filter replacement should be avoided ■ Bear in mind the pressure losses caused by the outlet element (grille with filter, ventilation louvre or simple opening) when determining the fan flow rate ■ Storage Temperature: -40…+ 70°C				
	IP54				
	The cut-out template supplied with the device avoids the need for marking and protects the surface of the enclosure during handling				
	The device can be equipped with a filter that provides even more efficient protection for your sensitive facilities against dust particles				
	References				
	NSYCVF38M230PF*	-	-	-	-
	NSYCVF38M115PF*	-	-	-	-
	NSYCVF38M24DPF	-	-	-	-
	NSYCVF38M48DPF	-	-	-	-
	-	**NSYCVF85M230PF**	-	-	-
	-	**NSYCVF85M115PF**	-	-	-
	-	**NSYCVF85M24DPF**	-	-	-
	-	**NSYCVF85M48DPF**	-	-	-
	-	-	**NSYCVF165M230PF**	-	-
	-	-	**NSYCVF165M115PF**	-	-
	-	-	**NSYCVF165M24DPF**	-	-
	-	-	**NSYCVF165M48DPF**	-	-
	-	-	-	**NSYCVF300M230PF**	-
	-	-	-	**NSYCVF300M115PF**	-
	-	-	-	**NSYCVF300M24DPF**	-
	-	-	-	**NSYCVF300M48DPF**	-
	-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF560M230PF**
	-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF560M115PF**
	-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF850M230PF**
	-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF850M115PF**
	-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF850M400PF**

** Warning: the fan **NSYCVF38M230PF** & **NSYCVF38M115PF** MUST NOT be connected to a power conversion module, an inverter or UPS type of power supply!*

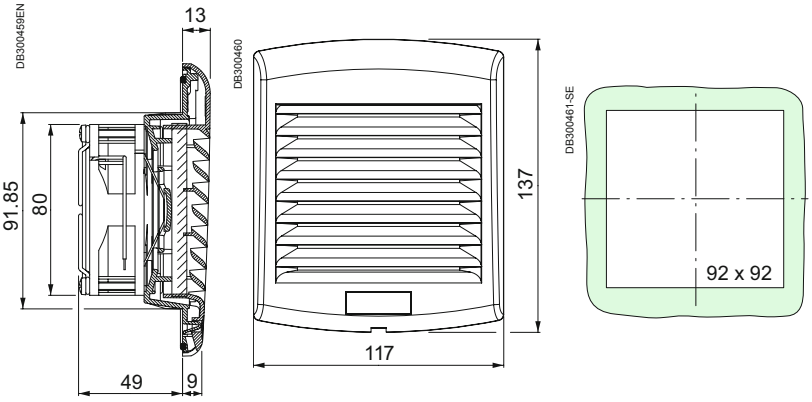
Fan 38 m³/h

Flow curves



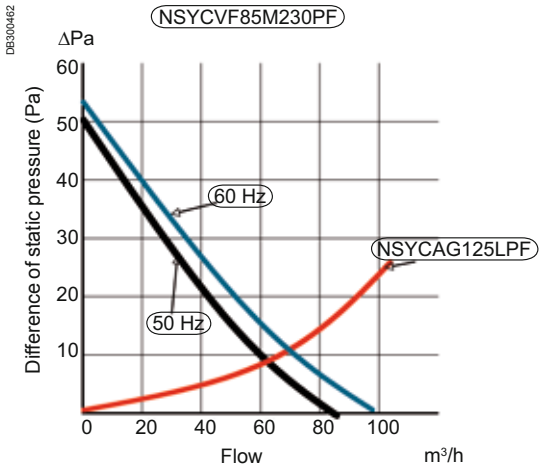
** Warning: the fan **NSYCVF38M230PF** MUST NOT be connected to a power conversion module, an inverter or UPS type of power supply!*

Dimensions

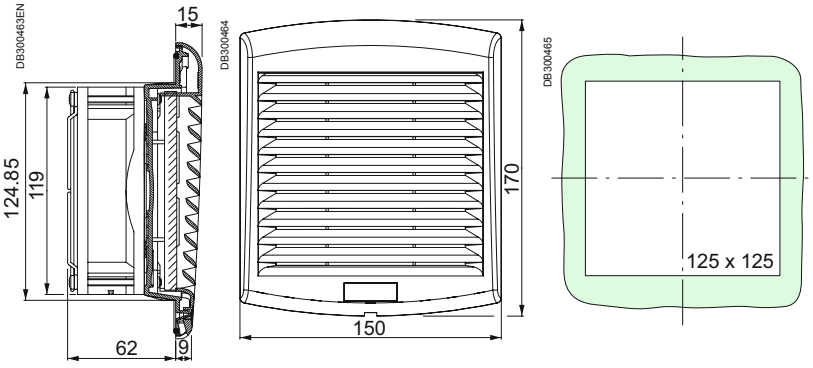


Fan 85 m³/h

Flow curves

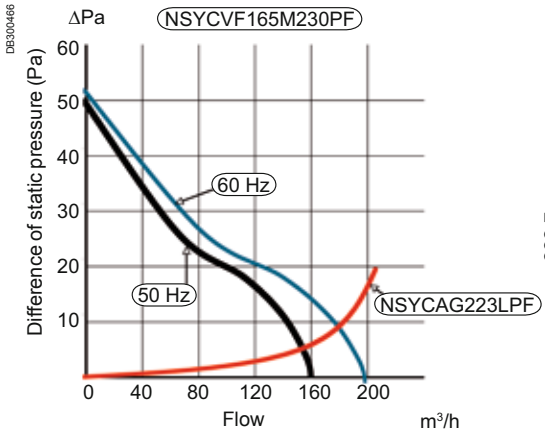


Dimensions

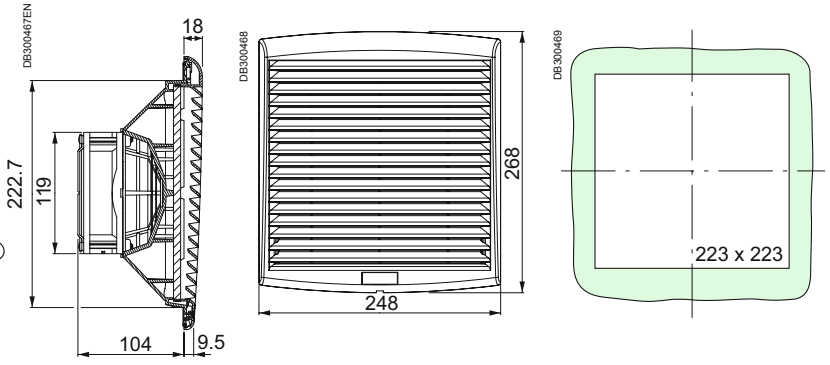


Fan 165 m³/h

Flow curves



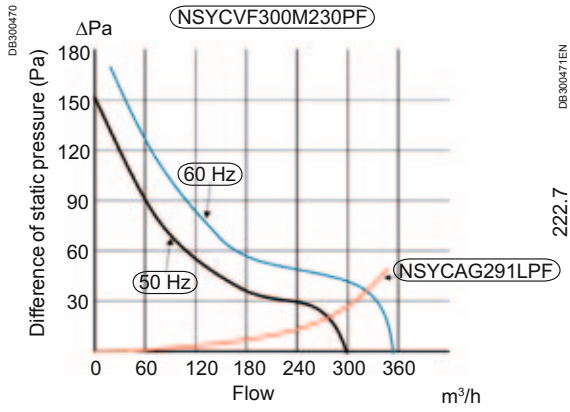
Dimensions



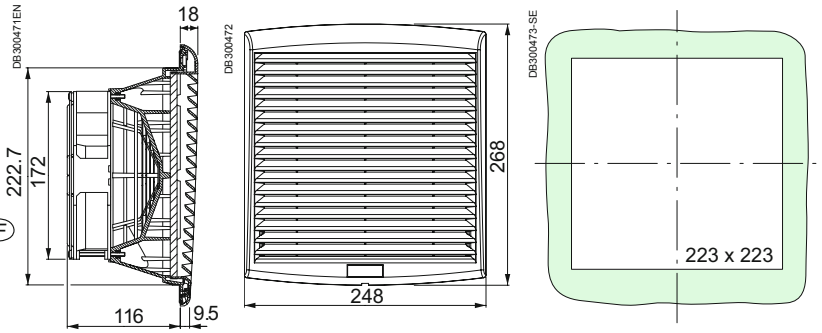
Thermal management system
Dimensions

Fan 300 m³/h

Flow curves

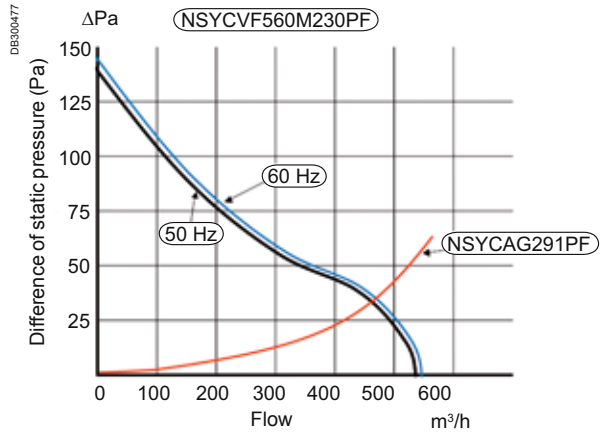


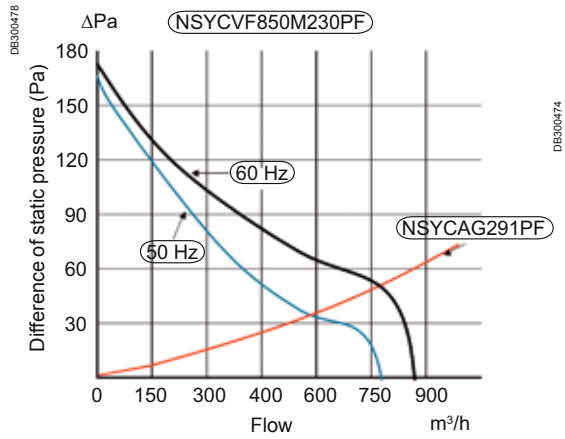
Dimensions



Fan 560-850 m³/h

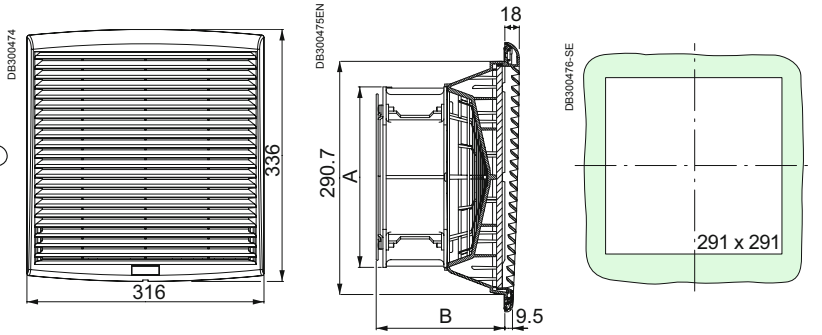
Flow curves





Dimensions

A	B	References
225	160.5	**NSYCVF560M230PF** **NSYCVF560M115PF**
280	162	**NSYCVF850M230PF** **NSYCVF850M115PF**



Thermal management system
Accessories

Ventilation Systems



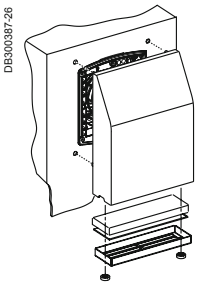
RAL 7035



RAL 7032

Characteristics				IP54 outlet grilles	
				Delivered with G2 M1 synthetic standard filter.	External part of the grille (for fan or outlet grille) for changing the colour to RAL 7032.
Material				Injected thermoplastic (ASA PC), self-extinguishing according to UL 94	Injected thermoplastic (ASA PC), self-extinguishing according to UL 94
Colour				RAL 7035	RAL 7032
Ingress protection rating				IP54	IP54
Height (mm)	**Width (mm)**	**Depth (mm)**	**Cut-out (mm)**	**References**	
137	117	13	92 x 92	**NSYCAG92LPF**	**NSYCAG92LPC**
170	150	15	125 x 125	**NSYCAG125LPF**	**NSYCAG125LPC**
268	248	18	223 x 223	**NSYCAG223LPF**	**NSYCAG223LPC**
336	316	18	291 x 291	**NSYCAG291LPF**	**NSYCAG291LPC**



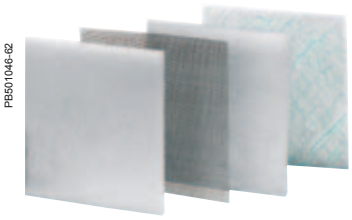


Characteristics	Covers IP55	Spare filter for cover	Fan	Grille
	This solution protects the fan or the grille from any direct sprays. The cover is the preferred solution to guarantee the following: □ an efficient air flow for cooling, □ IP55 rating.	-	-	-
Material	2 materials available: □ sheet-steel painted with epoxy-polyester resin (RAL 7035) for outdoor applications □ stainless-steel 304L for food and beverage applications	-	-	-
Ingress protection rating	IP55	-	-	-
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	-	-	-
Certifications	UL	-	-	-
Installation	Double insulation maintained if installed in an insulated enclosure. The cover is placed over the fan or the grille with a filter located at the bottom of the cover to prevent the entry of particles. Easy access to the filter: only two screws needed. When mounting: remove the external part of the fan or the grille as well as the filter.	-	-	-
Supply	It is necessary to order 1 fan + 1 grille + 2 covers to have a complete system	-	-	-

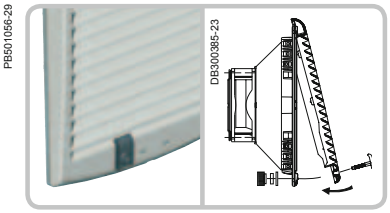
Flow rate (m^3/h)* with cover		Dimensions (mm)		References				
Free	**With 1 outlet grille**	**External**	**Cut-out**	**Sheet-steel painted for outdoor applications RAL 7035**	**Stainless-steel 304**	**Emb. mineur 5 p**	**RAL 7035**	**RAL 7035**
74	53	240 x 180 x 60	125 x 125	**NSYCAP125LZF**	**NSYCAP125LXF**	**NSYCAF125L55**	**NSYCVF85M230PF**	**NSYCAG125LPF**
110	82	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAP223LZF**	**NSYCAP223LXF**	**NSYCAF223L55**	**NSYCVF165M230PF**	**NSYCAG223LPF**
165	123	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAP223LZF**	**NSYCAP223LXF**	**NSYCAF223L55**	**NSYCVF300M230PF**	**NSYCAG223LPF**
316	265	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAP291LZF**	**NSYCAP291LXF**	**NSYCAF291L55**	**NSYCVF560M230PF**	**NSYCAG291LPF**
502	430	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAP291LZF**	**NSYCAP291LXF**	**NSYCAF291L55**	**NSYCVF850M230PF**	**NSYCAG291LPF**

** The impact on the flow rates of the fans supplied with the other voltages is similar to those provided by the 230 V fans.*

Thermal management system
Accessories



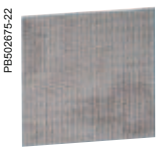
	Filters							
	G2 M1 synthetic standard filters		Filters for greasy environments G2 M1		G3 M1 synthetic fine filters		Stainless-steel anti-insect filters	
	For fans and grilles.							
	-							
	-							
	-							
	Pack.	References	Pack.	References	Pack.	References	Pack.	References
	5	**NSYCAF92**	-	-	-	-	1	**NSYCAF92M**
	5	**NSYCAF125**	5	**NSYCAF125O**	5	**NSYCAF125T**	1	**NSYCAF125M**
	5	**NSYCAF223**	5	**NSYCAF223O**	5	**NSYCAF223T**	1	**NSYCAF223M**
	5	**NSYCAF291**	5	**NSYCAF291O**	5	**NSYCAF291T**	1	**NSYCAF291M**



Characteristics	Anti-vandalism kit
	Prevents the grille from being opened from the outside. The unlocking thumbwheel is accessed from the inside of the wall-mounting enclosure.
Colour	RAL 7011 (same material as the grille: ASA PC)
Minor packaging	**Reference**
2	**NSYCAAPV**

HD Ventilation Systems









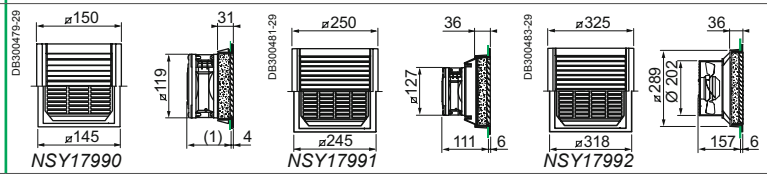
Characteristics	Fanbox		Filter	Roof filter for fanbox	IP55 HD Metal Grille	Anti-vandalism kit for HD metal grille
See page	341		341	341	341	341
	Voltage	**References**	**Reference**	**Reference**	**Reference**	**Reference**
	24 V DC	**NSYCVF550M24FB**	**NSYCAF223T**	**NSYCAF190**	**NSYCAG223LFHD**	**NSYCAAPVHD**
	115 V AC	**NSYCVF550M115FB**				
	230 V AC	**NSYCVF550M230FB**				

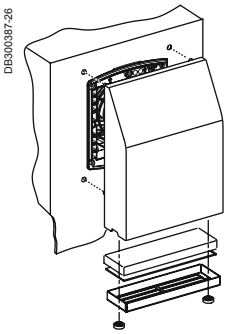
Thermal management system
Accessories

EMC ventilation Systems



Characteristics				EMC IP54 fan
				To effectively protect the equipment against electromagnetic disruptions, the EMC fan is equipped with: □ a steel frame covering the plastic elements (self-extinguishing ABS according to standard UL94 V0), □ a metal grille attached to the frame, □ a beryllium gasket guaranteeing conductivity between the perimeter of the fan unit and the enclosure.
Ingress protection rating				IP54
External dimensions (mm)	**Cut-out (mm)**	**Flow rate (m^3/h)**	**Voltage (V)**	**References**
150 x 150 x 36	125 x 125	56	230	**NSY17990**
250 x 250 x 36	223 x 223	130	230	**NSY17991**
325 x 325 x 36	291 x 291	460	230	**NSY17992**



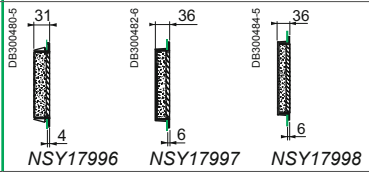


Characteristics				EMC IP55 cover
				This solution guarantees protection against electromagnetic disruptions and guarantees IP55. The EMC cover is installed on the fans or standard IP54 outlet grilles. The cover, made from painted sheet-steel for outdoor, completely covers the fan or outlet grille. Conductivity is obtained by means of: □ a conductive coating (2 Ω), □ a conductive copper braid.
Colour				RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating				IP55
Mechanical protection rating				IK10
Certifications				Absorption curve according to standard IEEE 299 1997 (UNE 50147-1)
Flow rate (m^3/h)* with cover		**Dimensions (mm)**		**References**
Free	**With 1 outlet grille**	**External**	**Cut-out**	**Sheet-steel painted for outdoor applications RAL 7035**
74	53	240 x 180 x 60	125 x 125	**NSYCAP125LE**
110	82	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAP223LE**
165	123	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAP223LE**
316	265	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAP291LE**
502	430	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAP291LE**

** The impact on the flow rates of the fans with different voltages is similar to the impact of the 230 V fans.*

Thermal management system
Accessories

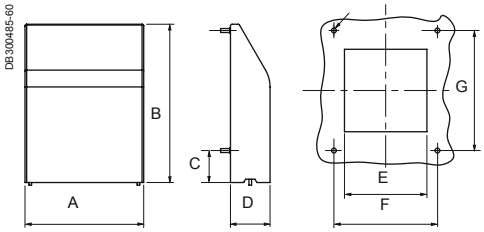


	EMC IP54 outlet grille
	Grille equipped with: □ a steel frame covering the plastic elements (self-extinguishing ABS according to standard UL 94 V-0), □ a metal grille attached to the frame, □ a beryllium gasket guaranteeing conductivity between the perimeter of the grille and the enclosure.
	IP54
	NSY17996
	NSY17997
	NSY17998
	

Dimensions of IP54 and EMC covers

Spare filter for cover	Fan	Grille
Minor pack. 5 p	RAL 7035	RAL 7035
NSYCAF125L55	**NSYCVF85M230PF**	**NSYCAG125LPF**
NSYCAF223L55	**NSYCVF165M230PF**	**NSYCAG223LPF**
NSYCAF223L55	**NSYCVF300M230PF**	**NSYCAG223LPF**
NSYCAF291L55	**NSYCVF560M230PF**	**NSYCAG291LPF**
NSYCAF291L55	**NSYCVF850M230PF**	**NSYCAG291LPF**

Dimensions (mm)								Cover references		
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	No. of fixing points	IP55		EMC
180	240	49	60	125	157	182	4	**NSYCAP125LZF**	**NSYCAP125LXF**	**NSYCAP125LE**
305	350	61	80	223	283	280	8	**NSYCAP223LZF**	**NSYCAP223LXF**	**NSYCAP223LE**
373	430	73	105	291	351	348	8	**NSYCAP291LZF**	**NSYCAP291LXF**	**NSYCAP291LE**



Thermal management system
Accessories

Fans by components

PB501060-75



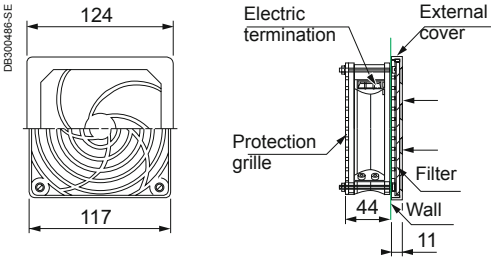
Fans

Free flow without filter or grille: 170 m³/h.
Two models according to the input voltage: 230 and 115 V, 50-60 Hz.
- **Ingress protection rating:** IP20.
- **Options:** IP20 outlet grille (ABS, black) and filter (black polyurethane foam).

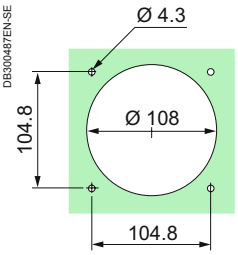
Voltage (V)	Flow rate (m³/h)	References
115	65	**NSYCVF65M115PF**
230	65	**NSYCVF65M230PF**

Accessories		
Dimensions (mm)	**Description**	**References**
124 x 124 x 11 mm	**Outlet grille**	**NSYCAG108LP**
-	**Filter**	**NSYCAF108**

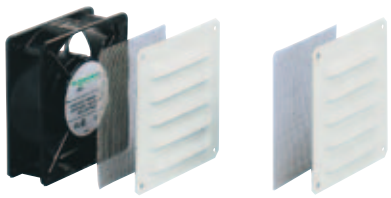
DB300486-SE



DB300487EN-SE



PB501061



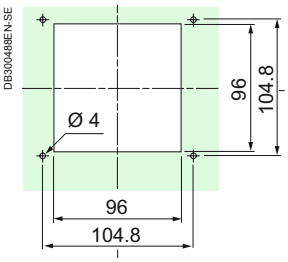
Ventilation kit

- **Ingress protection rating:** IP33.
- **Mechanical protection rating:** IK10.
- **Overall flow rate:** 54 m³/h.
- **Supply:**

□ one 120 120 x 120 x 38 mm fan, 230 V - 50/60 Hz, free flow rate 170 m³/h, IP33/IK10,
□ two 120 x 120 mm metal louvres, RAL 7035,
□ two 115 x 98 mm anti-insect grilles, stainless-steel 304L wire Ø 0.32 mm braided, 1.07-mm meshes,
□ a power cord,
□ the fixings required for installation.

Voltage (V)	Flow rate (m³/h)	Reference
230	54	**NSYCVF54M230MM2**

DB300488EN-SE



PB501062-56



Top hood with fan
ref. ***NSYCVF575M230MF / NSYCVF570M115MF***

Top hood with fan

Fan with hood, for floor-standing enclosures. A flow rate of 350 m³/h is obtained with an outlet grille ref. **NSYCAG291LPF**, (cut-out 291 x 291 mm).
- **Ingress protection rating:** IP54
- **Installation:** installation and removal from the outside.
- **Electric power:** 85 W.
- **Noise level:** 64 dB (A).
- **Supply:** delivered with fixings and connection terminal block.

Voltage (V)	Flow rate* (m³/h)	Weight (kg)	References
115	570	5.8	**NSYCVF570M115MF**
230	575	5.8	**NSYCVF575M230MF**

** Flow rate measured without counter-pressure.*

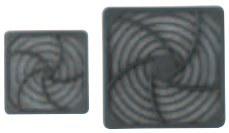
Thermal management system
Accessories

Fans by components

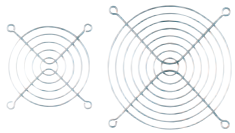
PB501063-33



PB501064-32

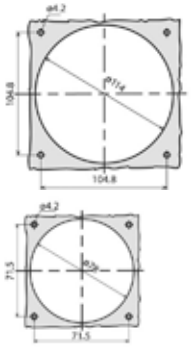


PB501065-34



Characteristics					Fan motor	Outlet grille	Rear protective grille
					Turbine-type fan motor for ventilation/extraction.	Outlet filter kit for enclosure ventilation. For coupling to fans **NSYCVF156M●●●** and **NSYCVF35M●●●**.	Protective grille for enclosure fan motor. For coupling to fans **NSYCVF156M●●●** and **NSYCVF35M●●●**.
Flow rate (m^3/h)	**Voltage (V)**	**Absorbed power (W)**	**Noise level (dB)**	**External dimensions (mm)**	**References**		
156	230/50-60	17/15	42	120 x 120 x 38	**NSYCVF156M230**	**NSYCAG114LPF**	**NSYCVA114M**
	120/50-60	17/15	42	120 x 120 x 38	**NSYCVF156M115**	**NSYCAG114LPF**	**NSYCVA114M**
35	230/50-60	16/14	32	80 x 80 x 25	**NSYCVF35M230**	**NSYCAG78LPF**	**NSYCVA78M**
	120/50-60	16/14	32	80 x 80 x 25	**NSYCVF35M115**	**NSYCAG78LPF**	-

DB300489EN-92



PB501066-58



Fan connection cable

For coupling to the connection terminal of the fan motors.

Reference
NSYCVAC100

Thermal management system
Accessories

Circulating for internal forced convection



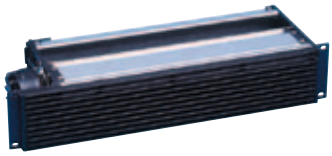
Characteristics								Circulation fan
								User protection according to DIN 31001. Dimensions: ■ Fan: 119 x 119 x 38 mm. ■ Collar: length: 140 mm; fixing centre-to-centre distance: 130 mm. ■ Installation on ball-bearing.
Supply								-
Flow rate (m^3/h)	**Voltage (V)**	**No.**	**Weight (kg)**	**P (W)**	**I (mA)**	**dB (A)**	**Depth (mm)**	**References**
170 (1)	115	-	0.82	17	-	41	-	**NSYCVF170M115**
	230	-	0.82	17	-	41	-	**NSYCVF170M230**
300 (2)	230 (50-60 Hz)	-	-	37	-	-	-	-
486 (2)	230	3	3.3	45	300	43	208	-
972 (2)	230	6	5.5	90	600	44	330	-
1458 (2)	230	9	7.8	135	900	45	452	-
552 (2)	48 (3)	3	3.3	21.3	330	43	208	-

(1) Free flow.
(2) Flow rate measured without counter-pressure.
(3) Direct current.

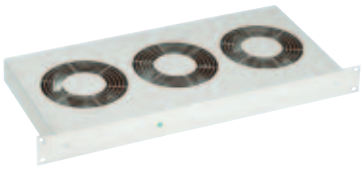
Thermal management system
Accessories

Circulating

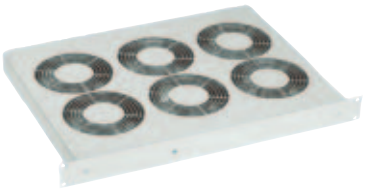
PB501068-49



PB501069-52



PB501070-52



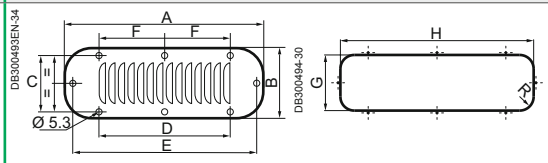
	Tangential fan, 19" 2 U	Circulation fan, 19" 1 U
	Air is sucked in from the front, filtered and forced vertically through the equipment.	Increases the speed of upward air circulation, in particular between trays with cards. Frontal operation LED. It is advisable to install slides, ref. **NSYGB140** to guarantee optimal support of the fan.
	Delivered without connection cord	Delivered without connection cord
	-	-
	-	-
	NSYAVG2U300	-
	-	**NSYAVD1U480**
	-	**NSYAVD1U970**
	-	**NSYAVD1U1450**
	-	**NSYAVD1U550M48**

Thermal management system
Accessories

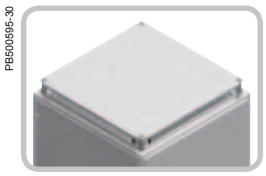
Natural airing



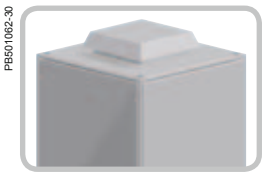
Characteristics												Metal louvre plate, rectangular
Material												Steel
Finish												Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating												IP20
Installation												On the sides of the enclosure. Fixing by screws
Supply												1 metal louvre and fixing elements
Dimensions (mm)	**A (mm)**	**B (mm)**	**C (mm)**	**D (mm)**	**E (mm)**	**F (mm)**	**G (mm)**	**H (mm)**	**R (mm)**	**Slot width (mm)**	**No. of slots**	**References**
-	144	62	36	110	-	-	110	46	10	-	-	**NSYCAG110X46M**
-	208	90	72	94	190	-	180	62	18	-	-	**NSYCAG180X62M**
-	244	90	72	130	226	-	216	62	18	-	-	**NSYCAG216X62M**
-	345	118	100	231	327	115.5	317	90.5	30	-	-	**NSYCAG317X91M**
-	345	148	130	231	327	115.5	317	120	30	-	-	**NSYCAG317X120M**
-	445	148	130	267	427	148.5	417	120	30	-	-	**NSYCAG417X120M**
120 x 120	95	104	104.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	5	-
160 x 160	110	130	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	5	-
220 x 220	190	170	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	5	-

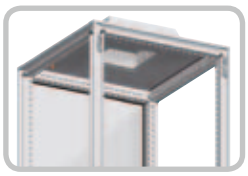


Roof accessories for natural airing

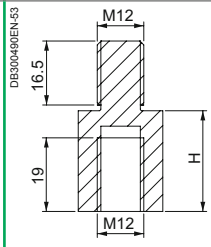


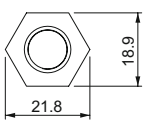


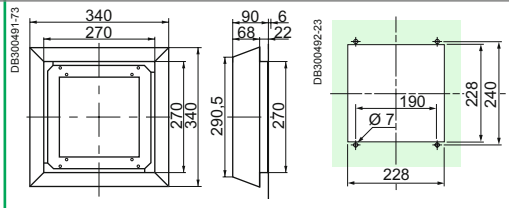




Characteristics		Roof elevators	Hood for natural airing
		Allow the roof to be raised, providing natural airing.	Natural airing device for coupling to the top of metal floor-standing enclosures. Solution for combining with the ventilation slots.
Material		Zinc-coated steel	Steel
Finish		-	Painted with epoxy-polyester resin, textured RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating		-	IP54
Installation		They are screwed onto the structure, at the roof fixing point	Fixing to the top by means of caged nuts and special screws
Supply		4 elevators	1 hood for natural airing and fixing elements
Top elevation (mm) (H)	**Weight (kg)**	**References**	
26	-	**NSYRE26**	-
60	-	**NSYRE60**	-
-	4.6	-	**NSYCAC228RMF**



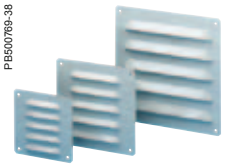


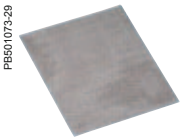


Spare filter
Reference
NSYCAF228R

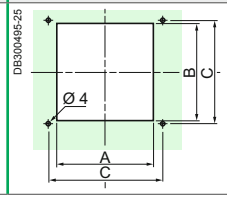
Thermal management system
Accessories

Natural airing

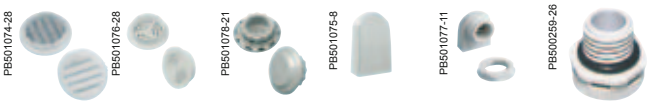




	Metal louvre plate, square	Anti-insect filters for metal louvre plate, square		
	-	Stainless-steel 304L Ø 0.32 mm wire mesh, of 1.07 mm, thickness 0.6 mm		
	-	-		
	IP23	IP33		
	-	Between the enclosure and the metal louvre		
	One metal louvre	One anti-insect filter		
		External dimensions (mm)	**Weight (kg/m²)**	**References**
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	NSYCAG104X95LM	98 x 115	0.8	**NSYCAF104X95X**
	NSYCAG130X110LM	133 x 158	0.8	**NSYCAF130X110X**
	NSYCAG170X190LM	197 x 215	0.8	**NSYCAF170X190X**



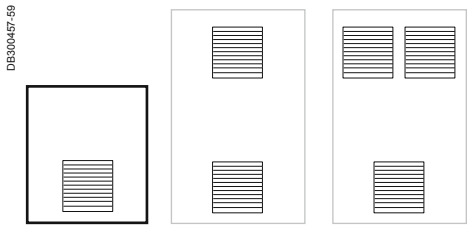
Other accessories for natural airing

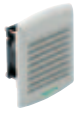
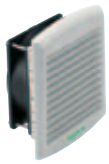
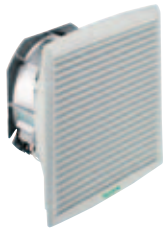


Characteristics				Plastic ventilation louvres					Sealed anti-condensation valve
				Four models available according to IP rating, in vertical position.					Controls the pressure to avoid condensation following an internal temperature increase.
Material				-					PA6-V2, acrylic co-polymer membrane, water and oil repellent
Ingress protection rating				IP22	IP30/44 (1)	IP45	IP44	IP45	IP68
Temperature of use				-					-40… +105°C
Supply				References by unit. Order by multiples of 2 units (2, 4, 6, etc.)					-
Cut-out Ø (mm)	**Permeability (1)**	**Pressure difference (2)**	**Minor pack.**	**References**					
45.5	-	-	-	**NSYCAG45LP**	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	**NSYCAG35LP**	-	-	-	-
38	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYCAG38LP**	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYCAG33LP**	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYCAG19LP**	-
M12	16 litres/h	ΔP < 1 bar	10	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYCAG12LPH1**
	120 litres/h	ΔP < 0.1 bar	10	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYCAG12LPH2**

Thermal management system
Selection guide

Ventilation systems with filters



	Fan flow rate (m^3/h)			Voltage	Type of connection
	Free with filter	With 1 fan + 1 outlet grille	With 1 fan + 2 outlet grille		C = by cable F = by faston (1) B = by terminal block
	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz		
PB501050-27 	38	25	33	230 V	C
	38	27	35	115 V	C
	58	39	47	24 V DC	C
	44	34	41	48 V DC	C
PB501051-34 	85	63	71	230 V	F
	79	65	73	115 V	F
	80	57	77	24 V DC	F
	79	59	68	48 V DC	F
PB501052-23 	165	153	161	230 V	F
	164	153	161	115 V	F
	188	171	179	24 V DC	F
	193	171	179	48 V DC	F
	302	260	268	230 V	F
	302	263	271	115 V	F
	262	221	229	24 V DC	F
	247	210	218	48 V DC	F
PB501053-30 	562	473	481	230 V	B
	582	485	494	115 V	B
	838	718	728	230 V	B
	983	843	854	115 V	B
	931	798	809	400/440 V	B

(1) Fan models with connection type (F) are delivered with the connection cord included (2 metres).

Thermal management system
Selection guide

Dimensions (mm)		References					
Total (external)	Cut-out	Fan with filter	Outlet grille	RAL 7032 replacement grille	Sealing cover IP55		EMC cover IP55
		RAL 7035	RAL 7035	RAL 7032	Sheet-steel painted with epoxy-polyester resin	Stainless-steel 304L	
137 x 117	92 x 92	NSYCVF38M230PF*	NSYCAG92LPF	NSYCAG92LPC	-	-	-
		NSYCVF38M115PF*					
		NSYCVF38M24DPF					
		NSYCVF38M48DPF					
170 x 150	125 x 125	NSYCVF85M230PF	NSYCAG125LPF	NSYCAG125LPC	NSYCAP125LZF	NSYCAP125LXF	NSYCAP125LE
		NSYCVF85M115PF					
		NSYCVF85M24DPF					
		NSYCVF85M48DPF					
268 x 248	223 x 223	NSYCVF165M230PF	NSYCAG223LPF	NSYCAG223LPC	NSYCAP223LZF	NSYCAP223LXF	NSYCAP223LE
		NSYCVF165M115PF					
		NSYCVF165M24DPF					
		NSYCVF165M48DPF					
		NSYCVF300M230PF					
		NSYCVF300M115PF					
		NSYCVF300M24DPF					
		NSYCVF300M48DPF					
336 x 316	291 x 291	NSYCVF560M230PF	NSYCAG291LPF	NSYCAG291LPC	NSYCAP291LZF	NSYCAP291LXF	NSYCAP291LE
		NSYCVF560M115PF					
		NSYCVF850M230PF					
		NSYCVF850M115PF					
		NSYCVF850M400PF					

** Warning: the fan **NSYCVF38M230PF** & **NSYCVF38M115PF** MUST NOT be connected to a power conversion module, an inverter or UPS type of power supply!*

Thermal management system
Introduction

New

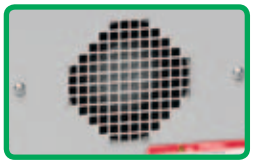
> Choose **air-air exchangers** to take advantage of cooler ambient temperatures, such as food and beverage plants, to evacuate large amounts of heat while guaranteeing the independence of the internal and external air circuits.

PB502596-36



A new range of energy efficient exchangers

PB502596-48



Higher efficiency through improved design

With an updated external grill design, and by positioning cooling closer to critical equipment, such as speed drives, ClimaSys now provides **better flow, better cooling**, and **higher energy efficiency**.

PB500011SE



Simplicity saves you time

Our free ProClima thermal calculation software **makes specification simple and fast**. A new thermal solutions module integrates calculation for cooling and control devices, helping you maximize the energy efficiency of your systems.



Faster installation

A number of design improvements reduce installation time. Mounting requires single cutouts and a minimum of screws. Wiring is accomplished with smart interconnects.



Protection

All side-mounted models are IP55 internally according to EN 60529.

Thermal management system
Characteristics

New

Air-air exchangers



Characteristics	Side-mounting models			
	The air-air exchanger is used in highly polluted environments in cases of cooler ambient temperature.			
Material	Painted zinc-coated steel			
Colour	RAL 7035 grey			
Certifications	CE declaration			
Installation	Indoor			
Cooling characteristics				
Specific power	14 W/K	36 W/K	50 W/K	80 W/K
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	280 m³/h	570 m³/h	600 m³/h	1050 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	280 m³/h	570 m³/h	600 m³/h	1050 m³/h
Thermostat type	-	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Temperature setting range	-	+5 … +60°C	+5 … +60°C	+5 … +60°C
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	-5 … +55°C	-5 … +55°C	-5 … +55°C	-5 … +55°C
Type of fluid	Air	Air	Air	Air
Electric characteristics				
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz
Rated Intensity	0.62 A	0.7 A	0.7 A	1.1 A
Power consumption absorved	88 W	160 W	160 W	240 W
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T1 A	T1 A	T1 A	T2 A
Physical characteristics				
External dimensions (H x W x D)	363 x 188 x 165 mm	771 x 316 x 93 mm	771 x 316 x 93 mm	1260 x 317 x 108 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external	IP55 / IP22	IP55 / IP22	IP55 / IP22	IP55 / IP22
Noise level	60 dB	62 dB	62 dB	64 dB
Weight of unit	7 kg	10 kg	10 kg	17 kg
References				
	NSYCEA14E	**NSYCEA36**	**NSYCEA50**	**NSYCEA80**

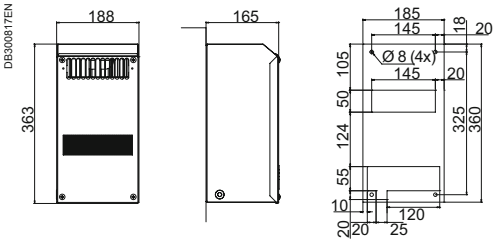
Thermal management system
Dimensions

New

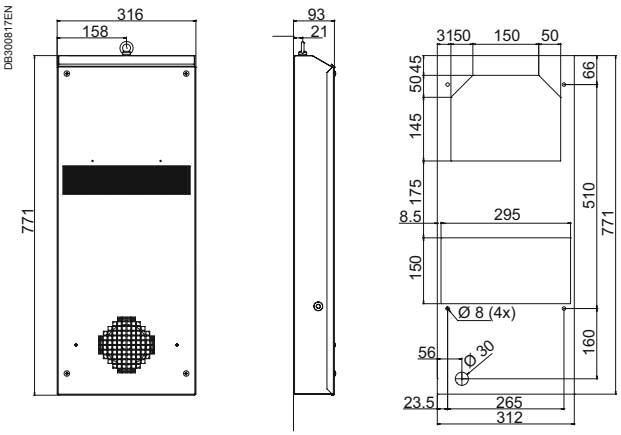
Air-air exchangers

Side-mounting models

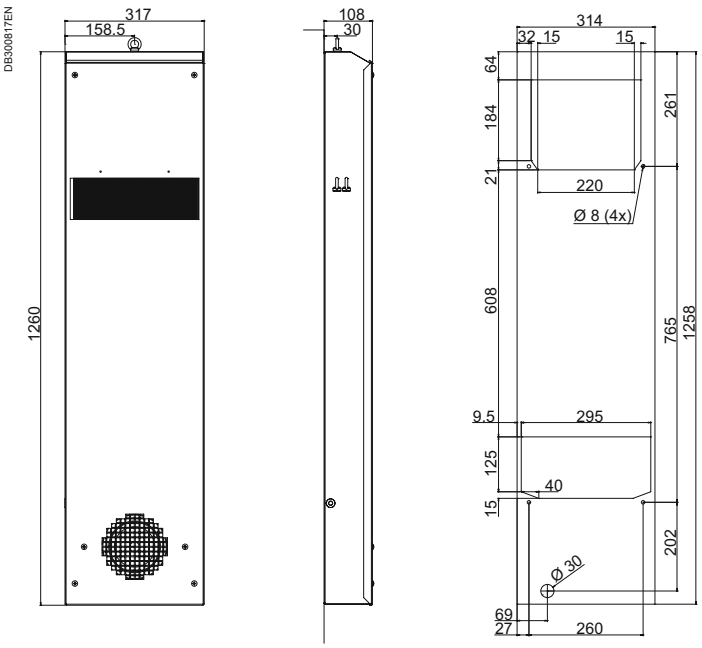
NSYCEA14E



NSYCEA36 / NSYCEA50



NSYCEA80



Units of measurement are mm.

Thermal management system
Introduction

New

> Choose **air-water exchangers** for especially difficult environments where there is no external air circuit available but a stable cold-water circuit can be supplied.

PB502608-36



Exchangers that tackle highly polluted environments

PB502606-30

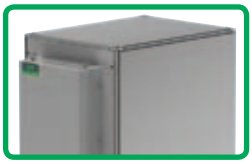


Many mounting options give you the right fit
Air-water exchangers offer roof and side mounting options.

15 kW

Extended ratings to meet any challenge
Provide options for up to 15 kW of cooling power, among the world's highest power ratings for air-water exchangers.

PB502655-32



New material options adapt to any application
Air-water exchangers can be provided in the same material as electrical enclosures for (for example stainless steel) a homogeneous appearance and thermal performance.

DB123816-26

New certifications and declarations
- UL,
- CE.

PB502607-13



Protection
All side -mounting models are IP55 type protected internally and externally according EN 60529. Top-mounting models are IP54.

Thermal management system
Characteristics

New

Air-water exchangers







Characteristics	Side-mounting models				
	Available in two installation versions: Top-mounting model and side-mounting model. Main components: thermostat adjustment system, Exchange cassette, fans for internal circuits of the enclosure, protection device against possible leaks. Eyebolts included in all models.				
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless steel				
Certifications	■ CE declaration ■ UL (only references ending with UL)				
Installation	Indoor				
Cooling characteristics					
Cooling power W10A35	1000 W	1750 W	2500 W	3500 W	4500 W
Hydraulic circuit maximum pressure	5 bar	5 bar	5 bar	5 bar	5 bar
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	330 m³/h	570 m³/h	860 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1450 m³/h
Thermostat type	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Temperature setting range	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	+1 … +70°C	+1 … +70°C	+1 … +70°C	+1 … +70°C	+1 … +70°C
Type of fluid	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water
Water flow	150 l/h	150 l/h	500 l/h	500 l/h	500 l/h
Pressure drop	0.1 bar	0.1 bar	0.3 bar	0.2 bar	0.2 bar
Hydraulic connection	1/2" G	3/4" G	3/4" G	3/4" G	3/4" G
Electric characteristics					
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*
Rated Intensity	0.17 A	0.36 A	0.33 A	0.55 A	0.71 A
Power consumption absorved W10A35	29 W	75 W	80 W	130 W	160 W
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T2 A	T2 A	T2 A	T2 A	T2 A
Physical characteristics					
External dimensions (H x W x D)	450 x 310 x 115 mm	901 x 398 x 137 mm	901 x 398 x 137 mm	1148 x 398 x 163 mm	1148 x 398 x 163 mm
Protection degree IP internal / external	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55
Noise level	55 dB (A)	58 dB (A)	58 dB (A)	64 dB (A)	69 dB (A)
Weight of unit	12 kg	18 kg	19 kg	29 kg	30 kg
References					
Steel	**NSYCEW1K**	**NSYCEW1K8**	**NSYCEW2K5**	**NSYCEW3K5**	**NSYCEW4K5**
Stainless steel	**NSYCEWX1K**	**NSYCEWX1K8**	**NSYCEWX2K5**	**NSYCEWX3K5**	**NSYCEWX4K5**
Steel UL	**NSYCEW1KUL**	**NSYCEW1K8UL**	**NSYCEW2K5UL**	**NSYCEW3K5UL**	**NSYCEW4K5UL**
Stainless steel UL	**NSYCEWX1KUL**	**NSYCEWX1K8UL**	**NSYCEWX2K5UL**	**NSYCEWX3K5UL**	**NSYCEWX4K5UL**

** 60 Hz only for UL versions.*

Thermal management system
Characteristics







Top-mounting model

	6000 W	6000 W	10000 W	10000 W	15000 W	15000 W	2500 W
	5 bar	8 bar	8 bar	8 bar	8 bar	8 bar	5 bar
	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	2420 m³/h	2420 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	750 m³/h
	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C
	+1 … +70°C	+1 … +70°C	+1 … +70°C	+1 … +70°C	+1 … +70°C	+1 … +70°C	+1 … +70°C
	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water
	800 l/h	800 l/h	2000 l/h	2000 l/h	2000 l/h	2000 l/h	500 l/h
	0.5 bar	0.5 bar	3.5 bar	3.5 bar	4.8 bar	4.8 bar	0.3 bar
	3/4" G	3/4" G	3/4" G	3/4" G	3/4" G	3/4" G	1/2" G
	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	2 x 400-440V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	2 x 400-440V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	2 x 400-440V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz
	0.71 A	0.4 A	1.2 A	0.75 A	1.4 A	0.9 A	0.30 A
	160 W	170 W	260 W	280 W	320 W	420 W	65 W
	T2 A	T1 A	T2 A	T2 A	T4 A	T2 A	T2 A
	1500 x 450 x 163 mm	1500 x 450 x 163 mm	1932 x 797 x 206 mm	1932 x 797 x 206 mm	1932 x 797 x 206 mm	1932 x 797 x 206 mm	270 x 400 x 542 mm
	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP54 / IP55
	69 dB (A)	69 dB (A)	70 dB (A)	70 dB (A)	72 dB (A)	70 dB (A)	58 dB (A)
	40 kg	42 kg	90 kg	90 kg	92 kg	92 kg	19 kg
	NSYCEW6K	**NSYCEW6K2P4**	**NSYCEW10K****	**NSYCEW10K2P4****	**NSYCEW15K****	**NSYCEW15K2P4****	**NSYCEW2K5R**
	NSYCEWX6K	**NSYCEWX6K2P4**	**NSYCEWX10K****	**NSYCEWX10K2P4****	**NSYCEWX15K****	**NSYCEWX15K2P4****	-
	NSYCEW6KUL	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYCEWX6KUL	-	-	-	-	-	-

*** Available from 2016.*

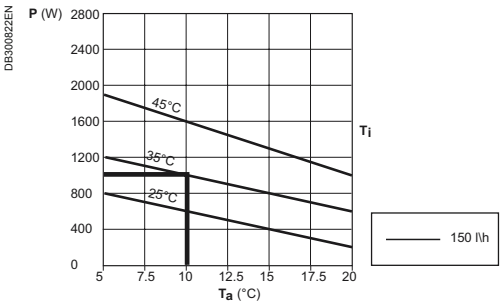
New

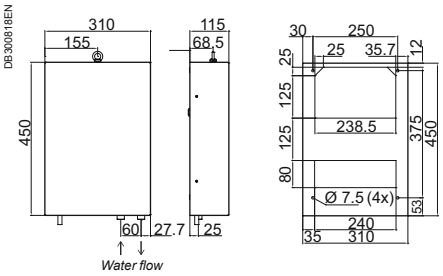
Air-water exchangers

Side-mounting models

NSYCEW••1K••

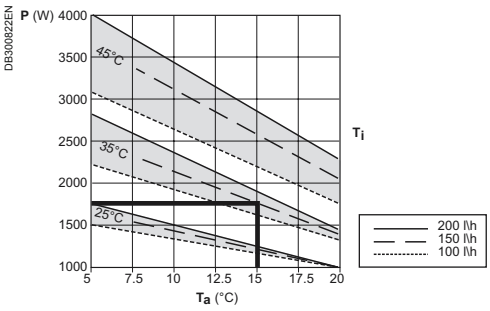
Performance curves

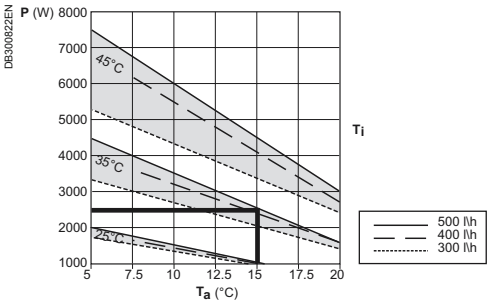


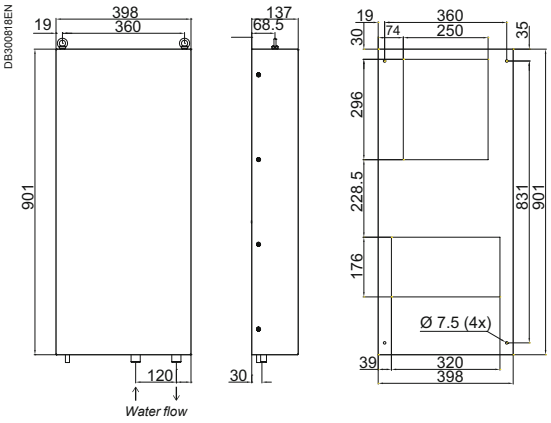


NSYCEW••1K8•• – NSYCEW••2K5••

Performance curves







Ta= Inlet water temperature
Ti= Desired internal temperature of the enclosure

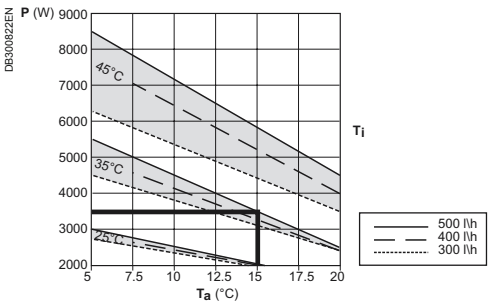
Units of measurement are mm.

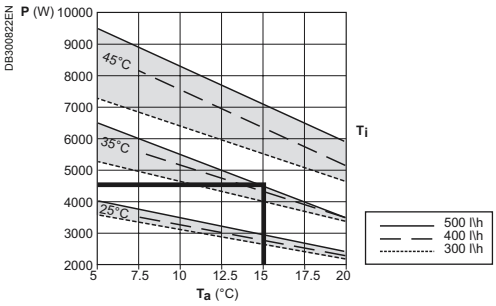
Thermal management system
Dimensions

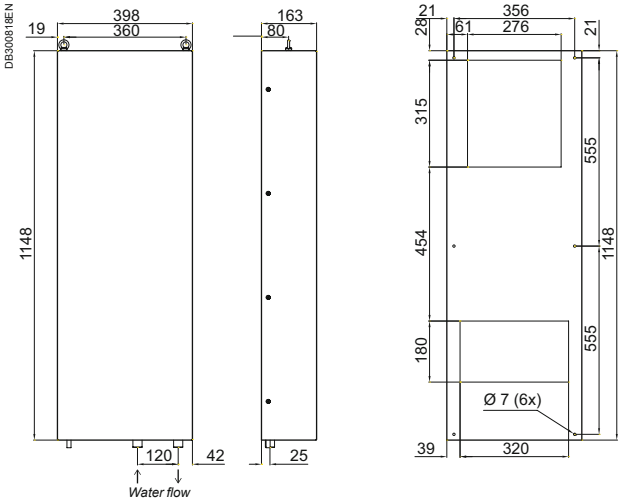
New

NSYCEW••3K5•• – NSYCEW••4K5••

Performance curves

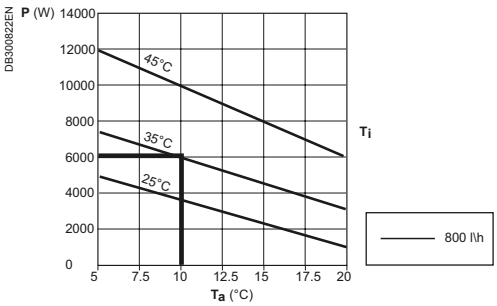


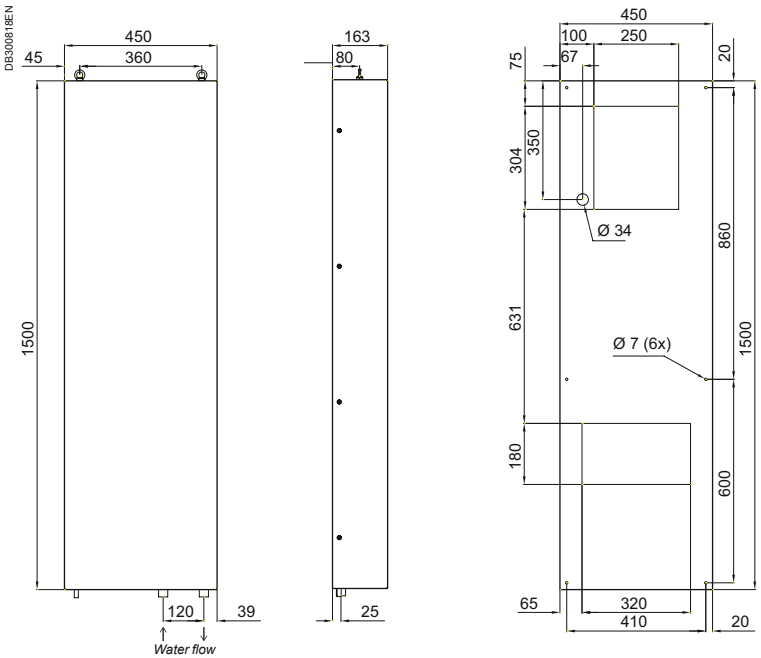




NSYCEW••6K••

Performance curves





Ta= Inlet water temperature
Ti= Desired internal temperature of the enclosure

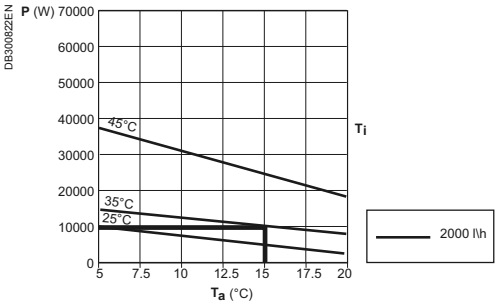
Units of measurement are mm.

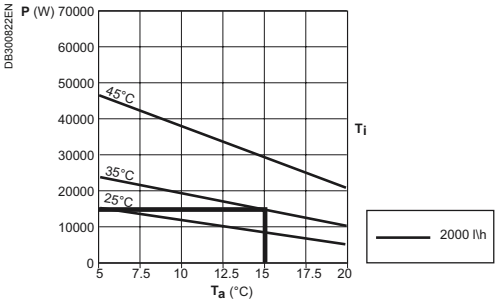
Thermal management system
Dimensions

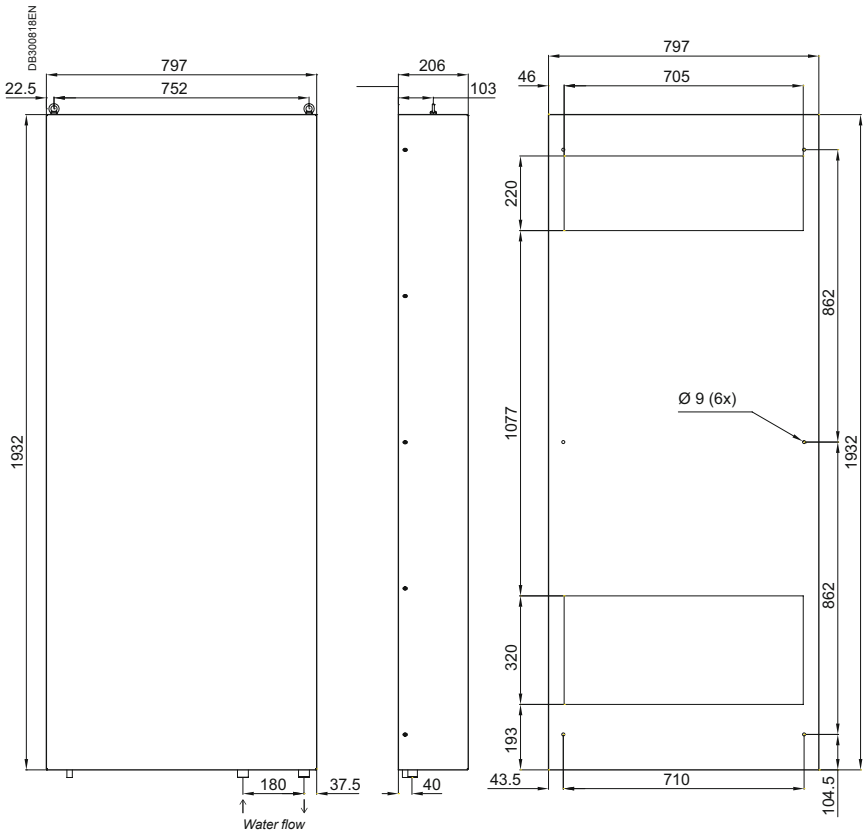
New

NSYCEW••10K•• – NSYCEW••15K••

Performance curves



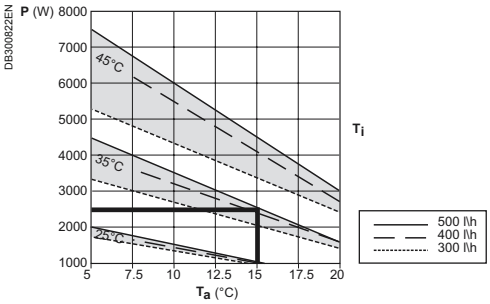


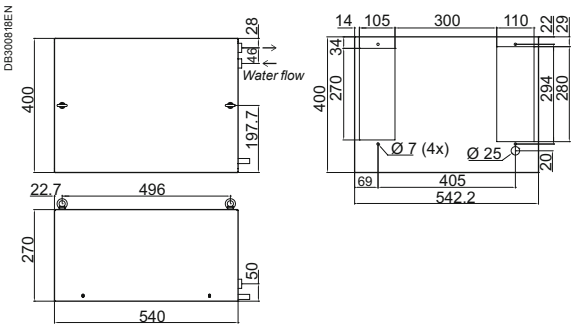


Top-mounting models

NSYCEW2K5R

Performance curves





Ta= Inlet water temperature
Ti= Desired internal temperature of the enclosure

Units of measurement are mm.

Thermal management system
Accessories

New


PB502593-20


PB502657-36

Characteristics	Air-air and air-water exchangers				Retrofit panel	
	CE		UL / CE			
	Steel	Stainless steel	Steel	Stainless steel		
					Panel that enable to mount a new ClimaSys CE or CU units by replacement of old Schneider Electric cooling systems.	
Material					Metal painted	
Colour					RAL 7035	
Supply					1 unit	
References					**Retrofit panel**	**Old Schneider Electric cooling system**
Air- air exchangers						
Side-mounting models	**NSYCEA14E**	-	-	-	**NSYCEARTFIT14**	**NSYCEA15W230VL**
	NSYCEA36	-	-	-	**NSYCEARTFIT36**	**NSYCEA35W230VL** **NSYCEA35W230VLE**
	NSYCEA50	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYCEA80	-	-	-	**NSYCEARTFIT80**	**NSYCEA70W230VL**
Air-water exchangers						
Side-mounting models	**NSYCEW1K**	**NSYCEWX1K**	**NSYCEW1KUL**	**NSYCEWX1KUL**	-	-
	NSYCEW1K8	**NSYCEWX1K8**	**NSYCEW1K8UL**	**NSYCEWX1K8UL**	-	-
	NSYCEW2K5	**NSYCEWX2K5**	**NSYCEW2K5UL**	**NSYCEWX2K5UL**	**NSYCEWRTFIT2K5**	**NSYCEW2100W230VL**
	NSYCEW3K5	**NSYCEWX3K5**	**NSYCEW3K5UL**	**NSYCEWX3K5UL**	**NSYCEWRTFIT3K5**	**NSYCEW3150W230VL**
	NSYCEW4K5	**NSYCEWX4K5**	**NSYCEW4K5UL**	**NSYCEWX4K5UL**	-	-
	NSYCEW6K	**NSYCEWX6K**	**NSYCEW6KUL**	**NSYCEWX6KUL**	-	-
	NSYCEW6K2P4	**NSYCEWX6K2P4**	**NSYCEW10K**	**NSYCEWX10K**	-	-
	NSYCEW10K2P4	**NSYCEWX10K2P4**	-	-	-	-
	NSYCEW15K	**NSYCEWX15K**	-	-	-	-
	NSYCEW15K2P4	**NSYCEWX15K2P4**	-	-	-	-
Top-mounting model	**NSYCEW2K5R**	-	-	-	-	-



Thermal management system
Introduction

New

> Choose **cooling units** for harsh environments, where ambient temperatures can reach up to 55°C. The unit's integrated alarm system will signal you in the event of any operational anomaly.

PB502625-27



PB502632-20



Cooling units for extremely hot environments

PB502631



Many mounting options give you the right fit
Cooling units range offer roof and side mounting options as well as slim models for efficient and space-saving installation on control panel doors.

15 kW

Extended ratings to meet any challenge
Provide options for up to 15 kW of cooling power.

PB502661-33



Protection through improved design
A new internal grill design protects components and personnel during operation, while also making ClimaSys products **easier to clean and maintain**.

PB502613



Fast access to settings and status
A new HMI screen enables quick viewing to all configuration parameters and sensor readings within the enclosures (not on outdoor Heavy Duty models).

PB502654-12



New material options adapt to any application
ClimaSys cooling units offer new outdoor and stainless steel versions, ideal for clean, hygienic environments such as food and beverage plants.

+/- 1.5°C

Accurate thermal control
To keep motor drives and controls running within safe thermal boundaries, all ClimaSys cooling units offer a precise **electronic thermostat control**.
This ensures high cooling precision (+/- 1.5°C).

Extended ratings to meet any challenge
ClimaSys CU outdoor Heavy Duty version can withstand extreme environments, with **operating temperature** ratings from -20° to +55°C.

DB123816-26

New certifications and declarations
- UL,
- CE.

PB502660-32



Simplicity
No tools needed to replace the filter.
It just takes a few seconds.

Thermal management system
Characteristics

New

Cooling units



Characteristics	Side-mounting models			
	Cooling units for electrical control panels. ■ Respect for the environment by using environmentally friendly gas R134a (HFC). ■ Electronic thermostats in all models. ■ Alarm signal for door contact included in all models. ■ Eyebolts included. ■ Among best in class components. ■ The external filter, not included as standard, is strongly recommended for harsh environments. ■ HMI screen.			
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless steel			
Certifications	■ CE declaration ■ UL (only references ending with UL)			
Installation	Indoor			
Cooling characteristics				
Cooling power L35-L35	300 W (1024 Btu/h)	380 W (1297 Btu/h)	640 W (2184 Btu/h)	820 W (2798 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50	150 W (512 Btu/h)	240 W (819 Btu/h)	470 W (1604 Btu/h)	680 W (2320 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	280 m³/h	280 m³/h	330 m³/h	330 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	280 m³/h	280 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h
Thermostat type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Temperature setting range	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C
Maximum outside temperature	+55°C	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C (+50°C)**
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	+20 … +55°C*	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
Cooling gas weight	0.13 kg	0.16 kg	0.23 kg	0.23 kg
Maximum pressure cooling circuit	25 bar	26 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**
External filter	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505
Electric characteristics				
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**
Starting / Rated Intensity	4.2 A / 1.5 A	6.0 A / 1.6 A	8.1 A / 2.1 A	10.8 A / 2.6 A
Power consumption absorved L35-L35	270 W	280 W	400 W	440 W
Power consumption absorved L35-L50	310 W	330 W	470 W	490 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T4 A	T4 A	T6 A	T6 A
Physical characteristics				
External dimensions (H x W x D)	340 x 525 x 135 mm	460 x 285 x 180 mm	606 x 316 x 212 mm	783 x 348 x 215 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
Noise level	61 dB	60 dB	65 dB	65 dB
Weight of unit	17 kg	17 kg	21 kg	27 kg
References				
Steel	**NSYCU300H**	**NSYCU400**	**NSYCU600**	**NSYCU800**
Stainless steel	-	**NSYCUX400**	**NSYCUX600**	**NSYCUX800**
Steel UL	-	**NSYCU400UL**	**NSYCU600UL**	**NSYCU800UL**
Stainless steel UL	-	-	**NSYCUX600UL**	**NSYCUX800UL**

** 50°C at 60 Hz.*
*** Certification UL only 60 Hz.*

Thermal management system
Characteristics





	1000 W (3412 Btu/h)	1000 W (3412 Btu/h)	1250 W (4265 Btu/h)	1250 W (4265 Btu/h)	1600 W (5459 Btu/h)	1600 W (5459 Btu/h)	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)
	790 W (2696 Btu/h)	790 W (2696 Btu/h)	910 W (3105 Btu/h)	910 W (3105 Btu/h)	1230 W (4197 Btu/h)	1230 W (4197 Btu/h)	1510 W (5152 Btu/h)
	330 m³/h	330 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	860 m³/h
	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C
	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C (+50°C)**	+55°C (+50°C)**
	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**	+20 … +50°C (+20 … +50°C)**	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**	+20 … +50°C	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**	+20 … +50°C	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**
	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
	0.23 kg	0.23 kg	0.38 kg	0.38 kg	0.45 kg	0.45 kg	0.54 kg
	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**
	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505
	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	2 x 400-440 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	2 x 400-440 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	2 x 400-440 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**
	10.5 A / 3 A	8 A / 2 A	11 A / 3.8 A	8.5 A / 2.8 A	18 A / 5.4 A	11 A / 2.9 A	24 A / 6.5 A
	570 W	590 W	650 W	660 W	850 W	840 W	1080 W
	650 W	670 W	760 W	770 W	970 W	960 W	1290 W
	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	T6 A	T4 A	T6 A	T4 A	T10 A	T6 A	T10 A
	783 x 348 x 215 mm	783 x 348 x 215 (+58) mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm
	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB
	28 kg	29 kg	38 kg	40 kg	40 kg	42 kg	52 kg
	NSYCU1K	**NSYCU1K2P4**	**NSYCU1K2**	**NSYCU1K22P4**	**NSYCU1K6**	**NSYCU1K62P4**	**NSYCU2K**
	NSYCUX1K	**NSYCUX1K2P4**	**NSYCUX1K2**	**NSYCUX1K22P4**	**NSYCUX1K6**	**NSYCUX1K62P4**	**NSYCUX2K**
	NSYCU1KUL	**NSYCU1K2P4UL**	**NSYCU1K2UL**	-	**NSYCU1K6UL**	**NSYCU1K62P4UL**	**NSYCU2KUL**
	NSYCUX1KUL	**NSYCUX1K2P4UL**	**NSYCUX1K2UL**	-	**NSYCUX1K6UL**	**NSYCUX1K62P4UL**	**NSYCUX2KUL**

Thermal management system
Characteristics

New

Cooling units


PB502615-13


PB502616-17


PB502625-21

Characteristics	Side-mounting models			Floor-standing models
	Cooling units for electrical control panels. ■ Alarm signal for door contact included in all models. ■ Eyebolts included. ■ Among best in class components. ■ The external filter, not included as standard, is strongly recommended for harsh environments.			
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless steel			
Certifications	■ CE declaration ■ UL (only references ending with UL)			
Installation	Indoor			■ Indoor ■ Cannot be installed with enclosures with plinths
Cooling characteristics				
Cooling power L35-L35	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)	2900 W (9895 Btu/h)	3850 W (13137 Btu/h)	5800 W (19790 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50	1510 W (5152 Btu/h)	2250 W (7677 Btu/h)	2870 W (9793 Btu/h)	4350 W (14843 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	860 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	1050 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	2900 m³/h
Thermostat type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Temperature setting range	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C
Maximum outside temperature	+55°C (+45°C)	+55°C (+45°C)	+55°C (+45°C)	+50°C
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	+20 … +50°C (+20 … +45°C)*	+20 … +50°C (+20 … +45°C)*	+20 … +50°C (+20 … +45°C)*	+20 … +50°C
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a	R407c
Cooling gas weight	0.59 kg	0.84 kg	1.14 kg	1.8 kg
Maximum pressure cooling circuit	25 bar (28 bar)*	25 bar (28 bar)*	25 bar (28 bar)*	27 bar
External filter	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Polyurethane filter standard
Electric characteristics				
Input voltage	3 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz*	3 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz*	3 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz*	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz
Starting / Rated Intensity	10 A / 2.5 A	14 A / 2.6 A	18 A / 3.6 A	21.7 A / 5.9 A
Power consumption absorved L35-L35	970 W	1220 W	1780 W	2340 W
Power consumption absorved L35-L50	1150 W	1440 W	2050 W	3880 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.5
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T6 A	T6 A	T8 A	T8 A
Physical characteristics				
External dimensions (H x W x D)	999 x 405 x 237 mm	1270 x 500 x 336 mm	1270 x 500 x 336 mm	2000 x 600 x 380 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP54 / IP34
Noise level	65 dB	70 dB	70 dB	72 dB
Weight of unit	54 kg	84 kg	85 kg	150 kg
References				
Steel	**NSYCU2K3P4**	**NSYCU3K3P4**	**NSYCU4K3P4**	**NSYCU6K3P4****
Stainless steel	**NSYCUX2K3P4**	**NSYCUX3K3P4**	**NSYCUX4K3P4**	-
Steel UL	**NSYCU2K3P4UL**	**NSYCU3K3P4UL**	**NSYCU4K3P4UL**	-
Stainless steel UL	**NSYCUX2K3P4UL**	**NSYCUX3K3P4UL**	**NSYCUX4K3P4UL**	-

** Certification UL only 60 Hz.*
*** Available from 2016.*

Thermal management system
Characteristics


PB502625-21


PB502626-28


PB502627-27

- Indoor
- Cannot be installed with enclosures with plinths

	6050 W (20643 Btu/h)	7600 W (25932 Btu/h)	7950 W (27126 Btu/h)	9400 W (32074 Btu/h)	9850 W (33610 Btu/h)	14800 W (50500 Btu/h)	15150 W (51694 Btu/h)
	4350 W (14843 Btu/h)	5700 W (19449 Btu/h)	5930 W (20234 Btu/h)	7000 W (23885 Btu/h)	7350 W (25079 Btu/h)	11300 W (38557 Btu/h)	11600 W (39581 Btu/h)
	1450 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	4300 m³/h	4300 m³/h
	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	2900 m³/h	5800 m³/h	5800 m³/h
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C
	+50°C	+50°C	+50°C	+50°C	+50°C	+55°C	+55°C
	+20 … +50°C	+20 … +50°C	+20 … +50°C	+20 … +45°C	+20 … +45°C	+20 … +50°C	+20 … +50°C
	R407c	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R410a	R410a
	1.8 kg	2.8 kg	2.8 kg	2.3 kg	2.3 kg	3.5 kg	3.5 kg
	27 bar	27 bar	27 bar	27 bar	27 bar	39 bar	39 bar
	Polyurethane filter standard	Polyurethane filter standard	Polyurethane filter standard	Polyurethane filter standard	Polyurethane filter standard	Polyurethane filter standard	Polyurethane filter standard
	3 x 460 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz	3 x 460 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz	3 x 460 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz	3 x 460 V / 60 Hz
	23.5 A / 6.8 A	43.8 A / 7.2 A	44.5 A / 7.9 A	30.7 A / 9.1 A	32.5 A / 10.3 A	49 A / 11 A	51 A / 11.8 A
	2920 W	3530 W	4210 W	3850 W	4380 W	5750 W	6580 W
	4520 W	4270 W	5340 W	5400 W	6340 W	6900 W	7760 W
	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.3
	T8 A	T10 A	T10 A	T18 A	T18 A	T20 A	T20 A
	2000 x 600 x 380 mm	2000 x 800 x 380 mm	2000 x 800 x 380 mm	2000 x 800 x 380 mm	2000 x 800 x 380 mm	2000 x 800 x 550 mm	2000 x 800 x 550 mm
	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34
	72 dB	72 dB	72 dB	77 dB	77 dB	67 dB	67 dB
	150 kg	160 kg	160 kg	180 kg	180 kg	240 kg	240 kg
	NSYCU6K3P460**	**NSYCU8K3P4****	**NSYCU8K3P460****	**NSYCU10K3P4****	**NSYCU10K3P460****	**NSYCU15K3P4****	**NSYCU15K3P460****
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Thermal management system
Characteristics

New

Cooling units







Characteristics	Top-mounting models		
	Cooling units for electrical control panels. ■ Respect for the environment by using environmentally friendly gas R134a (HFC). ■ Alarm signal for door contact included in all models. ■ Eyebolts included. ■ Among best in class components. ■ The external filter, not included as standard, is strongly recommended for harsh environments.		
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless steel		
Certifications	■ CE declaration ■ UL (only references ending with UL)		
Installation	Indoor		
Cooling characteristics			
Cooling power L35-L35	410 W (1399 Btu/h)	820 W (2798 Btu/h)	1150 W (3924 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50	240 W (819 Btu/h)	680 W (2320 Btu/h)	900 W (3071 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	235 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	330 m³/h	860 m³/h	1010 m³/h
Thermostat type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Temperature setting range	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C
Maximum outside temperature	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a
Cooling gas weight	0.17 kg	0.31 kg	0.63 kg
Maximum pressure cooling circuit	28 bar	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**
External filter	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505
Electric characteristics			
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**
Starting / Rated Intensity	4 A / 1.5 A	12 A / 2.9 A	11 A / 3.2 A
Power consumption absorved L35-L35	230 W	510 W	550 W
Power consumption absorved L35-L50	290 W	560 W	660 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	1.8	1.6	2.1
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T4 A	T6 A	T6 A
Physical characteristics			
External dimensions (H x W x D)	264 x 486 x 259 mm	340 x 600 x 340 mm	415 x 567 x 401 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34
Noise level	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB
Weight of unit	18 kg	23 kg	40 kg
References			
Steel	**NSYCU400R**	**NSYCU800R**	**NSYCU1K2R**
Stainless steel	**NSYCUX400R**	**NSYCUX800R**	**NSYCUX1K2R**
Steel UL	**NSYCU400RUL**	**NSYCU800RUL**	**NSYCU1K2RUL**

** 50°C at 60 Hz.*
*** Certification UL only 60 Hz.*

Thermal management system
Characteristics

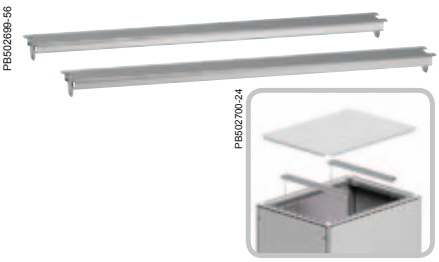




	1550 W (5289 Btu/h)	2050 W (6995 Btu/h)	2050 W (6995 Btu/h)	2900 W (9895 Btu/h)	3850 W (13137 Btu/h)
	1200 W (4095 Btu/h)	1560 W (5323 Btu/h)	1560 W (5323 Btu/h)	2250 W (7677 Btu/h)	2870 W (9793 Btu/h)
	860 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	860 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	1820 m³/h	1820 m³/h	1820 m³/h	3410 m³/h	3410 m³/h
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C
	+55°C	+55°C (+50°C)**	+50°C (+45°C)**	+50°C (+45°C)**	+50°C (+45°C)**
	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**	+20 … +55°C*	+20 … +50°C (+20 … +45°C)**	+20 … +50°C (+20 … +45°C)**	+20 … +50°C (+20 … +45°C)**
	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
	0.54 kg	0.55 kg	0.55 kg	1.20 kg	1.60 kg
	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**
	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505
	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	3 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz**	3 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz**	3 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz**
	18 A / 4.5 A	24 A / 6 A	10 A / 1.9 A	15.7 A / 2.5 A	17 A / 3.6 A
	810 W	1150 W	990 W	1210 W	1790 W
	930 W	1250 W	1190 W	1450 W	2010 W
	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.2
	T10 A	T10 A	T6 A	T6 A	T6 A
	415 x 567 x 401 mm	415 x 567 x 401 mm	415 x 567 x 401 mm	496 x 797 x 492 mm	496 x 797 x 492 mm
	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34
	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	75 dB	75 dB
	44 kg	50 kg	52 kg	83 kg***	86 kg***
	NSYCU1K5R	**NSYCU2KR**	**NSYCU2K3P4R**	**NSYCU3K3P4R**	**NSYCU4K3P4R**
	NSYCUX1K5R	**NSYCUX2KR**	**NSYCUX2K3P4R**	**NSYCUX3K3P4R**	**NSYCUX4K3P4R**
	NSYCU1K5RUL	-	**NSYCU2K3P4RUL**	**NSYCU3K3P4RUL**	**NSYCU4K3P4RUL**

**** To mount on roof of Spacial SF, it is mandatory to order the roof fixing support (see table below).*

Roof fixing support



To install heavy top-mounting models on Spacial SF (cooling units with weight > 65 kg).

- **Material:** steel.
- **Colour:** RAL 7035.
- **Supply:** 2 units.

Depth 600 mm	Depth 800 mm
NSYSUCR4060	**NSYSUCR4080**

Thermal management system
Characteristics

New

Outdoor Heavy Duty cooling units







Characteristics	Side-mounting models		
	Cooling units to be installed outdoors, in private areas, on electrical control panels. ■ Respect for the environment by using environmentally friendly gas R134a (HFC). ■ Mechanical thermostats in all models. ■ Alarm signal for door contact included in all models. ■ Eyebolts included. ■ Among best in class components. ■ The external filter, not included as standard. The metallic filter is strongly recommended. ■ Metalic canopy as standard. ■ Anti-corrosive protection (class C3H). ■ Inside components, including the condenser, coated with anti-corrosive protection.		
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel		
Certifications	CE declaration		
Installation	Indoor or outdoor		
Cooling characteristics			
Cooling power L35-L35	380 W (1297 Btu/h)	640 W (2184 Btu/h)	820 W (2798 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50	240 W (819 Btu/h)	470 W (1604 Btu/h)	680 W (2320 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	280 m³/h	330 m³/h	330 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	280 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h
Thermostat type	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Temperature setting range	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C
Maximum outside temperature	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	-20 … +55°C	-20 … +55°C	-20 … +55°C
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a
Cooling gas weight	0.16 kg	0.23 kg	0.23 kg
Maximum pressure cooling circuit	26 bar	25 bar	25 bar
External filter	Optional, see metalic filter on page 505	Optional, see metalic filter on page 505	Optional, see metalic filter on page 505
Electric characteristics			
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz
Starting / Rated Intensity	6.0 A / 1.6 A	8.1 A / 2.1 A	10.8 A / 2.6 A
Power consumption absorved L35-L35	280 W	400 W	440 W
Power consumption absorved L35-L50	330 W	470 W	490 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	1.4	1.6	1.9
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T4 A	T6 A	T6 A
Physical characteristics			
External dimensions (H x W x D)	460 x 285 x 180 mm	606 x 316 x 212 mm	783 x 348 x 215 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
Noise level	60 dB	65 dB	65 dB
Weight of unit	17 kg	21 kg	27 kg
References			
	NSYCUHD400	**NSYCUHD600**	**NSYCUHD800**

Thermal management system
Characteristics

PB502680-17



PB502677-19



	1000 W (3412 Btu/h)	1000 W (3412 Btu/h)	1600 W (5459 Btu/h)	1600 W (5459 Btu/h)	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)	2900 W (9895 Btu/h)	3850 W (13137 Btu/h)
	790 W (2696 Btu/h)	790 W (2696 Btu/h)	1230 W (4197 Btu/h)	1230 W (4197 Btu/h)	1510 W (5152 Btu/h)	2250 W (7677 Btu/h)	2870 W (9793 Btu/h)
	330 m³/h	330 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	860 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C
	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C	+55°C
	-20 … +55°C	-20 … +50°C	-20 … +55°C	-20 … +50°C	-20 … +55°C	-20 … +50°C	-20 … +50°C
	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
	0.23 kg	0.23 kg	0.45 kg	0.45 kg	0.59 kg	0.84 kg	1.14 kg
	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar
	Optional, see metalic filter on page 505	Optional, see metalic filter on page 505	Optional, see metalic filter on page 505	Optional, see metalic filter on page 505	Optional, see metalic filter on page 505	Optional, see metalic filter on page 505	Optional, see metalic filter on page 505
	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	2 x 400-440V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	2 x 400-440V / 50-60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz
	10.5 A / 3 A	8 A / 2 A	18 A / 5.4 A	11 A / 2.9 A	10 A / 2.5 A	14 A / 2.6 A	18 A / 3.6 A
	570 W	590 W	850 W	840 W	970 W	1220 W	1780 W
	650 W	670 W	970 W	960 W	1150 W	1440 W	2050 W
	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.2
	T6 A	T4 A	T10 A	T6 A	T6 A	T6 A	T8 A
	783 x 348 x 215 mm	783 x 348 x 215 (+58) mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	1270 x 500 x 336 mm	1270 x 500 x 336 mm
	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	70 dB	70 dB
	28 kg	29 kg	40 kg	42 kg	54 kg	84 kg	85 kg
	NSYCUHD1K	**NSYCUHD1K2P4**	**NSYCUHD1K6**	**NSYCUHD1K62P4**	**NSYCUHD2K3P4**	**NSYCUHD3K3P4**	**NSYCUHD4K3P4**

Thermal management system
Characteristics

New

Slim cooling units



Characteristics	Side-mounting models			
	Cooling Units designed for control panels and switchboards. ■ Respect for the environment by using environmentally friendly gas R134a (HFC). ■ Electronical thermostat included. ■ 3 mounting positions (surface, half-flush and flush). ■ Alarm Signal for contact door. ■ Eyebolts included.			
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel			
Certifications	■ CE declaration ■ UL			
Installation	■ Indoor ■ There is one unique cutout for all mounting positions and all slim models			
Cooling characteristics				
Cooling power L35-L35	1100 W (3753 Btu/h)	1100 W (3753 Btu/h)	1500 W (5118 Btu/h)	1500 W (5118 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50	860 W (2934 Btu/h)	860 W (2934 Btu/h)	1150 W (3924 Btu/h)	1150 W (3924 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h
Thermostat type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Temperature setting range	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C
Maximum outside temperature	+55°C* (+50°C)**	+50°C	+55°C* (+50°C)**	+50°C
Temperature range external circuit (ambient)	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**	+20 … +50°C	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**	+20 … +50°C
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
Cooling gas weight	0.5 kg	0.5 kg	0.46 kg	0.46 kg
Maximum pressure cooling circuit	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar
External circuit filter	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505
Electric characteristics				
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	2 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	2 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz**
Starting / Rated Intensity	11 A / 4.8 A	8.5 A / 2.7 A	18 A / 5.7 A	11 A / 3.2 A
Power consumption absorved L35-L35	660 W	660 W	840 W	840 W
Power consumption absorved L35-L50	790 W	790 W	970 W	970 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T6 A	T4 A	T10 A	T6 A
Physical characteristics				
External dimensions (H x W x D)	495 x 1696 x 195 mm	495 x 1696 x 195 mm	495 x 1696 x 195 mm	495 x 1696 x 195 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
Noise level	64 dB	64 dB	66 dB	66 dB
Weight of unit	50 kg	52 kg	55 kg	57 kg
References				
Steel UL	**NSYCUS1K1UL**	**NSYCUS1K12P4UL**	**NSYCUS1K5UL**	**NSYCUS1K52P4UL**
Stainless steel UL	**NSYCUSX1K1UL**	**NSYCUSX1K12P4UL**	**NSYCUSX1K5UL**	**NSYCUSX1K52P4UL**

** 50°C at 60 Hz.*
*** Certification UL only 60 Hz.*

Thermal management system
Characteristics



	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)	2500 W (8530 Btu/h)	2500 W (8530 Btu/h)	3200 W (10919 Btu/h)	3200 W (10919 Btu/h)
	1550 W (5289 Btu/h)	1550 W (5289 Btu/h)	1850 W (6312 Btu/h)	1850 W (6312 Btu/h)	2500 W (8530 Btu/h)	2500 W (8530 Btu/h)
	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C	+20 … +46°C
	+50°C	+55°C* (+50°C)**	+50°C	+55°C* (+50°C)**	+50°C	+55°C* (+50°C)**
	+20 … +50°C	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**	+20 … +50°C	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**	+20 … +50°C	+20 … +55°C* (+20 … +50°C)**
	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
	0.51 kg	0.59 kg	1.2 kg	1.2 kg	0.85 kg	1.25 kg
	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar
	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505	Optional, see page 505
	1 x 230 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz (3 x 460 V / 60 Hz)*	1 x 230 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz (3 x 460 V / 60 Hz)*	1 x 230 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz (3 x 460 V / 60 Hz)*
	24 A / 6.5 A	10 A / 2.4 A (10 A / 2.1 A)*	35 A / 10.5 A	14 A / 3.3 A (14 A / 2.9 A)*	37 A / 10.5 A	18 A / 3.5 A (18 A / 3.1 A)*
	1020 W	1060 W	1340 W	1270 W	1720 W	1650 W
	1160 W	1270 W	1580 W	1510 W	2000 W	1980 W
	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9
	T10 A	T6 A	T16 A	T6 A	T16 A	T6 A
	495 x 1696 x 195 mm	495 x 1696 x 195 mm	495 x 1696 x 235 mm	495 x 1696 x 235 mm	495 x 1696 x 235 mm	495 x 1696 x 235 mm
	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
	67 dB	67 dB	69 dB	69 dB	69 dB	69 dB
	63 kg	65 kg	78 kg	80 kg	78 kg	80 kg
	NSYCUS2KUL	**NSYCUS2K3P460UL**	**NSYCUS2K5UL**	**NSYCUS2K53P4UL**	**NSYCUS3K2UL**	**NSYCUS3K23P4UL**
	NSYCUSX2KUL	**NSYCUSX2K3P4UL**	**NSYCUSX2K5UL**	**NSYCUSX2K53P4UL**	**NSYCUSX3K2UL**	**NSYCUSX3K23P4UL**

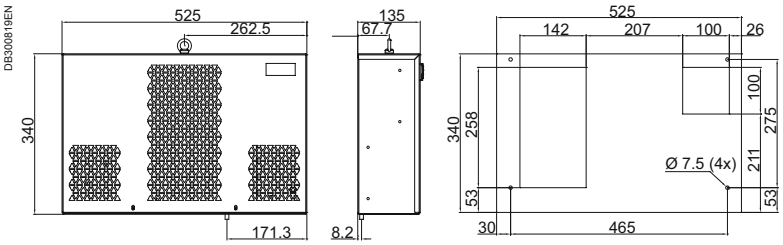
Thermal management system
Dimensions

New

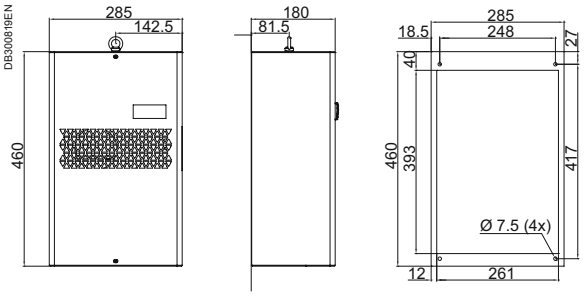
Cooling units

Side-mounting models: dimensions and cut-outs

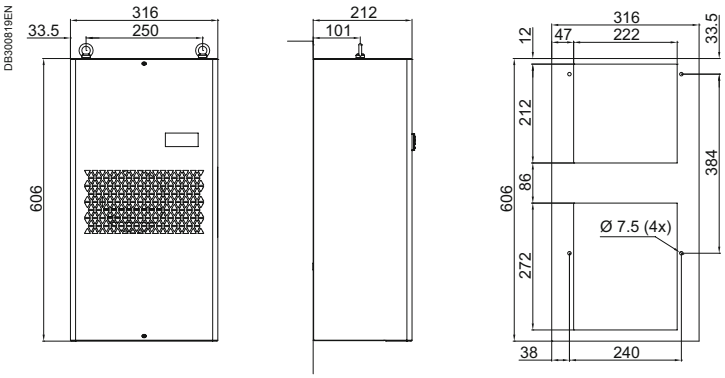
NSYCU300H



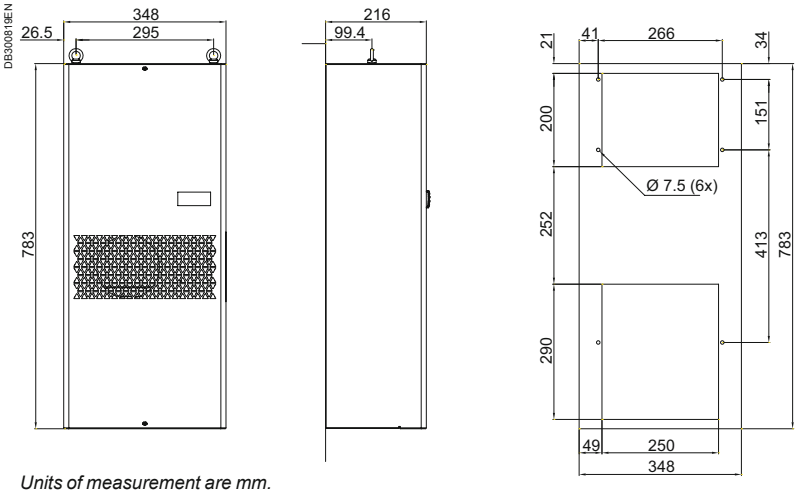
NSYCU••400••



NSYCU••600••



NSYCU••800•• - NSYCU••1K••

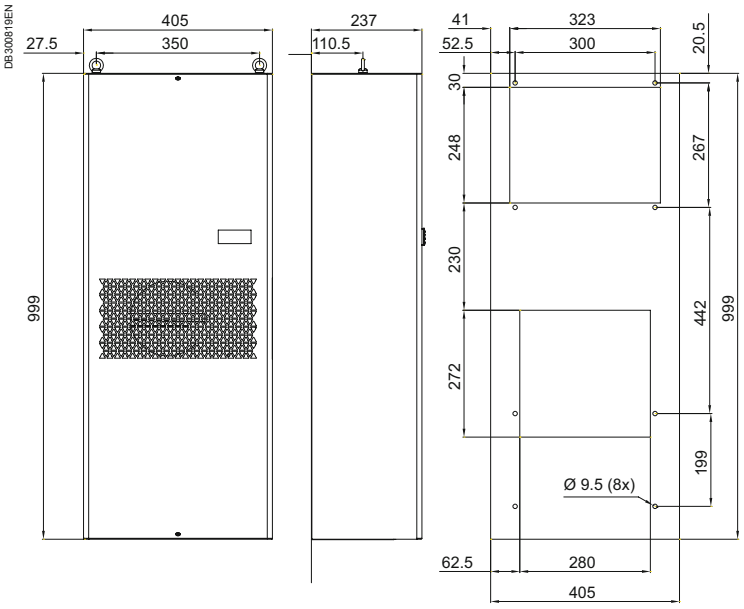


Units of measurement are mm.

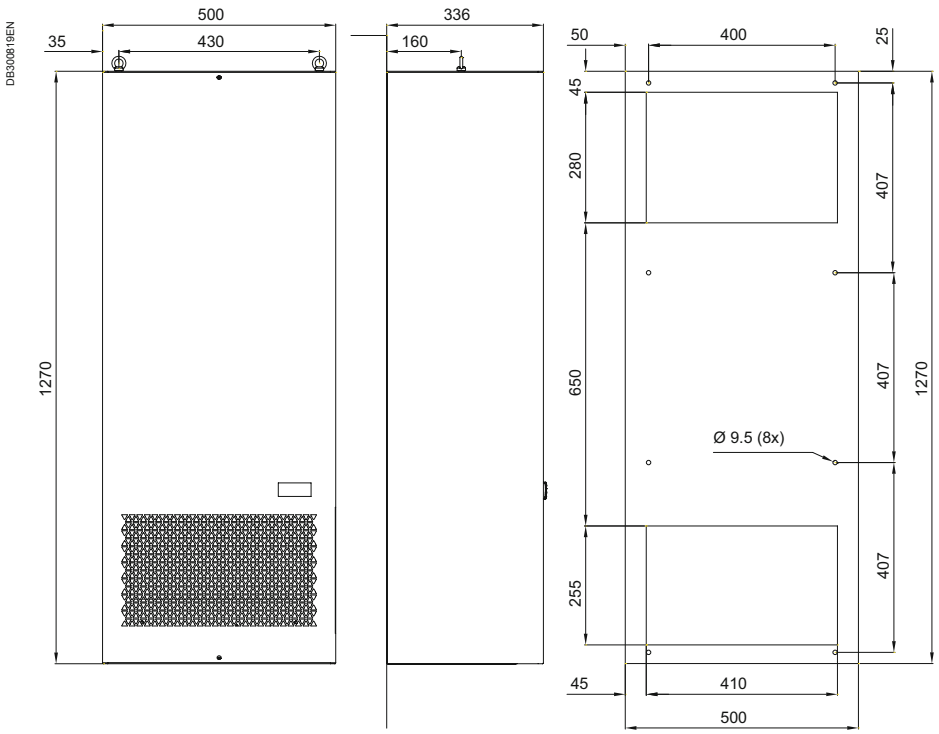
Thermal management system
Dimensions

New

NSYCU••1K2•• - NSYCU••1K6•• - NSYCU••2K••



NSYCU••3K3P4•• - NSYCU••4K3P4••



Units of measurement are mm.

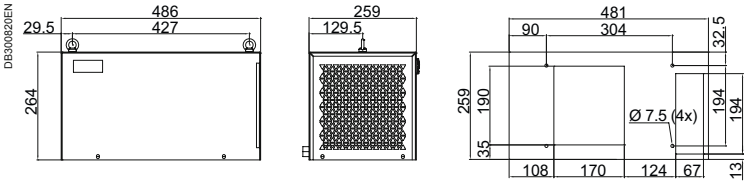
Thermal management system
Dimensions

New

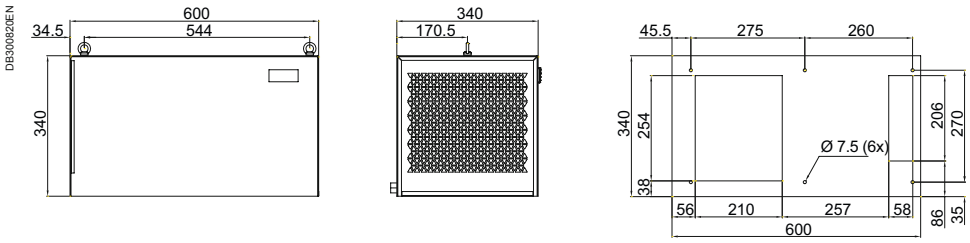
Cooling units

Top-mounting models: dimensions and cut-outs

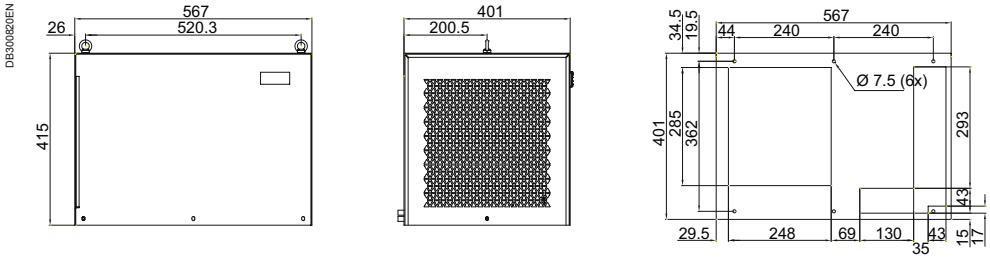
NSYCU••400R••



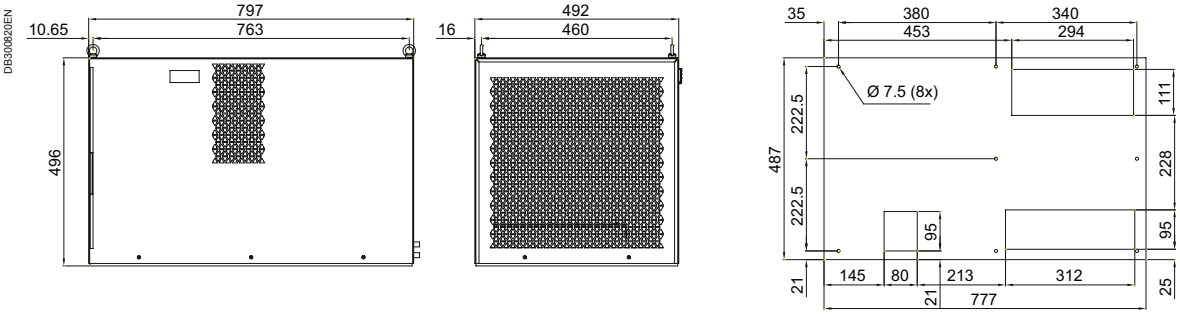
NSYCU••800R••



NSYCU••1K2R•• - NSYCU••1K5R•• - NSYCU••2K••R••



NSYCU••3K3P4R•• - NSYCU••4K3P4R••



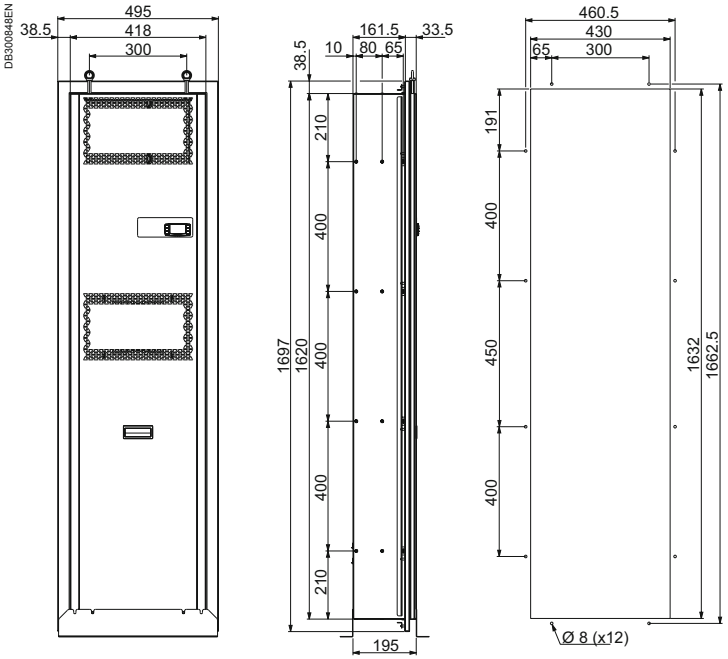
Units of measurement are mm.

Thermal management system
Dimensions

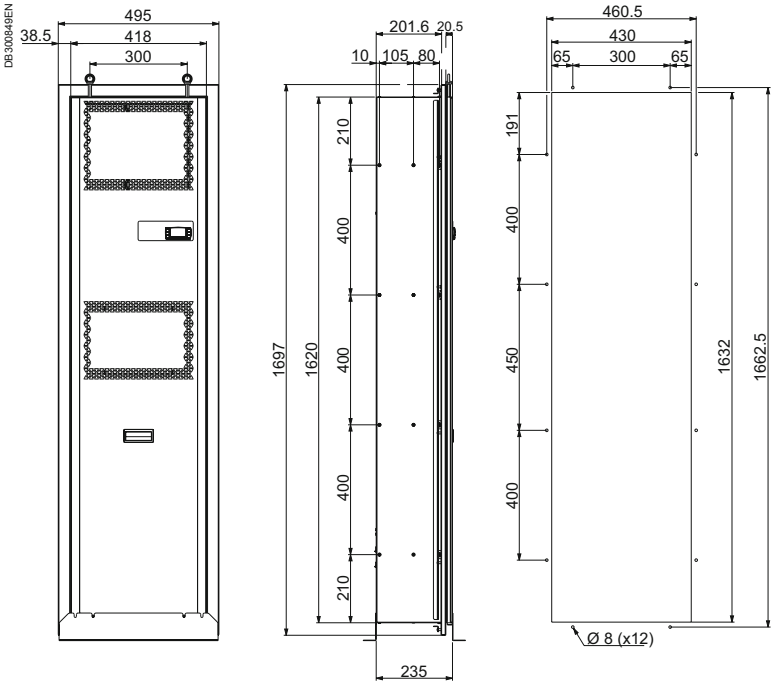
New

Slim cooling units

NSYCUS•1K1• - NSYCUS•1K5• - NSYCUS•2K•



NSYCUS•2K5• - NSYCUS•3K2•



Units of measurement are mm.

Thermal management system
Accessories

New

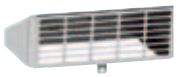


Characteristics	Cooling units				
	IEC			UL	
	Steel	Stainless steel	Outdoor	Steel	Stainless steel
Material					
Colour					
Installation					
Supply					
References					
Cooling units					
Side-mounting models	NSYCU300H	-	-	-	-
	NSYCU400	NSYCUX400	NSYCUHD400	NSYCU400UL	-
	NSYCU600	NSYCUX600	NSYCUHD600	NSYCU600UL	NSYCUX600UL
	NSYCU800	NSYCUX800	NSYCUHD800	NSYCU800UL	NSYCUX800UL
	NSYCU1K	NSYCUX1K	NSYCUHD1K	NSYCU1KUL	NSYCUX1KUL
	NSYCU1K2P4	NSYCUX1K2P4	NSYCUHD1K2P4	NSYCU1K2P4UL	NSYCUX1K2P4UL
	NSYCU1K2	NSYCUX1K2	-	NSYCU1K2UL	NSYCUX1K2UL
	NSYCU1K22P4	NSYCUX1K22P4	-	-	-
	NSYCU1K6	NSYCUX1K6	NSYCUHD1K6	NSYCU1K6UL	NSYCUX1K6UL
	NSYCU1K62P4	NSYCUX1K62P4	NSYCUHD1K62P4	NSYCU1K62P4UL	NSYCUX1K62P4UL
	NSYCU2K	NSYCUX2K	-	NSYCU2KUL	NSYCUX2KUL
	NSYCU2K3P4	NSYCUX2K3P4	NSYCUHD2K3P4	NSYCU2K3P4UL	NSYCUX2K3P4UL
	NSYCU3K3P4	NSYCUX3K3P4	NSYCUHD3K3P4	NSYCU3K3P4UL	NSYCUX3K3P4UL
	NSYCU4K3P4	NSYCUX4K3P4	NSYCUHD4K3P4	NSYCU4K3P4UL	NSYCUX4K3P4UL
Floor-standing models	NSYCU6K3P4	-	-	-	-
	NSYCU6K3P460	-	-	-	-
	NSYCU8K3P4	-	-	-	-
	NSYCU8K3P460	-	-	-	-
	NSYCU10K3P4	-	-	-	-
	NSYCU10K3P460	-	-	-	-
	NSYCU15K3P4	-	-	-	-
	NSYCU15K3P460	-	-	-	-
Top-mounting model	NSYCU400R	NSYCUX400R	-	NSYCU400RUL	-
	NSYCU800R	NSYCUX800R	-	NSYCU800RUL	-
	NSYCU1K2R	NSYCUX1K2R	-	NSYCU1K2RUL	-
	NSYCU1K5R	NSYCUX1K5R	-	NSYCU1K5RUL	-
	NSYCU2K3P4R	NSYCUX2K3P4R	-	NSYCU2K3P4RUL	-
	NSYCU2KR	NSYCUX2KR	-	-	-
	NSYCU3K3P4R	NSYCUX3K3P4R	-	NSYCU3K3P4RUL	-
	NSYCU4K3P4R	NSYCUX4K3P4R	-	NSYCU4K3P4RUL	-
Slim model	-	-	-	NSYCUS1K1UL	NSYCUSX1K1UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS1K12P4UL	NSYCUSX1K12P4UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS1K5UL	NSYCUSX1K5UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS1K52P4UL	NSYCUSX1K52P4UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS2KUL	NSYCUSX2KUL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS2K3P460UL	NSYCUSX2K3P4UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS2K5UL	NSYCUSX2K5UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS2K53P4UL	NSYCUSX2K53P4UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS3K2UL	NSYCUSX3K2UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS3K23P4UL	NSYCUSX3K23P4UL

Thermal management system
Accessories


PB502620-23


PB502621-24


PB502658-24


PB502647-37

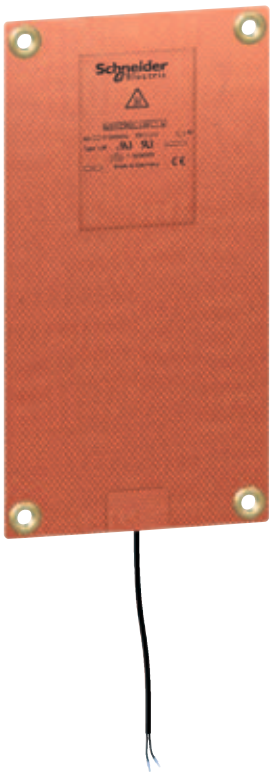

PB502657-24

	Filters		Canopy for ClimaSys CU	Internal deflector	Retrofit panel	
	Plastic filter for ClimaSys Cu offer. Not recommended for outdoor models.	Metalic filter for ClimaSys Cu offer. Recommended for outdoor models.	This canopy is highly recommended for harsh indoor environments to protect from ingress of dust.	Deflects the air inside the enclosure.	Panel that enable to mount a new ClimaSys CE or CU units by replacement of old Schneider Electric cooling systems.	
	Polyurethane	Micro-stretched aluminium	Painted zinc coated	Zinc coated	Metal painted	
	Black	-	RAL 7035	RAL 7035	RAL 7035	
	Indoor	Indoor or outdoor	Indoor	Indoor or outdoor	Indoor	
	5 units	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit with fixing elements	1 unit	
						Old Schneider Electric cooling system
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYCUF400	**NSYCUFX400**	**NSYCUCN400HD**	**NSYCUD400**	**NSYCURFT400**	**NSYCU240W230VL** **NSYCU370W230VL**
	NSYCUF600	**NSYCUFX600**	**NSYCUCN600HD**	**NSYCUD600**	-	-
	NSYCUF800T1K	**NSYCUFX800T1K**	**NSYCUCN800T1KHD**	**NSYCUD800T1K**	**NSYCURFT800T1K**	**NSYCU760W230VL**
	NSYCUF800T1K	**NSYCUFX800T1K**	**NSYCUCN800T1KHD**	**NSYCUD800T1K**	**NSYCURFT800T1K**	**NSYCUE1100W230L**
	NSYCUF800T1K	**NSYCUFX800T1K**	**NSYCUCN800T1KHD**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	**NSYCURFT800T1K**	**NSYCU1050W230VL**
	NSYCUF1KT2K	**NSYCUFX1K2T2K**	**NSYCUCN1K2T2KHD**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	-	-
	NSYCUF1KT2K	**NSYCUFX1K2T2K**	**NSYCUCN1K2T2KHD**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	-	-
	NSYCUF1KT2K	**NSYCUFX1K2T2K**	**NSYCUCN1K2T2KHD**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	**NSYCURFT1K6T2K**	**NSYCUE1400W230L** **NSYCU1650W230VL**
	NSYCUF1KT2K	**NSYCUFX1K2T2K**	**NSYCUCN1K2T2KHD**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	**NSYCURFT1K6T2K**	**NSYCUE1400W400L**
	NSYCUF1KT2K	**NSYCUFX1K2T2K**	**NSYCUCN1K2T2KHD**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	-	-
	NSYCUF1KT2K	**NSYCUFX1K2T2K**	**NSYCUCN1K2T2KHD**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	**NSYCURFT1K6T2K**	**NSYCU1800W400VL** **NSYCUE1800W400L**
	NSYCUF3KT4K	**NSYCUFX3KT4K**	**NSYCUCN3KT4KHD**	**NSYCUD3KT4K**	**NSYCURFT3KT4K**	**NSYCU2500W400VL**
	NSYCUF3KT4K	**NSYCUFX3KT4K**	**NSYCUCN3KT4KHD**	**NSYCUD3KT4K**	**NSYCURFT3KT4K**	**NSYCU4000W400VL**
	NSYCUF6K	**NSYCUFX6K**	-	-	-	-
	NSYCUF6K	**NSYCUFX6K**	-	-	-	-
	NSYCUF8KT10K	**NSYCUFX8KT10K**	-	-	-	-
	NSYCUF8KT10K	**NSYCUFX8KT10K**	-	-	-	-
	NSYCUF8KT10K	**NSYCUFX8KT10K**	-	-	-	-
	NSYCUF8KT10K	**NSYCUFX8KT10K**	-	-	-	-
	NSYCUF15K	**NSYCUFX15K**	-	-	-	-
	NSYCUF15K	**NSYCUFX15K**	-	-	-	-
	NSYCUF400R	**NSYCUFX400R**	-	-	-	-
	NSYCUF800R	**NSYCUFX800R**	-	-	**NSYCURFT800R**	**NSYCU760W230VR**
	NSYCUF1K2T2KR	**NSYCUFX1K2T2KR**	-	-	**NSYCURFT1K2T2K**	**NSYCU1050W230VR**
	NSYCUF1K2T2KR	**NSYCUFX1K2T2KR**	-	-	**NSYCURFT1K2T2K**	**NSYCUE1400W230R** **NSYCU1460W230VR** **NSYCU1650W230VR**
	NSYCUF1K2T2KR	**NSYCUFX1K2T2KR**	-	-	**NSYCURFT1K2T2K**	**NSYCUE1800W400R** **NSYCU2000W400VR**
	NSYCUF1K2T2KR	**NSYCUFX1K2T2KR**	-	-	-	-
	NSYCUF3KT4KR	**NSYCUFX3KT4KR**	-	-	**NSYCURFT3K**	**NSYCU2450W400VR** **NSYCU3100W400VR**
	NSYCUF3KT4KR	**NSYCUFX3KT4KR**	-	-	-	-
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	-	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	-	**NSYCUB1100W230S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	-	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	-	**NSYCUB1100W400S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	-	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	-	**NSYCUB1500W230S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	-	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	-	**NSYCUB1500W400S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	-	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	-	**NSYCUB2200W230S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	-	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	-	**NSYCUB2200W400S**
	NSYCUF2K5T3K2S	**NSYCUFX2K5T3K2S**	-	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	-	**NSYCUB2700W230S**
	NSYCUF2K5T3K2S	**NSYCUFX2K5T3K2S**	-	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	-	**NSYCUB2700W400S**
	NSYCUF2K5T3K2S	**NSYCUFX2K5T3K2S**	-	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	-	**NSYCUB2700W230S**
	NSYCUF2K5T3K2S	**NSYCUFX2K5T3K2S**	-	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	-	**NSYCUB2700W400S**

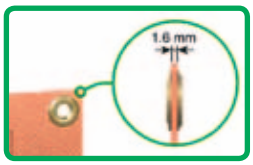
Thermal management system
Introduction

> Ultra thin resistance heaters have been designed to resolve condensation problems in the most complex installations.
Is your enclosure short of space?
Does your mounting plate make it impossible to install a conventional resistor?
Do you not want to take out the equipment?
Discover the benefits of this new offer and its numerous mounting solutions.

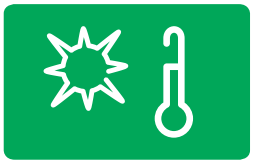
PB502042-40



PB502437-32



Minimum thickness
They are extremely slim: 1.6 mm. As a result the usable space in the cabinet has been optimised for installing equipment. This can increase the usable space by up to 30 %!



Heat and safety
The heat is distributed over the whole surface and does not exceed 70°C. This temperature allows devices next to the heater to be handled safely.

PB502046-22



Multiple options for fixing
Innovative quick-fixing system using Velcro pads (no need for a tool!) or with basic fixing accessories (screw + spacer). These systems make it easy to move the heater if necessary.

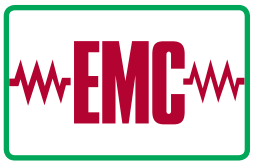
PB502522-16



Numerous positions for installation
These heaters are so slim and flexible they can be installed in a variety of positions:
- Vertically on side panels
- On the mounting plate.



Low starting current: Energy Efficiency
Ultra thin resistance heaters are ohmic: they therefore have a low starting current.

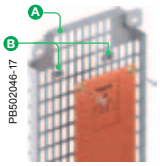


No interference emissions
These resistors can be installed near electronic equipment to guarantee optimum heat without the risk of electromagnetic interference.

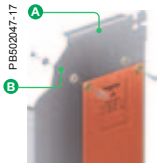
Thermal management system
Characteristics and selection guide

Ultra thin resistance heaters

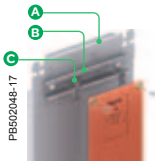
Description	Flexible, ultra thin resistance heaters to be installed inside the enclosure
Material	Silicon reinforced with fibreglass
Colour	Red (heaters), black (wires)
Certifications	VDE, LR
Installation	5 innovative mounting solutions:



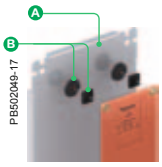
1 - On a Telequick mounting plate
A: Telequick mounting plate, **ref. NSYMR●●●●**
B: Telequick nuts, **ref. AF1EA●**, supplied with the mounting kit



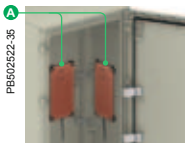
2 - On plain or micro-perforated mounting plate with fixing hardware
A: Mounting plate, **ref. NSYMM●●●●**
B: Fixing hardware included in the mounting kit



3 - On DIN rail
A: Mounting plate, **ref. NSYMM●●●●**
B: Symmetrical DIN rail, **ref. NSYSDR●●●●**
C: Clip-on nuts, **ref. AF1CG●**, supplied with the mounting kit

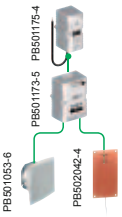


4 - On plain mounting plate with selfadhesive Velcro pads
A: Mounting plate, **ref. NSYMM●●●●**
B: Self-adhesive Velcro pad and plastic fixings supplied with the mounting kit



5 - On wall with self-adhesive Velcro pads
A: Self-adhesive Velcro pads and plastic fixings supplied in the mounting kit

Other characteristics	Electrical circuit diagram



Supply	■ 6 self-adhesive Velcro pads ■ 6 plastic fixings ■ 4 Telequick nuts ■ 4 clip-on nuts ■ Fixing hardware



Ultra thin resistance heaters*

Power (W)	Voltage (V)	Inrush current (A)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
10	120	0.08	130	250	1.6	**NSYCRS10W120V**
	240	0.04	130	250	1.6	**NSYCRS10W240V**
25	120	0.21	130	250	1.6	**NSYCRS25W120V**
	240	0.10	130	250	1.6	**NSYCRS25W240V**
50	120	0.42	200	320	1.6	**NSYCRS50W120V**
	240	0.21	200	320	1.6	**NSYCRS50W240V**
100	120	0.83	280	450	1.6	**NSYCRS100W120V**
	240	0.42	280	450	1.6	**NSYCRS100W240V**
200	120	1.67	400	650	1.6	**NSYCRS200W120V**
	240	0.83	400	650	1.6	**NSYCRS200W240V**

** Ultra thin resistance heaters can be manufactured with different dimensions and power ratings than those indicated above. Please contact us.*

Thermal management system
Introduction

> The resistance heaters prevent the formation of condensation and guarantee the ideal temperature for the correct operation of the electronic components in the enclosure.

DB300452-43



PB501026-36



PB501027-36



PB501144-29

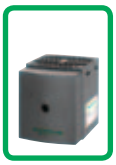


Insulated PTC heaters

PB501027-20



PB501029-18



Large range of power levels
- 2 versions: by natural convection and with fan.
- AC or DC power supply.
- 7 power levels, from 10 W to 550 W.

PB501138-18



Innovating design
Covered with plastic to prevent direct contact with the aluminium radiator.

PB501140-19



PB501139-24



Easy installation and connection
- Reduced dimensions.
- Quick electric connection by terminal board.
- No maintenance required.
- Direct clipping onto a 35 mm DIN rail.

PB501026-14



PB501141-19



Safety
- The protection prevents direct contact with the aluminium radiator.
- Electric protection device with terminal block cover.
- Equipped with a PTC-type heater.
- Surface temperature lower than 70°C.

High thermal efficiency
- The configuration of the aluminium profile produces a "chimney" effect: high natural convection.
- Low power consumption thanks to self-control of the PTC-type heater.

PB501142-17



Models with fan
- The heaters equipped with a fan ensure circulation of the air and a uniform temperature inside the enclosure.
- High-flow, silent fan.

DB123816-12



PB501143



Certifications
- CE marking.
- Range compliant with UL and VDE.

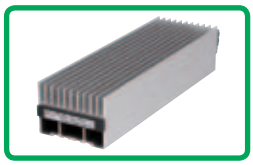
Thermal management system
Introduction

PB501145-67



Aluminium PTC heaters

PB501146-28



Resistance heaters equipped with a PTC-type sensor

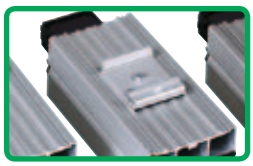
The resistance heaters for electrical and electronic enclosures are equipped with PTC-type heating devices (Positive Temperature Coefficient).
Thanks to these heaters:

- The surface temperature stabilises at 75°C when the ambient temperature is -5°C.
- Power consumption is reduced.

Improved convection

The design of the profile of the resistance heaters produces a "chimney" effect, leading to increased natural convection and maintaining an even temperature inside the enclosure.

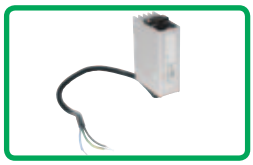
PB501147-111



Quick fixing

The resistance heaters are fixed by means of fixing clips to a 35 mm DIN rail.

PB501148-21



Connection cables

The 10 and 20 W heaters are equipped with a 2 x 0.75 x 300 mm power cord.

PB501149-28



Connection terminal boards

Heaters with a power of more than 20 W are equipped with a connection terminal board.

Large range of power levels

8 power levels, from 10 W to 400 W.

PB501025-28



Models with fan

Models of 250 to 400 W with fan.

Thermal management system
Characteristics

Insulated PTC resistance heaters

Characteristics

Material

Conditions of use

Ingress protection rating

Certifications

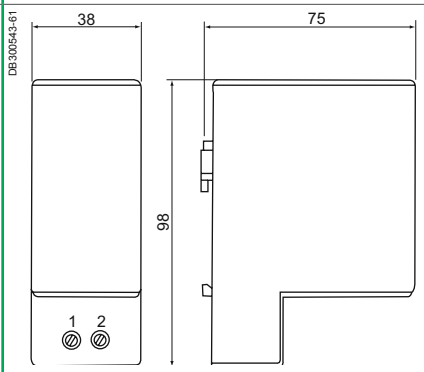
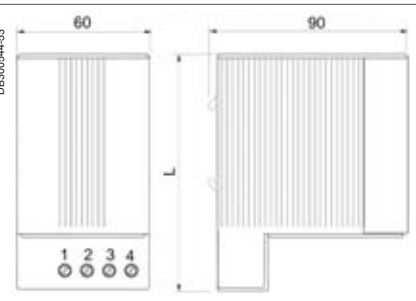
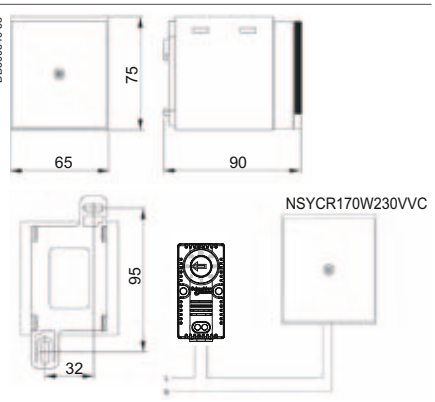
Power at 0°C	Voltage	Surface temperature	Electric connection	Mounting
10 W	110-250 V AC	<70°C, except for the top protection grille	2 poles, 2.5 mm²	Quick by clip on a 35-mm DIN rail
10 W	12-24 V DC			
20 W	110-250 V AC			
20 W	12-24 V DC			
55 W	110-250 V AC	<70°C, except for the top protection grille	4 poles, 2.5 mm²	By clip on a 35-mm DIN rail
55 W	12-24 V DC			
55 W	270-420 V AC			
100 W	110-250 V AC			
100 W	12-24 V DC			
100 W	270-420 V AC			
147 W	110-250 V AC			
147 W	12-24 V DC			
177 W	230 V AC / 50-60 HZ	Max. 50°C in the enclosure, 100°C on the top protection grille, (for an ambient temperature of 20°C / 68°F)	2 poles, 2.5 mm²	By clip on a 35-mm DIN rail

Thermal management system
Characteristics


PB501027-45


PB501026-39

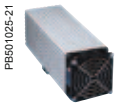

PB501144-31

	Insulated PTC heater		Insulated ventilated PTC heaters
	■ Compact resistance heater preventing the formation of condensation or frost. ■ Designed to ensure good natural convection and high thermal efficiency.		
	Extruded aluminium body		
	■ The heaters must be installed with a thermal controller (see selection table on pages 514 and 515) to control the temperature or the humidity inside the enclosure ■ The enclosure must be sealed to prevent the entry of air from the outside ■ An electrical protection device must be installed on the supply side of the unit ■ **Operating position:** vertical ■ **Operating temperature:** -40…+70°C; -10…+158°F		
	IP20		
	VDE and UL **Cover:** UL 94 V-0 plastic Class II (double insulated)		
	References		
	NSYCR10WU2C	-	-
	NSYCR10WU1C	-	-
	NSYCR20WU2C	-	-
	NSYCR20WU1C	-	-
	-	**NSYCR50WU2C**	-
	-	**NSYCR50WU1C**	-
	-	**NSYCR50WU3C**	-
	-	**NSYCR100WU2C**	-
	-	**NSYCR100WU1C**	-
	-	**NSYCR100WU3C**	-
	-	**NSYCR150WU2C**	-
	-	**NSYCR150WU1C**	-
	-	-	**NSYCR170W230VVC**
	DB300543-61 	DB300544-53 	DB300546-65 

Thermal management system
Characteristics, selection guide

Aluminium PTC heaters







NSYCRS200W230V

Characteristics		Aluminium PTC heaters	Resistive heaters with fan
		■ Extruded aluminium body. ■ Surface temperature limited to 75°C when the ambient temperature is -5°C. ■ Heaters equipped with a power cable with a length of 500 mm with silicon insulation, or with a connection terminal block.	
Conditions of use		■ The heaters must be installed with a thermal controller to control the temperature or the humidity inside the enclosure ■ The enclosure must be sealed to prevent the entry of air from the outside ■ An electrical protection device must be installed on the supply side of the unit	
Power (W)	**Voltage (V)**	**References**	
Power cord			
10	12-24 DC	**NSYCR10WU1**	-
	110-250 AC	**NSYCR10WU2**	-
20	12-24 DC	**NSYCR20WU1**	-
	110-250 AC	**NSYCR20WU2**	-
Terminal block			
20	270-420 AC	**NSYCR20WU3**	-
55	12-24 DC	**NSYCR55WU1**	-
	110-250 AC	**NSYCR55WU2**	-
	270-420 AC	**NSYCR55WU3**	-
90	12-24 DC	**NSYCR100WU1**	-
	110-250 AC	**NSYCR100WU2**	-
	270-420 AC	**NSYCR100WU3**	-
150	12-24 DC	**NSYCR150WU1**	-
	110-250 AC	**NSYCR150WU2**	-
	270-420 AC	**NSYCR150WU3**	-
250	115 AC	-	**NSYCR250W115VV**
	230 AC	-	**NSYCR250W230VV**
400	115 AC	-	**NSYCR400W115VV**
	230 AC	-	**NSYCR400W230VV**
200	115 AC	-	**NSYCRS200W115V**
	230 AC	-	**NSYCRS200W230V**

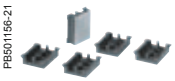
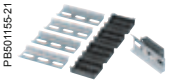
Thermofan



NSYCRP1W230VTVC

Characteristics		Thermofan
		■ Combination of a resistance heater and an axial motor to ensure uniform heating of the enclosure. ■ Fixing by clip on a DIN rail. ■ Thermostat adjustable from 0…+60°C. ■ Visual operation indicator.
Power (W)	**Voltage (V)**	**References**
Terminal block		
400/550	120 AC	**NSYCRP1W120VTVC**
	230 AC	**NSYCRP1W230VTVC**

Fixing accessories

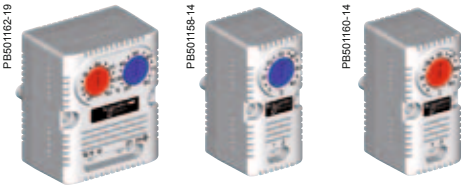
Description		Supply	References
		Set of 5 studs	**NSYCRAF**
		Set of 5 studs and DIN rail	**NSYCRAFD**

Thermal management system
Introduction

Thermal control

> Mechanical thermostats

PB501162-19 PB501158-14 PB501160-14



> Electronic thermostats

PB502624-16 PB502623-17 PB502513-16



PB501163-13 PB501170-12



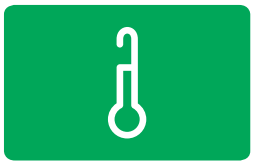
Mechanical and electronic thermostats
- Large range of temperature control.
- Small dimensions.
- Easily accessible terminals.

PB502624-75



New

LED screen
Screen visible even in the dark.

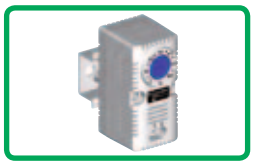


New

New operational temperature range
-40°C ... +80°C.

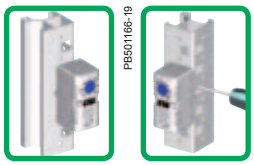
Mechanical and electronic thermostats

PB501164-13



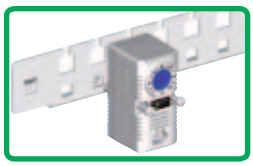
The new quick-fixing systems
- On 35 mm DIN rail.

PB501165-11 PB501166-19



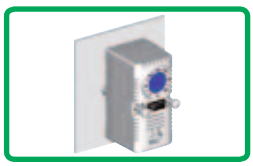
- On Spacial upright.

PB501167-32



- On cross-rail.

PB501168-14



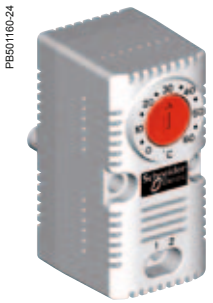
- On mounting plate.

DB123816-26

Certifications and declarations
- UL,
- CE.

Thermal management system
Characteristics, selection guide

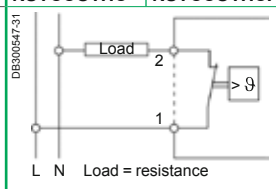
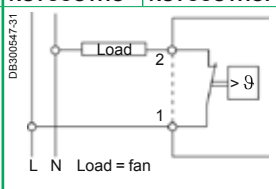
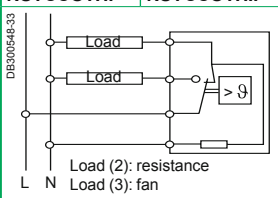
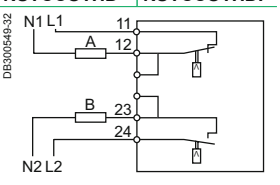
Mechanical thermostats









Characteristics	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Double Thermostat
	With NC contact	**With NO contact**	**With NO/NC contact**	
	Thermostat with NC Contact: ■ to control the stopping of a resistance heater when the temperature exceeds the displayed value. **Thermostat with NO Contact:** ■ to control the starting up of a fan when the temperature exceeds the displayed maximum value, ■ to control the temperature inside the enclosure by only starting up the fan when necessary, thus increasing the service life of the fan and reducing the clogging of the filter.			
Colour button	Red	Blue	Black	Red and blue
Ingress protection rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Sensor element	Bimetal	Bimetal	Bimetal	Bimetal
Contact	NC, forced rupture	NO, forced rupture	Inverse,forced rupture	NO / NC, forced rupture
Contact resistance	< 10 mΩ	< 10 mΩ	< 10 mΩ	< 10 mΩ
Service life	> 100,000 cycles	> 100,000 cycles	> 100,000 cycles	> 100,000 cycles
Switching capacity	250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load) 120 V AC; 15 A (resistive load) 250 V AC/120 V AC 2 A (inductive load cos ϕ = 0.6) 30 W DC		250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load)	250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load) 120 V AC; 15 A (resistive load) 250 V AC/120 V AC 2 A (inductive load cos ϕ = 0.6) 30 W DC
Max interrupting capacity with direct current	NA	NA	250 V AC 4 A (inductive load cos ϕ = 0.6) 30 W DC	NA
Connection	Two 2.5 mm^2 terminals	Two 2.5 mm^2 terminals	Four 2.5 mm^4 terminals	Six 2.5 mm^6 terminals
Mounting	By clip on 35 mm DIN rail	By clip on 35 mm DIN rail	By clip on 35 mm DIN rail	Clip on 35 mm DIN rail
Enclosure	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey
Dimensions	60 x 33 x 43 mm	60 x 33 x 43 mm	67 x 50 x 44 mm	60 x 33 x 43 mm
Weight	40 g	40 g	100 g	40 g
Mounting position	Indifferent	Indifferent	Indifferent	Indifferent
Operating temperature	-20...+80°C (-4...+176°F)	-20...+80°C (-4...+176°F)	-20...+80°C (-4...+176°F)	-20...+80°C (-4...+176°F)
Hysteresis	7°K	7°K	7°K	7°K
Temperature setting range	0...+60°C	0...+60°C	+5...+60°C	0...+60°C
Display	°C °F	°C °F	°C °F	°C °F
Max. command intensity	10 A 250 V		(NO) 5 A (NC) 10 A	(NO) 5 A (NC) 10 A
References				
	NSYCCOTHC **NSYCCOTHCF**	**NSYCCOTHO** **NSYCCOTHOF**	**NSYCCOTHI** **NSYCCOTHIF**	**NSYCCOTHD** **NSYCCOTHDF**
				

Thermal management system
Characteristics, selection guide

New

Electronic thermostats

PB502624

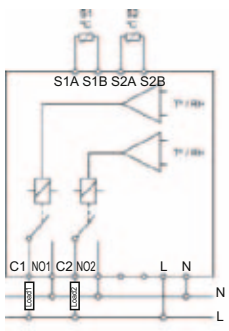
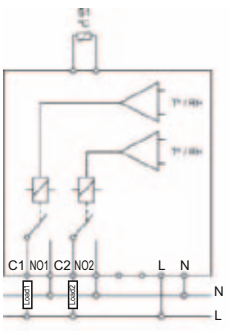
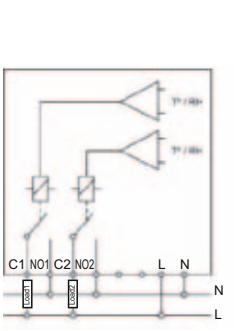


PB502623



PB502513



Characteristics	Electronic thermostat	Electronic hygrotherm	Electronic hygrostat
	With LED screen	**With LED screen**	**With LED screen**
	Electronic temperature controller.	Electronic temperature and humidity controller.	Electronic humidity controller.
Ingress protection rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Certification	UL / UR	UL / UR	UL / UR
Internal sensor element	Temperature sensor	Temperature sensor and humidity sensor	Humidity sensor
Contact	Free with zero potential	Free with zero potential	Free with zero potential
Connection	2 x 2.5 mm² (input voltage) + 2 relays (2 x 2.5 mm² + 2 x 2.5 mm²)	2 x 2.5 mm² (input voltage) + 2 relays (2 x 2.5 mm² + 2 x 2.5 mm²)	2 x 2.5 mm² (input voltage) + 1 relay (2 x 2.5 mm²)
Mounting	4 different methods: by DIN rail, Spacial SF profile, on VDI cross-rail or on mounting plate	4 different methods: by DIN rail, Spacial SF profile, on VDI cross-rail or on mounting plate	4 different methods: by DIN rail, Spacial SF profile, on VDI cross-rail or on mounting plate
Enclosure	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey
Operating temperature	-40°C…+80°C	-40°C…+80°C	-40°C…+80°C
Hysteresis	Programmed 2°K	3 %	3 %
Temperature setting range	-40°C…+80°C	-40°C…+80°C	-
Humidity setting range	-	20 %…80 %	20 %…80 %
Display	°C or °F	°C or °F or % RH	% RH
Max. command intensity	8 (5) A 230 V AC / 5 A 30 V DC	8 (5) A 230 V AC / 5 A 30 V DC	8 (5) A 230 V AC / 5 A 30 V DC
Voltage (type of current)	**References**		
9-30 V (AC/DC)	**NSYCCOTH30VID**	**NSYCCOHYT30VID**	**NSYCCOHY30VID**
110-127 V (AC)	**NSYCCOTH120VID**	**NSYCCOHYT120VID**	**NSYCCOHY120VID**
220-240 V (AC)	**NSYCCOTH230VID**	**NSYCCOHYT230VID**	**NSYCCOHY230VID**
	DB300550EN-80 	DB300551EN-80 	DB300552EN-80 

Thermal management system
Accessories

Sensors







Characteristics		Smoke detector	Vibration sensor	Movement sensor
		Visible smoke detector with VdS approval for rapid fire detection, even with light smoke. ■ Usable in temperature range: from -20 to +60°C.	Detects movements and vibrations of varying intensity. Adjustable sensitivity.	Indicates movements in the area by infrared system. Adjustable sensitivity. Anti-sabotage protection.
Ingress protection rating		-	-	-
Fixing		-	-	-
Supply		With fixings	With fixings	With fixings
Length of cable supplied (m)	**Maximum cable length (m)**	**References**		
3	-	-	-	-
4	20	**NSY11954**	**NSY11956**	**NSY11958**
5	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-

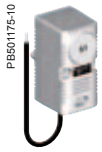
Sensors


PB501182-34


PB501183-34


PB501183-34


PB501183-34


PB501175-10

	Extension cables	Temperature sensor	Humidity sensor	Combined temperature/humidity sensor	External temperature sensor (double insulation)
	4 strand cable for sensors. ■ Four lengths available: 5, 10, 15 and 20 metres. ■ Connections: RJ11.	■ Temperature value range: 0°… +60°. ■ Measurement accuracy: ± 1°C.	■ Humidity value range: 10… 90 % relative humidity between 0° and +60°. ■ Measurement accuracy: ± 3 % relative humidity.	Combines temperature and air humidity sensor functions. ■ Temperature value range: 0°… +60°. ■ Measurement accuracy: ± 1°C. ■ Humidity value range: 10… 90 % relative humidity between 0° and +60°. ■ Measurement accuracy: ± 3 % relative humidity.	■ Sensor operation or reading range: -40°C…+150°C. **Thermostat installation tips:** the thermostat should be installed at the top of the enclosure (the hottest place). See the various operating modes of each thermostat to choose the one that best meets your needs. **Hygrostat installation tips:** the hygrostat should be installed at the bottom of the enclosure. 60% RH is the optimum value in the enclosure.
	-	-	-	-	IP67
	-	-	-	-	Several types of fixings (on DIN rail, on Spacial SF profile, on VDI cross-rail, on mounting plate)
	-	With fixings	With fixings	With fixings	-
	-	-	-	-	**NSYCCASTE**
	-	**NSY11951**	**NSY11952**	**NSY11953**	-
	NSY11959	-	-	-	-
	NSY11960	-	-	-	-
	NSY11961	-	-	-	-
	NSY11962	-	-	-	-

Thermal control

PB501177



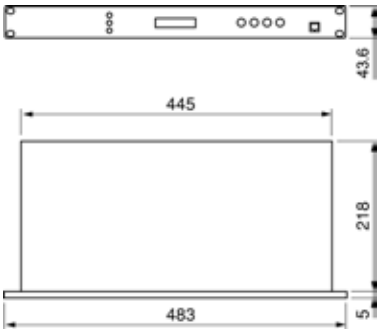
Enclosures Monitor

■ The enclosure monitor checks and protects all the equipment in the distribution, network and server racks as well as their environment.
■ Ambient parameters and operating states can be measured using various sensors and several inputs.
■ Signalling and display: on the unit, serial interface, Ethernet network.
■ Digital inputs and switching outputs enable permanent monitoring and adapted actions.

Reference
NSY11950

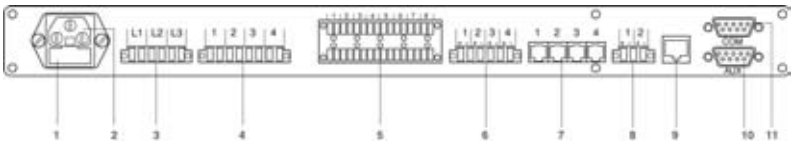
Possibilities for connection to the enclosure monitor:
- 4 sensors ref. **NSY11951**, **NSY11952** and/or **NSY11953**.
- 4 sensors ref. **NSY11954** or **NSY11956**.
- 8 insulated digital inputs (free potential).
- 2 digital inputs.
- 1 series input used for monitoring devices with a communication protocol.

DB300553EN-49



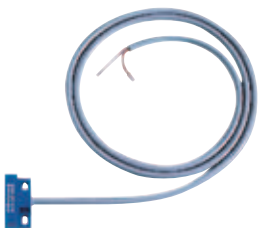
Connections and cabling diagram

DB300554-104



1 Contact pin circuit breaker.
2 Connection to the network.
3 Connection of phase surveillance.
4 Digital switching outputs.
*5 Digital inputs (ref. **NSY11955** and **NSY11958**).*
*6 Alarm inputs (ref. **NSY11954** and **NSY11956**).*
*7 Connection of a sensor, references **NSY11951**, **NSY11952** and **NSY11953**.*
8 Connection of uninterruptible power supply.
9 Connection to Ethernet network RJ45.
10 Series interface for external devices.
11 Series interface for connection to a terminal.

PB501178



Door contact

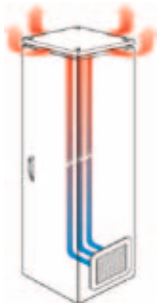
Monitors door access by means of a magnetic sensor that reacts to any material conducting magnetic flow.
■ **Length of cable supplied:** 4 m.
■ **Maximum cable length:** 20 m.
■ **Supply:** with fixings.

Reference
NSY11955

Thermal management system
Thermal balance

The miniaturisation of components, the generalisation of electronics and the appearance of new electronically powered products have made temperature management into a need which must necessarily be considered when designing electrical and/or electronic switchboards, in the same way as the protection rating. Reliability and the search for lower breakdown rates are two determining factors in process industries, where the cost per hour is extremely high. The smallest failure can instantly result in considerable losses. The service life of the components also depends on the temperature and humidity conditions inside the enclosure.
The ideal values are +25…+35°C for the temperature and 60 % for the relative humidity (RH).
Various solutions to these problems have been put forward. They will be chosen according to environmental conditions, the type of components in the electrical switchboard, and their cost.
In certain cases, all it takes it to oversize the enclosures or use fans. In other cases, when the temperature is higher, it becomes necessary to install air-water exchangers or air coolers operating according to the principle of refrigeration (cooling units). We offer you a range of solutions that adapt to every possible scenario: from the enclosure itself to ventilation systems, resistances or exchangers, and even cooling units.

DB300447-20



DB300453-18



Natural dissipation

Through the walls of the enclosure
The use of a larger enclosure can, in certain cases, solve your heating problem.

Airing

Natural ventilation
The addition of fresh air from the outside through ventilation louvres improves the dissipation of heat by natural convection. However, this solution can only be used to dissipate small power levels and in environments with a small amount of dust.

DB300448-68



DB300453-18

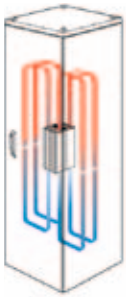


Ventilating

Circulation
Air circulation inside the enclosure with the help of a fan makes it possible to guarantee an even temperature, avoiding hot spots that can damage certain components.

Forced ventilation
The fans are designed to evacuate a considerable amount of heat coming from the components of the electrical switchboards. The service life of the latter is considerably extended, thus guaranteeing the long life and correct operation of the installation.
The fans can only be used if the ambient temperature is at least 5°C lower than the desired temperature inside the enclosure.
They offer an efficient solution, one that is easy to implement and maintain, which is also inexpensive, to the problem of temperature increases in the electrical switchboards. Thanks to their standard IP54 (IP55 with accessories) they are suitable for use in industrial and tertiary sectors.

DB300452-68



DB300453-18



Heating

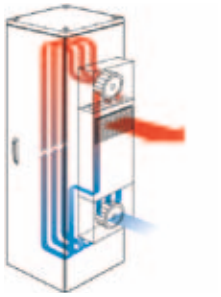
Resistance heaters
Resistance heaters can be used for two reasons:
- To reheat the electrical switchboard when the ambient temperature is too low for the correct operation of the components.
- To prevent the formation of condensation.

The second phenomenon can cause short-circuits, premature oxidation of the contacts, corrosion of metal parts and, in particular, of the enclosure, a considerable reduction in the service life of the electrical and electronic components.
Condensation occurs when the temperature suddenly drops below the dew point temperature. To avoid this, it is simply necessary to maintain the temperature inside the enclosure at a few degrees above the ambient temperature of the environment.
Thanks to their design, the heaters encourage natural convection and guarantee quick and even heating within the enclosure.

Thermal management system
Thermal balance

Cooling

DB300449-68



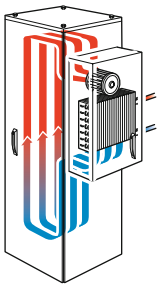
DB300453-18



Air-air exchangers

Air-air exchangers are devices that combine efficiency and simplicity. The hot air flows of the enclosure and the cold of the surrounding environment, created by two fans, circulate on either side of hermetic separation walls, preventing the penetration of dust or moisture in the enclosure. The hot air from the switchboard reheats these walls, which in turn are cooled by the fresh air from outside. The transfer always takes place from the hotter side to the cooler side. This is why these devices can only be used if the ambient temperature is at least 5°C lower than the desired temperature inside the enclosure.
The aluminium exchange cassette forms the core of the system. This element can be cleaned easily by simply removing it. In addition, the permanent operation of the internal fan prevents the appearance of hot spots in the electrical switchboard. The temperature regulation system integrated in the unit turns the external circuit fan on and off.

DB300555-20



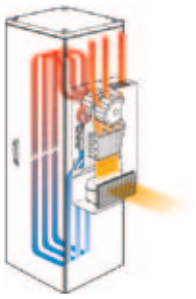
DB300453-18



Air-water exchangers

Air-water exchangers operate on the same principle as air-air exchangers.
Fresh air from the outside is replaced with cold water supplied by a network installed on the industrial site. This change of fluid makes it possible to evacuate much larger amounts of heat and, possibly, to reduce the temperature in the enclosure below the temperature of the ambient air.
Temperature control in the enclosure is carried out by modulating the water flow.
The water circuit is protected by a shut-off device: your electrical installation is safe.

DB300451-76



DB300453-18



Cooling units

Cooling units can be used in the harshest environments, where the temperature can reach 55°C. These devices are especially recommended when the desired temperature inside the enclosure must be lower than the ambient temperature or when a large amount of heat needs to be evacuated. As in the case of the exchangers, they do not affect the IP of the switchboard.
The filter, placed at the inlet of the external air circuit, allows it to operate even when the ambient air is charged with dust or oil particles. Easily replaceable and quite inexpensive, this device guarantees the efficiency of the device throughout its service life. These devices control the temperature inside the enclosure and include an alarm function for signalling operational anomalies.

DB300453-13



The ambient temperature is higher than the desired temperature inside the enclosure.

DB300453-13



The ambient temperature is lower than the desired temperature inside the enclosure.

The ProClima calculation software, available on our website, is an indispensable tool for the selection of a thermal auxiliary.

Thermal management system
Thermal balance

Method of determining the thermal solution

The heat balance, which consists of comparing the power released by the devices with the power exchanged spontaneously through the wall of the enclosure, allows us to calculate the internal temperature obtained in the enclosure, with no thermal accessories, and thus to determine whether it is necessary to install any, bearing in mind the desired internal and external temperatures.
Below we have presented a simple method for implementing this choice.

1 – Characteristics of the enclosure

Position of the enclosure	Location according to IEC 890 ratio	Formula for calculating S (m^2)
	Accessible from every side	S = 1.8 x H x (W + D) + 1.4 x W x D
	Placed against a wall	S = 1.4 x W x (H + D) x 1.8 x D x H
	On the end when suited	S = 1.4 x D x (H + W) + 1.8 x W x H
	On the end when suited, placed against a wall	S = 1.4 x H x (W + D) + 1.4 x W x D
	In the middle when suited	S = 1.8 x W x H + 1.4 x W x D + D x H
	In the middle when suited, placed against a wall	S = 1.4 x W x (H + D) + D x H
	In the middle when suited, placed against a wall with the top covered	S = 1.4 x W x H + 0.7 x W x D + D x H

S = m²

H = Height - W = Width - D = Depth

Example
Spacial reference **NSYSF20840**
H = 2000
W = 800
D = 400
Installation method:
Suitable enclosure placed against a wall.

S = 4.43 m²

2 – Thermal power dissipated by the operational components

Calculated as the sum of the power dissipated by each of the installed components.
If these are not known, use the ProClima software and page 526, which shows the average values.

Pd = W

Assume that the switchgear dissipates 800 W.

Pd = 800 W

3 – Characteristics of the environment air

Maximum ambient temperature.	Te_{max} =	°C
Minimum ambient temperature.	Te_{min} =	°C
Average relative humidity.	RH =	%
Dew point temperature. Useful to avoid condensation and to calculate resistance heater power.	Dp =	°C

The temperature conditions are as follows:

Te_{max} = 35°C
Te_{min} = 15°C
RH = 70 %
Dp = 29°C

4 – Average desired internal temperatures

They are defined by the nature of the components and the characteristics of the environment air

Maximum internal temperature	Tid_{max} =	°C
Minimum internal temperature (maximum value between the dew point temperature and the minimum operating temperature of the devices)	Tid_{min} =	°C

Tid_{max} = 40°C
Tid_{min} = 29°C

5 – Final temperature inside the enclosure with no thermal system

Max. internal temperature: $Tfi_{max} = \frac{Pd}{K \times S} + Te_{max}$ Tfi_{max} = °C

Min. internal temperature: $Tfi_{min} = \frac{Pd}{K \times S} + Te_{min}$ Tfi_{min} = °C

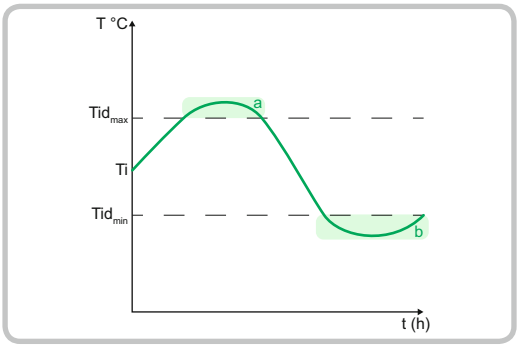
or K = 5.5 W/m²/°C for an enclosure made of painted sheet steel
K = 3.5 W/m²/°C for a polyester enclosure
K = 3.7 W/m²/°C for a stainless-steel enclosure
K = 12 W/m²/°C for an aluminium enclosure

Tfi_{max} = 70°C

Tfi_{min} = 50°C

Thermal management system
Thermal balance

DB300823



6 – Determining the type of thermal device and its power: Psyst

a:

$Tid_{max} < Ti_{max}$

$\Delta T_{min} = (Tid_{max} - Te_{max})$

- ΔT_{min} = +5°C: Ventilation
- ΔT_{min} = +10°C: Exchanger air-air
- ΔT_{min} = -5°C: Cooling unit
- Not depending on (ΔT_{min}): Exchanger air-water

b:

$Tid_{min} > Ti_{min}$: Heaters

If $Tid_{min} < Tfi_{min}$	If $Tid_{min} > Tfi_{min}$	If $Tid_{max} < Tfi_{max}$	If $Tid_{max} > Tfi_{max}$
No need for a thermal system; a circulation fan may be used to even out the temperature.	Need for a thermal system: resistance heater 1- Permanent operation of the switchboard **$Psyst = K \times S (Tid_{min} - Te_{min}) - Pd$** 2- Discontinuous operation **$Psyst = K \times S (Tid_{min} - Te_{min})$**	Need for a thermal system: ventilation, fan, exchanger, cooling unit. **$Psyst = Pd - K \times S (Tid_{max} - Te_{max})$** **Psyst = 800 - 5.5 x 4.13 x (40 - 35) ~ 690 W**	No need for a thermal system; a circulation fan may be used to even out the temperature.

Temperature conditions	Solution	Advantages	Constraints
Circulating			
Avoid hot spots.	Install circulation fans in the enclosure.	Highly economical solution requiring no maintenance, easy to install; Installation IP conserved.	The amount of heat evacuated is relatively low.
Cooling			
Final temperature Tid_{max} desired in the enclosure at least 5°C higher than the ambient temperature Te_{max}. **$Tid_{max} \geq Te_{min} + 5°C$**	Oversize the enclosure or the wall-mounting enclosure.	Economical solution requiring no maintenance, easy to install; Installation IP conserved.	The amount of heat evacuated is relatively low, larger dimensions.
	Install ventilation louvres.	Highly economical solution requiring no maintenance, easy to install.	The amount of heat evacuated is low, it depends on the layout of the components, reduced IP (entry of dust).
	Install fans for introducing fresh air. $Ø = \frac{Psyst}{(Tid_{max} - Te_{max})} \times 3.1\ (m^3/h)$	Economical solution, easy to install; large amount of heat evacuated; possible temperature control.	Regular filter maintenance. IP slightly reduced.
	Use an air-air exchanger. $Ø = \frac{Psyst}{(Tid_{max} - Te_{max})\ (W/K)}$	Easy to install; IP conserved during installation; temperature control as standard; easy maintenance.	Regular filter maintenance.
Final temperature Tid_{max} desired in the enclosure lower than the ambient temperature Te_{max} +5°C. **$Tid_{max} \geq Te_{max} + 5°C$**	Use a cooling unit.	Easy to install; allows the evacuation of large amounts of heat, even when the ambient temperature is high, IP conserved during installation, temperature control.	Regular filter maintenance, cannot be used beyond an ambient temperature of 55°C.
	Use an air-water exchanger.	Easy to install; allows the evacuation of large amounts of heat, even when the ambient temperature is high, IP conserved during installation, temperature control, no filter to maintain.	Needs a water circuit; consumption if supplied by the water mains.
Heating			
Outside temperature lower than the lowest acceptable ambient temperature for the switchgear.	Heat using a resistance heater.	Economical, reliable; see temperature in the table.	Energy consumption; space taken up in the enclosure.
Risk of condensation.	Heat using a resistance heater in order to maintain the temperature beyond the dew point temperature.	Economical, reliable; the humidity in the switchboard can be regulated.	Energy consumption; space taken up in the enclosure.

Thermal management system
Software

ProClima

PB500011-56



New ProClima software

■ Software package for calculating and selecting the thermal accessories required for enclosures containing electrical and electronic equipment.
■ Performs the calculations as well as the corrected surfaces, according to the dimensions of the enclosure and its position in relation to the walls.
■ Available for download on our homepage.

Data entry

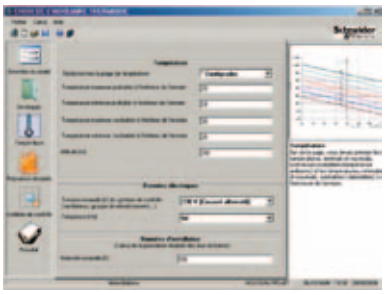
The following steps must be followed to conduct this study:

PB501184



1 - Enter the project and customer data (optional).

PB501185



2 - Enter the internal and external temperature data for the enclosure (compulsory).

PB501186



3 - Enter the electrical data for the installation (voltage, rating, etc.) (compulsory).

PB501187



4 - Determine the power dissipated by the electrical equipment inside the enclosure (compulsory).
If this value is not known, the software can calculate it:
■ Based on the electrical or electronic switchgear that make up the switchboard (type and number),
■ Based on a temperature reading.

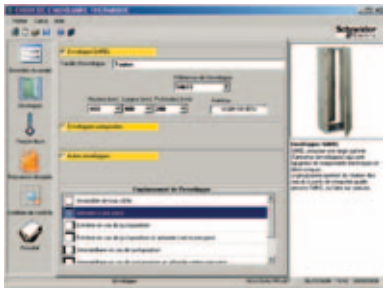
Thermal management system
Software

ProClima

Results

Summary of the heat balance
The software offers to print the project summary containing the calculation values, the results obtained and the thermal accessories recommended for maintaining the internal temperature of the enclosure in the specified conditions.
In addition, the summary specifies the power, characteristics and reference of the device, as well as any related accessories.

PB501188



5 - Select the enclosure and the installation method (compulsory).

PB501189



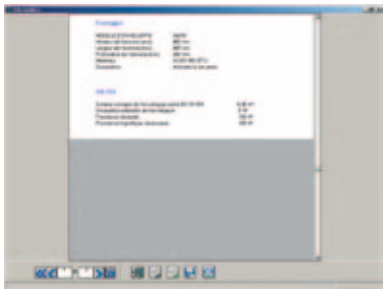
6 - Select the thermal management system (fans, exchangers, etc.) (compulsory).

PB501190



7 - View and print the project summary.

PB501191



Thermal management system
Example of calculation and selection

(1) **Pd = Thermal power dissipated by the operational components**

S = 1.4 x W x (H + D) + 1.8 x D x H = 4.6 m².
According to standard IEC 890

K = Constant defined by the material used to manufacture the enclosure
K = 5.5 W/m² x °C for a solid sheet-steel enclosure
K = 3.5 W/m² x °C for a polyester enclosure
K = 3.7 W/m² x °C for a stainless-steel enclosure

f = Coefficient relating to the height above sea level (value)
0 to 100 m: f = 3.1
100 to 250 m: f = 3.2
250 to 500 m: f = 3.3
500 to 750 m: f = 3.4
750 to 1000 m: f = 3.5
…

Data

- ■ **Enclosure data**
  - □ Height: 2000 mm
  - □ Width: 800 mm
  - □ Depth: 500 mm
- ■ **Location:** placed on the wall
- ■ **Material:** painted sheet-steel enclosure
- ■ **Thermal power dissipated by the operational components** Pd: 950 W
- ■ **Information on temperature and the environment:**

Maximum desired temperature inside the enclosure	Te_{max}: 25°C
Minimum desired temperature inside the enclosure	Te_{min}: 25°C
Maximum temperature dissipated in the enclosure	Te_{max}: 35°C
Minimum temperature dissipated in the enclosure	Te_{min}: 25°C

- ■ **Environment:** low pollution and low dust level

Selection and calculation

The desired maximum temperature inside (Ts_{max}) the enclosure is 10°C higher than the maximum value expected for the outside (Ti_{max}).

It is possible to cool the enclosure using the filtered ventilation systems.

Calculation of the required fan (1)

Usage formulas:
Psyst = Pd - K x S x (Ts_{max} - Te_{max})
Flow = f x Psyst / (Ts_{max} - Te_{max})

In order to make the calculation, it is necessary to know the height above sea level of the installation location:
Height above sea level: 800 m

Our example

Psyst = 950 - 5.5 x 4.6 x (35 - 25) = 697 W
Flow rate = 3.5 x 697 / (35 - 25) = 244 m³/h

Selection from the fan quick-selection table:
1 fan with standard filter ref. NSYCVF300M230PF
+ 1 grille with standard filter ref. NSYCAG223LPF
+ 1 thermostat ref. NSYCCOTHO enable a flow rate of 302 m³/h
The minimum outside temperature is lower than the desired minimum temperature inside the enclosure.

It is necessary to install resistance heaters:
Calculation of the useful resistance heater
Usage formula: W = K x S x (Ts_{min} - Te_{min})
Our example: W = 5.5 x 4.6 (15 - 10) = 127 W

Selection from the selection guide of the resistance heaters:
1 resistance heater ref. NSYCR150WU2C
+ 1 thermostat ref. NSYCCOTHC

Thermal management system
Help table to calculate corrected surfaces

Spacial wall-mounting enclosures

Installation mode									
H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
300	200	150	0.23	0.21	0.21	0.19	0.20	0.17	0.15
		150	0.28	0.24	0.25	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.18
	300	150	0.31	0.27	0.29	0.25	0.27	0.23	0.20
		200	0.35	0.32	0.33	0.29	0.31	0.27	0.23
	400	150	0.38	0.33	0.36	0.32	0.35	0.30	0.26
		200	0.41	0.39	0.41	0.36	0.39	0.34	0.28
400	300	150	0.39	0.34	0.36	0.32	0.34	0.29	0.26
		200	0.44	0.40	0.41	0.36	0.38	0.33	0.29
	400	200	0.54	0.48	0.51	0.45	0.48	0.42	0.36
	600	200	0.74	0.65	0.71	0.62	0.68	0.58	0.50
		250	0.82	0.73	0.78	0.69	0.74	0.65	0.54
500	300	200	0.53	0.47	0.49	0.43	0.45	0.39	0.35
	400	200	0.65	0.57	0.61	0.53	0.57	0.49	0.44
		250	0.73	0.65	0.68	0.60	0.63	0.55	0.48
	500	200	0.77	0.67	0.73	0.63	0.69	0.59	0.52
		250	0.85	0.75	0.80	0.70	0.75	0.65	0.56
600	400	200	0.76	0.66	0.71	0.62	0.66	0.57	0.51
		250	0.84	0.75	0.78	0.69	0.72	0.63	0.56
	500	250	1.02	0.87	0.93	0.81	0.87	0.75	0.66
	600	200	1.03	0.89	0.98	0.84	0.94	0.79	0.71
		250	1.13	0.98	1.07	0.92	1.01	0.86	0.76
		300	1.22	1.08	1.15	1.01	1.08	0.94	0.81
		400	1.42	1.27	1.32	1.18	1.22	1.08	0.91
	800	300	1.52	1.33	1.45	1.26	1.38	1.19	1.02
700	500	250	1.12	0.98	1.05	0.91	0.98	0.84	0.75
800	600	200	1.32	1.13	1.26	1.06	1.19	1.00	0.92
		250	1.43	1.24	1.35	1.16	1.27	1.08	0.98
		300	1.55	1.36	1.45	1.26	1.36	1.16	1.04
		400	1.78	1.58	1.65	1.46	1.52	1.33	1.16
	800	250	1.79	1.54	1.71	1.46	1.63	1.38	1.24
		300	1.92	1.66	1.82	1.57	1.73	1.47	1.30
	1000	300	2.29	1.97	2.20	1.88	2.10	1.78	1.57
	1200	300	2.50	2.28	2.57	2.18	2.47	2.09	1.84
1000	600	250	1.74	1.50	1.64	1.40	1.54	1.30	1.19
		300	2.04	1.63	1.75	1.51	1.63	1.39	1.27
		400	2.14	1.90	1.98	1.74	1.82	1.58	1.41
	800	250	2.17	1.85	2.07	1.75	1.97	1.65	1.51
		300	2.32	2.00	2.20	1.88	2.08	1.76	1.59
		400	2.61	2.29	2.45	2.13	2.29	1.97	1.74
	1000	300	2.76	2.36	2.64	2.24	2.52	2.12	1.91
	1200	300	3.20	2.72	3.08	2.60	2.96	2.48	2.23
		400	3.44	3.07	3.39	2.91	3.23	2.75	2.42
1200	600	300	2.45	1.91	2.05	1.76	1.91	1.62	1.49
		400	2.83	2.21	2.30	2.02	2.11	1.82	1.66
	800	300	2.71	2.33	2.57	2.18	2.42	2.04	1.87
		400	3.04	2.66	2.85	2.46	2.66	2.27	2.05
	1000	300	3.23	2.75	3.08	2.60	2.94	2.46	2.25
		400	3.70	3.10	3.39	2.91	3.20	2.72	2.44
	1200	300	3.74	3.17	3.60	3.02	3.46	2.88	2.63
1400	1000	300	3.86	3.14	3.53	2.97	3.36	2.80	2.59

Use ProClima to save time and find the best solution!

Installation mode

1	Accessible from every side
2	Placed against a wall
3	On the end when suited
4	On the end when suited, placed against a wall
5	In the middle when suited
6	In the middle when suited, placed against a wall
7	In the middle when suited, placed against a wall with the top covered

The surfaces are given in m^2.

Thermal management system
Help table to calculate corrected surfaces

THALASSA wall-mounting enclosures

Installation mode									
H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
310	215	160	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.21	0.22	0.19	0.17
307	255	164	0.29	0.26	0.27	0.24	0.25	0.22	0.19
430	330	200	0.50	0.45	0.47	0.41	0.43	0.38	0.33
530	430	200	0.72	0.63	0.68	0.59	0.64	0.55	0.49
645	435	250	0.95	0.84	0.88	0.77	0.82	0.71	0.63
745	535	300	1.34	1.19	1.26	1.10	1.17	1.01	0.89
845	635	300	1.69	1.47	1.59	1.37	1.49	1.27	1.14
1055	850	350	2.70	2.34	2.55	2.19	2.40	2.04	1.83

THALASSA floor-standing enclosures

Installation mode									
H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
500	500	320	0.96	0.86	0.90	0.80	0.83	0.73	0.62
		420	1.12	1.02	1.04	0.94	0.95	0.85	0.71
	750	320	1.30	1.15	1.24	1.09	1.17	1.02	0.85
		420	1.49	1.34	1.41	1.26	1.33	1.18	0.96
	1000	320	1.64	1.44	1.57	1.37	1.51	1.31	1.08
		420	1.87	1.67	1.78	1.58	1.70	1.50	1.20
	1250	320	1.97	1.72	1.91	1.66	1.85	1.60	1.32
		420	2.24	1.99	2.15	1.90	2.07	1.82	1.45
750	500	320	1.33	1.18	1.24	1.09	1.14	0.99	0.88
		420	1.54	1.39	1.41	1.26	1.28	1.13	0.99
	750	320	1.78	1.56	1.68	1.46	1.59	1.36	1.20
		420	2.02	1.80	1.89	1.67	1.77	1.54	1.32
	1000	320	2.23	1.93	2.13	1.83	2.04	1.74	1.51
		420	2.51	2.21	2.38	2.08	2.25	1.95	1.66
	1250	320	2.68	2.30	2.58	2.21	2.49	2.11	1.83
		420	2.99	2.61	2.86	2.49	2.74	2.36	2.00
1000	500	320	1.70	1.50	1.57	1.37	1.44	1.24	1.13
		420	1.95	1.75	1.78	1.58	1.61	1.41	1.27
	750	320	2.26	1.96	2.13	1.83	2.01	1.71	1.54
		420	2.55	2.25	2.38	2.08	2.21	1.91	1.69
	1000	320	2.82	2.42	2.70	2.30	2.57	2.17	1.94
		420	3.14	2.74	2.98	2.58	2.81	2.41	2.11
	1250	320	3.39	2.89	3.26	2.76	3.13	2.63	2.35
		420	3.74	3.24	3.57	3.07	3.41	2.91	2.54
1250	500	320	2.07	1.82	1.91	1.66	1.75	1.50	1.39
		420	2.36	2.11	2.15	1.90	1.94	1.69	1.55
	750	320	2.74	2.37	2.58	2.21	2.42	2.05	1.88
		420	3.07	2.70	2.86	2.49	2.65	2.28	2.06
	1000	320	3.42	2.92	3.26	2.76	3.10	2.60	2.37
		420	3.78	3.28	3.57	3.07	3.36	2.86	2.57
	1250	320	4.09	3.47	3.93	3.31	3.77	3.15	2.87
		420	4.49	3.87	4.28	3.66	4.07	3.45	3.08
1500	500	320	2.44	2.14	2.25	1.95	2.05	1.75	1.64
		420	2.78	2.48	2.53	2.23	2.27	1.97	1.83
	750	320	3.23	2.78	3.03	2.58	2.84	2.39	2.22
		420	3.60	3.15	3.35	2.90	3.10	2.65	2.43
	1000	320	4.01	3.41	3.82	3.22	3.63	3.03	2.80
		420	4.42	3.82	4.17	3.57	3.92	3.32	3.02
	1250	320	4.80	4.05	4.61	3.86	4.42	3.67	3.39
		420	5.24	4.49	4.99	4.24	4.74	3.99	3.62

Thermal management system
Help table to calculate corrected surfaces

Spacial floor-standing enclosures

Installation mode									
H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1200	800	300	2.71	2.33	2.57	2.18	2.42	2.04	1.87
	1000	300	3.23	2.75	3.08	2.60	2.94	2.46	2.25
	1200	400	4.13	3.55	3.94	3.36	3.74	3.17	2.83
1400	600	300	2.52	2.18	2.35	2.02	2.18	1.85	1.72
		400	2.86	2.52	2.63	2.30	2.41	2.07	1.90
	800	300	3.11	2.66	2.94	2.49	2.77	2.32	2.16
		400	3.47	3.02	3.25	2.80	3.02	2.58	2.35
	1000	400	4.09	3.53	3.86	3.30	3.64	3.08	2.80
	1200	400	4.70	4.03	4.48	3.81	4.26	3.58	3.25
1600	600	300	2.84	2.46	2.65	2.27	2.46	2.08	1.95
		400	3.22	2.83	2.96	2.58	2.70	2.32	2.15
	800	300	3.50	2.99	3.31	2.80	3.12	2.61	2.44
		400	3.90	3.39	3.65	3.14	3.39	2.88	2.66
	1000	300	4.16	3.52	3.97	3.33	3.78	3.14	2.93
		400	4.59	3.95	4.34	3.70	4.08	3.44	3.16
	1200	300	4.82	4.06	4.63	3.86	4.44	3.67	3.42
		400	5.28	4.51	5.02	4.26	4.77	4.00	3.66
1800	600	300	3.17	2.74	2.95	2.52	2.74	2.30	2.18
		400	3.58	3.14	3.29	2.86	3.00	2.57	2.40
		500	3.98	3.55	3.62	3.19	3.26	2.83	2.62
	800	300	3.90	3.32	3.68	3.11	3.47	2.89	2.72
		400	4.34	3.76	4.05	3.47	3.76	3.18	2.96
		500	4.77	4.20	4.41	3.84	4.05	3.48	3.20
		600	5.21	4.63	4.78	4.20	4.34	3.77	3.43
	1000	400	5.10	4.38	4.81	4.09	4.52	3.80	3.52
		500	5.56	4.84	5.20	4.48	4.84	4.12	3.77
	1200	400	5.86	4.99	5.57	4.70	5.28	4.42	4.08
		500	6.35	5.48	5.99	5.12	5.63	4.76	4.34
	1600	400	7.38	6.22	7.09	5.94	6.80	5.65	5.20
		500	7.92	6.77	7.56	6.41	7.20	6.05	5.49
2000	600	300	3.49	3.01	3.25	2.77	3.01	2.53	2.41
		400	3.94	3.46	3.62	3.14	3.30	2.82	2.65
		500	4.38	3.90	3.98	3.50	3.58	3.10	2.89
	800	300	4.30	3.66	4.06	3.42	3.82	3.18	3.01
		400	4.77	4.13	4.45	3.81	4.13	3.49	3.26
		500	5.24	4.60	4.84	4.20	4.44	3.80	3.52
		600	5.71	5.07	5.23	4.59	4.75	4.11	3.78
	1000	400	5.60	4.80	5.28	4.48	4.96	4.16	3.88
		500	6.10	5.30	5.70	4.90	5.30	4.50	4.15
	1200	400	6.43	5.47	6.11	5.15	5.79	4.83	4.50
		500	6.96	6.00	6.56	5.60	6.16	5.20	4.78
		600	7.49	6.53	7.01	6.05	6.53	5.57	5.06
	1600	400	8.10	6.82	7.78	6.50	7.46	6.18	5.73
		500	8.68	7.40	8.28	7.00	7.88	6.60	6.04
		600	9.26	7.98	8.78	7.50	8.30	7.02	6.35

Use ProClima to save time and find the best solution!

Installation mode

1	Accessible from every side
2	Placed against a wall
3	On the end when suited
4	On the end when suited, placed against a wall
5	In the middle when suited
6	In the middle when suited, placed against a wall
7	In the middle when suited, placed against a wall with the top covered

The surfaces are given in m^2.

Thermal management system
Help table to calculate corrected surfaces

Spacial suitable enclosures

Installation mode									
H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1200	600	400	2.50	2.21	2.30	2.02	2.11	1.82	1.66
		600	3.10	2.81	2.81	2.52	2.52	2.23	1.98
	800	400	3.04	2.66	2.85	2.46	2.66	2.27	2.05
		600	3.70	3.31	3.41	3.02	3.12	2.74	2.40
1400	600	400	2.86	2.52	2.63	2.30	2.41	2.07	1.90
	800	400	3.47	3.02	3.25	2.80	3.02	2.58	2.35
1600	600	600	3.96	3.58	3.58	3.19	3.19	2.81	2.56
		800	4.70	4.32	4.19	3.81	3.68	3.30	2.96
	800	600	4.70	4.19	4.32	3.81	3.94	3.42	3.09
		800	5.50	4.99	4.99	4.48	4.48	3.97	3.52
1800	400	400	2.82	2.53	2.53	2.24	2.24	1.95	1.84
		500	3.20	2.91	2.84	2.55	2.48	2.19	2.05
		600	3.58	3.29	3.14	2.86	2.71	2.42	2.26
	600	400	3.58	3.14	3.29	2.86	3.00	2.57	2.40
		500	3.98	3.55	3.62	3.19	3.26	2.83	2.62
		600	4.39	3.96	3.96	3.53	3.53	3.10	2.84
		800	5.21	4.78	4.63	4.20	4.06	3.62	3.29
	800	400	4.34	3.76	4.05	3.47	3.76	3.18	2.96
		500	4.77	4.20	4.41	3.84	4.05	3.48	3.20
		600	5.21	4.63	4.78	4.20	4.34	3.77	3.43
	1000	400	5.10	4.38	4.81	4.09	4.52	3.80	3.52
		500	5.56	4.84	5.20	4.48	4.84	4.12	3.77
		600	6.02	5.30	5.59	4.87	5.16	4.44	4.02
	1200	400	5.86	4.99	5.57	4.70	5.28	4.42	4.08
		500	6.35	5.48	5.99	5.12	5.63	4.76	4.34
		600	6.84	5.98	6.41	5.54	5.98	5.11	4.61
2000	300	500	3.09	2.85	2.69	2.45	2.29	2.05	1.95
		600	3.49	3.25	3.01	2.77	2.53	2.29	2.17
	400	400	3.10	2.78	2.78	2.46	2.46	2.14	2.03
		500	3.52	3.20	3.12	2.80	2.72	2.40	2.26
		600	3.94	3.62	3.46	3.14	2.98	2.66	2.49
		800	4.77	4.45	4.13	3.81	3.49	3.17	2.94
	600	400	3.94	3.46	3.62	3.14	3.30	2.82	2.65
		500	4.38	3.90	3.98	3.50	3.58	3.10	2.89
		600	4.82	4.34	4.34	3.86	3.86	3.38	3.13
		800	5.71	5.23	5.07	4.59	4.43	3.95	3.62
	800	400	4.77	4.13	4.45	3.81	4.13	3.49	3.26
		500	5.24	4.60	4.84	4.20	4.44	3.80	3.52
		600	5.71	5.07	5.23	4.59	4.75	4.11	3.78
		800	6.66	6.02	6.02	5.38	5.38	4.74	4.29
	1000	400	5.60	4.80	5.28	4.48	4.96	4.16	3.88
		500	6.10	5.30	5.70	4.90	5.30	4.50	4.15
		600	6.60	5.80	6.12	5.32	5.64	4.84	4.42
		800	7.60	6.80	6.96	6.16	6.32	5.52	4.96
	1200	400	6.43	5.47	6.11	5.15	5.79	4.83	4.50
		500	6.96	6.00	6.56	5.60	6.16	5.20	4.78
		600	7.49	6.53	7.01	6.05	6.53	5.57	5.06
		800	8.54	7.58	7.90	6.94	7.26	6.30	5.63
	1600	400	8.10	6.82	7.78	6.50	7.46	6.18	5.73
		500	8.68	7.40	8.28	7.00	7.88	6.60	6.04
		600	9.26	7.98	8.78	7.50	8.30	7.02	6.35
2200	400	600	4.30	3.94	3.77	3.42	3.24	2.89	2.72
	600	600	5.26	4.73	4.73	4.20	4.20	3.67	3.42
		800	6.22	5.69	5.51	4.98	4.81	4.28	3.94
	800	600	6.22	5.51	5.69	4.98	5.16	4.46	4.12
		800	7.23	6.53	6.53	5.82	5.82	5.12	4.67
	1000	600	7.18	6.30	6.65	5.77	6.12	5.24	4.82
	1200	600	8.14	7.08	7.61	6.55	7.08	6.02	5.52
		800	9.26	8.21	8.56	7.50	7.86	6.80	6.13

Technical guides and spare parts

Technical guides and spare parts
Contents

Enclosure certifications	532
International enclosure standard	533
Selection of enclosures	534
Degrees of protection provided by enclosures	535
Classification of electrical equipment enclosures according to NEMA and UL	536
Polyester base coating properties	538
Properties of the plastic materials	540
Description of the marking label affixed to ATEX certified wall-mounting enclosures	542
How to select your enclosures & accessories?	543
Spare parts	544

Enclosure certifications

Product certifications are awarded for enclosures as components.

Aim of the certification						
Range	**International standard for electric power enclosures**	**Standards for industrial equipment and UL classification**	**Marine environment classification or approval for protection and resistance to vibrations**	**ATEX**	**Outdoor Heavy Duty**	**Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies**
	Standard/Directive **IEC 62208**	**UL508A and CAN CSA C22-2 no. 14**	**Rules of certifying bodies**	**European directive no. 94/9/EC EN 60079-0 and -7 EN 61241-0 and -1**	**IEC 61439-5 ISO 12.944 IEC 61969-3**	**IEC 61439-1&2**
Spacial						
SF	● ●	●	● ●			
SFHD	● ●				●	
SFP						●
SM	● ●	●	●			
S3D	● ●	●	● ● ●	● (1)		
S3HD	●				●	
SBM	●	●	● ● ●			
SFX						
SMX	●	●				
S3X	●	●	●	● (1)		
Thalassa						
PLA	● ●	●	●			
PLAT	● ●					
PLAZ	● ●					
PLATZ	● ●					
PLD	●					
PHD	●				●	
PLM	● ●	●	●	● (1)		
PLS	●	● (3)				
TBS/TBP	●	● (2)				
ClimaSys						
CV		●				
CU		●				
CE		●				
CR		●				
CC		●				

(1) ATEX certifications relate to an adapted part of the range. These ranges are distinguished by their EX endings.
(2) Only TBP.
(3) Transparent cover in process.

Official certification body										
Bureau Veritas	**LCIE (Bureau Veritas)**	**Bureau Veritas Marine Division**	**TUV Rheiland Group**	**Underwriters Laboratories**	**Laboratorio Oficial J.M. Madariaga**	**Det Norske Veritas**	**Germanischer Lloyd**	**Lloyd´s Register**	**Dekra**	**Asefa**
PB500048	PB500049	PB500048	PB500060	PB500051	PB500052	PB500053	PB500054	PB500055		DB300966
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

International enclosure standard
Standards IEC 62208*

PB500056-57



Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies. General rules.

Application
For empty enclosures before adding the user's switchgear, in the condition as supplied by the manufacturer.

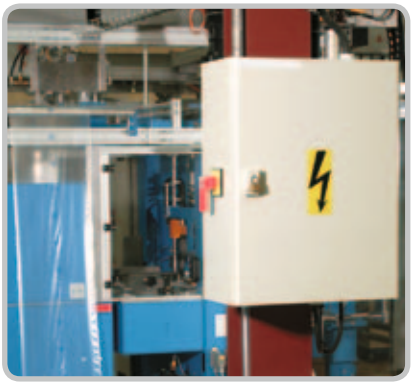
Field of application
Demands for testing the enclosures to be used as part of the switchgear assemblies for voltages of less than 1000 V alternating current and 1500 V direct current.

Information supplied by the manufacturer
- Commercial trademark of the manufacturer: Schneider Electric.
- Mechanical characteristics, materials, conditions for use.
- Conditions for use:

Ambient air temperature for outdoor installations: -25 to +40°C.
- Atmospheric conditions for outdoor installations: the humidity can temporarily reach 100% at a temperature of 25°C.
- Transport and storage conditions: from -25 to +55°C; for limited periods not exceeding 24 h: up to +70°C.

** European standard EN 62208 is identical to IEC 62208. European countries publish this standard according to the body in each country (for example BS EN 62208 in the UK).*

PB500057-57



Standard tests of standard IEC 62208

- Static loads: test 1.25 x maximum admissible load during 1 hour.
- Lifting: applicable to enclosures with lifting accessories.
- Axial loads of metal inserts: 500 N for 10 seconds for M8 inserts.
- IK code: test according to standard IEC 62262 with pendulum impact tester. After testing, the enclosure keeps its IP rating.
- IP rating: test according to standard IEC 60529. Degree of protection against access to dangerous parts and the penetration of solid bodies and against the penetration of water.
- Thermal stability at a temperature of 70 °C: 7 days.
- Resistance to heat: ball test at 70 °C (1).
- Resistance to abnormal heat and to fire: glow wire test according to IEC 60695-2-10 and IEC 60695-2-11 (1).
- Dielectric strength: 5000 V (1).
- Protection circuit continuity (2): resistance not to exceed 0.1 ohm.
- Weather resistance: duration 500 h (cycle: rain 5 minutes + UV lamp 25 minutes).
- Corrosion resistance:
  - For indoor enclosures:
    - 6 cycles of 24 hours of the damp heat test at 40 °C and relative humidity of 95%.
    - 2 cycles of 24 hours of the salt mist test at 35 °C.
  - For outdoor enclosures:
    - 12 cycles of 24 hours of the damp heat test at 40 °C and relative humidity of 95%.
    - 14 cycles of 24 hours of the salt mist test at 35 °C.

Our empty enclosures are marked CE according to the Low-Voltage Directive (LVD). It is the responsibility of the final equipment manufacturer to respect regulations in force.

(1) Information required for enclosures made from insulating material.
(2) For metal enclosures.

Selection of enclosures

Selection according to the IP protection degrees

The degrees of protection, explained on the next page, is an important element when selecting the enclosures.
The following table shows the protection degrees of the enclosures.

Name	Range	IP40	IP41	IP42	IP43	IP44	IP54	IP55	IP65	IP66
Metal industrial boxes	Spacial SBM							● (4)		● (4)
Metal derivation boxes	Spacial SDB							●		
Steel universal wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3D							● (1)		●
Steel modular distribution wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3DM									●
Terminal wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3DB									●
EMC steel wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3HF							●		
HMI steel wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3CM						●			
ATEX steel wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3DEX									●
Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3X									●
ATEX stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures	Spacial S3XEX									●
Steel floor-standing enclosures	Spacial SM							●		
Steel suitable enclosures	Spacial SF							●		
Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures	Spacial SMX							●		
Stainless-steel suitable enclosures	Spacial SFX							●		
Steel control desks	Spacial SD							●		
Stainless-steel control desks	Spacial SDX							●		
Thermoplastic industrial boxes	Thalassa TBS-TBP									●
Polyester modular boxes	Thalassa PLS								●	
Polyester wall-mounting enclosures	Thalassa PLM									●
ATEX polyester wall-mounting enclosures	Thalassa PLMEX									●
Polyester floor-standing enclosures	Thalassa PLA (2)					●	●		●	
	Thalassa PLD				●		● (3)			

(1) Double door.
(2) Different IP depending on the version. See introduction in Thalassa PLA section.
(3) With gasket.
(4) Different IP depending on the version: Spacial SBM flat box: IP66 - Spacial SBMC FL21 entry box and Spacial SBMB Bus box: IP55.

The universal offer

> 3 Material solutions

Steel

Stainless-steel

Plastic & Polyester

Selection according to the environment

The location of the enclosures and the physical, chemical and climatic conditions to which they are exposed will determine the model to be used.

- Steel enclosures are particularly well suited to indoor use in industrial environments.
- Stainless-steel enclosures are particularly well suited to corrosive environments or areas where specific hygiene demands are applicable.
- Polyester enclosures are particularly well suited to severe corrosive atmospheres, indoors or outdoors.

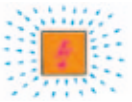
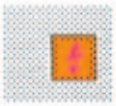
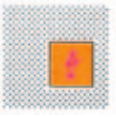
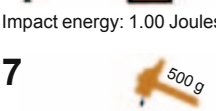
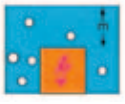
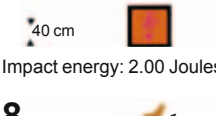
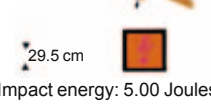
Enclosures made from insulating materials guarantee total insulation, reducing electric hazards for persons.
The main characteristics of the plastic materials of our enclosures and their chemical strength are given on page 540.

Further help for making the selection is given by the NEMA or UL classification of the enclosure, see page 537.

Degrees of protection provided by enclosures

■ The degrees of protection provided by the enclosures are defined by standards IEC 60529 (IP) and IEC 62262 (IK).
■ Degrees of protection are indicated by the letters IP followed by two characteristic numerals. The numerals show the degree of protection offered by the enclosure against access to dangerous parts, the penetration of of solid bodies (1st numeral), and against the penetration of liquids (2nd numeral).
■ The protection against external mechanical impact is indicated by the letters IK followed by a characteristic group numeral.

Note: *Many EN European standards are harmonised with international IEC standards.*
This is the case with enclosure protection standards:
- EN 60529 = IEC 60529.
- EN 62262 = IEC 62262.

	IP	IK
First numeral Protection against solid bodies	**Second numeral** Protection against liquids	Mechanical protection
0 No protection	**0** No protection	**0** No protection
1  Protected against solid bodies larger than 50 mm (e.g.: incidental contact with the hand)	**1**  Protected against vertically falling water droplets (condensation)	**1**  Impact energy: 0.150 Joules
2  Protected against solid bodies larger than 12 mm (e.g.: finger contact)	**2**  Protected against water droplets deflected at up to 15° from vertical	**2**  Impact energy: 0.200 Joules
3  Protected against solid bodies larger than 2.5 mm (tools, wires)	**3**  Protected against rainwater at up to 60° from vertical	**3**  Impact energy: 0.350 Joules
4  Protected against solid bodies larger than 1 mm (fine tools, small wires)	**4**  Protection against water spray from all directions	**4**  Impact energy: 0.500 Joules
5  Protected against dust (no harmful deposits)	**5**  Protected against low-pressure water jets from all directions	**5**  Impact energy: 0.700 Joules
6  Totally dust tight	**6**  Protected against powerful water jets from all directions	**6**  Impact energy: 1.00 Joules
	7  Protected against the effects of immersion	**7**  Impact energy: 2.00 Joules
	8  ... m Protected against prolonged effects of immersion under pressure	**8**  Impact energy: 5.00 Joules
		9  Impact energy: 10.00 Joules
		10  Impact energy: 20.00 Joules

Classification of electrical equipment enclosures according to NEMA and UL

NEMA and UL are standardisation bodies, commonly recognised in North America, which have issued classifications of enclosures according to the protection offered in various environments.
These classifications are similar.
The 1st table below summarises this classification, which does not include potentially explosive areas. The detailed recommendations of this classification are given on the next page.
The 2nd table indicates the classification of our enclosures.
These classifications appear in our UL certifications (see Certification technical annex on page 532).
Certification according to the UL classification guarantees the corresponding NEMA classification by equivalence.

Environment and protection	Classification												
	1	2	3	3R	3S	4	4X	5	6	6P	12	12K	13
Indoor use	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Outdoor use			●	●	●	●	●		●				
Incidental contact with the equipment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dirt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rain, frost* and snow			●	●	●	●	●		●	●			
Frost**					●								
Dust, fibres and particles in suspension			●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Built-up dust, fibres and particles in suspension			●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clouds of dust			●		●	●	●		●	●			
Splashes and jets of water						●	●		●	●			
Gentle splashes and leaks of oil or non-corrosive coolants											●	●	●
Drips, splashing and spraying of oil or non-corrosive coolants													●
Corrosive agents							●			●			
Occasional temporary immersion									●	●			
Occasional prolonged immersion										●			

** The operation of the external mechanisms is not required when the enclosure is covered with frost.*
*** The operation of the external mechanisms is required when the enclosure is covered with frost.*

Enclosures		Type of protection (1)												
Name	Range	1	2	3	3R	3S	4	4X	5	6	6P	12	12K	13
Steel wall-mounting enclosures	S3D (1)	●	● (3)	● (3)	● (3)		● (3)	● (3)	●			●	● (4)	●
	S3HF	●	●	●	●				●			●		●
Stainless-steel wall-mounting enclosures	S3X (2)	●	● (3)	● (3)	● (3)		● (3)	● (3)	● (3)			●	● (4)	● (3)
Steel floor-standing enclosures	SM	●	● (3)	● (3)	● (3)		● (3)		● (3)			●	●	●
Steel suitable enclosures	SF	●										●	●	
Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures	SMX	●	● (3)	● (3)	● (3)		● (3)	● (3)	● (3)			●	●	●
Stainless-steel suitable enclosures	SFX	●										●	●	
Thermoplastic boxes	TBP	●		●		●	●	●				●		
Polyester modular boxes	PLS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●		●
Polyester wall-mounting enclosures	PLM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
Polyester floor-standing enclosures	PLA	●	●	● (3)	● (3)	● (3)	● (3)	● (3)	● (3)			●		●

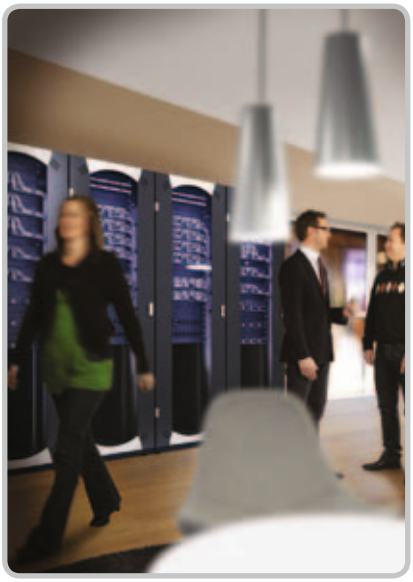
(1) Also S3DM, S3DEX, S57 and S3DC.
(2) Also S3XEX.
(3) 1 door.
(4) 2 doors.

Components		Type of protection (4)												
Name	Range	1	2	3	3R	3S	4	4X	5	6	6P	12	12K	13
Ventilation system	CV											●	●	
Thermal regulation system	CC											●	●	

(4) In some ranges the classification depends on the model and version. The detailed protection types are indicated in the UL certifications.

Classification of electrical equipment enclosures according to NEMA and UL

PB500063-55



PB5000064-55



The enclosures must protect the equipment against environmental conditions and protect the personnel against the risk of incidental contact with the equipment. The following classifications (Type) are required according to the required uses and prescriptions:

Type	Use	Prescription
1	Indoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt.
2	Indoor use	It provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids.
3	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, windblown and resists the formation of ice on the outside.
3R	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow and resists the formation of ice on the outside.
3S	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow and windblown dust. The external mechanism must continue to work even when layers of ice are formed.
4	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, windblown dust, splashes and hose-directed water and resists the formation of frost on the outside.
4x	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, windblown dust, splashes, hose-directed water and resists corrosion and the formation of ice on the outside.
5	Indoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, settling airborne dust, lint, fibres, flyings, drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids.
6	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, hose-directed of water, the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion to a limited depth and resists the formation of ice on the outside.
6P	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, hose-directed water, the entry of water during prolonged submersion to a limited depth and resists corrosion and the formation of ice on the outside.
12	Indoor use (without knockouts)	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, dust, fluff, fibres, particles in suspension, drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids as well as gentle splashes or leaks of oil and non-corrosive coolants.
12K	Indoor use (enclosures with pre-routing)	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, dust, lint, fibres flyings drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids as well as gentle splashes or leaks of oil and non-corrosive coolants.
13	Indoor use	The enclosure provides protection for the personnel against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, dust, lint, fibres flyings and the spraying, splashing, and seepage leaks of water, oil or non-corrosive coolants.

Note: *The above recommendations aim to explain the NEMA and UL classifications, but are not the official texts of NEMA or UL.*
The exact definitions provided by the Organisations are those of standards NEMA 250 and UL 50E.

Polyester base coating properties

PB500058-56



Product type

Thermosetting polyester resins based powder coating modified by epoxy resins and designed for decoration and to prevent corrosion.
The performance of this coating is superior to conventional epoxy powders in terms of: colour stability, temperature resistance and weather resistance.
Grey RAL 7035; appearance: structured.

Mechanical properties

Test conditions: steel samples with a thickness of 10/10e mm.
Degreasing using biodegradable surface-active agents.
Film thickness: 60 microns.

Bonding (scratching and adhesive tape)	ISO 2409	Class 1
Ericksen stamping	ISO 1520	≥ 7 mm
Direct impact resistance	ISO 6272	> 1 kg/70 cm
Indirect impact resistance	ISO 6272	> 1 kg/20 cm
Bending around conical mandrel	ISO 6860 - ASTM D 522-88	Maximum cracking of 70 mm, without the paint coming loose

Chemical properties

Tests conducted at ambient temperature on phosphated samples covered with a 150 to 200 micron film:

Film intact.

Film attacked (blistering, yellowing, loss of gloss).

Number of months			2	4	6	8	10	12
Acid	Acetic	20 %						
	Sulphuric	30 %						
	Nitric	30 %						
	Phosphoric	30 %						
	Hydrochloric	30 %						
	Lactic	10 %						
	Citric	10 %						
Base	Soda	10 %						
	Ammonia	10 %						
Water	Distilled water							
	Sea water							
	Tap water							
	Diluted chloride bleach							
Solvents	Petrol							
	Higher alcohols							
	Aliphatics							
	Aromatics							
	Ketones-esters							
	Tri-perchlorethylene							

Physical properties

Temperature resistance: -40°C and 100 hours at +150°C (colour: white).
Gloss retention: good.

Resistance to corrosion

Compliance with standard IEC 62208 for outdoor installations: 288 h of humid heat and 336 h of salt mist.

Polyester base coating properties

Nuclear decontamination

Applicable to colours RAL 7035 and AFNOR A550.
Standard NFT 30901. Percentage of decontamination for contamination by fission products. Please consult us for further details.

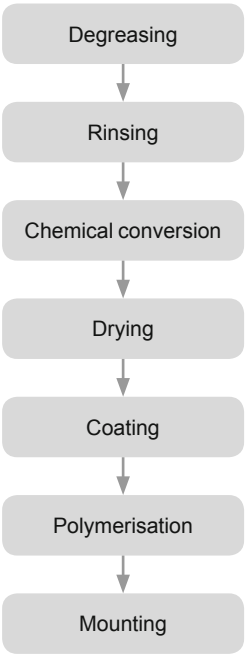
Accelerated aging

Standard IEC 62208: 500 h UV according to ISO 4892 (method A) (adherence of the coating with minimum retention of 50% on the grid according to ISO 2409).

Fire behaviour

Class M1 (self-extinguishing material).
Class M0 (for coating on a metal base).

Manufacturing process



Properties of the plastic materials
Mechanical, electrical, physical and fire-resistance properties

Plastic materials generally used to manufacture our products:
- ABS.
- Polycarbonate.
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride).
- Bayblend® = PC + ABS.
- Polyester reinforced with fibreglass.
- Altuglas.
- Polypropylene.
- Polystyrene.
- Polyamide 6 and 12.
- SBS.

Specifications	Standards	Units	ABS	Polycarbonate	PVC	Bayblend®	Polyester	SBS
Mechanical properties								
Tensile strength	ISO 257	MPa	44	> 65	45	35	85	5
Tensile strain	ISO 527	%	12	> 110	120 to 150	40	0	600
Impact resistance	ISO 179	kJ/m²	125	No breakage	25	No breakage	60	No breakage
Notching resistance	ISO 179	kJ/m²	19	25	20	25	50	-
Electrical properties								
Stress point	IEC 60112	-	-	250-300	> 600	> 550	> 600	-
Surface strength	IEC 60093	ohm	1015	> 1015	> 1013	> 1014	≥1012	> 1013
Dielectric strength	IEC 60243	kV/mm	16.5	> 30	30	24	18-20	20
Specific resistivity	IEC 60093	ohm³cm	1015	> 1016	≥ 1015	1016	≥ 1012	> 1016
Physical properties								
Softening temperature (Vicat B)	ISO 306	°C	95	145-150	79-80	115	(1)	80
Temperature resistance	-	°C	-40...+90	-50...+125	-20...+65	-35...+90	-50...+150	-40...+120
Water absorption	ISO 62	%	0.2 - 0.45	0.15	< 0.1	0.2	0.2	-
Specific weight	ISO 1183	kg/dm³	1.04	1.21	1.4	1.12	1.85	0.3 in 24 h
Fire resistance								
Oxygen index	ISO 4589	%	19	26	45-50	22	24.4	18
Glow wire resistance, 2 mm	IEC 60695-2	°C	650	960	960	750	960	750° (1.5 mm)
Glow wire resistance, 3 mm	IEC 60695-2	°C	650	960	960	750	960	NA

(1) No softening of the polyester.

Specifications	Standards	Units	Altuglas	Polypropylene	Polystyrene	Polyamide 6	Polyamide 12
Mechanical properties							
Tensile strength	ISO 257	MPa	30	35	24	40	30
Tensile strain	ISO 527	%	5	400	36	200	300
Impact resistance	ISO 179	kJ/m²	20	20	63	No breakage	No breakage
Notching resistance	ISO 179	kJ/m²	3	5	50	31.2	15
Electrical properties							
Stress point	IEC 60112	-	-	-	KB175	KB175	KB180
Surface strength	IEC 60093	ohm	≥ 1014	-	> 1013	1012	5 x 1010
Dielectric strength	IEC 60243	kV/mm	13-15	20	≤ 40	23	55
Specific resistivity	IEC 60093	ohm³cm	> 1015	> 1016	> 1015	1011	3 x 1011
Physical properties							
Softening temperature (Vicat B)	ISO 306	°C	120-122	75 (vicat A)	79	230	140
Temperature resistance	-	°C	-20...+80	-10...+80	-15...+60	-20...+100	-50...+125
Water absorption	ISO 62	%	< 0.5	0.1 in 24 h	0.1 in 24 h	1.6	1.5
Specific weight	ISO 1183	kg/dm³	1.18	0.91	1.06	1.14	1.03
Fire resistance							
Oxygen index	ISO 4589	%	18.5	18	18	24	22
Glow wire resistance, 2 mm	IEC 60695-2	°C	-	650	650	750	650
Glow wire resistance, 3 mm	IEC 60695-2	°C	960	650	650	850	650

Properties of the plastic materials
Resistance to chemical agents

The table shows:
- The concentration of the chemical agent in %; sat = saturation.
- The resistance of the material:
  +: Resistant.
  O: Limited resistance.
  –: Not resistant.

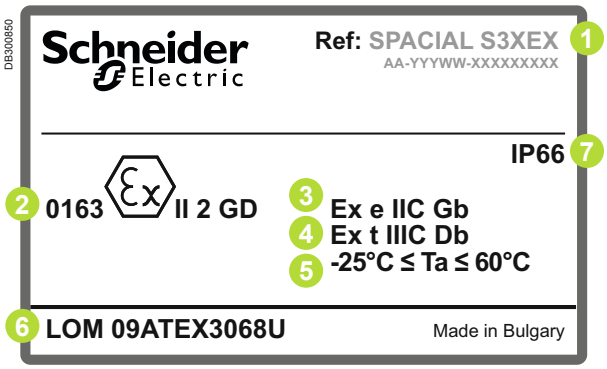
Plastic materials generally used to manufacture our products:
- ABS.
- Polycarbonate.
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride).
- Bayblend® = PC + ABS.
- Polyester.
- Altuglas.
- Polypropylene.
- Polystyrene.
- Polyamide 6 and 12.
- SBS.

Resistance to	ABS		Polycar-bonate		PVC		Bayblend®		Polyester		Altuglas		Polypro-pylene		Poly-styrene		Polyamide 6		Polyamide 12		SBS	
Acetone		–		–		–		–		–		O	100	+		–	100	+		+		+
Hydrochloric acid	15	+	10	+	30	+	20	+	30	+	sat	+	10	+		O	10	–	10	+	10	+
Citric acid			10	+	sat	+	10	+	100	+	sat	+	sat	+		+	10	O		+	10	+
Lactic acid	80	+	10	+	90	+	10	–	100	+	20	+	90	+		O	50 90	O –		+ +	sat	+
Nitric acid	30	+	10 100	+ –	50	+	10	+	20	+ +	10 100	+ –	25/ 50			O	2 10	O –		–	50	+
Phosphoric acid	85	+	100	+	sat	+		+	100	+	10 95	+ –	sat	+		O	2 10	O –	50	+		+
Sulphuric acid	50	+	50 100	+ –	96	+	30	+	70	+	30	+	96	+		O	3	–	10	+	96	+
Alcohol		O	96	+	96	+		–	50	O	50	O	96	+		+	96	O	96	+		+
Pure aniline		O		–	100	–		–		O		–	100	+			100	O	100	O		
Benzene		+	100	–		–		+		–		O	100	O			100	+		+		–
Liquid bromine			100	–		–		–					100	–					100	–		–
Liquid chlorine				–	100	–		–	sat	+		–	100	–			100	O		–	50	+
Sea water		+	100	+	100	+		+	100	+	100	+		–	100	+			100	+	sat	+
Petrol		+	100	+	100	O		–	100	+	100	O		–		–	100	+		+		–
Ether		–	100	O	100	–		–	100	O		+					100	+	100	+		–
Hexane		O		+		O		O		–			100	+			100	+	100	+		–
Oil and greases		+	100	+	100	+		O	100	+	100	O	100	+		–		+	100	+		–
Aromatic hydrocarbon		O		–		–		–		–		+	–			–		–		+		–
Fuel oil		O	100	O	100	+		–	100	+	100	–	100	+			100	+	100	+		–
Naphthalene					100	O		–	100	+	100	–	100	+			100	+	100	+		
Nitrobenzene		–		–	100	–		–				–	100	O				–		O		–
Phenol		–		–	sat	O		–	20	O		–	sat	+				–		–	10	O
Mineral salts				+		+		+		+		+		+						+		+
Iodine solution				O		–		+				–						+				
Toluene		–		–	100	–		–		+		O	100	O		–	100	+	100	+		–
Trichloroethylene		–		–	100	–		–		–		–	100	O		–	100	–	100	O		–
Urea			sat	+	sat	+		+					sat	+			10	+	sat	+	sat	O

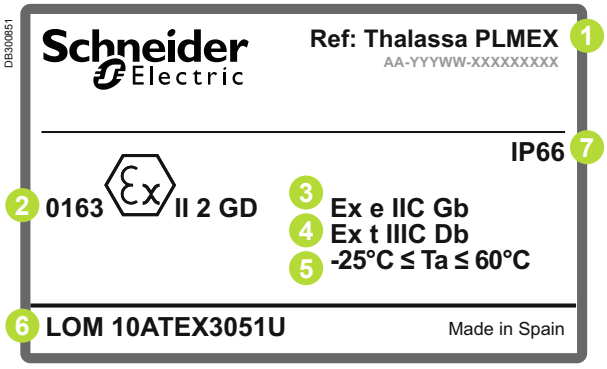
For other chemical agents, please contact us.
All this information is taken from the best sources and provided for information purposes only, with no commitment on our behalf.

Description of the marking label affixed to ATEX certified wall-mounting enclosures

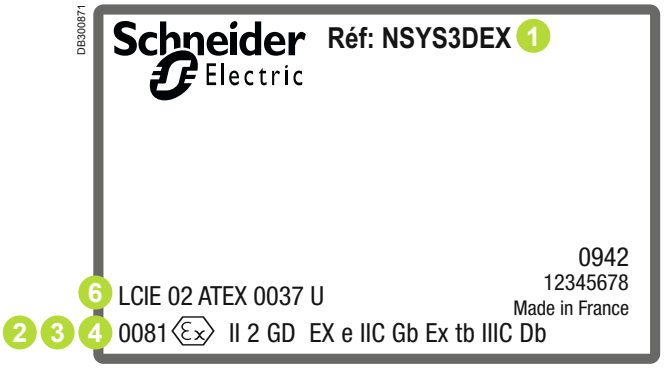
Spacial S3XEX



Thalassa PLMEX



Spacial S3DEX



1. Product range
2. **0163:** No. of the body
   Ex: ATEX symbol according to the directive
   II: Surface industries
   2: Product category
   GD: Gas and dust
3. **Ex:** Product compliant with EN 60079-7 (gas)
   e: Increased safety
   II: Surface industries
4. **Ex:** Product compliant with EN 60079-31 (dust)
   t: Protection by t enclosure
5. **Ta:** Ambient temperature
6. No. of the CE certificate
7. **IP66:** Degree of protection

Download our ATEX certificates from our site.

How to select your enclosures & accessories?

Environment	
In what type of environment will you be installing your products?	■ Indoor industrial environments, use steel. ■ Indoor corrosive environments or with specific hygienic demands, use stainless-steel. ■ Severe corrosive environments, indoor or outdoor, use polyester enclosures. ■ Always think about the thermal issue. We have the right solution.
Is a canopy required?	A canopy is mandatory when liquid can fall on an enclosure. Our polyester enclosures (PLM and PLAT) are pre-equipped.
Technical requirements	
Are tightness and resistance to external mechanical impact needed in your case?	Each enclosure specifies its: ■ Tightness: IP. ■ Resistance to external mechanical impact: IK.
Have you any size-related installation constraints?	Check the dimensions of the enclosure: Height (H) x Width (W) x Depth (D) in mm.
What colours are available?	RAL 7035 is our standard on steel enclosures. Other colours are available on demand.
How do you install your enclosures?	Installation possible: ■ On a wall. ■ On the floor. ■ On a post. Available accessories: ■ Fixing lugs. ■ Plinths. ■ Post fixing devices. ■ Reinforcement for heavy load.
Door	
Need to see inside the enclosure?	Choice of: ■ Glazed doors. ■ Acrylic windows. ■ Control protection frames.
What type of lock do you want?	The type of lock is to be specified: ■ Inserts. ■ Keys. ■ Padlocks.
Do you need an earth connection?	Electrical continuity by earthing braids or leads available as accessories.
How will you mount your raceways to the door? On the uprights? On the rails?	They can be fixed thanks to: ■ Cable-duct supports. ■ Door cross-rails. ■ Cable ties.
Are doors opened for maintenance?	You may need: ■ Door stops. ■ Door switches.
Body or frame	
Where do the cables enter the enclosure from?	A large variety of cable entries available.
What functions should this cable-entry provide?	Our cable glands or membranes provide: ■ Thightness. ■ Cable supports.
Mounting accessories	
How will the equipment be installed inside your enclosure?	Several mounting plates according to your application: ■ Plain. ■ Micro-perforated (Telequick System). ■ Perforated (Telequick System). ■ Modular. ■ 19”.
Do you require cable accessories?	■ Cable ducts. ■ Cable cross rails. ■ Cable supports… … are available, see our catalogue for more details.
Thermal	
Do you need to cool? Heat? Dry?	■ Ventilation louvers. ■ Ventilation grilles. ■ Forced ventilations. ■ Resistance heaters. ■ Thermostats. ■ Calculations with ClimaSys software. Refer to our **Thermal Control** section.
Logistics and handling	
How do you handle the enclosures?	**Thanks to eyebolts and lifting brackets.**

Spare parts
Selection table

Steel wall-mounting enclosures

PB500199-30



S3D

Description	References
Doors	
Plain door 300 x 200	**NSYDS3D32**
Plain door 300 x 250	**NSYDS3D325**
Plain door 300 x 300	**NSYDS3D33**
Plain door 300 x 400	**NSYDS3D34**
Plain door 400 x 300	**NSYDS3D43**
Plain door 400 x 400	**NSYDS3D44**
Plain door 400 x 600	**NSYDS3D46**
Plain door 500 x 300	**NSYDS3D53**
Plain door 500 x 400	**NSYDS3D54**
Plain door 500 x 500	**NSYDS3D55**
Plain door 600 x 400	**NSYDS3D64**
Plain door 600 x 500	**NSYDS3D65**
Plain door 600 x 600	**NSYDS3D66**
Plain door 600 x 800	**NSYDS3D68**
Plain door 700 x 500	**NSYDS3D75**
Plain door 800 x 600	**NSYDS3D86**
Plain door 800 x 800	**NSYDS3D88**
Plain door 800 x 1000	**NSYDS3D810**
Plain door 800 x 500 right	**NSYDS3D85R**
Plain door 800 x 500 left	**NSYDS3D85L**
Plain door 800 x 600 right	**NSYDS3D86R**
Plain door 800 x 600 left	**NSYDS3D86L**
Plain door 1000 x 600	**NSYDS3D106**
Plain door 1000 x 800	**NSYDS3D108**
Plain door 1000 x 1000	**NSYDS3D1010**
Plain door 1200 x 1000	**NSYDS3D1210**
Plain door 1000 x 500 right	**NSYDS3D105R**
Plain door 1000 x 500 left	**NSYDS3D105L**
Plain door 1000 x 600 right	**NSYDS3D106R**
Plain door 1000 x 600 left	**NSYDS3D106L**
Plain door 1200 x 600	**NSYDS3D126**
Plain door 1200 x 800	**NSYDS3D128**
Plain door 1200 x 500 right	**NSYDS3D125R**
Plain door 1200 x 500 left	**NSYDS3D125L**
Plain door 1200 x 600 right	**NSYDS3D126R**
Plain door 1200 x 600 left	**NSYDS3D126L**
Plain door 1400 x 500 right	**NSYDS3D145R**
Plain door 1400 x 500 left	**NSYDS3D145L**
Glazed door 300 x 250	**NSYDS3D325T**
Glazed door 300 x 300	**NSYDS3D33T**
Glazed door 300 x 400	**NSYDS3D34T**
Glazed door 300 x 600	**NSYDS3D36T**
Glazed door 400 x 300	**NSYDS3D43T**
Glazed door 400 x 400	**NSYDS3D44T**
Glazed door 400 x 600	**NSYDS3D46T**
Glazed door 500 x 300	**NSYDS3D53T**
Glazed door 500 x 400	**NSYDS3D54T**
Glazed door 500 x 500	**NSYDS3D55T**
Glazed door 500 x 600	**NSYDS3D56T**
Glazed door 600 x 400	**NSYDS3D64T**
Glazed door 600 x 500	**NSYDS3D65T**
Glazed door 600 x 600	**NSYDS3D66T**
Glazed door 600 x 800	**NSYDS3D68T**
Glazed door 700 x 500	**NSYDS3D75T**
Glazed door 700 x 600	**NSYDS3D76T**
Glazed door 800 x 600	**NSYDS3D86T**
Glazed door 800 x 800	**NSYDS3D88T**
Glazed door 1000 x 600	**NSYDS3D106T**

Description	References
Glazed door 1000 x 800	**NSYDS3D108T**
Glazed door 1000 x 1000	**NSYDS3D1010T**
Glazed door 1200 x 600	**NSYDS3D126T**
Glazed door 1200 x 800	**NSYDS3D128T**
Glazed door 1200 x 1000	**NSYDS3D1210T**
Glazed door 1000 x 500 right	**NSYDS3D105TR**
Glazed door 1000 x 500 left	**NSYDS3D105TL**
Glazed door 1200 x 500 right	**NSYDS3D125TR**
Glazed door 1200 x 500 left	**NSYDS3D125TL**
Door accessories	
Gasket double door encl.	**NSYGDD**
Set of 5 taps and latches	**NSYS3DTL**
Earthing accessories	
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Fixing hardware	
100 screws cable gland plate	**NSYS3DCGSB**
Standard screw bag cable gland plate	**NSYS3DCGPSTDSB**
Locking accessories	
Set of 10 linkage guides	**NSYS3DLG**
Standard key DB3	**NSYAEDLS3DKDB3**
Lock + standard key DB3 neutral	**NSYAEDLS3DRLN**
3 point lock linkage H 600 mm	**NSYBTAS3D60**
3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	**NSYBTAS3D70**
3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	**NSYBTAS3D80**
3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	**NSYBTAS3D100**
3 point lock linkage H 1200 mm	**NSYBTAS3D120**
3 point lock linkage H 1400 mm	**NSYBTAS3D140**
2244E key handle	**NSYAEDL2244S3D**
4322A key handle	**NSYAEDL4322S3D**
1332E key handle	**NSYAEDL1332S3D**
3132A key handle	**NSYAEDL3132S3D**
2132A key handle	**NSYAEDL2132S3D**
2124E key handle	**NSYAEDL2124S3D**
2314E key handle	**NSYAEDL2314S3D**
2241A key handle	**NSYAEDL2241S3D**
2322A key handle	**NSYAEDL2322S3D**
3432E key handle	**NSYAEDL3432S3D**
520 key handle	**NSYAEDL520S3D**
4324E key handle	**NSYAEDL4324S3D**
3123E key handle	**NSYAEDL3123S3D**
2131A key handle	**NSYAEDL2131S3D**
610E key handle	**NSYAEDL610S3D**
1344E key handle	**NSYAEDL1344S3D**
601 key handle	**NSYAEDL601S3D**
705E key handle	**NSYAEDL705S3D**
2432E key handle	**NSYAEDL2432S3D**
2133A key handle	**NSYAEDL2133S3D**
5124A key handle	**NSYAEDL5124S3D**
Panels	
50 caps for holes of hinges WM	**NSYSWMCH**
Set of 50 back plugs WM	**NSYSWMBP**
Fixing accessories	
5 kits of 4 covers for wall-fixing lugs	**NSYCAEFPF**

To find out more about our spare parts offer, visit our website at www.schneider-electric.com

Spare parts
Selection table

Steel wall-mounting enclosures


PB500097-29

S3DM

Description	References
Doors	
Glazed door 400 x 300	**NSYDS3D43T**
Glazed door 500 x 400	**NSYDS3D54T**
Glazed door 600 x 400	**NSYDS3D64T**
Glazed door 600 x 600	**NSYDS3D66T**
Glazed door 700 x 500	**NSYDS3D75T**
Glazed door 800 x 600	**NSYDS3D86T**
Glazed door 1000 x 600	**NSYDS3D106T**
Glazed door 1000 x 800	**NSYDS3D108T**
Earthing accessories	
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Fixing hardware	
100 screws cable gland plate	**NSYS3DCGSB**
Standard screw bag cable gland plate	**NSYS3DCGPSTDSB**

Description	References
Locking accessories	
Set of 10 linkage guides	**NSYS3DLG**
Standard key DB3	**NSYAEDLS3DKDB3**
3 point lock linkage H 600 mm	**NSYBTAS3D60**
3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	**NSYBTAS3D70**
3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	**NSYBTAS3D80**
3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	**NSYBTAS3D100**
Panels	
50 caps for holes of hinges WM	**NSYSWMCH**
Set of 50 back plugs WM	**NSYSWMBP**

S3DC

Description	References
Doors	
Plain door 300 x 200	**NSYDS3DC32**
Plain door 300 x 300	**NSYDS3DC33**
Plain door 400 x 300	**NSYDS3DC43**
Plain door 400 x 400	**NSYDS3DC44**
Plain door 500 x 400	**NSYDS3DC54**
Plain door 500 x 500	**NSYDS3DC55**
Plain door 600 x 400	**NSYDS3DC64**
Plain door 600 x 600	**NSYDS3DC66**
Plain door 700 x 500	**NSYDS3DC75**
Plain door 800 x 600	**NSYDS3DC86**
Plain door 800 x 800	**NSYDS3DC88**
Plain door 1000 x 600	**NSYDS3DC106**
Plain door 1000 x 800	**NSYDS3DC108**
Plain door 1000 x 1000	**NSYDS3DC1010**
Plain door 1200 x 800	**NSYDS3DC128**
Plain door 1200 x 1000	**NSYDS3DC1210**

Description	References
Earthing accessories	
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Locking accessories	
Set of 10 linkage guides	**NSYS3DLG**
Standard lock enclosures	**NSYAEDLS3DC**
3 point lock linkage H 600 mm	**NSYBTAS3D60**
3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	**NSYBTAS3D70**
3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	**NSYBTAS3D80**
3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	**NSYBTAS3D100**
3 point lock linkage H 1200 mm	**NSYBTAS3D120**
Panels	
50 caps for holes of hinges WM	**NSYSWMCH**
Set of 50 back plugs WM	**NSYSWMBP**

S3DCD

Description	References
Doors	
Plain door 500 x 500	**NSYDS3DCD55**
Plain door 600 x 600	**NSYDS3DCD66**
Plain door 700 x 500	**NSYDS3DCD75**
Plain door 800 x 600	**NSYDS3DCD86**
Plain door 1000 x 600	**NSYDS3DCD106**
Plain door 1000 x 800	**NSYDS3DCD108**
Plain door 1000 x 1000	**NSYDS3DCD1010**
Plain door 1200 x 1000	**NSYDS3DCD1210**

Description	References
Locking accessories	
Standard lock enclosures	**NSYAEDLS3DC**
3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	**NSYBTAS3D70**
3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	**NSYBTAS3D80**
3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	**NSYBTAS3D100**
3 point lock linkage H 1200 mm	**NSYBTAS3D120**
Panels	
50 caps for holes of hinges WM	**NSYSWMCH**
Set of 50 back plugs WM	**NSYSWMBP**

S3DB

Description	References
Doors	
Plain door 250 x 300	**NSYDS3DB2530**
Plain door 250 x 400	**NSYDS3DB2540**
Plain door 250 x 500	**NSYDS3DB2550**
Plain door 300 x 300	**NSYDS3DB33**
Plain door 300 x 400	**NSYDS3DB34**
Plain door 300 x 500	**NSYDS3DB35**
Plain door 300 x 600	**NSYDS3DB36**
Plain door 400 x 300	**NSYDS3DB43**
Plain door 400 x 800	**NSYDS3DB48**
Plain door 500 x 400	**NSYDS3DB54**
Plain door 600 x 400	**NSYDS3DB64**

Description	References
Earthing accessories	
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Locking accessories	
Standard key DB3	**NSYAEDLS3DKDB3**
Panels	
50 caps for holes of hinges WM	**NSYSWMCH**
Set of 50 back plugs WM	**NSYSWMBP**

Spare parts
Selection table

Steel wall-mounting enclosures

PB500369-31



CRN

Description	References
Doors	
Glazed door H 300 x W 250	**NSYDCRN3025T**
Glazed door H 300 x W 300	**NSYDCRN33T**
Glazed door H 300 x W 400	**NSYDCRN34T**
Glazed door H 400 x W 300	**NSYDCRN43T**
Glazed door H 400 x W 400	**NSYDCRN44T**
Glazed door H 400 x W 600	**NSYDCRN46T**
Glazed door H 500 x W 400	**NSYDCRN54T**
Glazed door H 500 x W 500	**NSYDCRN55T**
Glazed door H 600 x W 400	**NSYDCRN64T**
Glazed door H 600 x W 500	**NSYDCRN65T**
Glazed door H 600 x W 600	**NSYDCRN66T**
Glazed door H 600 x W 800	**NSYDCRN68T**
Glazed door H 700 x W 500	**NSYDCRN75T**
Glazed door H 800 x W 600	**NSYDCRN86T**
Glazed door H 800 x W 800	**NSYDCRN88T**
Glazed door H 1000 x W 600	**NSYDCRN106T**
Glazed door H 1000 x W 800	**NSYDCRN108T**
Plain door H 200 x W 200	**NSYDCRN22**
Plain door H 200 x W 300	**NSYDCRN23**
Plain door H 250 x W 200	**NSYDCRN2520**
Plain door H 300 x W 250	**NSYDCRN3025**
Plain door H 300 x W 300	**NSYDCRN33**
Plain door H 300 x W 400	**NSYDCRN34**
Plain door H 300 x W 450	**NSYDCRN3045**

Description	References
Plain door H 400 x W 300	**NSYDCRN43**
Plain door H 400 x W 400	**NSYDCRN44**
Plain door H 400 x W 600	**NSYDCRN46**
Plain door H 500 x W 400	**NSYDCRN54**
Plain door H 500 x W 500	**NSYDCRN55**
Plain door H 600 x W 400	**NSYDCRN64**
Plain door H 600 x W 500	**NSYDCRN65**
Plain door H 600 x W 600	**NSYDCRN66**
Plain door H 600 x W 800	**NSYDCRN68**
Plain door H 700 x W 500	**NSYDCRN75**
Plain door H 800 x W 600	**NSYDCRN86**
Plain door H 800 x W 800	**NSYDCRN88**
Plain door H 1000 x W 600	**NSYDCRN106**
Plain door H 1000 x W 800	**NSYDCRN108**
Door accessories	
Standard Spacial hinge	**NSYBICRN**
Earthing accessories	
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Locking accessories	
TCRE1 Lock	**NSYTCRE1**
TCRE12 Lock	**NSYTCRE12**
Panels	
Set of 50 back plugs WM	**NSYSWMBP**

PB500373-30



CRNG

Description	References
Earthing accessories	
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Fixing hardware	
100 screws cable gland plate	**NSYS3DCGSB**
Standard screw bag cable gland plate	**NSYS3DCGPSTDSB**

Description	References
Panels	
50 caps for holes of hinges WM	**NSYSWMCH**
Set of 50 back plugs WM	**NSYSWMBP**

Spare parts
Selection table

Steel floor-standing enclosures

PB502412-27



SF

Description	References
Doors	
Spacial SFP plain door H 2000 x W 700 mm	**NSYSFD207**
Spacial SFP transparent door H 2000 x W 700 mm	**NSYSFD207T**
Door accessories	
Set of 4 Hinges & fixing elements	**NSYDHSF**
Fixing hardware	
Captive screws for panels external fixing	**NSYCSSF**
Locking accessories	
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1200H (right side door for double door version)	**NSYLCK12SF**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1400H	**NSYLCK14SF**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1600H (right side door for double door version)	**NSYLCK16SF**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1800H (right side door for double door version)	**NSYLCK18SF**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2000H (right side door for double door version)	**NSYLCK20SF**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2200H (right side door for double door version)	**NSYLCK22SF**
Door locking system toothed washer	**NSYLCKWSF**
Handle neutral trim	**NSYSFHNTRIM**
Plinth accessories	
H 100 mm Plastic covers for plinth corners	**NSYPC100**
H 200 mm Plastic covers for plinth corners	**NSYPC200**

Description	References
Installation accessories	
Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 400 mm	**NSYSQCR12040**
Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 500 mm	**NSYSQCR12050**
Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 600 mm	**NSYSQCR12060**
Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 800 mm	**NSYSQCR12080**
Panels	
Spacial SFP back panel H 2000 x W 700 mm	**NSYBP207**
Standard roof W 1000 x D 400 mm	**NSYRSF104**
Standard roof W 1000 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF105**
Standard roof W 1000 x D 600 mm	**NSYRSF106**
Standard roof W 1000 x D 800 mm	**NSYRSF108**
Standard roof W 1200 x D 400 mm	**NSYRSF124**
Standard roof W 1200 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF125**
Standard roof W 1200 x D 600 mm	**NSYRSF126**
Standard roof W 1200 x D 800 mm	**NSYRSF128**
Standard roof W 1600 x D 400 mm	**NSYRSF164**
Standard roof W 1600 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF165**
Standard roof W 1600 x D 600 mm	**NSYRSF166**
Standard roof W 300 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF35**
Standard roof W 300 x D 600 mm	**NSYRSF36**
Standard roof W 300 x D 800 mm	**NSYRSF38**
Standard roof W 400 x D 400 mm	**NSYRSF44**
Standard roof W 400 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF45**
Standard roof W 600 x D 400 mm	**NSYRSF64**
Standard roof W 600 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF65**
Standard roof W 600 x D 600 mm	**NSYRSF66**
Standard roof W 800 x D 400 mm	**NSYRSF84**
Standard roof W 800 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF85**
Standard roof W 800 x D 600 mm	**NSYRSF86**
Standard roof W 800 x D 800 mm	**NSYRSF88**
Framework	
8 gaskets framework uprights Spacial SF	**NSYSFVG**

PB502401-26



SM

Description	References
Cable gland plates	
1 entry W 1000 x D 400 mm	**NSYSMEC1041**
1 entry W 1000 x D 300 mm	**NSYSMEC1031**
1 entry W 1000 x D 500 mm	**NSYSMEC1051**
1 entry W 600 x D 300 mm	**NSYSMEC631**
1 entry W 600 x D 400 mm	**NSYSMEC641**
1 entry W 600 x D 500 mm	**NSYSMEC651**
1 entry W 600 x D 600 mm	**NSYSMEC661**
1 entry W 800 x D 300 mm	**NSYSMEC831**
1 entry W 800 x D 400 mm	**NSYSMEC841**
1 entry W 800 x D 500 mm	**NSYSMEC851**
1 entry W 800 x D 600 mm	**NSYSMEC861**
Doors	
Double plain door H 1200 x W 1000 mm	**NSYSMD12102D**
Double plain door H 1200 x W 1200 mm	**NSYSMD12122D**
Double plain door H 1400 x W 1000 mm	**NSYSMD14102D**
Double plain door H 1400 x W 1200 mm	**NSYSMD14122D**
Double plain door H 1600 x W 1000 mm	**NSYSMD16102D**
Double plain door H 1600 x W 1200 mm	**NSYSMD16122D**
Double plain door H 1800 x W 1600 mm	**NSYSMD18162D**
Door accessories	
Set of 4 hinges & fixing elements	**NSYDHSF**
Spacial SM hinges & 2D door stop	**NSYDHSM2D**

Description	References
Locking accessories	
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1200H (right side door for double door version)	**NSYLCK12SF**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1600H (right side door for double door version)	**NSYLCK16SF**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1800H (right side door for double door version)	**NSYLCK18SF**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2000H (right side door for double door version)	**NSYLCK20SF**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2200H (right side door for double door version)	**NSYLCK22SF**
Locking system for double door enclosures. Secondary door	**NSYLCKSF**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1400H	**NSYLCK14SF**
Door locking system toothed washer	**NSYLCKWSF**
Handle neutral trim	**NSYSFHNTRIM**
Plinth accessories	
H 100 mm Plastic covers for plinth corners	**NSYPC100**
H 200 mm Plastic covers for plinth corners	**NSYPC200**

Steel floor-standing enclosures

OLN and S6000

Description	References
Doors	
Plain door H 1800 x W 600 mm	**OLPU186**
Plain door H 1800 x W 800 mm	**OLPU188**
Plain door H 2000 x W 600 mm	**OLPU206**
Plain door H 2000 x W 800 mm	**OLPU208**
Plain door H 2000 x W 1000 mm	**OLPU2010**
Transparent door H 1800 x W 800 mm	**OLPU188KT**
Transparent door H 2000 x W 800 mm	**OLPU208KT**
Door accessories	
Standard door hinges and pins, 4 units	**NSYDHS6**
Standard gasket for gland plate, 2000 mm	**NSYGKTS6**
Locking accessories	
Standard handle in RAL 7011	**NSYSDH**
Flat escutcheon DB 5 mm insert	**NSYEMPOLN**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1200H	**NSYLCK12S6**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1600H	**NSYLCK16S6**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1800H	**NSYLCK18S6**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2000H	**NSYLCK20S6**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2200H	**NSYLCK22S6**

Description	References
Panels	
Roof trim neutral 600 mm	**NSYTRIM6S6**
Roof trim neutral 800 mm	**NSYTRIM8S6**
Roof trim neutral 1000 mm	**NSYTRIM10S6**
Side panel H 1800 x W 500	**2PLOL185**
Side panel H 1800 x W 600	**2PLOL186**
Side panel H 2000 x W 500	**2PLOL205**
Side panel H 2000 x W 600	**2PLOL206**
Side panel H 2000 x W 800	**2PLOL208**

CMO and S18500

Description	References
Doors	
Roof trim neutral 1000 mm	**NSYTRIM10S18**
Plain door H 1800 x W 600 mm	**OLPU186**
Plain door H 1800 x W 800 mm	**OLPU188**
Plain door H 2000 x W 600 mm	**OLPU206**
Plain door H 2000 x W 800 mm	**OLPU208**
Plain door H 2000 x W 1000 mm	**OLPU2010**
Transparent door H 1800 x W 800 mm	**OLPU188KT**
Transparent door H 2000 x W 800 mm	**OLPU208KT**
Door accessories	
Standard door hinges and pins, 4 units	**NSYDHS18**
Standard gasket for gland plate, 2000 mm	**NSYGKTS6**

Description	References
Locking accessories	
Standard handle in RAL 7011	**NSYSDH**
Flat escutcheon DB 5 mm insert	**NSYEMPOLN**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1200H	**NSYLCK12S6**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1600H	**NSYLCK16S6**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 1800H	**NSYLCK18S6**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2000H	**NSYLCK20S6**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single door version 2200H	**NSYLCK22S6**
Panels	
Roof trim neutral 600 mm	**NSYTRIM6S18**
Roof trim neutral 800 mm	**NSYTRIM8S18**

Spare parts
Selection table

Stainless steel enclosures

PB500075-40



S3X (wall-mounting)

Description	References
Doors	
Left door 304L 1000 x 1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1010L**
Left door 316L 1000 x 1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1010LH**
Right door 304L 1000 x 1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1010R**
Right door 316L 1000 x 1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1010RH**
Plain door 304L 1000 x 800 mm	**NSYDS3X108**
Plain door 316L 1000 x 800 mm	**NSYDS3X108H**
Left door 304L 1200 x 1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1210L**
Left door 316L 1200 x 1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1210LH**
Right door 304L 1200 x 1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1210R**
Right door 316L 1200 x 1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1210RH**
Plain door 304L 1200 x 800 mm	**NSYDS3X128**
Plain door 316L 1200 x 800 mm	**NSYDS3X128H**
Plain door 304L 300 x 200 mm	**NSYDS3X32**
Plain door 304L 300 x 250 mm	**NSYDS3X325**
Plain door 316L 300 x 250 mm	**NSYDS3X325H**
Plain door 316L300 x 200 mm	**NSYDS3X32H**
Plain door 304L 300 x 300 mm	**NSYDS3X33**
Plain door 316L 300 x 300 mm	**NSYDS3X33H**
Plain door 304L 400 x 300 mm	**NSYDS3X43**
Plain door 316L 400 x 300 mm	**NSYDS3X43H**
Plain door 304L 400 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X44**
Plain door 316L 400 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X44H**
Plain door 304L 400 x 600 mm	**NSYDS3X46**

Description	References
Plain door 316L 400 x 600 mm	**NSYDS3X46H**
Plain door 304L 500 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X54**
Plain door 316L 500 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X54H**
Plain door 304L 600 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X64**
Plain door 316L 600 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X64H**
Plain door 304L 600 x 600 mm	**NSYDS3X66**
Plain door 316L 600 x 600 mm	**NSYDS3X66H**
Plain door 304L 700 x 500 mm	**NSYDS3X75**
Plain door 316L 700 x 500 mm	**NSYDS3X75H**
Plain door 304L 800 x 600 mm	**NSYDS3X86**
Plain door 316L 800 x 600 mm	**NSYDS3X86H**
Plain door 304L 800 x 800 mm	**NSYDS3X88**
Plain door 316L 800 x 800 mm	**NSYDS3X88H**
Transp. door 304L 1000 x 800 mm	**NSYDS3X108T**
Transp. door 304L 400 x 300 mm	**NSYDS3X43T**
Transp. door 304L 500 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X54T**
Transp. door 304L 600 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X64T**
Transp. door 304L 700 x 500 mm	**NSYDS3X75T**
Transp. door 304L 800 x 600 mm	**NSYDS3X86T**
Door accessories	
Set of 2 hinges	**NSYHS3X**
Locking accessories	
Locking system 1000 mm	**NSYLSS3X10**
Locking system 1200 mm	**NSYLSS3X12**

PB500138-45



SMX (floor-standing)

Description	References
Cable gland plates	
Cable gland plate SMX64/SFX65	**NSYCEX2**
Cable gland p. SDX85/SMX85/SFX86	**NSYCEX7**
Cable gland plate SMX103	**NSYCEX10**
Cable gland plate SMX104	**NSYCEX11**
Cable gland plate SMX104 316L	**NSYCEX12**
Cable gland plate SMX124	**NSYCEX14**
Cable gland plate SMX124 316L	**NSYCEX15**
Cable gland plate SMX125 316L	**NSYCEX17**
Cable gland plate SMX84/SMX164	**NSYCEX5**
Cable gland plate SMX166	**NSYCEX8**
Cable gland plate SMX166 316L	**NSYCEX9**
Cable gland plate SMX84/SMX164 316L	**NSYCEX6**
Cable gland plate SDX125/SMX125	**NSYCEX16**
Doors	
Left door 304L 1400 x 1000 mm	**NSYDSFX1410L**
Right door 304L 1400 x 1000 mm	**NSYDSFX1410R**
Door 304L 1600 x 800 mm	**NSYDSFX168**
Door 304L 1800 x 600 mm	**NSYDSFX186**
Left door 1800 x 1200 mm	**NSYDSFX1812L**
Left door 316L 1800 x 1200 mm	**NSYDSFX1812LH**
Right door 1800 x 1200 mm	**NSYDSFX1812R**
Right door 316L 1800 x 1200 mm	**NSYDSFX1812RH**

Description	References
Door 304L 1800 x 800 mm	**NSYDSFX188**
Door 316L 1800 x 800 mm	**NSYDSFX188H**
Left door 304L 1800 x 1600 mm	**NSYDSFX1816L**
Left door 316L 1800 x 1600 mm	**NSYDSFX1816LH**
Right door 304L 1800 x 1600 mm	**NSYDSFX1816R**
Right door 316L 1800 x 1600 mm	**NSYDSFX1816RH**
Left door 2000 x 1000 mm	**NSYDSFX2010L**
Left door 316L 2000 x 1000 mm	**NSYDSFX2010LH**
Right door 2000 x 1000 mm	**NSYDSFX2010R**
Right door 316L 2000 x 1000 mm	**NSYDSFX2010RH**
Door 1800 x 800 mm	**NSYDSFX206**
Left door 2000 x 1200 mm	**NSYDSFX2012L**
Left door 316L 2000 x 1200 mm	**NSYDSFX2012LH**
Right door 2000 x 1200 mm	**NSYDSFX2012R**
Right door 316L 2000 x 1200 mm	**NSYDSFX2012RH**
Door 2000 x 800 mm	**NSYDSFX208**
Left door 2000 x 1600 mm	**NSYDSFX2016L**
Left door 316L 2000 x 1600 mm	**NSYDSFX2016LH**
Right door 2000 x 1600 mm SMX	**NSYDSFX2016R**
Right door 316L 2000 x 1600 mm	**NSYDSFX2016RH**
Door accessories	
Set of 3 hinges stainless 316L	**NSYHSMXH**

Spare parts
Selection table

Stainless steel enclosures

PB501254-36

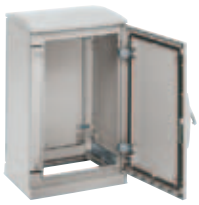


SFX (floor-standing)

Description	References
Cable gland plates	
Cable gland plate SFX64	**NSYCEX1**
Cable gland plate SMX64/SFX65	**NSYCEX2**
Cable gland p. SDX85/SMX85/SFX86	**NSYCEX7**
Cable gland plate SFX84	**NSYCEX4**
Cable gland plate SDX105/SFX106	**NSYCEX13**
Cable gland plate SDX65/SFX126	**NSYCEX3**
Cable gland plate 800x400 mm SFX	**NSYCEX84A**
Doors	
Door 304L 1800 x 600 mm	**NSYDSFX186**
Left door 1800 x 1200 mm	**NSYDSFX1812L**
Right door 1800 x 1200 mm	**NSYDSFX1812R**
Door 304L 1800 x 800 mm	**NSYDSFX188**
Left door 2000 x 1000 mm	**NSYDSFX2010L**
Right door 2000 x 1000 mm	**NSYDSFX2010R**
Door 1800 x 800 mm	**NSYDSFX206**
Left door 2000 x 1200 mm	**NSYDSFX2012L**
Right door 2000 x 1200 mm	**NSYDSFX2012R**
Door 2000 x 800 mm	**NSYDSFX208**
Left door 2000 x 1600 mm	**NSYDSFX2016L**
Right door 2000 x 1600 mm	**NSYDSFX2016R**
Door accessories	
Set of 3 hinges	**NSYHSMX**
Locking accessories	
Locking system 1400 mm	**NSYLSSFX14**
Locking system 1600 mm	**NSYLSSFX16**
Locking system 1800 mm	**NSYLSSFX18**
Locking system 2000 mm	**NSYLSSFX20**

Insulating materials

PB501347SE-29



PLA (floor-standing)

Description	References
Doors	
Door 500 x 500	**NSYDPLA55**
Door 500 x 750	**NSYDPLA57**
Door 750 x 500	**NSYDPLA75**
Door 750 x 750	**NSYDPLA77**
Door 1000 x 500	**NSYDPLA105**
Door 1000 x 750	**NSYDPLA107**
Door 1250 x 500	**NSYDPLA125**
Door 1250 x 750	**NSYDPLA127**
Door 1500 x 500	**NSYDPLA155**
Door 1500 x 750	**NSYDPLA157**
Door 500 x 500 with handle	**NSYDPLA55H**
Door 500 x 750 with handle	**NSYDPLA57H**
Door 750 x 500 with handle	**NSYDPLA75H**
Door 750 x 750 with handle	**NSYDPLA77H**
Door 1000 x 500 with handle	**NSYDPLA105H**
Door 1000 x 750 with handle	**NSYDPLA107H**
Door 1250 x 500 with handle	**NSYDPLA125H**
Door 1250 x 750 with handle	**NSYDPLA127H**
Door 1500 x 500 with handle	**NSYDPLA155H**
Door 1500 x 750 with handle	**NSYDPLA157H**
Door accessories	
Hinge PLA (120° opening)	**NSYAEDPLA004**
Axes of door PLAZT (180° opening)	**NSYAEDPLA005**
Rod guide inside the door PLA (set of 2)	**NSYAEDPLA001**
Rod guide on 1 door PLA (set of 2)	**NSYAEDPLA002**
Rod guide on 2 doors PLA (set of 2)	**NSYAEDPLA003**

Description	References
Fixing hardware	
Acc. bag for 1 door h 500-1000	**NSYASPLA001**
Acc. bag for 2 door h 1250-1500	**NSYASPLA002**
Acc. bag for 2 door	**NSYASPLA003**
Locking accessories	
Locking and rods h 500	**NSYVPLA5**
Locking and rods h 750	**NSYVPLA7**
Locking and rods h 1000	**NSYVPLA10**
Locking and rods h 1250	**NSYVPLA12**
Locking and rods h 1500	**NSYVPLA15**
Handle locking and rods h 500	**NSYVPLA5M**
Handle locking and rods h 750	**NSYVPLA7M**
Handle locking and rods h 1000	**NSYVPLA10M**
Handle locking and rods h 1250	**NSYVPLA12M**
Handle locking and rods h 1500	**NSYVPLA15M**

** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Spare parts
Selection table

Insulating materials

PB501325SE-32



PLM (wall-mounting)

Description	References
Doors	
Door without locking for PLM32	**NSYDPLM32**
Door without locking for PLM3025	**NSYDPLM3025**
Transp. door without locking for PLM32T	**NSYDPLM32T**
Glazed door without locking for PLM3025T	**NSYDPLM3025T**
Door without locking for PLM43	**NSYDPLM43**
Door without locking for PLM54	**NSYDPLM54**
Door without locking for PLM64	**NSYDPLM64**
Door without locking for PLM75	**NSYDPLM75**
Door without locking for PLM86	**NSYDPLM86**
Door without locking for PLM108	**NSYDPLM108**
Glazed door without locking for PLM43T	**NSYDPLM43T**
Glazed door without locking for PLM54T	**NSYDPLM54T**
Glazed door without locking for PLM64T	**NSYDPLM64T**
Glazed door without locking for PLM75T	**NSYDPLM75T**

Description	References
Glazed door without locking for PLM86T	**NSYDPLM86T**
Glazed door without locking for PLM108T	**NSYDPLM108T**
Door accessories	
Door hinge for NSYPLM32	**NSYAEDHPLM32**
Door hinge for NSYPLM3025	**NSYAEDHPLM3025**
Door hinge for NSYPLM43 to 86	**NSYAEDHPLM**
Door hinge for NSYPLM108	**NSYAEDHPLM108**
Fixing hardware	
Acc. bag NSYPLM32	**NSYASPLM32**
Acc. bag NSYPLM43 to 86	**NSYASPLM**
Locking accessories	
Locking and rods for NSYPLM108	**NSYVPLM108**

** RAL 7035 from 2016.*

Applicative and customised solutions: HMI

PB501202-36



SD

Description	References
Cable gland plates	
1 entry W 600 mm	**NSYCESD6R**
1 entry W 800 mm	**NSYCESD8R**
1 entry W 1000 mm	**NSYCESD10R**
1 entry W 1200 mm	**NSYCESD12R**
1 entry W 600 x D 800 mm	**NSYFCESD68**
1 entry W 800 x D 800 mm	**NSYFCESD88**
1 entry W 1000 x D 800 mm	**NSYFCESD108**
1 entry W 1200 x D 800 mm	**NSYFCESD128**
1 entry W 1600 x D 800 mm	**NSYFCESD168**
1 entry W 800 x D 1000 mm	**NSYFCESD810**
1 entry W 1000 x D 1000 mm	**NSYFCESD1010**
1 entry W 1200 x D 1000 mm	**NSYFCESD1210**
1 entry W 1600 x D 1000 mm	**NSYFCESD1610**
Doors	
Desk lid W 600 mm	**NSYDLSD6**
Desk lid W 800 mm	**NSYDLSD8**
Desk lid W 1000 mm	**NSYDLSD10**
Desk lid W 1200 mm	**NSYDLSD12**
Desk lid for w/console W 800 mm	**NSYDLSDF8**
Desk lid for w/console W 1000 mm	**NSYDLSDF10**
Desk lid for w/console W 1200 mm	**NSYDLSDF12**
Desk lid for w/console W 1600 mm	**NSYDLSDF16**
Folding console cover W 800 mm	**NSYCCSDF8**
Folding console cover W 1000 mm	**NSYCCSDF10**
Folding console cover W 1200 mm	**NSYCCSDF12**
Folding console cover W 1600 mm	**NSYCCSDF16**
Cover W 400 mm for modular console	**NSYMCCSD4**

Description	References
Cover W 600 mm for modular console	**NSYMCCSD6**
Frontal door W 600 mm	**NSYDSD6**
Frontal door W 800 mm	**NSYDSD8**
Frontal right door W 1000 mm	**NSYDSD10R**
Frontal left door W 1000 mm	**NSYDSD10L**
Frontal right door W 1200 mm	**NSYDSD12R**
Frontal left door W 1200 mm	**NSYDSD12L**
Frontal door w/console W 800 mm	**NSYDSDF8**
Front. R door w/console W 1000 mm	**NSYDSDF10R**
Front. L door w/console W 1000 mm	**NSYDSDF10L**
Front. R door w/console W 1200 mm	**NSYDSDF12R**
Front. L door w/console W 1200 mm	**NSYDSDF12L**
Front. R door w/console W 1600 mm	**NSYDSDF16R**
Front. L door w/console W 1600 mm	**NSYDSDF16L**
Door accessories	
Hinges compact control desk	**NSYHSD**
Hinges control desk w/console	**NSYHSDF**
Locking accessories	
Standard handle in RAL 7011	**NSYSDH**
Flat escutcheon DB 5 mm insert	**NSYEMPOLN**
Lock w/DB 3 mm for frontal doors	**NSYFDLSD**
Lock w/DB 3 mm desk lids & covers	**NSYDLLSDF**
Flat escutcheon with DB 5 mm	**NSYSDFLOCKDB5**
Panels	
Rear panel W 600 mm	**NSYBPSD6**
Rear panel W 800 mm	**NSYBPSD8**
Rear panel W 1000 mm	**NSYBPSD10**
Rear panel W 1200 mm	**NSYBPSD12**

Spare parts
Selection table

Applicative and customised solutions: HMI

PB501267-38



SDX

Description	References
Cable gland plates	
Cable gland pl. SDX85/SMX85/SFX86	**NSYCEX7**
Cable gland plate SDX105/SFX106	**NSYCEX13**
Cable gland plate SDX125/SMX125	**NSYCEX16**
Cable gland plate SDX65/SFX126	**NSYCEX3**
Doors	
Frontal door 600 mm	**NSYDSDX6**
Frontal door 800 mm	**NSYDSDX8**
Frontal right door 1000 mm	**NSYDSDX10R**
Frontal right door 1200 mm	**NSYDSDX12R**
Frontal left door 1000 mm	**NSYDSDX10L**
Frontal left door 1200 mm	**NSYDSDX12L**
Desk lid 1000 mm	**NSYDLSDX10**
Desk lid 1200 mm	**NSYDLSDX12**
Desk lid 600 mm	**NSYDLSDX6**
Desk lid 800 mm	**NSYDLSDX8**

Description	References
Locking accessories	
Locking system	**NSYLSSDX**
Panels	
Rear panel 1000 mm	**NSYBPSDX10**
Rear panel 1200 mm	**NSYBPSDX12**
Rear panel 600 mm	**NSYBPSDX6**
Rear panel 800 mm	**NSYBPSDX8**

PB500300-36



S3CM

Description	References
Doors	
Plain door H 200 x W 200	**NSYDCRN22**
Plain door H 200 x W 300	**NSYDCRN23**
Plain door H 250 x W 200	**NSYDCRN2520**
Plain door H 300 x W 250	**NSYDCRN3025**
Plain door H 300 x W 300	**NSYDCRN33**
Plain door H 300 x W 400	**NSYDCRN34**
Plain door H 300 x W 450	**NSYDCRN3045**
Plain door H 400 x W 300	**NSYDCRN43**
Plain door H 400 x W 400	**NSYDCRN44**
Plain door H 400 x W 600	**NSYDCRN46**
Plain door H 500 x W 500	**NSYDCRN55**
Plain door H 600 x W 600	**NSYDCRN66**
Plain door H 600 x W 800	**NSYDCRN68**
Plain door H 800 x W 600	**NSYDCRN86**

Description	References
Door accessories	
Standard Spacial hinge	**NSYBICRN**
Earthing accessories	
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Panels	
Aluminium plate H 300 x W 300	**NSYPAS3CM33**
Aluminium plate H 300 x W 400	**NSYPAS3CM34**
Aluminium plate H 400 x W 400	**NSYPAS3CM44**
Aluminium plate H 400 x W 600	**NSYPAS3CM46**
Aluminium plate H 500 x W 500	**NSYPAS3CM55**
Aluminium plate H 600 x W 600	**NSYPAS3CM66**
Aluminium plate H 600 x W 800	**NSYPAS3CM68**
Aluminium plate H 800 x W 600	**NSYPAS3CM86**

Applicative and customised solutions: EMC

PB500205-42



S3HF

Description	References
Doors	
Plain door H 400 x W 300	**NSYDS3HF43**
Plain door H 400 x W 600	**NSYDS3HF46**
Plain door H 500 x W 400	**NSYDS3HF54**
Plain door H 600 x W 400	**NSYDS3HF64**
Plain door H 600 x W 600	**NSYDS3HF66**
Plain door H 700 x W 500	**NSYDS3HF75**
Plain door H 800 x W 600	**NSYDS3HF86**
Plain door H 1000 x W 800	**NSYDS3HF108**
Plain door H 1200 x W 800	**NSYDS3HF128**

Description	References
Earthing accessories	
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Locking accessories	
Standard Locking system	**NSYAEDLS3HFDB3**

Spare parts
Selection table

Applicative and customised solutions: ATEX

PB500096



S3DEX

Description	References
Doors	
Plain door 300 x 200	**NSYDS3D32**
Plain door 300 x 300	**NSYDS3D33**
Plain door 400 x 300	**NSYDS3D43**
Plain door 400 x 400	**NSYDS3D44**
Plain door 500 x 400	**NSYDS3D54**
Plain door 600 x 400	**NSYDS3D64**
Plain door 600 x 600	**NSYDS3D66**
Plain door 700 x 500	**NSYDS3D75**
Plain door 800 x 600	**NSYDS3D86**
Plain door 1000 x 800	**NSYDS3D108**
Earthing accessories	
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**

Description	References
Fixing hardware	
100 screws cable gland plate	**NSYS3DCGSB**
Standard screw bag cable gland plate	**NSYS3DCGPSTDSB**
Locking accessories	
Set of 10 linkage guides	**NSYS3DLG**
Standard key DB3	**NSYAEDLS3DKDB3**
3 point lock linkage H 600 mm	**NSYBTAS3D60**
3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	**NSYBTAS3D70**
3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	**NSYBTAS3D80**
3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	**NSYBTAS3D100**
Panels	
50 caps for holes of hinges WM	**NSYSWMCH**
Set of 50 back plugs WM	**NSYSWMBP**

Outdoor Heavy Duty enclosures

PB502645-21



Thalassa PHD

Description	References
Heavy duty cable-gland plate	
For enclosure H 843 x W 750 x D 420	**NSYPPC74HD**
For enclosure H 843 x W750 x D 620	**NSYPPC76HD**
For enclosure H 1093 x W 500 x D 420	**NSYPPC54HD**
For enclosure H 1093 x W 750 x D 420	**NSYPPC74HD**
For enclosure H 1343 x W 500 x D 420	**NSYPPC54HD**
For enclosure H 1343 x W 750 x D 420	**NSYPPC74HD**
For enclosure H 1343 x W 750 x D 620	**NSYPPC76HD**
For enclosure H 1343 x W 1250 x D 420	**NSYPPC54HD** + **NSYPPC74HD**

Description	References
For enclosure H 1343 x W 1250 x D 620	**NSYPPC56HD** + **NSYPPC76HD**
For enclosure H 1593 x W 750 x D 420	**NSYPPC74HD**
For enclosure H 1593 x W 750 x D 620	**NSYPPC76HD**
For enclosure H 1593 x W 1250 x D 420	**NSYPPC54HD** + **NSYPPC74HD**
For enclosure H 1593 x W 1250 x D 620	**NSYPPC56HD** + **NSYPPC76HD**
For enclosure H 2093 x W 750 x D 420	**NSYPPC74HD**

PB502653-17



Spacial S3HD

Description	References
Heavy duty cable-gland plate	
For enclosure H 343 x W 200 x D 180	**NSYTLAUHD**
For enclosure H 448 x W 300 x D 230	**NSYTLCUHD**
For enclosure H 548 x W 400 x D 230	**NSYTLDUHD**
For enclosure H 653 x W 400 x D 280	**NSYTLDUHD**
For enclosure H 658 x W 600 x D 330	**NSYTLGUHD**

Description	References
For enclosure H 753 x W 500 x D 280	**NSYTLEUHD**
For enclosure H 858 x W 600 x D 330	**NSYTLGUHD**
For enclosure H 862 x W 800 x D 430	2 x **NSYTLDUHD**
For enclosure H 1062 x W 600 x D 430	**NSYTLGUHD**
For enclosure H 1062 x W 800 x D 430	2 x **NSYTLDUHD**

PB502653-17



Spacial SFHD

Description	References
Heavy duty cable-gland plate	
For enclosure H 1262 x W 600 x D 430	**NSYSFECA64HD**
For enclosure H 1262 x W 800 x D 430	**NSYSFECA64HD**
For enclosure H 1262 x W 1200 x D 430	2 x **NSYSFECA64HD**
For enclosure H 1281 x W 600 x D 630	**NSYSFECA66HD**
For enclosure H 1281 x W 800 x D 630	**NSYSFECA66HD**
For enclosure H 1281 x W 1200 x D 630	2 x **NSYSFECA66HD**

Description	References
For enclosure H 1662 x W 800 x D 430	**NSYSFECA64HD**
For enclosure H 1662 x W 1200 x D 430	2 x **NSYSFECA64HD**
For enclosure H 1681 x W 600 x D 630	**NSYSFECA66HD**
For enclosure H 1681 x W 800 x D 630	**NSYSFECA66HD**
For enclosure H 1681 x W 1200 x D 630	2 x **NSYSFECA66HD**
For enclosure H 2062 x W 800 x D 430	**NSYSFECA64HD**

Index of references

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
2PLOL...	
2PLOL185	548
2PLOL186	548
2PLOL205	548
2PLOL206	548
2PLOL208	548
01...	
01109	310, 313
01130	315
03...	
03583	318
04...	
04000	259
04008	259
04012	259
04013	259
04014	259
04018	259
04021	259
04024	259
04026	259
04029	259
04030	259
04031	258
04040	258
04041	258
04045	258
04046	258
04047	258
04052	258
04053	258
04054	258
04192	257
04197	257
04229	315
04502	310, 313
04503	310, 313
04504	310, 313
04505	310, 313
04506	310, 313
04516	312, 314
04518	312, 314
04525	312, 314
04526	312, 314
04528	312, 314
04536	309
04538	309
04545	309
04546	309
04548	309
04550	309, 312
04552	309
04560	308, 311
04561	308, 311
04562	308, 311
04563	308, 311
04564	308, 311
04565	308, 311
04566	308, 311
04567	308, 311
04568	308, 311
04602	310, 313
04603	310
04604	311
04605	311
04607	311
04620	308
04621	308
04623	308
04624	308
04634	310
04635	310, 313, 314
04636	310, 312, 313, 314
04637	312
04638	310, 312
04640	309
04641	309
04642	310, 312, 313, 314
04643	309
04645	312
04646	308
04651	310
04652	313
04653	314
04658	311
04659	311
04662	308, 309, 311, 312, 314
04664	308, 309
04666	311
04669	314
04671	308, 309, 311, 312
04678	309, 311, 312
04759	315
04766	315
04767	315
04768	315
04769	315
04772	315
04773	315
04774	315
04775	315
04782	315
04783	315
04784	315
04785	315
04786	315
04787	315
04788	315
04794	315
04901	318
04924	317
04943	318
04946	319
04951	319
04952	319
04955	318
04956	318
06...	
06461	321
06502	310
06540	317
06541	317
06543	317
06545	317
06555	317
06558	317
06560	317
06561	317
06563	317
06565	317
06567	317
06568	317
06570	317
06600	319
06601	319
06604	319
06605	319
06606	319
06607	319
08...	
08566	320
08881	72, 278
08892	72, 278
08895	72, 278
08897	72, 278
08898	72, 278
08899	72, 278
08911	321
13...	
13934	143, 150
AF...	
AF1CF34	241, 247
AF1CF56	241, 247
AF1CG•	507
AF1CG4	247
AF1CG5	247
AF1CG6	247
AF1EA•	507
AF1EA3	217, 246
AF1EA4	217, 246
AF1EA5	217, 246
AF1EA6	217, 246
AF1GC4	241
AF1GC5	241
AF1GC6	241
AF1VA410	246
AF1VA416	246
AF1VA512	246
AF1VA518	246
AF1VA612	228, 246
AF1VA618	228, 246
AF1VC820	228, 246
AK...	
AK2CA3	287
AK2CA6	287
AK2CD25	287
AK2CD37	287
AK2CD50	287
AK2CD75	287
AK2CD100	287
AK2CD125	287
AK2GA33	286
AK2GA35	286
AK2GA65	286
AK2GA69	286
AK2GA315	286
AK2GA615	286
AK2GD2525	286
AK2GD2550	286
AK2GD3750	286
AK2GD3775	286
AK2GD5050	286
AK2GD5075	286
AK2GD7550	286
AK2GD7575	286
AK2GD10075	286
AK2GD12575	286
AK2LA39	285
AK2LD01	285
AK2LD02	285
AKEGA39	286
AM...	
AM1DL201	240
AM1EA200	240
AM1EC115	239
AM1EC200	239
AM1PA0670	215
AM1PA1270	215
AM1PA3015	215
AM1PA3020	215
AM1PA3050	215
AM1PA3070	215
AM1PA4030	215
AM1PA6040	215
AM1PA6050	215
AM1PA6060	215
AM1PA6070	215
AM1PA7050	215
AM1PA8060	215
AM1PA9050	215
AM1PA9060	215
AM1PA9070	215
ATV...	
ATV630D11M3	439
ATV630D11N4	439
ATV630D15M3	439
ATV630D15N4	439
ATV630D18M3	439
ATV630D18N4	439
ATV630D22M3	439
ATV630D22N4	439
ATV630D30M3	439
ATV630D30N4	439
ATV630D37M3	439
ATV630D37N4	439
ATV630D45M3	439
ATV630D45N4	439
ATV630D55N4	439
ATV630D75N4	439
ATV630D90N4	439
ATV630U07M3	439
ATV630U07N4	439
ATV630U15M3	439
ATV630U15N4	439
ATV630U22M3	439
ATV630U22N4	439
ATV630U30M3	439
ATV630U30N4	439
ATV630U40M3	439
ATV630U40N4	439
ATV630U55M3	439
ATV630U55N4	439
ATV630U75M3	439
ATV630U75N4	439
ATV930D11M3	439
ATV930D11N4	439
ATV930D15M3	439
ATV930D15N4	439
ATV930D18M3	439
ATV930D18N4	439
ATV930D22M3	439
ATV930D22N4	439
ATV930D30M3	439
ATV930D30N4	439
ATV930D37M3	439
ATV930D37N4	439
ATV930D45M3	439
ATV930D45N4	439
ATV930D55N4	439
ATV930D75N4	439
ATV930D90N4	439
ATV930U07M3	439
ATV930U07N4	439
ATV930U15M3	439

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
ATV930U15N4	439
ATV930U22M3	439
ATV930U22N4	439
ATV930U30M3	439
ATV930U30N4	439
ATV930U40M3	439
ATV930U40N4	439
ATV930U55M3	439
ATV930U55N4	439
ATV930U75M3	439
ATV930U75N4	439
AX...	
AX2DL01	229
AX2DL02	229
AZ...	
AZ1CA04	217
DX...	
DX1AP52	229
DZ...	
DZ5CA005	289
DZ5CA007	289
DZ5CA010	289
DZ5CA015	289
DZ5CA025	289
DZ5CA042	289
DZ5CA062	289
DZ5CA102	289
DZ5CA162	289
DZ5CA352	289
DZ5CA502	289
DZ5CE005	289
DZ5CE007	289
DZ5CE010	289
DZ5CE015	289
DZ5CE025	289
DZ5CE042	289
DZ5CE062	289
DZ5ME5	241, 247
DZ5ME8	241, 247
DZ5ME9	241, 247
DZ5MF6	219
DZ5MF8	219
DZ5MS10	229
DZ6MZ121	219
DZ6MZ151	219
DZ6MZ181	219
DZ6MZ211	219
ENN...	
ENN46104	284
ENN46105	284
ENN46109	284
ENN46150	284
ENN46220	284
ENN46225	284
ENN46902	284
ENN46904	284
ENN46906	284
ENN46908	284
ENN46910	284
ENN46914	284
ENN46916	284
ENN46918	284
ENN46919	284
ENN46920	284
ENN46925	284
ENN46927	284
ENN46939	284
ENN46942	284
ENN46952	284
ENN46954	284
ENN46956	284
ENN46958	284
ENN46960	284
ENN46964	284
ENN46966	284
ENN46968	284
ENN46969	284
ENN46970	284
ENN46974	284
ENN46975	284
ENN46976	284
ENN46977	284
ENN46978	284
IMT...	
IMT34000	151
IMT34001	151
IMT34002	151
IMT34003	151
IMT34005	151
IMT34007	151
IMT34009	151
IMT36150	280
IMT36151	269
IMT36152	269
IMT36153	269
IMT36154	269
IMT36155	269
IMT36156	269
IMT36157	269
IMT36158	269
IMT36159	269
IMT36160	269
IMT36161	269
IMT36162	269
IMT36163	269
IMT36164	269
IMT36165	269
IMT36166	269
IMT36167	269
IMT36168	269
IMT36169	269
IMT36170	269
IMT36171	269
IMT36172	73, 280
IMT36173	73, 280
IMT36179	73, 281
IMT36180	73, 281
IMT36181	73, 281
IMT36182	73, 281
IMT36183	73, 281
IMT36184	73, 281
IMT36185	73, 281
ISM...	
ISM71071	73, 280
ISM71072	73, 280
ISM71073	73, 280
ISM71074	73, 280
ISM71501	73, 280
ISM71502	73, 280
ISM71503	73, 280
ISM71504	73, 280
ISM71505	73, 280
ISM71506	73, 280
LGY...	
LGY112510	258
LGY116013	258
LGY125014	258
LGY410028	258
LGY412548	258
LGY412560	258
LGY416048	258
NSY1...	
NSY1TH	237, 435
NSY11950	518
NSY11951	517, 518
NSY11952	517, 518
NSY11953	517, 518
NSY11954	516, 518
NSY11955	518
NSY11956	516, 518
NSY11958	516, 518
NSY11959	517
NSY11960	517
NSY11961	517
NSY11962	517
NSY17990	468
NSY17991	468
NSY17992	468
NSY17996	469
NSY17997	469
NSY17998	469
NSY2...	
NSY2SP124	20, 22, 88, 90, 96
NSY2SP125	22, 90, 96
NSY2SP126	20, 22, 88, 90, 96
NSY2SP128	22, 90, 96
NSY2SP144	20, 22, 88, 90, 96
NSY2SP145	22, 90, 96
NSY2SP146	22, 90, 96
NSY2SP148	22, 90, 96
NSY2SP164	22, 90, 96
NSY2SP165	22, 90, 96
NSY2SP166	20, 22, 88, 90, 96
NSY2SP168	20, 22, 88, 90, 96
NSY2SP184	20, 22, 88, 90, 96, 255
NSY2SP185	20, 22, 88, 90, 96, 255
NSY2SP186	20, 22, 88, 90, 96, 255
NSY2SP188	20, 22, 88, 90, 96
NSY2SP204	20, 23, 88, 91, 96, 255
NSY2SP205	20, 23, 88, 91, 96, 255, 320
NSY2SP206	20, 23, 88, 91, 96, 255, 320, 443
NSY2SP208	20, 23, 88, 91, 96, 255, 320, 443
NSY2SP224	23, 91, 96
NSY2SP225	23, 91, 96
NSY2SP226	20, 23, 88, 91, 96, 255
NSY2SP228	20, 23, 88, 91, 96
NSY2SPHD124	338
NSY2SPHD126	338
NSY2SPHD164	338
NSY2SPHD166	338
NSY2SPHD204	338
NSY2SPHF184	391
NSY2SPHF186	391
NSY2SPHF204	391
NSY2SPHF206	391
NSY2SPHF208	391
NSY2SPHF226	391
NSY2SPHF228	391
NSY2SPHF2010	391
NSY2SPI126	96
NSY2SPI185	96
NSY2SPI186	96
NSY2SPI188	96
NSY2SPI204	96
NSY2SPI205	96
NSY2SPI206	96
NSY2SPI208	96
NSY2SPI226	96
NSY2SPI228	96
NSY2SPIHD124	338
NSY2SPIHD126	338
NSY2SPIHD164	338
NSY2SPIHD166	338
NSY2SPIHD204	338
NSY2SPQ126	97
NSY2SPQ128	97
NSY2SPQ146	97
NSY2SPQ148	97
NSY2SPQ166	97
NSY2SPQ168	97
NSY2SPQ186	97
NSY2SPQ188	97
NSY2SPQ206	97
NSY2SPQ208	97
NSY2SPQ226	97
NSY2SPQ228	97
NSY2SPX184	25, 139
NSY2SPX204	25, 139
NSY2SPX205	25, 139
NSY2SPX206	25, 139
NSY5...	
NSY5G2SP205	351
NSY5G2SP206	349
NSY5G2SP208	349, 351
NSY5GRCK42	349
NSY5GSPK	349
NSYA...	
NSYAC1080	192
NSYAC1120	194
NSYAC280	171
NSYAC320	192
NSYAC360	171, 194
NSYAC560	192
NSYAC600	171, 194
NSYAC840	192, 194
NSYADC16	252
NSYADC18	252
NSYADR100	238
NSYADR120	238
NSYADR200	240
NSYADR200D	240
NSYADR60	238
NSYADR80	238
NSYAE25	162
NSYAEBFZ	171, 192, 194
NSYAECPFLA10	72, 274
NSYAECPFLA25	72, 274
NSYAECPFLA33	72, 274
NSYAECPFLA7	72, 274
NSYAECPFLACA14	278
NSYAECPFLACA18	278
NSYAECPFLACA20	278
NSYAECPFLACA30	278
NSYAECPFLAP	278
NSYAECPFLBP	72, 111, 276, 329
NSYAECPFLT25	72, 111, 276
NSYAECPFLT35	72, 111, 276
NSYAECPFLT7	72, 111, 276
NSYAECPKFL10	72, 277

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYAECPKFL11	72, 277
NSYAECPKFL7A	72, 277
NSYAECPKFL7B	72, 277
NSYAEDDINS3D	66
NSYAEDH120S3D	68
NSYAEDH180S3D	68
NSYAEDH20TB	152
NSYAEDH40TB	152
NSYAEDHPLM	551
NSYAEDHPLM108	551
NSYAEDHPLM3025	551
NSYAEDHPLM32	551
NSYAEDHSB	47
NSYAEDKTB	150
NSYAEDL1242K31	354, 358
NSYAEDL1242K33	354, 358
NSYAEDL1242S3D	66
NSYAEDL1332S3D	544
NSYAEDL1344S3D	544
NSYAEDL2124S3D	544
NSYAEDL2131S3D	544
NSYAEDL2132S3D	544
NSYAEDL2133S3D	544
NSYAEDL2241S3D	544
NSYAEDL2244S3D	544
NSYAEDL2314S3D	544
NSYAEDL2322S3D	544
NSYAEDL2331S3D	66
NSYAEDL2432S3D	544
NSYAEDL2433S3D	66
NSYAEDL3113S3D	66
NSYAEDL3123S3D	544
NSYAEDL3131AS3D	66
NSYAEDL3132S3D	544
NSYAEDL3432S3D	544
NSYAEDL3524S3D	66
NSYAEDL405K31	354, 358
NSYAEDL405K33	354, 358
NSYAEDL405S3D	66
NSYAEDL421S3D	66
NSYAEDL4322S3D	544
NSYAEDL4324S3D	544
NSYAEDL455K31	354, 358
NSYAEDL455K33	354, 358
NSYAEDL455S3D	66
NSYAEDL5124S3D	544
NSYAEDL520S3D	544
NSYAEDL601S3D	544
NSYAEDL610S3D	66, 544
NSYAEDL705S3D	544
NSYAEDLB3MS3D	66
NSYAEDLB3S3D	66
NSYAEDLB5S3D	66
NSYAEDLEDF13K31	354, 358
NSYAEDLEDF13K33	354, 358
NSYAEDLEDF13S3D	67
NSYAEDLEDF14K31	354, 358
NSYAEDLEDF14K33	354, 358
NSYAEDLEDF14S3D	67
NSYAEDLEDF9K31	354, 358
NSYAEDLEDF9K33	354, 358
NSYAEDLEDF9S3D	67
NSYAEDLMETS3D	66
NSYAEDLPADS3D	67
NSYAEDLPADS3DHD	339
NSYAEDLPADS3DK3	354, 358
NSYAEDLPSS3D	67
NSYAEDLS3DC	545
NSYAEDLS3DKDB3	544, 545, 553
NSYAEDLS3DRL	66
NSYAEDLS3DRLN	544
NSYAEDLS3HFDB3	552
NSYAEDLS6S3D	66
NSYAEDLS7S3D	66
NSYAEDLS8S3D	66
NSYAEDLSDS3D	67
NSYAEDLT6S3D	66
NSYAEDLT8S3D	66
NSYAEDPLA001	550
NSYAEDPLA002	550
NSYAEDPLA002G	550
NSYAEDPLA003	550
NSYAEDPLA003G	550
NSYAEDPLA004	550
NSYAEDPLA005	550
NSYAEDRS3DPA6	68, 297
NSYAEDRSCST	68, 297, 356, 359
NSYAEDS20TB	150
NSYAEDS40TB	150
NSYAEDS60TB	150
NSYAEDSB320TB	150
NSYAEDSB520TB	150
NSYAEDSBSB	47
NSYAEDST620TB	150
NSYAEDST820TB	150
NSYAEDSTSB	47
NSYAEDXS24	37
NSYAEFAHLBSC	14, 16, 52, 60
NSYAEFP315S3D	55, 62
NSYAEFP32S3D	55, 62
NSYAEFP42S3D	55, 62
NSYAEFPF40SC	60
NSYAEFPFS3DW100	55, 61
NSYAEFPFS3DW120	55, 61
NSYAEFPFS3DW20	55, 61
NSYAEFPFS3DW30	55, 61
NSYAEFPFS3DW40	55, 61
NSYAEFPFS3DW50	55, 61
NSYAEFPFS3DW60	55, 61
NSYAEFPFS3DW80	55, 61
NSYAEFPFSB	47
NSYAEFPFSC	14, 16, 52, 60, 401
NSYAEFPFSC2	60
NSYAEFPFXSC	14, 16, 52, 60, 338, 401
NSYAEFPFPTD	441
NSYAEFS24	37
NSYAEFTB	143, 152
NSYAELYTCRG8	65, 356, 359
NSYAELZ	194
NSYAEPZA	192
NSYAEPZM	171
NSYAES228SB	44
NSYAES238SB	44
NSYAES248SB	44
NSYAES258SB	44
NSYAES268SB	44
NSYAES338SB	44
NSYAES348SB	44
NSYAES358SB	44
NSYAES368SB	44
NSYAEUBU148	44
NSYAEUBU41SC	64
NSYAEUBU61SC	64
NSYAEUBUSC	64
NSYAMCSF	15, 53, 214, 219, 247
NSYAMFEP154TB	153, 154
NSYAMFEP204TB	153, 154
NSYAMFEP304TB	153, 154
NSYAMFESTB	153, 154
NSYAMFET154TB	153, 154
NSYAMFET204TB	153, 154
NSYAMFET304TB	153, 154
NSYAMFSB	45, 47
NSYAMFSTB	143, 153, 154
NSYAMPA1916TB	153
NSYAMPA2419TB	153
NSYAMPA2924TB	153
NSYAMPA3429TB	153
NSYAMPM1612SB	36, 37
NSYAMPM1816SB	36, 37
NSYAMPM1916TB	153
NSYAMPM2321SB	36, 37
NSYAMPM2419TB	153
NSYAMPM2924TB	153
NSYAMPM3429TB	153
NSYAMRD11155TB	154
NSYAMRD11357TB	154
NSYAMRD15357SB	45
NSYAMRD16155TB	154
NSYAMRD16357TB	154
NSYAMRD19155TB	154
NSYAMRD19357TB	154
NSYAMRD2030	17
NSYAMRD20357SB	45
NSYAMRD24155TB	154
NSYAMRD243515TB	154
NSYAMRD24357TB	154
NSYAMRD2530	17
NSYAMRD2540	17
NSYAMRD2550	17
NSYAMRD29155TB	154
NSYAMRD293515TB	154
NSYAMRD29357TB	154
NSYAMRD3030	17
NSYAMRD30357SB	45
NSYAMRD3040	17
NSYAMRD3050	17
NSYAMRD34155TB	154
NSYAMRD343515TB	154
NSYAMRD34357TB	154
NSYAMRD36	17
NSYAMRD40357SB	45
NSYAMRD43	17
NSYAMRD48	17
NSYAMRD50357SB	45
NSYAMRD54	17
NSYAMRD60357SB	45
NSYAMRD64	17
NSYAMRD80357SB	45
NSYAPFWM	55, 63
NSYAPFXWM	63, 127, 339
NSYAPLD812	211
NSYAPLD85	211
NSYAPLD86	211
NSYAPLD88	211
NSYAPMC1813SB	37
NSYAPMC2321SB	37
NSYAPU10F3	290
NSYAPU10F3S	290
NSYAPU10S3	291
NSYAPU10S3S	291
NSYAPU19F6CB	290
NSYAPU19F7FA	290
NSYAPU19F8S	290
NSYAPU19F9	290
NSYAPU19S6CB	291
NSYAPU19S7FA	291
NSYAPU19S8S	291
NSYAPU19S9	291
NSYAPU19UK6S	291
NSYAPU19UK7	291
NSYAPUB	291
NSYAPUBV	291
NSYAPUF10S	290
NSYAPUF12CB	290
NSYAPUS10S	291
NSYAPUS12CB	291
NSYAS25	162
NSYAS400	260
NSYAS500	260, 311, 312
NSYAS600	260, 311, 312
NSYAS800	260, 311, 312
NSYAS800L	311, 312
NSYASPLA001	550
NSYASPLA002	550
NSYASPLA003	550
NSYASPLM	551
NSYASPLM32	551
NSYATM27	161
NSYATP24DTM	249
NSYATP6DTM	249
NSYATP72G	249
NSYATP72M	249
NSYATP72MS	127, 249
NSYATPUND	249
NSYAUPG1	177, 191
NSYAUPG5	177, 191
NSYAUPGS	177, 191
NSYAVD1U1450	473
NSYAVD1U480	473
NSYAVD1U550M48	473
NSYAVD1U970	473
NSYAVG2U300	473
NSYAZ3PLA	193
NSYAZ4PLA	193
NSYB...	
NSYB204	239, 246
NSYB404	239, 246
NSYB406	239, 246
NSYBANPLA53	203
NSYBANPLA54	203
NSYBANPLA56	203
NSYBANPLA73	203
NSYBANPLA74	203
NSYBANPLA76	203
NSYBBH29	264
NSYBBH29C	264
NSYBBH29D	264
NSYBBH29DPC	264
NSYBBH29P	264
NSYBBH30	264
NSYBBH30D	264
NSYBBH31	264
NSYBBH31D	264
NSYBBH32	264
NSYBBH32D	264
NSYBCE10	107
NSYBCE12	107
NSYBCE16	107
NSYBCE3	107
NSYBCE4	107
NSYBCE6	107
NSYBCE8	107
NSYBCME	138, 175, 210
NSYBCPL	26, 175, 401
NSYBCPLA	197

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYBDS112	265
NSYBDS26	265
NSYBDS34	265
NSYBDS43	265
NSYBE27G	162, 163
NSYBGN1054HD	199, 337
NSYBGN1074HD	199, 337
NSYBGN12124HD	199, 337
NSYBGN12126HD	199, 337
NSYBGN1254HD	199, 337
NSYBGN1274HD	199, 337
NSYBGN1276HD	199, 337
NSYBGN15124HD	199, 337
NSYBGN15126HD	199, 337
NSYBGN1574HD	199, 337
NSYBGN1576HD	199, 337
NSYBGN2074HD	337
NSYBGN774HD	199, 337
NSYBGN776HD	199, 337
NSYBHS500	262, 309
NSYBHS600	262, 309
NSYBHS800	262, 309
NSYBHS800L	309
NSYBICRN	546, 552
NSYBL27	162
NSYBLKH123	118
NSYBN204	239, 246
NSYBN206	239, 246
NSYBN404	239, 246
NSYBN406	239, 246
NSYBN408	239, 246
NSYBN606	239, 246
NSYBN608	239, 246
NSYBN610	239, 246
NSYBP126	22, 90
NSYBP128	22, 90
NSYBP146	22, 90
NSYBP148	22, 90
NSYBP166	22, 90
NSYBP168	22, 90
NSYBP1810	22, 90
NSYBP1812	22, 90
NSYBP184	22, 90
NSYBP186	22, 90
NSYBP188	22, 90
NSYBP2010	23, 91
NSYBP2012	23, 91
NSYBP2016	23, 91
NSYBP203	23, 91
NSYBP204	23, 91
NSYBP206	23, 91
NSYBP207	547
NSYBP208	23, 91
NSYBP2210	23, 91
NSYBP2212	23, 91
NSYBP224	23, 91
NSYBP226	23, 91
NSYBP228	23, 91
NSYBPA7032	301
NSYBPA7035	301
NSYBPC3	285
NSYBPC5	285
NSYBPCH1016	264
NSYBPCH1050	264
NSYBPCH5120	264
NSYBPCH516	264
NSYBPCH550	264
NSYBPI126	97
NSYBPI166	97
NSYBPI168	97
NSYBPI1810	97
NSYBPI186	97
NSYBPI188	97
NSYBPI2010	97
NSYBPI2012	97
NSYBPI204	97
NSYBPI206	97
NSYBPI208	97
NSYBPI2210	97
NSYBPI226	97
NSYBPI228	97
NSYBPLDN	211
NSYBPSD10	551
NSYBPSD12	551
NSYBPSD6	551
NSYBPSD8	551
NSYBPSDX10	552
NSYBPSDX12	552
NSYBPSDX6	552
NSYBPSDX8	552
NSYBRF12PLA	31, 205
NSYBRF17PLA	31, 205
NSYBRF21PLA	31, 205
NSYBRF26PLA	31, 205
NSYBRF35PLA	205
NSYBRF8PLA	31, 205
NSYBRP11PLA	31, 205
NSYBRP16PLA	31, 205
NSYBRP20PLA	31, 205
NSYBRP25PLA	31, 205
NSYBRP7PLA	31, 205
NSYBS400	256
NSYBS500	256
NSYBS600	256
NSYBS800	256
NSYBSA	261, 262, 263
NSYBSC630	256
NSYBTAS3D100	544, 545, 553
NSYBTAS3D120	544, 545
NSYBTAS3D140	544
NSYBTAS3D60	544, 545, 553
NSYBTAS3D70	544, 545, 553
NSYBTAS3D80	544, 545, 553
NSYBTE630TBT	264
NSYBU108PLM	27, 173
NSYBUPLM	27, 173
NSYBVS	261
NSYBVS400	260
NSYBVS500	260, 311, 312
NSYBVS600	260, 311, 312
NSYBVS800	260, 311, 312
NSYBVS800L	311, 312
NSYC...	
NSYCAAPV	467
NSYCAAPVHD	341, 467
NSYCAC228RMF	474
NSYCAEFPF	544
NSYCAF104X95X	475
NSYCAF108	470
NSYCAF125	467
NSYCAF125L55	466, 469
NSYCAF125M	467
NSYCAF125O	467
NSYCAF125T	467
NSYCAF130X110X	475
NSYCAF170X190X	475
NSYCAF190	341, 342, 343, 467
NSYCAF223	467
NSYCAF223L55	466, 469
NSYCAF223M	467
NSYCAF223O	467
NSYCAF223T	341, 343, 467
NSYCAF228R	474
NSYCAF291	467
NSYCAF291L55	466, 469
NSYCAF291M	467
NSYCAF291O	467
NSYCAF291T	467
NSYCAF92	467
NSYCAF92M	467
NSYCAG104X95LM	475
NSYCAG108LP	470
NSYCAG110X46M	474
NSYCAG114LPF	471
NSYCAG125LPC	466, 477
NSYCAG125LPF	183, 191, 466, 469, 477
NSYCAG12LPH1	150, 475
NSYCAG12LPH2	150, 475
NSYCAG130X110LM	475
NSYCAG170X190LM	475
NSYCAG180X62M	474
NSYCAG19LP	475
NSYCAG216X62M	474
NSYCAG223LFHD	341, 467
NSYCAG223LPC	466, 477
NSYCAG223LPF	343, 466, 469, 477
NSYCAG291LPC	466, 477
NSYCAG291LPF	466, 469, 470, 477
NSYCAG317X120M	474
NSYCAG317X91M	474
NSYCAG33LP	475
NSYCAG35LP	177, 475
NSYCAG38LP	475
NSYCAG417X120M	474
NSYCAG45LP	475
NSYCAG78LPF	471
NSYCAG92LPC	466, 477
NSYCAG92LPF	466, 477
NSYCAP125LE	468, 469, 477
NSYCAP125LXF	466, 469, 477
NSYCAP125LZF	466, 469, 477
NSYCAP223LE	468, 469, 477
NSYCAP223LXF	466, 469, 477
NSYCAP223LZF	466, 469, 477
NSYCAP291LE	468, 469, 477
NSYCAP291LXF	466, 469, 477
NSYCAP291LZF	466, 469, 477
NSYCBCMPLA	197
NSYCBLSF	115
NSYCCASTE	517
NSYCCOHY120VID	515
NSYCCOHY230VID	515
NSYCCOHY30VID	515
NSYCCOHYT120VID	515
NSYCCOHYT230VID	515
NSYCCOHYT30VID	515
NSYCCOTH120VID	515
NSYCCOTH230VID	515
NSYCCOTH30VID	515
NSYCCOTHC	514
NSYCCOTHCF	514
NSYCCOTHD	514
NSYCCOTHDF	514
NSYCCOTHI	514
NSYCCOTHIF	514
NSYCCOTHO	514
NSYCCOTHOF	514
NSYCCSDF10	551
NSYCCSDF12	551
NSYCCSDF16	551
NSYCCSDF8	551
NSYCDBPLM	174
NSYCDL	287
NSYCDP36	445
NSYCDP38	445
NSYCDRB	286
NSYCDS	286
NSYCEA14E	479, 487
NSYCEA15W230VL	487
NSYCEA35W230VL	487
NSYCEA35W230VLE	487
NSYCEA36	479, 487
NSYCEA50	479, 487
NSYCEA70W230VL	487
NSYCEA80	479, 487
NSYCEARTFIT14	487
NSYCEARTFIT36	487
NSYCEARTFIT80	487
NSYCECS610	374
NSYCECS66	374
NSYCECS68	374
NSYCECS810	374
NSYCECS86	374
NSYCECS88	374
NSYCEFILS	377
NSYCEJ	107
NSYCEJD	73, 277
NSYCEJD11	73, 277
NSYCEJD13	73, 277
NSYCEJD16	73, 277
NSYCEJD18	73, 277
NSYCEJD20	73, 277
NSYCEJD22	73, 277
NSYCEJD24	73, 277
NSYCEJD26	73, 277
NSYCEJD28	73, 277
NSYCEJD3	73, 277
NSYCEJD30	73, 277
NSYCEJD5	73, 277
NSYCEJD7	73, 277
NSYCEJD9	73, 277
NSYCEK	107
NSYCEP	300
NSYCEPLMA	27, 172
NSYCEPLMB	27, 172
NSYCEPLMC	27, 172
NSYCESD10R	551
NSYCESD12R	551
NSYCESD6R	551
NSYCESD8R	551
NSYCEW10K	483, 487
NSYCEW10K2P4	483, 487
NSYCEW15K	483, 487
NSYCEW15K2P4	483, 487
NSYCEW1K	482, 487
NSYCEW1K8	482, 487
NSYCEW1K8UL	482, 487
NSYCEW1KUL	482, 487
NSYCEW2100W230VL	487
NSYCEW2K5	482, 487
NSYCEW2K5R	483, 487
NSYCEW2K5UL	482, 487
NSYCEW3150W230VL	487
NSYCEW3K5	482, 487
NSYCEW3K5UL	482, 487
NSYCEW4K5	482, 487

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYCEW4K5UL	482, 487
NSYCEW6K	483, 487
NSYCEW6K2P4	483, 487
NSYCEW6KUL	483, 487
NSYCEWRTFIT2K5	487
NSYCEWRTFIT3K5	487
NSYCEWX10K	483, 487
NSYCEWX10K2P4	483, 487
NSYCEWX15K	483, 487
NSYCEWX15K2P4	483, 487
NSYCEWX1K	482, 487
NSYCEWX1K8	482, 487
NSYCEWX1K8UL	482, 487
NSYCEWX1KUL	482, 487
NSYCEWX2K5	482, 487
NSYCEWX2K5UL	482, 487
NSYCEWX3K5	482, 487
NSYCEWX3K5UL	482, 487
NSYCEWX4K5	482, 487
NSYCEWX4K5UL	482, 487
NSYCEWX6K	483, 487
NSYCEWX6K2P4	483, 487
NSYCEWX6KUL	483, 487
NSYCEX1	550
NSYCEX10	549
NSYCEX11	549
NSYCEX12	549
NSYCEX13	550, 552
NSYCEX14	549
NSYCEX15	549
NSYCEX16	549, 552
NSYCEX17	549
NSYCEX2	549, 550
NSYCEX3	550, 552
NSYCEX4	550
NSYCEX5	549
NSYCEX6	549
NSYCEX7	549, 550, 552
NSYCEX8	549
NSYCEX84A	550
NSYCEX9	549
NSYCFIX	446
NSYCFIX6	446
NSYCFIX8	446
NSYCFP100	282
NSYCFP60	282
NSYCFP80	282
NSYCFS126	282
NSYCFS128	282
NSYCFS96	282
NSYCFS98	282
NSYCL1242ECSX	129
NSYCL27L405	157, 162
NSYCL27M	157, 162
NSYCL405CRN	35
NSYCL405CSX	129
NSYCL610CSX	129
NSYCLL405CRN	391
NSYCMACS50	413
NSYCMACS80	413
NSYCMBPC	410
NSYCMBPT	410
NSYCMOD6	445
NSYCMOD8	445
NSYCMSPP	410
NSYCMT2560110	410
NSYCMT5005	411, 414
NSYCMT5010	411, 414
NSYCMT5015	411, 414
NSYCMT5020	411, 414
NSYCMT8005	411, 414
NSYCMT8010	411, 414
NSYCMT8015	411, 414
NSYCMT8020	411, 414
NSYCMUCC50	413, 414
NSYCMUCC80	413, 414
NSYCMUCP50	413, 414
NSYCMUCP80	413, 414
NSYCMUCPAD87	412, 414
NSYCMUCR50	413, 414
NSYCMUCR80	413, 414
NSYCMUIA50	412, 414
NSYCMUIA80	412, 414
NSYCMUMA50	412, 414
NSYCMUMA80	412, 414
NSYCMUMC50	412, 414
NSYCMUMC80	412, 414
NSYCMUMR50	412, 414
NSYCMUMR80	412, 414
NSYCMUTC50	413, 414
NSYCMUTC80	413, 414
NSYCN20	239
NSYCN40	239
NSYCN9M625	103, 245
NSYCNFM6	246
NSYCNFM8	246
NSYCNM6	228, 246
NSYCNM8	228, 246
NSYCNOH123	118
NSYCNT20	239
NSYCNT40	239
NSYCOCN80	55, 62
NSYCOCNS1400	55, 62
NSYCOCNS1800	55, 62
NSYCPT17	285
NSYCPT29	285
NSYCPT37	285
NSYCPT50	285
NSYCPTS17	285
NSYCPTS29	285
NSYCPTS37	285
NSYCPTS50	285
NSYCR100WU1	512
NSYCR100WU1C	511
NSYCR100WU2	512
NSYCR100WU2C	511
NSYCR100WU3	512
NSYCR100WU3C	511
NSYCR10WU1	512
NSYCR10WU1C	511
NSYCR10WU2	512
NSYCR10WU2C	511
NSYCR150WU1	512
NSYCR150WU1C	511
NSYCR150WU2	512
NSYCR150WU2C	511
NSYCR150WU3	512
NSYCR170W230VVC	511
NSYCR20WU1	512
NSYCR20WU1C	511
NSYCR20WU2	512
NSYCR20WU2C	511
NSYCR20WU3	512
NSYCR250W115VV	512
NSYCR250W230VV	512
NSYCR400W115VV	512
NSYCR400W230VV	512
NSYCR50WU1C	511
NSYCR50WU2C	511
NSYCR50WU3C	511
NSYCR55WU1	512
NSYCR55WU2	512
NSYCR55WU3	512
NSYCRAF	512
NSYCRAFD	512
NSYCRCKP12	446
NSYCRCKP16	446
NSYCRCKP21	446
NSYCRCKP25	446
NSYCRCKP3	446
NSYCRCKP7	446
NSYCRNGSDR	15, 53, 74, 215, 218
NSYCRP1W120VTVC	512
NSYCRP1W230VTVC	512
NSYCRS100W120V	507
NSYCRS100W240V	507
NSYCRS10W120V	507
NSYCRS10W240V	507
NSYCRS200W115V	512
NSYCRS200W120V	507
NSYCRS200W230V	512
NSYCRS200W240V	507
NSYCRS25W120V	507
NSYCRS25W240V	507
NSYCRS50W120V	507
NSYCRS50W240V	507
NSYCS200PLM	27, 167, 176
NSYCS300PLM	27, 176
NSYCS400PLM	27, 176
NSYCS500PLM	27, 176
NSYCS600PLM	27, 176
NSYCS800PLM	27, 176
NSYCSH126	250
NSYCSH128	250
NSYCSH146	250
NSYCSH148	250
NSYCSH166	250
NSYCSH168	250
NSYCSH186	250
NSYCSH188	250
NSYCSH206	250
NSYCSH208	250
NSYCSHB1410	251
NSYCSHB1412	251
NSYCSHB1610	251
NSYCSHB1612	251
NSYCSHB1810	251
NSYCSHB1812	251
NSYCSHB2010	251
NSYCSHB2012	251
NSYCSP	97
NSYCSSF	547
NSYCTL300DLA	179
NSYCTL300DLM	248
NSYCTL400DLA	179
NSYCTL400DLM	248
NSYCTL500DLA	179
NSYCTL500DLM	248
NSYCTL500DLP	204
NSYCTL600DLA	179
NSYCTL600DLM	248
NSYCTL750DLP	204
NSYCTL800DLA	179
NSYCTL800DLM	248
NSYCU1050W230VL	505
NSYCU1050W230VR	505
NSYCU10K3P4	493, 504
NSYCU10K3P460	493, 504
NSYCU1460W230VR	505
NSYCU15K3P4	493, 504
NSYCU15K3P460	493, 504
NSYCU1650W230VL	505
NSYCU1650W230VR	505
NSYCU1800W400VL	505
NSYCU1K	491, 504
NSYCU1K2	491, 504
NSYCU1K22P4	491, 504
NSYCU1K2P4	491, 504
NSYCU1K2P4UL	491, 504
NSYCU1K2R	494, 504
NSYCU1K2RUL	494, 504
NSYCU1K2UL	491, 504
NSYCU1K5R	495, 504
NSYCU1K5RUL	495, 504
NSYCU1K6	491, 504
NSYCU1K62P4	491, 504
NSYCU1K62P4UL	491, 504
NSYCU1K6UL	491, 504
NSYCU1KUL	491, 504
NSYCU2000W400VR	505
NSYCU240W230VL	505
NSYCU2450W400VR	505
NSYCU2500W400VL	505
NSYCU2K	491, 504
NSYCU2K3P4	492, 504
NSYCU2K3P4R	495, 504
NSYCU2K3P4RUL	495, 504
NSYCU2K3P4UL	492, 504
NSYCU2KR	495, 504
NSYCU2KUL	491, 504
NSYCU300H	490, 504
NSYCU3100W400VR	505
NSYCU370W230VL	505
NSYCU3K3P4	492, 504
NSYCU3K3P4R	495, 504
NSYCU3K3P4RUL	495, 504
NSYCU3K3P4UL	492, 504
NSYCU400	490, 504
NSYCU4000W400VL	505
NSYCU400R	494, 504
NSYCU400RUL	494, 504
NSYCU400UL	490, 504
NSYCU4K3P4	492, 504
NSYCU4K3P4R	495, 504
NSYCU4K3P4RUL	495, 504
NSYCU4K3P4UL	492, 504
NSYCU600	490, 504
NSYCU600UL	490, 504
NSYCU6K3P4	492, 504
NSYCU6K3P460	493, 504
NSYCU760W230VL	505
NSYCU760W230VR	505
NSYCU800	490, 504
NSYCU800R	494, 504
NSYCU800RUL	494, 504
NSYCU800UL	490, 504
NSYCU8K3P4	493, 504
NSYCU8K3P460	493, 504
NSYCUB1100W230S	505
NSYCUB1100W400S	505
NSYCUB1500W230S	505
NSYCUB1500W400S	505
NSYCUB2200W230S	505
NSYCUB2200W400S	505
NSYCUB2700W230S	505
NSYCUB2700W400S	505
NSYCUCN1K2T2KHD	505
NSYCUCN3KT4KHD	505
NSYCUCN400HD	505

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYCUCN600HD	505
NSYCUCN800T1KHD	505
NSYCUD1K1T1K5	505
NSYCUD1K2T2K	505
NSYCUD3KT4K	505
NSYCUD400	505
NSYCUD600	505
NSYCUD800T1K	505
NSYCUE1100W230L	504
NSYCUE1400W230L	504
NSYCUE1400W230R	504
NSYCUE1400W400L	504
NSYCUE1800W400L	504
NSYCUE1800W400R	504
NSYCUF15K	505
NSYCUF1K1T2KS	505
NSYCUF1K2T2KR	505
NSYCUF1KT2K	505
NSYCUF2K5T3K2S	505
NSYCUF3KT4K	505
NSYCUF3KT4KR	505
NSYCUF400	505
NSYCUF400R	505
NSYCUF600	505
NSYCUF6K	505
NSYCUF800R	505
NSYCUF800T1K	505
NSYCUF8KT10K	505
NSYCUFX15K	505
NSYCUFX1K1T2KS	505
NSYCUFX1K2T2K	505
NSYCUFX1K2T2KR	505
NSYCUFX2K5T3K2S	505
NSYCUFX3KT4K	505
NSYCUFX3KT4KR	505
NSYCUFX400	505
NSYCUFX400R	505
NSYCUFX600	505
NSYCUFX6K	505
NSYCUFX800R	505
NSYCUFX800T1K	505
NSYCUFX8KT10K	505
NSYCUHD1K	497, 504
NSYCUHD1K2P4	497, 504
NSYCUHD1K6	497, 504
NSYCUHD1K62P4	497, 504
NSYCUHD2K3P4	497, 504
NSYCUHD3K3P4	497, 504
NSYCUHD400	496, 504
NSYCUHD4K3P4	497, 504
NSYCUHD600	496, 504
NSYCUHD800	496, 504
NSYCURFT1K2T2K	505
NSYCURFT1K6T2K	505
NSYCURFT3K	505
NSYCURFT3KT4K	505
NSYCURFT400	505
NSYCURFT800R	505
NSYCURFT800T1K	505
NSYCUS1K12P4UL	498, 504
NSYCUS1K1UL	498, 504
NSYCUS1K52P4UL	498, 504
NSYCUS1K5UL	498, 504
NSYCUS2K3P460UL	499, 504
NSYCUS2K3P4UL	499
NSYCUS2K53P4UL	499, 504
NSYCUS2K5UL	499, 504
NSYCUS2KUL	499, 504
NSYCUS3K23P4UL	499, 504
NSYCUS3K2UL	499, 504
NSYCUSX1K12P4UL	498, 504
NSYCUSX1K1UL	498, 504
NSYCUSX1K52P4UL	498, 504
NSYCUSX1K5UL	498, 504
NSYCUSX2K3P4UL	499, 504
NSYCUSX2K53P4UL	499, 504
NSYCUSX2K5UL	499, 504
NSYCUSX2KUL	499, 504
NSYCUSX3K23P4UL	499, 504
NSYCUSX3K2UL	499, 504
NSYCUX1K	491, 504
NSYCUX1K2	491, 504
NSYCUX1K22P4	491, 504
NSYCUX1K2P4	491, 504
NSYCUX1K2P4UL	491, 504
NSYCUX1K2R	494, 504
NSYCUX1K2UL	491, 504
NSYCUX1K5R	495, 504
NSYCUX1K6	491, 504
NSYCUX1K62P4	491, 504
NSYCUX1K62P4UL	491, 504
NSYCUX1K6UL	491, 504
NSYCUX1KUL	491, 504
NSYCUX2K	491, 504
NSYCUX2K3P4	492, 504
NSYCUX2K3P4R	495, 504
NSYCUX2K3P4UL	492, 504
NSYCUX2KR	495, 504
NSYCUX2KUL	491, 504
NSYCUX3K3P4	492, 504
NSYCUX3K3P4R	495, 504
NSYCUX3K3P4UL	492, 504
NSYCUX400	490, 504
NSYCUX400R	494, 504
NSYCUX4K3P4	492, 504
NSYCUX4K3P4R	495, 504
NSYCUX4K3P4UL	492, 504
NSYCUX600	490, 504
NSYCUX600UL	490, 504
NSYCUX800	490, 504
NSYCUX800R	494, 504
NSYCUX800UL	490, 504
NSYCVA114M	471
NSYCVA78M	471
NSYCVAC100	471
NSYCVF156M•••	471
NSYCVF156M115	471
NSYCVF156M230	471
NSYCVF165M115PF	463, 477
NSYCVF165M230PF	463, 466, 469, 477
NSYCVF165M24DPF	463, 477
NSYCVF165M48DPF	463, 477
NSYCVF170M115	472
NSYCVF170M230	472
NSYCVF300M115PF	463, 477
NSYCVF300M230PF	463, 466, 469, 477
NSYCVF300M24DPF	463, 477
NSYCVF300M48DPF	463, 477
NSYCVF35M•••	471
NSYCVF35M115	471
NSYCVF35M230	471
NSYCVF38M115PF	463, 477
NSYCVF38M230PF	463, 477
NSYCVF38M24DPF	463, 477
NSYCVF38M48DPF	463, 477
NSYCVF54M230MM2	470
NSYCVF550M115FB	341, 467
NSYCVF550M230FB	341, 467
NSYCVF550M24FB	341, 467
NSYCVF560M115PF	463, 477
NSYCVF560M230PF	463, 466, 469, 477
NSYCVF570M115MF	470
NSYCVF575M230MF	470
NSYCVF65M115PF	470
NSYCVF65M230PF	470
NSYCVF850M115PF	463, 477
NSYCVF850M230PF	463, 466, 469, 477
NSYCVF850M400PF	463, 477
NSYCVF85M115PF	463, 477
NSYCVF85M230PF	463, 466, 469, 477
NSYCVF85M24DPF	463, 477
NSYCVF85M48DPF	463, 477
NSYCW33	299
NSYCW44	299
NSYCW45	299
NSYCW46	299
NSYCW54	299
NSYCW55	299
NSYCW56	299
NSYCW65	299
NSYCW66	299
NSYCW86	299
NSYD...	
NSYDA1510M	12, 34
NSYDA2015M	12, 34
NSYDA2520M	12, 34
NSYDAN1510	12, 34
NSYDAN2015	12, 34
NSYDAN2015D	12, 35
NSYDAN2520	12, 34
NSYDAN2520D	12, 35
NSYDAN3025D	12, 35
NSYDAN3530D	12, 35
NSYDB1010M	12, 34
NSYDB1510M	12, 34
NSYDB2015M	12, 34
NSYDB2520M	12, 34
NSYDB3025M	12, 34
NSYDB3530M	12, 34
NSYDB88M	12, 34
NSYDBN1010	12, 34
NSYDBN1510	12, 34
NSYDBN2015	12, 34
NSYDBN2015D	12, 35
NSYDBN2520	12, 34
NSYDBN2520D	12, 35
NSYDBN3025	12, 34
NSYDBN3025D	12, 35
NSYDBN3530	12, 34
NSYDBN3530D	12, 35
NSYDBN88	12, 34
NSYDBP	174
NSYDCE•••	277
NSYDCE10	106
NSYDCE12	106
NSYDCE168	277
NSYDCE240	277
NSYDCE2410	277
NSYDCE244	277
NSYDCE6	106
NSYDCE8	106
NSYDCM20	115, 138, 295
NSYDCRN106	546
NSYDCRN106T	546
NSYDCRN108	546
NSYDCRN108T	546
NSYDCRN22	546, 552
NSYDCRN23	546, 552
NSYDCRN2520	546, 552
NSYDCRN3025	546, 552
NSYDCRN3025T	546
NSYDCRN3045	546, 552
NSYDCRN33	546, 552
NSYDCRN33T	546
NSYDCRN34	546, 552
NSYDCRN34T	546
NSYDCRN43	546, 552
NSYDCRN43T	546
NSYDCRN44	546, 552
NSYDCRN44T	546
NSYDCRN46	546, 552
NSYDCRN46T	546
NSYDCRN54	546
NSYDCRN54T	546
NSYDCRN55	546, 552
NSYDCRN55T	546
NSYDCRN64	546
NSYDCRN64T	546
NSYDCRN65	546
NSYDCRN65T	546
NSYDCRN66	546, 552
NSYDCRN66T	546
NSYDCRN68	546, 552
NSYDCRN68T	546
NSYDCRN75	546
NSYDCRN75T	546
NSYDCRN86	546, 552
NSYDCRN86T	546
NSYDCRN88	546
NSYDCRN88T	546
NSYDCSH1412	251
NSYDCSH1612	251
NSYDCSH1812	251
NSYDCSH1816	251
NSYDCSH2012	251
NSYDCSH2016	251
NSYDHS18	548
NSYDHS6	548
NSYDHSF	547
NSYDHSM2D	547
NSYDL10	427
NSYDL12	427
NSYDL16	427
NSYDL6	427
NSYDL8	427
NSYDLA112	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYDLA234	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYDLA24	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYDLA48	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYDLA48P	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYDLA66	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYDLA84	15, 27, 53, 178, 179
NSYDLA88	27, 178, 179
NSYDLCR110	249
NSYDLCR135	249
NSYDLCR18	249
NSYDLCR24	249
NSYDLCR36	249

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYDLCR48	249
NSYDLCR64	249
NSYDLCR88	249
NSYDLLSDF	551
NSYDLM112	15, 53, 248, 327
NSYDLM168	15, 53, 248, 327
NSYDLM24	15, 17, 53, 127, 248, 327
NSYDLM240	15, 53, 127, 248, 327
NSYDLM48	15, 327, 17, 53, 127, 248, 327
NSYDLM48P	15, 327, 17, 53, 127, 248, 327
NSYDLM66	15, 17, 53, 127, 248, 327
NSYDLM84	15, 53, 127, 248, 327
NSYDLM84P	15, 327, 53, 17, 53, 127, 248, 327
NSYDLM88	17, 248, 327
NSYDLP114	30, 200
NSYDLP114P	30, 200
NSYDLP132	30, 200
NSYDLP133	30, 200
NSYDLP152	30, 200
NSYDLP165	30, 200
NSYDLP171	30, 200
NSYDLP198	30, 200
NSYDLP198P	30, 200
NSYDLP231	30, 200
NSYDLP264	30, 200
NSYDLP297	30, 200
NSYDLP57	30, 200
NSYDLP76	30, 200
NSYDLP95	30, 200
NSYDLP99	30, 200
NSYDLPLM18	27, 179
NSYDLS12	159
NSYDLS24	159
NSYDLS242	159
NSYDLS36	159
NSYDLS48	159
NSYDLSD10	551
NSYDLSD12	551
NSYDLSD6	551
NSYDLSD8	551
NSYDLSDF10	551
NSYDLSDF12	551
NSYDLSDF16	551
NSYDLSDF8	551
NSYDLSDX10	552
NSYDLSDX12	552
NSYDLSDX6	552
NSYDLSDX8	552
NSYDPA••	352, 356, 359
NSYDPA3	114, 295
NSYDPA4	114, 295
NSYDPA44	114, 127, 295
NSYDPA5	114, 295
NSYDPLA105	550
NSYDPLA105H	550
NSYDPLA107	550
NSYDPLA107H	550
NSYDPLA125	550
NSYDPLA125H	550
NSYDPLA127	550
NSYDPLA127H	550
NSYDPLA155	550
NSYDPLA155H	550
NSYDPLA157	550
NSYDPLA157H	550
NSYDPLA3	202
NSYDPLA4	202
NSYDPLA55	550
NSYDPLA55H	550
NSYDPLA57	550
NSYDPLA57H	550
NSYDPLA6	202
NSYDPLA75	550
NSYDPLA75H	550
NSYDPLA77	550
NSYDPLA77H	550
NSYDPLM108	551
NSYDPLM108T	551
NSYDPLM200	26, 27, 176, 401
NSYDPLM250	26, 27, 176, 401
NSYDPLM300	26, 27, 176, 401
NSYDPLM3025	551
NSYDPLM3025T	551
NSYDPLM32	551
NSYDPLM32T	551
NSYDPLM350	26, 27, 176, 401
NSYDPLM43	551
NSYDPLM43T	551
NSYDPLM54	551
NSYDPLM54T	551
NSYDPLM64	551
NSYDPLM64T	551
NSYDPLM75	551
NSYDPLM75T	551
NSYDPLM86	551
NSYDPLM86T	551
NSYDPR100	238
NSYDPR120	238
NSYDPR200	240
NSYDPR200D	240
NSYDPR200T	240
NSYDPR25	238
NSYDPR35	238
NSYDPR45	238
NSYDPR55	238
NSYDPR60	238
NSYDPR65	238
NSYDPR75	238
NSYDPR80	238
NSYDS3D1010	544
NSYDS3D1010T	544
NSYDS3D105L	544
NSYDS3D105R	544
NSYDS3D105TL	544
NSYDS3D105TR	544
NSYDS3D106	544
NSYDS3D106L	544
NSYDS3D106R	544
NSYDS3D106T	544, 545
NSYDS3D108	544, 553
NSYDS3D108T	544, 545
NSYDS3D1210	544
NSYDS3D1210T	544
NSYDS3D125L	544
NSYDS3D125R	544
NSYDS3D125TL	544
NSYDS3D125TR	544
NSYDS3D126	544
NSYDS3D126L	544
NSYDS3D126R	544
NSYDS3D126T	544
NSYDS3D128	544
NSYDS3D128T	544
NSYDS3D145L	544
NSYDS3D145R	544
NSYDS3D32	544, 553
NSYDS3D325	544
NSYDS3D325T	544
NSYDS3D33	544, 553
NSYDS3D33T	544
NSYDS3D34	544
NSYDS3D34T	544
NSYDS3D36T	544
NSYDS3D43	544, 553
NSYDS3D43T	544, 545
NSYDS3D44	544, 553
NSYDS3D44T	544
NSYDS3D46	544
NSYDS3D46T	544
NSYDS3D53	544
NSYDS3D53T	544
NSYDS3D54	544, 553
NSYDS3D54T	544, 545
NSYDS3D55	544
NSYDS3D55T	544
NSYDS3D56T	544
NSYDS3D64	544, 553
NSYDS3D64T	544, 545
NSYDS3D65	544
NSYDS3D65T	544
NSYDS3D66	544, 553
NSYDS3D66T	544, 545
NSYDS3D68	544
NSYDS3D68T	544
NSYDS3D75	544, 553
NSYDS3D75T	544, 545
NSYDS3D76T	544
NSYDS3D810	544
NSYDS3D85L	544
NSYDS3D85R	544
NSYDS3D86	544, 553
NSYDS3D86L	544
NSYDS3D86R	544
NSYDS3D86T	544, 545
NSYDS3D88	544
NSYDS3D88T	544
NSYDS3DB2530	545
NSYDS3DB2540	545
NSYDS3DB2550	545
NSYDS3DB33	545
NSYDS3DB34	545
NSYDS3DB35	545
NSYDS3DB36	545
NSYDS3DB43	545
NSYDS3DB48	545
NSYDS3DB54	545
NSYDS3DB64	545
NSYDS3DC1010	545
NSYDS3DC106	545
NSYDS3DC108	545
NSYDS3DC1210	545
NSYDS3DC128	545
NSYDS3DC32	545
NSYDS3DC33	545
NSYDS3DC43	545
NSYDS3DC44	545
NSYDS3DC54	545
NSYDS3DC55	545
NSYDS3DC64	545
NSYDS3DC66	545
NSYDS3DC75	545
NSYDS3DC86	545
NSYDS3DC88	545
NSYDS3DCD1010	545
NSYDS3DCD106	545
NSYDS3DCD108	545
NSYDS3DCD1210	545
NSYDS3DCD55	545
NSYDS3DCD66	545
NSYDS3DCD75	545
NSYDS3DCD86	545
NSYDS3HF108	552
NSYDS3HF128	552
NSYDS3HF43	552
NSYDS3HF46	552
NSYDS3HF54	552
NSYDS3HF64	552
NSYDS3HF66	552
NSYDS3HF75	552
NSYDS3HF86	552
NSYDS3X1010L	549
NSYDS3X1010LH	549
NSYDS3X1010R	549
NSYDS3X1010RH	549
NSYDS3X108	549
NSYDS3X108H	549
NSYDS3X108T	549
NSYDS3X1210L	549
NSYDS3X1210LH	549
NSYDS3X1210R	549
NSYDS3X1210RH	549
NSYDS3X128	549
NSYDS3X128H	549
NSYDS3X32	549
NSYDS3X325	549
NSYDS3X325H	549
NSYDS3X32H	549
NSYDS3X33	549
NSYDS3X33H	549
NSYDS3X43	549
NSYDS3X43H	549
NSYDS3X43T	549
NSYDS3X44	549
NSYDS3X44H	549
NSYDS3X46	549
NSYDS3X46H	549
NSYDS3X54	549
NSYDS3X54H	549
NSYDS3X54T	549
NSYDS3X64	549
NSYDS3X64H	549
NSYDS3X64T	549
NSYDS3X66	549
NSYDS3X66H	549
NSYDS3X75	549
NSYDS3X75H	549
NSYDS3X75T	549
NSYDS3X86	549
NSYDS3X86H	549
NSYDS3X86T	549
NSYDS3X88	549
NSYDS3X88H	549
NSYDSD10L	551
NSYDSD10R	551
NSYDSD12L	551
NSYDSD12R	551
NSYDSD6	551
NSYDSD8	551
NSYDSDF10L	551
NSYDSDF10R	551
NSYDSDF12L	551
NSYDSDF12R	551
NSYDSDF16L	551

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYDSDF16R	551
NSYDSDF8	551
NSYDSDX10L	552
NSYDSDX10R	552
NSYDSDX12L	552
NSYDSDX12R	552
NSYDSDX6	552
NSYDSDX8	552
NSYDSFX1410L	549
NSYDSFX1410R	549
NSYDSFX168	549
NSYDSFX1812L	549, 550
NSYDSFX1812LH	549
NSYDSFX1812R	549, 550
NSYDSFX1812RH	549
NSYDSFX1816L	549
NSYDSFX1816LH	549
NSYDSFX1816R	549
NSYDSFX1816RH	549
NSYDSFX186	549, 550
NSYDSFX188	549, 550
NSYDSFX188H	549
NSYDSFX2010L	549, 550
NSYDSFX2010LH	549
NSYDSFX2010R	549, 550
NSYDSFX2010RH	549
NSYDSFX2012L	549, 550
NSYDSFX2012LH	549
NSYDSFX2012R	549, 550
NSYDSFX2012RH	549
NSYDSFX2016L	549, 550
NSYDSFX2016LH	549
NSYDSFX2016R	549, 550
NSYDSFX2016RH	549
NSYDSFX206	549, 550
NSYDSFX208	549, 550
NSYE...	
NSYE1025	244
NSYE1525	244
NSYE2025	244
NSYEB1510D6	301, 395
NSYEB1516D8	301, 395
NSYEB156D6	301, 395
NSYEB2025D8	301, 395
NSYEB2050D8	301, 395
NSYEBMPLA	197
NSYEBPLA	197
NSYEC1	73, 281
NSYEC104	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1041	20, 88, 106
NSYEC105	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1051	20, 88, 106
NSYEC106	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1061	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1062	20, 88, 106
NSYEC108	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1081	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1082	20, 88, 106
NSYEC124	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1241	20, 88, 106
NSYEC125	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1251	20, 88, 106
NSYEC126	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1261	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1262	20, 88, 106
NSYEC128	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1281	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1282	20, 88, 106
NSYEC164	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1641	20, 88, 106
NSYEC165	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1651	20, 88, 106
NSYEC166	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1661	20, 88, 106
NSYEC1662	20, 88, 106
NSYEC2	73, 281
NSYEC3	73, 281
NSYEC35	20, 88, 106
NSYEC351	20, 88, 106, 321
NSYEC36	20, 88, 106
NSYEC361	20, 88, 106
NSYEC381	20, 88, 321
NSYEC4	73, 281
NSYEC44	20, 88, 106
NSYEC440	376
NSYEC441	20, 88, 106
NSYEC45	20, 88, 106
NSYEC451	20, 88, 106
NSYEC461	20, 88, 106
NSYEC481	20, 88, 106
NSYEC5	73, 281
NSYEC6	73, 281
NSYEC610	373
NSYEC6101	373
NSYEC6102	373
NSYEC64	20, 88, 106
NSYEC641	20, 88, 106
NSYEC65	20, 88, 106
NSYEC651	20, 88, 106, 321
NSYEC66	20, 88, 106, 373
NSYEC661	20, 88, 106, 373
NSYEC662	20, 88, 106, 373
NSYEC68	20, 88, 106, 373
NSYEC681	20, 88, 106, 373
NSYEC682	20, 88, 106, 373
NSYEC7	73, 281
NSYEC751	321
NSYEC761	321
NSYEC781	321
NSYEC810	373
NSYEC8101	373
NSYEC8102	373
NSYEC84	20, 88, 106
NSYEC841	20, 88, 106
NSYEC85	20, 88, 106
NSYEC851	20, 88, 106
NSYEC86	20, 88, 106, 373
NSYEC861	20, 88, 106, 373
NSYEC862	20, 88, 106, 373
NSYEC88	20, 88, 106, 373
NSYEC881	20, 88, 106, 373
NSYEC882	20, 88, 106, 373
NSYECA22	243
NSYECA42	243
NSYECA44	243
NSYECAV440	376
NSYECB1M153	229, 300
NSYECP440	376
NSYECPC15	73, 280
NSYECPC3	73, 280
NSYECPC5	73, 280
NSYECPC6	73, 280
NSYECPC9	73, 280
NSYECPLAZ103	31, 191
NSYECPLAZ104	31, 191
NSYECPLAZ123	31, 191
NSYECPLAZ124	31, 191
NSYECPLAZ53	31, 191
NSYECPLAZ54	31, 191
NSYECPLAZ73	31, 191
NSYECPLAZ74	31, 191
NSYECV6101	373
NSYECV661	373
NSYECV681	373
NSYECV8101	373
NSYECV861	373
NSYECV881	373
NSYECVT2440	377
NSYECVT2V440	377
NSYECVT3440	377
NSYECVT3V440	377
NSYED128T	372
NSYED148T	372
NSYED168T	372
NSYED188T	372
NSYED208T	372
NSYED228T	372
NSYEDCO	229
NSYEDCOC	229
NSYEDCOS	300
NSYEDCSDCR	71
NSYEDPLA	202
NSYEL136D6	301
NSYEL166D6	301
NSYEL166D8	301, 321
NSYEL1710D6	301
NSYEL2225D8	301
NSYEL226D6	301
NSYEL2510D6	301
NSYEL3525D8	301, 321
NSYEMA20	242
NSYEMA40	242
NSYEMPOLN	548, 551
NSYEMR	15, 53, 74, 215
NSYEN20	243
NSYEN40	243
NSYEN60	243
NSYETF	229
NSYETU118	244
NSYETU48	244
NSYETU58	244
NSYETU79	244
NSYEVA20	242
NSYEVA40	242
NSYEX1006	244
NSYEX1008	244
NSYEX106	244
NSYEX126	244
NSYEX146	244
NSYEX158	244
NSYEX166	244
NSYEX186	244
NSYEX206	244, 374, 375
NSYEX208	244
NSYEX306	244
NSYEX308	244
NSYEX406	244
NSYEX408	244
NSYEX506	244
NSYEX508	244
NSYEX608	244, 249
NSYF...	
NSYFB	219
NSYFB45	229
NSYFCESD1010	551
NSYFCESD108	551
NSYFCESD1210	551
NSYFCESD128	551
NSYFCESD1610	551
NSYFCESD168	551
NSYFCESD68	551
NSYFCESD810	551
NSYFCESD88	551
NSYFCG100	282
NSYFCG120	282
NSYFCG160	282
NSYFCG60	282
NSYFCG80	282
NSYFCMX	139
NSYFDLSD	551
NSYFECVT440	377
NSYFMPHD	336
NSYFMPLA	191
NSYFNM6	228, 247
NSYFNM8	228, 247
NSYFPLS1827	158
NSYFPLS2727	158
NSYFPLS2736	158
NSYFPLS2754	158
NSYFPLS3636	158
NSYFPLS3654	158
NSYFPLS3672	158
NSYFPLS5454	158
NSYFPLS5472	158
NSYFSP27270	161
NSYFSP27360	161
NSYFSP27540	161
NSYFSPLAZ	195
NSYFXT6040	237
NSYFXT6050	237
NSYFXT6060	237, 435
NSYFXT8040	237
NSYFXT8050	237
NSYFXT8060	237
NSYG...	
NSYGB140	383, 473
NSYGDD	544
NSYGFR166P	245
NSYGFR95M55	245, 384
NSYGFR95M63	245
NSYGFR95M65	245, 384
NSYGKTS6	548
NSYH...	
NSYHLCR40	235
NSYHLCR50	235
NSYHLCR60	235, 349
NSYHLCR80	235
NSYHS3X	549
NSYHSD	551
NSYHSDF	551
NSYHSMX	550
NSYHSMXH	549
NSYI...	
NSYID166	19, 87, 113
NSYID168	19, 87, 113
NSYID1810	19, 87, 113
NSYID186	19, 87, 113
NSYID188	19, 87, 113
NSYID2010	19, 87, 113
NSYID206	19, 87, 113
NSYID208	19, 87, 113
NSYID226	113
NSYID228	113
NSYIMP••	352
NSYIN1242E1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN1242E2	117, 197

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYIN1332E1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN2124E1	116, 429
NSYIN2131A1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN2132A1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN2331A1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN241	116, 429
NSYIN2433A1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN2452E1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN3113A1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN3122E1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN3123A1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN3131A1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN3133A1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN3422E1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN3432E1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN405E1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN421E1	116, 197, 429
NSYIN4551	116, 197, 429
NSYIN6101	116, 197, 429
NSYINASSA2	117
NSYINBENZ1	116, 429
NSYINCW1	116, 429
NSYINDB31	116, 429
NSYINDB51	116, 197, 429
NSYINDIN2	117, 197
NSYINE11	116, 429
NSYINF1301	116, 197, 429
NSYINF1401	116, 197, 429
NSYINFIAT1	116, 429
NSYINH31	116, 429
NSYINICHEL8131	116, 429
NSYINICHEL8371	116, 429
NSYINICHEL8791	116, 429
NSYINKBA2	117
NSYINKFAC2	117, 197
NSYINKJIS2	117, 197
NSYINKR2	117, 197
NSYINLCRN	68, 127, 295, 356, 359
NSYINS61	116, 197, 429
NSYINS6G1	116, 429
NSYINS71	116, 197, 429
NSYINS81	116, 197, 429
NSYINS8G1	116, 429
NSYINS8H1	116, 429
NSYINT101	116, 429
NSYINT61	116, 197, 429
NSYINT71	116, 429
NSYINT81	116, 197, 429
NSYINT91	116, 429
NSYINUSA1	116, 429
NSYJ...	
NSYJED8122	210
NSYJED8500	210
NSYJED860	210
NSYJED881	210
NSYK...	
NSYKNM3	220
NSYKNM6	127, 220
NSYKPLM	26, 175, 401
NSYKSKAV	339
NSYL...	
NSYLAM14T5	293
NSYLAM1U	292
NSYLAM8T5	293
NSYLAMC	292
NSYLAMC120	292
NSYLAMCB	292
NSYLAMCD	292
NSYLAMCF	292
NSYLAMCS	127, 292
NSYLAMCU	292
NSYLAMPORT	293
NSYLC7	446
NSYLC8	446
NSYLCK12S6	548
NSYLCK12SF	547
NSYLCK14SF	547
NSYLCK16S6	548
NSYLCK16SF	547
NSYLCK18S6	548
NSYLCK18SF	547
NSYLCK20S6	548
NSYLCK20SF	547
NSYLCK22S6	548
NSYLCK22SF	547
NSYLCKSF	547
NSYLCKWSF	547
NSYLCR40	235
NSYLCR50	235
NSYLCR60	235
NSYLDB5	446
NSYLSS3X10	549
NSYLSS3X12	549
NSYLSSDX	552
NSYLSSFX14	550
NSYLSSFX16	550
NSYLSSFX18	550
NSYLSSFX20	550
NSYLSUP	235
NSYLT27	162
NSYLT8	446
NSYM...	
NSYMB106	15, 53, 215
NSYMB108	15, 27, 53, 215
NSYMB1210	15, 53, 215
NSYMB3025	15, 27, 53, 215
NSYMB32	15, 27, 53, 215
NSYMB33	15, 53, 215
NSYMB43	15, 27, 53, 215
NSYMB54	15, 27, 53, 215
NSYMB64	15, 27, 53, 215
NSYMB65	15, 53, 215
NSYMB75	15, 27, 53, 215
NSYMB86	15, 27, 53, 215
NSYMBC106	445
NSYMBC108	445
NSYMBC26	445
NSYMBC28	445
NSYMBC46	445
NSYMBC48	445
NSYMBC66	445
NSYMBC68	445
NSYMBC86	445
NSYMBC88	445
NSYMBR19	380
NSYMCCSD4	551
NSYMCCSD6	551
NSYMCDFIX	253
NSYMCOD264	445
NSYMCOD284	445
NSYMCSX	138
NSYMD108	15, 24, 53, 215, 401
NSYMD128	15, 53, 215
NSYMD33	15, 53, 215, 401
NSYMD43	15, 24, 53, 215, 401
NSYMD54	15, 24, 53, 215, 401
NSYMD64	15, 24, 53, 215, 401
NSYMD66	15, 53, 215, 401
NSYMD75	15, 24, 53, 215, 401
NSYMD86	15, 24, 53, 215, 401
NSYMDCM20	115, 295
NSYMDT	444
NSYMDVR10	15, 17, 53, 219
NSYMDVR12	15, 53, 219
NSYMDVR3	15, 17, 53, 219
NSYMDVR3M	219
NSYMDVR4	15, 17, 53, 219
NSYMDVR5	15, 17, 53, 219
NSYMDVR6	15, 17, 53, 219
NSYMDVR7	15, 17, 53, 219
NSYMDVR8	15, 17, 53, 219
NSYMF1010	14, 52, 127, 214
NSYMF106	14, 52 , 127, 214
NSYMF108	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 401
NSYMF1210	14, 52, 127, 214
NSYMF126	14, 52, 214
NSYMF128	14, 52, 127, 214
NSYMF2PLAZ4	333, 336
NSYMF2PLAZ6	333, 336
NSYMF32	14, 24, 52, 127, 214
NSYMF33	14, 52, 127, 214, 401
NSYMF43	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 401
NSYMF44	14, 52, 127, 214, 401, 424
NSYMF53	14, 52, 214
NSYMF54	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 401
NSYMF55	14, 52, 214
NSYMF64	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 401, 424
NSYMF65	14, 52, 214
NSYMF66	14, 52, 127, 214, 401
NSYMF75	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 401
NSYMF86	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 401
NSYMF88	14, 52, 127, 214
NSYMFB	228, 246
NSYMFP16	444
NSYMFP18	444
NSYMFP36	444
NSYMFP38	444
NSYMFPLAZ103	31, 195
NSYMFPLAZ104	31, 195
NSYMFPLAZ123	31, 195
NSYMFPLAZ124	31, 195
NSYMFPLAZ53	31, 195
NSYMFPLAZ54	31, 195
NSYMFPLAZ73	31, 195
NSYMFPLAZ74	31, 195
NSYMFS1	253
NSYMFS1D	253
NSYMFSC60	253
NSYMFSC60D	253
NSYMFSC80	253
NSYMFSC80D	253
NSYMIC6	444
NSYMIC8	444
NSYML23	434
NSYML405SD	428
NSYMLCD23	434
NSYMLS6	434
NSYMLT6	434
NSYMM••••	507
NSYMM1010	14, 24, 52, 127, 214
NSYMM106	14, 17, 52 , 127, 214, 339
NSYMM108	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400
NSYMM11SB	45
NSYMM1210	14, 24, 52, 127, 214
NSYMM1212	14, 52, 214
NSYMM126	14, 52, 214
NSYMM128	14, 24, 52, 127, 214
NSYMM12SB	45
NSYMM13SB	45
NSYMM1410	14, 52, 214
NSYMM14SB	45
NSYMM22	214
NSYMM22SB	45
NSYMM23	214
NSYMM23SB	45
NSYMM24SB	45
NSYMM2520	214
NSYMM2540	17, 214
NSYMM2550	17, 214
NSYMM25SB	45
NSYMM26SB	45
NSYMM28SB	45
NSYMM3025	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 400
NSYMM3045	214
NSYMM32	14, 17, 24, 27, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400
NSYMM33	14, 17, 24, 52, 127, 214, 400
NSYMM33SB	45
NSYMM34SB	45
NSYMM35SB	45
NSYMM36	17, 214
NSYMM36SB	45
NSYMM38SB	45
NSYMM43	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 400
NSYMM44	14, 24, 52, 127, 214, 400, 424
NSYMM44SB	45
NSYMM45SB	45
NSYMM46SB	45
NSYMM48	17, 214
NSYMM48SB	45
NSYMM53	14, 17, 52, 214
NSYMM54	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400
NSYMM55	14, 52, 214
NSYMM64	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400, 424
NSYMM65	14, 17, 52, 214
NSYMM66	14, 17, 24, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYMM75	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400
NSYMM76	214
NSYMM86	14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 339, 400
NSYMM88	14, 24, 52, 127, 214, 339
NSYMP•••	352
NSYMP106	446
NSYMP108	446
NSYMP1210	19, 87, 220
NSYMP1212	19, 87, 220, 339
NSYMP126	21, 22, 88, 90, 220, 339
NSYMP128	19, 21, 22, 87, 88, 90, 220, 339
NSYMP1410	19, 25, 87, 139, 220, 430
NSYMP1412	19, 87, 220, 430
NSYMP146	19, 21, 22, 87, 88, 90, 220
NSYMP148	19, 21, 22, 87, 88, 90, 220, 430
NSYMP1610	19, 87, 220
NSYMP1612	19, 87, 220, 339
NSYMP166	19, 21, 22, 87, 88, 90, 220, 339
NSYMP168	19, 21, 22, 25, 87, 88, 90, 139, 220, 339
NSYMP1810	19, 21, 22, 87, 88, 90, 220
NSYMP1812	19, 21, 22, 25, 87, 88, 90, 139, 220
NSYMP1816	19, 25, 87, 139, 220
NSYMP186	19, 21, 22, 25, 87, 88, 90, 139, 220
NSYMP188	19, 21, 22, 25, 87, 88, 90, 139, 220
NSYMP2010	19, 21, 23, 25, 87, 88, 91, 139, 220
NSYMP2012	19, 21, 23, 25, 87, 88, 91, 139, 220
NSYMP2016	19, 21, 23, 25, 87, 88, 91, 139, 220
NSYMP206	19, 21, 23, 25, 87, 88, 91, 139, 220
NSYMP208	19, 21, 23, 25, 87, 88, 91, 139, 220, 339, 349
NSYMP2210	21, 23, 88, 91, 220
NSYMP2212	21, 23, 88, 91, 220
NSYMP226	21, 23, 88, 91, 220
NSYMP228	21, 23, 88, 91, 220
NSYMP26	446
NSYMP28	446
NSYMP46	446
NSYMP48	446
NSYMP66	446
NSYMP68	446
NSYMP86	446
NSYMP88	446
NSYMPB4SD	431
NSYMPB6SD	431
NSYMPBSD	431
NSYMPC156	252
NSYMPC158	252
NSYMPC206	252
NSYMPC208	252
NSYMPC306	252
NSYMPC308	252
NSYMPC406	252
NSYMPC408	252
NSYMPC456	252
NSYMPC458	252
NSYMPC606	252
NSYMPC608	252
NSYMPCH156	252
NSYMPCH158	252
NSYMPCH206	252
NSYMPCH208	252
NSYMPCH306	252
NSYMPCH308	252
NSYMPCH406	252
NSYMPCH408	252
NSYMPCH456	252
NSYMPCH458	252
NSYMPCH606	252
NSYMPCH608	252
NSYMPD106	444
NSYMPD106T	444
NSYMPD108	444
NSYMPD108T	444
NSYMPD126	444
NSYMPD128	444
NSYMPD146	444
NSYMPD148	444
NSYMPD166	444
NSYMPD168	444
NSYMPD26	444
NSYMPD26T	444
NSYMPD28	444
NSYMPD28T	444
NSYMPD46	444
NSYMPD46T	444
NSYMPD48	444
NSYMPD48T	444
NSYMPD66	444
NSYMPD66T	444
NSYMPD68	444
NSYMPD68T	444
NSYMPD86	444
NSYMPD86T	444
NSYMPD88	444
NSYMPD88T	444
NSYMPFA	352
NSYMPP108	27, 215
NSYMPP3025	27, 215
NSYMPP32	27, 215
NSYMPP43	27, 215
NSYMPP54	27, 215
NSYMPP64	27, 215
NSYMPP75	27, 215
NSYMPP86	27, 215
NSYMPRK10	221
NSYMPRK12	221
NSYMPRK16	221
NSYMPRK8	221
NSYMPS30	253
NSYMPS40	253
NSYMPS50	253
NSYMPS60	253
NSYMPS80	253
NSYMR1010	15, 53, 127, 214
NSYMR1012	15, 53, 214
NSYMR106	15, 17, 53 , 127, 214
NSYMR108	15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401
NSYMR1210	15, 53, 127, 214
NSYMR126	15, 53, 214
NSYMR128	15, 53, 127, 214
NSYMR1410	15, 53, 214
NSYMR3025	15, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401
NSYMR32	15, 24, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401
NSYMR33	15, 17, 53, 127, 214, 401
NSYMR34	15, 17, 53, 214
NSYMR43	15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401
NSYMR44	15, 53, 127, 214, 424
NSYMR46	15, 17, 53, 127, 214
NSYMR53	15, 53, 214
NSYMR54	15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401
NSYMR55	15, 53, 214
NSYMR64	15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401, 424
NSYMR65	15, 53, 214
NSYMR66	15, 17, 53, 127, 214, 401
NSYMR68	15, 53, 214
NSYMR75	15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401
NSYMR76	214
NSYMR810	15, 53, 214
NSYMR86	15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 53, 127, 214, 401
NSYMR88	15, 53, 127, 214
NSYMS43	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 400
NSYMS44	14, 52, 127, 214, 400
NSYMS46	27, 400
NSYMS53	14, 52, 214
NSYMS54	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 400
NSYMS55	14, 52, 214
NSYMS64	14, 24, 26, 52, 127, 214, 400
NSYMS66	14, 52, 127, 214, 400
NSYMS75	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 400
NSYMS86	14, 24, 26, 27, 52, 127, 214, 400
NSYMSC26	445
NSYMSC28	445
NSYMSC46	445
NSYMSC48	445
NSYMUC156	252
NSYMUC158	252
NSYMUC206	252
NSYMUC208	252
NSYMUC306	252
NSYMUC308	252
NSYMUC406	252
NSYMUC408	252
NSYMUC456	252
NSYMUC458	252
NSYMUC606	252
NSYMUC608	252
NSYMUCH156	252
NSYMUCH158	252
NSYMUCH206	252
NSYMUCH208	252
NSYMUCH306	252
NSYMUCH308	252
NSYMUCH406	252
NSYMUCH408	252
NSYMUCH456	252
NSYMUCH458	252
NSYMUCH606	252
NSYMUCH608	252
NSYMUPLA103	190
NSYMUPLA104	190
NSYMUPLA123	190
NSYMUPLA124	190
NSYMUPLA126	190
NSYMUPLA153	190
NSYMUPLA154	190
NSYMUPLA156	190
NSYMUPLA53	190
NSYMUPLA54	190
NSYMUPLA73	190
NSYMUPLA74	190
NSYMUPLA76	190
NSYMW10M	298
NSYMW10MK	299
NSYMW10MR	299
NSYMW10MR	299
NSYN...	
NSYNM4	219, 247
NSYNM5	219, 247
NSYNM6	219, 247
NSYO...	
NSYOL6GF	105
NSYP...	
NSYPA3025PLM	27, 173
NSYPAP108	27, 173
NSYPAP43	27, 173
NSYPAP54	27, 173
NSYPAP64	27, 173
NSYPAP75	27, 173
NSYPAP86	27, 173
NSYPAPLA105	30, 196
NSYPAPLA107	30, 196
NSYPAPLA125	30, 196
NSYPAPLA127	30, 196
NSYPAPLA155	30, 196
NSYPAPLA157	30, 196
NSYPAPLA55	30, 196
NSYPAPLA57	30, 196
NSYPAPLA75	30, 196
NSYPAPLA77	30, 196
NSYPAS3CM33	552
NSYPAS3CM34	552
NSYPAS3CM44	552
NSYPAS3CM46	552
NSYPAS3CM55	552
NSYPAS3CM66	552
NSYPAS3CM68	552
NSYPAS3CM86	552
NSYPC100	547
NSYPC200	547
NSYPCS10	431
NSYPCS12	431
NSYPCS16	431
NSYPCS8	431
NSYPCV2D126	372
NSYPCV2D128	372

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYPCV2D148	372
NSYPCV2D168	372
NSYPCV2D188	372
NSYPCV2D206	372
NSYPCV2D208	372
NSYPCV2D226	372
NSYPCV2D228	372
NSYPCVD126	372
NSYPCVD128	372
NSYPCVD148	372
NSYPCVD168	372
NSYPCVD188	372
NSYPCVD206	372
NSYPCVD208	372
NSYPCVD226	372
NSYPCVD228	372
NSYPCVR124HD	337, 342, 343
NSYPCVR126HD	337, 342, 343
NSYPCVR54HD	337, 342, 343
NSYPCVR74HD	337, 342, 343
NSYPCVR76HD	337, 342, 343
NSYPF27N	161
NSYPF27X	161
NSYPFC2X	128, 400
NSYPFCR	391
NSYPFCX	128, 400
NSYPFPLM32	27, 172
NSYPFPLMG	27, 172
NSYPFXPLM	172, 401
NSYPHDT553	336, 342
NSYPHDT553P	336, 342
NSYPHDT753	336, 342
NSYPHDT753P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1054	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1054P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1074	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1074P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT12124	336, 342
NSYPHDZT12124P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT12126	336, 342
NSYPHDZT12126P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1254	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1254P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1274	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1274P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1276	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1276P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT15124	336, 342
NSYPHDZT15124P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT15126	336, 342
NSYPHDZT15126P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1574	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1574P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1576	336, 342
NSYPHDZT1576P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT2074	336, 342
NSYPHDZT2074P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT774	336, 342
NSYPHDZT774P	336, 342
NSYPHDZT776	336, 342
NSYPHDZT776P	336, 342
NSYPHX200	139, 294, 436, 437
NSYPIN106	54, 69
NSYPIN108	54, 129, 69
NSYPIN126	54, 69
NSYPIN128	54, 129, 69
NSYPIN43	54, 69, 129
NSYPIN54	54, 69, 129
NSYPIN64	54, 69, 129
NSYPIN75	54, 69, 129
NSYPIN86	54, 129, 69
NSYPLA10103	28, 186
NSYPLA10103T	28, 186
NSYPLA10104	28, 186
NSYPLA10104T	28, 186
NSYPLA10123	28, 186
NSYPLA10123T	28, 186
NSYPLA10124	28, 186
NSYPLA10124T	28, 186
NSYPLA1053	28, 186
NSYPLA1053T	28, 186
NSYPLA1054	28, 186
NSYPLA1054T	28, 186
NSYPLA1073	28, 186
NSYPLA1073T	28, 186
NSYPLA1074	28, 186
NSYPLA1074T	28, 186
NSYPLA12103	28, 186
NSYPLA12103T	28, 186
NSYPLA12104	28, 186
NSYPLA12104T	28, 186
NSYPLA12123	28, 186
NSYPLA12123T	28, 186
NSYPLA12124	28, 186
NSYPLA12124T	28, 186
NSYPLA1253	28, 186
NSYPLA1253T	28, 186
NSYPLA1254	28, 186
NSYPLA1254T	28, 186
NSYPLA1273	28, 186
NSYPLA1273T	28, 186
NSYPLA1274	28, 186
NSYPLA1274T	28, 186
NSYPLA15103	28, 186
NSYPLA15103T	28, 186
NSYPLA15104	28, 186
NSYPLA15104T	28, 186
NSYPLA15123	28, 186
NSYPLA15123T	28, 186
NSYPLA15124	28, 186
NSYPLA15124T	28, 186
NSYPLA1553	28, 186
NSYPLA1553T	28, 186
NSYPLA1554	28, 186
NSYPLA1554T	28, 186
NSYPLA1573	28, 186
NSYPLA1573T	28, 186
NSYPLA1574	28, 186
NSYPLA1574T	28, 186
NSYPLA5103	28, 186
NSYPLA5103T	28, 186
NSYPLA5104	28, 186
NSYPLA5104T	28, 186
NSYPLA5123	28, 186
NSYPLA5123T	28, 186
NSYPLA5124	28, 186
NSYPLA5124T	28, 186
NSYPLA553	28, 186
NSYPLA553T	28, 186
NSYPLA554	28, 186
NSYPLA554T	28, 186
NSYPLA573	28, 186
NSYPLA573T	28, 186
NSYPLA574	28, 186
NSYPLA574T	28, 186
NSYPLA7103	28, 186
NSYPLA7103T	28, 186
NSYPLA7104	28, 186
NSYPLA7104T	28, 186
NSYPLA7123	28, 186
NSYPLA7123T	28, 186
NSYPLA7124	28, 186
NSYPLA7124T	28, 186
NSYPLA753	28, 186
NSYPLA753T	28, 186
NSYPLA754	28, 186
NSYPLA754T	28, 186
NSYPLA773	28, 186
NSYPLA773T	28, 186
NSYPLA774	28, 186
NSYPLA774T	28, 186
NSYPLAT10103	29, 187
NSYPLAT10104	29, 187
NSYPLAT10123	29, 187
NSYPLAT10124	29, 187
NSYPLAT1053	29, 187
NSYPLAT1054	29, 187
NSYPLAT1073	29, 187
NSYPLAT1074	29, 187
NSYPLAT12103	29, 187
NSYPLAT12104	29, 187
NSYPLAT12123	29, 187
NSYPLAT12124	29, 187
NSYPLAT1253	29, 187
NSYPLAT1254	29, 187
NSYPLAT1273	29, 187
NSYPLAT1274	29, 187
NSYPLAT15103	29, 187
NSYPLAT15104	29, 187
NSYPLAT15123	29, 187
NSYPLAT15124	29, 187
NSYPLAT1553	29, 187
NSYPLAT1554	29, 187
NSYPLAT1573	29, 187
NSYPLAT1574	29, 187
NSYPLAT5103	29, 187
NSYPLAT5104	29, 187
NSYPLAT5123	29, 187
NSYPLAT5124	29, 187
NSYPLAT553	29, 187
NSYPLAT554	29, 187
NSYPLAT573	29, 187
NSYPLAT574	29, 187
NSYPLAT7103	29, 187
NSYPLAT7104	29, 187
NSYPLAT7123	29, 187
NSYPLAT7124	29, 187
NSYPLAT753	29, 187
NSYPLAT754	29, 187
NSYPLAT773	29, 187
NSYPLAT774	29, 187
NSYPLAZ10103	28, 186
NSYPLAZ10104	28, 186
NSYPLAZ10123	28, 186
NSYPLAZ10124	28, 186
NSYPLAZ1053	28, 186
NSYPLAZ1054	28, 186
NSYPLAZ1073	28, 186
NSYPLAZ1074	28, 186
NSYPLAZ12103	28, 186
NSYPLAZ12104	28, 186
NSYPLAZ12123	28, 186
NSYPLAZ12124	28, 186
NSYPLAZ1253	28, 186
NSYPLAZ1254	28, 186
NSYPLAZ1273	28, 186
NSYPLAZ1274	28, 186
NSYPLAZ15103	28, 186
NSYPLAZ15104	28, 186
NSYPLAZ15123	28, 186
NSYPLAZ15124	28, 186
NSYPLAZ1553	28, 186
NSYPLAZ1554	28, 186
NSYPLAZ1573	28, 186
NSYPLAZ1574	28, 186
NSYPLAZ5103	28, 186
NSYPLAZ5104	28, 186
NSYPLAZ5123	28, 186
NSYPLAZ5124	28, 186
NSYPLAZ553	28, 186
NSYPLAZ554	28, 186
NSYPLAZ573	28, 186
NSYPLAZ574	28, 186
NSYPLAZ7103	28, 186
NSYPLAZ7104	28, 186
NSYPLAZ7123	28, 186
NSYPLAZ7124	28, 186
NSYPLAZ753	28, 186
NSYPLAZ754	28, 186
NSYPLAZ773	28, 186
NSYPLAZ774	28, 186
NSYPLAZT10103	29, 187
NSYPLAZT10104	29, 187
NSYPLAZT10123	29, 187
NSYPLAZT10124	29, 187
NSYPLAZT1053	29, 187
NSYPLAZT1054	29, 187
NSYPLAZT1073	29, 187
NSYPLAZT1074	29, 187
NSYPLAZT12103	29, 187
NSYPLAZT12104	29, 187
NSYPLAZT12123	29, 187
NSYPLAZT12124	29, 187
NSYPLAZT1253	29, 187
NSYPLAZT1254	29, 187
NSYPLAZT1273	29, 187
NSYPLAZT1274	29, 187
NSYPLAZT15103	29, 187
NSYPLAZT15104	29, 187
NSYPLAZT15123	29, 187
NSYPLAZT15124	29, 187
NSYPLAZT1553	29, 187
NSYPLAZT1554	29, 187
NSYPLAZT1573	29, 187
NSYPLAZT1574	29, 187
NSYPLAZT5103	29, 187
NSYPLAZT5104	29, 187
NSYPLAZT5123	29, 187
NSYPLAZT5124	29, 187
NSYPLAZT553	29, 187
NSYPLAZT554	29, 187
NSYPLAZT573	29, 187
NSYPLAZT574	29, 187
NSYPLAZT7103	29, 187
NSYPLAZT7104	29, 187
NSYPLAZT7123	29, 187
NSYPLAZT7124	29, 187
NSYPLAZT753	29, 187
NSYPLAZT754	29, 187
NSYPLAZT773	29, 187
NSYPLAZT774	29, 187
NSYPLD8122C	207, 209
NSYPLD8122	207, 208, 209
NSYPLD8500	207, 208, 209
NSYPLD860	207, 208, 209
NSYPLD881	207, 208, 209
NSYPLHD	336
NSYPLM••V	175
NSYPLM108B	167

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYPLM108	26, 167, 168, 171, 172, 175, 178
NSYPLM108T	26, 167, 168, 175, 178
NSYPLM3025B	167
NSYPLM3025	26, 167, 173, 179
NSYPLM3025P	167
NSYPLM3025T	26, 167, 179
NSYPLM32B	167
NSYPLM32	26, 167, 172
NSYPLM32P	167
NSYPLM32T	26, 167, 172
NSYPLM43B	167
NSYPLM43	26, 167, 168, 178
NSYPLM43P	167
NSYPLM43T	26, 167, 168, 178
NSYPLM43TV	26, 167, 168
NSYPLM43V	26, 167
NSYPLM54B	167
NSYPLM54	26, 167, 168, 172, 178
NSYPLM54P	167
NSYPLM54T	26, 167, 168, 172, 178
NSYPLM54TV	26, 167, 168
NSYPLM54V	26, 167
NSYPLM64B	167
NSYPLM64	26, 167, 168, 172, 178
NSYPLM64P	167
NSYPLM64T	26, 167, 168, 172, 178
NSYPLM64TV	26, 167, 168
NSYPLM64V	26, 167
NSYPLM75B	167
NSYPLM75	26, 167, 168, 171, 178
NSYPLM75P	167
NSYPLM75T	26, 167, 168, 178
NSYPLM75TV	26, 167, 168
NSYPLM75V	26, 167
NSYPLM86B	167
NSYPLM86	26, 167, 168, 171, 178
NSYPLM86P	167
NSYPLM86T	26, 167, 168, 178
NSYPLM86TV	26, 167, 168
NSYPLM86V	26, 167
NSYPLMEX108	26, 400, 401, 403
NSYPLMEX3025	26, 400, 401
NSYPLMEX43	26, 400, 401, 403
NSYPLMEX54	26, 400, 401, 403
NSYPLMEX64	26, 400, 401, 403
NSYPLMEX75	26, 400, 401, 403
NSYPLMEX86	26, 400, 401, 403
NSYPLS•••	162
NSYPLS1827DLS12	159
NSYPLS1827	13, 158
NSYPLS1827L	13, 158
NSYPLS24	427
NSYPLS2727A	13, 158
NSYPLS2727AL	13, 158
NSYPLS2727DLS24	159
NSYPLS2727	13, 158
NSYPLS2727L	13, 158
NSYPLS2736A	13, 158
NSYPLS2736AL	13, 158
NSYPLS2736	13, 158
NSYPLS2736L	13, 158
NSYPLS2754A	13, 158
NSYPLS2754AL	13, 158
NSYPLS2754	13, 158
NSYPLS2754L	13, 158
NSYPLS30	427
NSYPLS3627DLS24	159
NSYPLS3627DLS36	159
NSYPLS3636	13, 158
NSYPLS3636L	13, 158
NSYPLS3654A	13, 158
NSYPLS3654AL	13, 158
NSYPLS3654	13, 158
NSYPLS3654L	13, 158
NSYPLS3672A	13, 158
NSYPLS3672AL	13, 158
NSYPLS5427DLS48	159, 163
NSYPLS5454A	13, 158
NSYPLS5454AL	13, 158
NSYPLS5454	13, 158
NSYPLS5454L	13, 158
NSYPLS5472A	13, 158
NSYPLS5472AL	13, 158
NSYPLSC1827	13, 158
NSYPLSC2727A	13, 158
NSYPLSC2727	13, 158
NSYPLSC2736A	13, 158
NSYPLSC2736	13, 158
NSYPLSC2754A	13, 158
NSYPLSC2754	13, 158
NSYPLSC3636	13, 158
NSYPLSC3654A	13, 158
NSYPLSC3654	13, 158
NSYPLSC3672A	13, 158
NSYPLSC5454A	13, 158
NSYPLSC5454	13, 158
NSYPLSC5472A	13, 158
NSYPLSP1827	13, 158
NSYPLSP2727	13, 158
NSYPLSP2736	13, 158
NSYPLSP2754	13, 158
NSYPLSP3636	13, 158
NSYPLSP3654	13, 158
NSYPLSP5454	13, 158
NSYPMA1010	30, 198
NSYPMA1012	30, 198
NSYPMA105	30, 198
NSYPMA107	30, 198
NSYPMA1210	30, 198
NSYPMA1212	30, 198
NSYPMA125	30, 198
NSYPMA127	30, 198
NSYPMA1827	159
NSYPMA2727	159
NSYPMA2736	159
NSYPMA2754	159
NSYPMA3636	159
NSYPMA3654	159
NSYPMA3672	159
NSYPMA510	30, 198
NSYPMA5454	159
NSYPMA5472	159
NSYPMA55	30, 198
NSYPMA710	30, 198
NSYPMA712	30, 198
NSYPMA75	30, 198
NSYPMA77	30, 198
NSYPMB1010	30, 198
NSYPMB1012	30, 198
NSYPMB105	30, 198
NSYPMB107	30, 198
NSYPMB1210	30, 198
NSYPMB1212	30, 198
NSYPMB125	30, 198
NSYPMB127	30, 198
NSYPMB1510	30, 198
NSYPMB1512	30, 198
NSYPMB155	30, 198
NSYPMB157	30, 198
NSYPMB1827	159
NSYPMB2727	159
NSYPMB2736	159
NSYPMB2754	159
NSYPMB3636	159
NSYPMB3654	159
NSYPMB3672	159
NSYPMB510	30, 198
NSYPMB5454	159
NSYPMB5472	159
NSYPMB55	30, 198
NSYPMB710	30, 198
NSYPMB712	30, 198
NSYPMB75	30, 198
NSYPMB77	30, 198
NSYPMD1510	12, 34
NSYPMD2015	12, 34, 35
NSYPMD2520	12, 34, 35
NSYPMD3025	12, 34, 35
NSYPMD3530	12, 34, 35
NSYPMLA103	199
NSYPMLA104	199
NSYPMLA123	199
NSYPMLA124	199
NSYPMLA126	199
NSYPMLA153	199
NSYPMLA154	199
NSYPMLA156	199
NSYPMLA53	199
NSYPMLA54	199
NSYPMLA73	199
NSYPMLA74	199
NSYPMLA76	199
NSYPMM1010	30, 198
NSYPMM1012	30, 198
NSYPMM105	30, 198, 337
NSYPMM107	30, 198, 337
NSYPMM1210	30, 198
NSYPMM1212	30, 198, 337
NSYPMM125	30, 198, 337
NSYPMM127	30, 198, 337
NSYPMM1510	30, 198
NSYPMM1512	30, 198, 337
NSYPMM155	30, 198
NSYPMM157	30, 198, 337
NSYPMM1827	159
NSYPMM207	337
NSYPMM2727	159
NSYPMM2736	159
NSYPMM2754	159
NSYPMM3636	159
NSYPMM3654	159
NSYPMM3672	159
NSYPMM510	30, 198
NSYPMM5454	159
NSYPMM5472	159
NSYPMM55	30, 198, 337
NSYPMM710	30, 198
NSYPMM712	30, 198
NSYPMM75	30, 198, 337
NSYPMM77	30, 198, 337
NSYPMP300DLM	248
NSYPMP400DLA	179
NSYPMP400DLM	248
NSYPMP45100	430
NSYPMP45120	430
NSYPMP45160	430
NSYPMP4580	430
NSYPMP5002DLP	204
NSYPMP500DLA	179
NSYPMP500DLM	248
NSYPMP500DLP	204
NSYPMP600DLA	179
NSYPMP600DLM	248
NSYPMP7502DLP	204
NSYPMP750DLP	204
NSYPMP800DLA	179
NSYPMP800DLM	248
NSYPMP85100	25, 430
NSYPMP85120	25, 430
NSYPMP85160	430
NSYPMP8560	25, 430
NSYPMP8580	25, 430
NSYPMR105	30, 198
NSYPMR107	30, 198
NSYPMR125	30, 198
NSYPMR127	30, 198
NSYPMR155	30, 198
NSYPMR157	30, 198
NSYPMR1827	159
NSYPMR2727	159
NSYPMR2736	159
NSYPMR2754	159
NSYPMR3654	159
NSYPMR3672	159
NSYPMR5454	159
NSYPMR5472	159
NSYPMR55	30, 198
NSYPMR57	30, 198
NSYPMR75	30, 198
NSYPMR77	30, 198
NSYPPC54HD	553
NSYPPC56HD	553
NSYPPC74HD	553
NSYPPC76HD	553
NSYPPS•••	352
NSYPPS166	97
NSYPPS168	97
NSYPPS184	97
NSYPPS185	97
NSYPPS186	97
NSYPPS204	97
NSYPPS205	97
NSYPPS206	97
NSYPPS208	97
NSYPPS226	97
NSYPPS228	97
NSYPPS27	162
NSYPPSB	47
NSYPS2C27	161, 163
NSYPS4C27	161, 163
NSYPTDS1	439, 441
NSYPTDS2	439, 441
NSYPTDS3	439, 441
NSYPTDS4	439
NSYPTDS5	439
NSYPTZ3	202
NSYPTZ32P	202
NSYPTZ4	202
NSYPTZ42P	202
NSYPTZ6	202
NSYPTZ62P	202
NSYPUC27	163
NSYPUNX	139

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYR...	
NSYRBL	265
NSYRBL216146M	265
NSYRBL216296M	265
NSYRBL21656M	265
NSYRBL21686M	265
NSYRBLZ	265
NSYRBLZ216146	265
NSYRBLZ216296	265
NSYRBLZ21656	265
NSYRBLZ21686	265
NSYRC12	379
NSYRC14	379
NSYRC16	379
NSYRC18	379
NSYRC1U	383
NSYRC20	379
NSYRC22	379
NSYRCDFIX	383
NSYRCDR12	384
NSYRCDR18	384
NSYRCINT	384
NSYRCK19KIT	378, 382
NSYRCK24	378
NSYRCK29	378
NSYRCK33	378
NSYRCK38	378
NSYRCK42	349, 378
NSYRCK47	378
NSYRCKP12	378
NSYRCKP17	378
NSYRCKP21	378
NSYRCKP26	378
NSYRCKP4	378
NSYRCKP8	378
NSYRCKS10	379
NSYRCKS6	379
NSYRCKS8	379
NSYRCLOCK	384
NSYRCSUP15	383
NSYRCSUP25	383
NSYRE26	110, 474
NSYRE60	110, 474
NSYRETPLA	196
NSYRETPLAU	196, 200, 202
NSYRP2	424, 425
NSYRPX2	424, 425
NSYRSF104	547
NSYRSF105	547
NSYRSF106	547
NSYRSF108	547
NSYRSF124	547
NSYRSF125	547
NSYRSF126	547
NSYRSF128	547
NSYRSF164	547
NSYRSF165	547
NSYRSF166	547
NSYRSF35	547
NSYRSF36	547
NSYRSF38	547
NSYRSF44	547
NSYRSF45	547
NSYRSF64	547
NSYRSF65	547
NSYRSF66	547
NSYRSF84	547
NSYRSF85	547
NSYRSF86	547
NSYRSF88	547
NSYRSW27	19, 87, 381
NSYRSW31	19, 87, 381
NSYRSW36	19, 87, 381
NSYRSW40	19, 87, 381
NSYRSW45	381
NSYRSW627	381
NSYRSW631	381
NSYRSW636	381
NSYRSW640	381
NSYRSW645	381
NSYRSWC27	19, 87, 381
NSYRSWC31	19, 87, 381
NSYRSWC36	19, 87, 381
NSYRSWC40	19, 87, 381
NSYRSWC45	381
NSYRSWH180	382
NSYRSWP12	380
NSYRSWP15	380
NSYRSWP18	380
NSYRSWP21	380
NSYRSWP6	380
NSYRSWP9	380
NSYRSWSP6	380
NSYRSWSP8	380
NSYS...	
NSYS04	264
NSYS06	264
NSYS10	264
NSYS13M5HS	15, 17, 53, 127, 247
NSYS16	264
NSYS16M5HS	127, 223, 247
NSYS16M6HS	127, 247
NSYS2535	264
NSYS3CM303020	408, 409, 414
NSYS3CM304020	408, 409, 414
NSYS3CM404020	408, 409, 414
NSYS3CM406025	408, 409, 414
NSYS3CM505025	408, 409, 414
NSYS3CM606020	408, 409, 414
NSYS3CM608030	408, 409, 414
NSYS3CM806030	408, 409, 414
NSYS3CVR64HD	339, 342, 343
NSYS3CVR84HD	339, 342, 343
NSYS3D101030	14, 52
NSYS3D101030D	14, 52
NSYS3D101030DP	14, 52
NSYS3D101030DT	14, 52
NSYS3D101030P	14, 52
NSYS3D101030T	14, 52
NSYS3D101230D	14, 52
NSYS3D101230DP	14, 52
NSYS3D101240D	14, 52
NSYS3D101240DP	14, 52
NSYS3D10625	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D10625P	14, 52
NSYS3D10625T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D10630	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D10630P	14, 52
NSYS3D10630T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D10640	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D10640P	14, 52
NSYS3D10640T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D10825	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D10825P	14, 52
NSYS3D10825T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D10830	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D10830P	14, 52
NSYS3D10830T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D10840	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D10840P	14, 52
NSYS3D10840T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D121030	14, 52
NSYS3D121030D	14, 52
NSYS3D121030DP	14, 52
NSYS3D121030DT	14, 52
NSYS3D121030P	14, 52
NSYS3D121030T	14, 52
NSYS3D121040D	14, 52
NSYS3D121040DP	14, 52
NSYS3D121230D	14, 52
NSYS3D121230DP	14, 52
NSYS3D121240D	14, 52
NSYS3D121240DP	14, 52
NSYS3D12630	14, 52
NSYS3D12630P	14, 52
NSYS3D12630T	14, 52
NSYS3D12640	14, 52
NSYS3D12640P	14, 52
NSYS3D12640T	14, 52
NSYS3D12830	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D12830P	14, 52
NSYS3D12830T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D12840	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D12840P	14, 52
NSYS3D12840PK3	358
NSYS3D12840T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D141030D	14, 52
NSYS3D141030DP	14, 52
NSYS3D3215	14, 52
NSYS3D3215P	14, 52
NSYS3D32515	14, 52
NSYS3D32515P	14, 52
NSYS3D32515PK3	358
NSYS3D32515T	14, 52
NSYS3D3315	14, 52
NSYS3D3315P	14, 52
NSYS3D3315T	14, 52
NSYS3D3320	14, 52
NSYS3D3320P	14, 52
NSYS3D3320T	14, 52
NSYS3D3415	14, 52
NSYS3D3415P	14, 52
NSYS3D3415T	14, 52
NSYS3D3420	14, 52
NSYS3D3420P	14, 52
NSYS3D3420T	14, 52
NSYS3D4315	14, 52
NSYS3D4315P	14, 52
NSYS3D4315T	14, 52
NSYS3D4320	14, 52
NSYS3D4320P	14, 52
NSYS3D4320PK3	358
NSYS3D4320T	14, 52
NSYS3D4420	14, 52
NSYS3D4420P	14, 52
NSYS3D4420T	14, 52
NSYS3D4620	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D4620P	14, 52
NSYS3D4620T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D4625	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D4625P	14, 52
NSYS3D4625T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D5320	14, 52
NSYS3D5320P	14, 52
NSYS3D5320T	14, 52
NSYS3D5420	14, 52
NSYS3D5420P	14, 52
NSYS3D5420T	14, 52
NSYS3D5425	14, 52
NSYS3D5425P	14, 52
NSYS3D5425T	14, 52
NSYS3D5520	14, 52
NSYS3D5520P	14, 52
NSYS3D5520T	14, 52
NSYS3D5525	14, 52
NSYS3D5525P	14, 52
NSYS3D5525T	14, 52
NSYS3D6420	14, 52
NSYS3D6420P	14, 52
NSYS3D6420T	14, 52
NSYS3D6425	14, 52
NSYS3D6425P	14, 52
NSYS3D6425T	14, 52
NSYS3D6525	14, 52
NSYS3D6525P	14, 52
NSYS3D6525PK3	358
NSYS3D6525T	14, 52
NSYS3D6620	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D6620P	14, 52
NSYS3D6620T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D6625	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D6625P	14, 52
NSYS3D6625T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D6630	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D6630P	14, 52
NSYS3D6630T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D6640	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D6640P	14, 52
NSYS3D6640T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D6830	14, 52
NSYS3D6830P	14, 52
NSYS3D6830T	14, 52
NSYS3D7525	14, 52
NSYS3D7525P	14, 52
NSYS3D7525PK3	358
NSYS3D7525T	14, 52
NSYS3D81030	14, 52
NSYS3D81030D	14, 52
NSYS3D81030DP	14, 52
NSYS3D81030P	14, 52
NSYS3D81230D	14, 52
NSYS3D81230DP	14, 52
NSYS3D8620	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D8620P	14, 52
NSYS3D8620T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D8625	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D8625P	14, 52
NSYS3D8625T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D8630	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D8630P	14, 52
NSYS3D8630PK3	358
NSYS3D8630T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D8640	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D8640P	14, 52
NSYS3D8640T	14, 52, 367
NSYS3D8825	14, 52
NSYS3D8825P	14, 52
NSYS3D8825T	14, 52
NSYS3D8830	14, 52
NSYS3D8830P	14, 52
NSYS3D8830T	14, 52
NSYS3DB25315	16, 329
NSYS3DB25415	16, 329
NSYS3DB25515	16, 329
NSYS3DB3315	16, 329
NSYS3DB3415	16, 329
NSYS3DB3515	16, 329
NSYS3DB3615	16, 329

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYS3DB4315	16, 329
NSYS3DB4815	16, 329
NSYS3DB5415	16, 329
NSYS3DB6415	16, 329
NSYS3DBFL3317	16, 329
NSYS3DBFL3417	16, 329
NSYS3DBFL4317	16, 329
NSYS3DCGPSTDSB	544, 545, 546, 553
NSYS3DCGSB	544, 545, 546, 553
NSYS3DEX10830	400
NSYS3DEX3215	400
NSYS3DEX3320	400
NSYS3DEX4320	400
NSYS3DEX4420	400
NSYS3DEX5420	400
NSYS3DEX6425	400
NSYS3DEX6625	400
NSYS3DEX7525	400
NSYS3DEX8630	400
NSYS3DLG	544, 545, 553
NSYS3DM10615T	16, 327
NSYS3DM10815T	16, 327
NSYS3DM4315T	16, 327
NSYS3DM5415T	16, 327
NSYS3DM6415T	16, 327
NSYS3DM6615T	16, 327
NSYS3DM7515T	16, 327
NSYS3DM8615T	16, 327
NSYS3DTL	544
NSYS3HD10640	338, 342
NSYS3HD10840	338, 342
NSYS3HD3215	338
NSYS3HD4320	338
NSYS3HD5420	338
NSYS3HD6425	338
NSYS3HD6630	338
NSYS3HD7525	338
NSYS3HD8630	338, 342
NSYS3HD8840	338, 342
NSYS3HF10830P	390
NSYS3HF12830P	390
NSYS3HF4320P	390
NSYS3HF4620P	390
NSYS3HF5420P	390
NSYS3HF6420P	390
NSYS3HF6625P	390
NSYS3HF7525P	390
NSYS3HF8630P	390
NSYS3X101030	24, 125
NSYS3X101030H	24, 125
NSYS3X10830	24, 125
NSYS3X10830H	24, 125
NSYS3X10830T	24, 125
NSYS3X121030	24, 125
NSYS3X121030H	24, 125
NSYS3X12830	24, 125
NSYS3X12830H	24, 125
NSYS3X302515	24, 125
NSYS3X302515H	24, 125
NSYS3X3215	24, 125
NSYS3X3215H	24, 125
NSYS3X3315	24, 125
NSYS3X3315H	24, 125
NSYS3X4315	24, 125
NSYS3X4315H	24, 125
NSYS3X4320	24, 125
NSYS3X4320H	24, 125
NSYS3X4320T	24, 125
NSYS3X4420	24, 125
NSYS3X4420H	24, 125
NSYS3X4620	24, 125
NSYS3X4620H	24, 125
NSYS3X5420	24, 125
NSYS3X5420H	24, 125
NSYS3X5420T	24, 125
NSYS3X601030	24, 125
NSYS3X601230	24, 125
NSYS3X6420	24, 125
NSYS3X6420H	24, 125
NSYS3X6420T	24, 125
NSYS3X6625	24, 125
NSYS3X6625H	24, 125
NSYS3X7525	24, 125
NSYS3X7525H	24, 125
NSYS3X7525T	24, 125
NSYS3X801030	24, 125
NSYS3X801230	24, 125
NSYS3X8625	24, 125
NSYS3X8625H	24, 125
NSYS3X8625T	24, 125
NSYS3X8830	24, 125
NSYS3X8830H	24, 125
NSYS3XEX10830	24, 400
NSYS3XEX3215	24, 400
NSYS3XEX4320	24, 400
NSYS3XEX5420	24, 400
NSYS3XEX6420	24, 400
NSYS3XEX7525	24, 400
NSYS3XEX8625	24, 400
NSYS50	264
NSYS5GPC35	322, 351
NSYS5GPC38	322, 351
NSYS5GPC75	322, 351
NSYS5GPC78	322, 351
NSYS5GPC86	349
NSYS70	264
NSYS95100	264
NSYSB130	219
NSYSB90	219
NSYSBM151512	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM15158	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM152012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM15208	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM153012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM15308	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM154012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM15408	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM202012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM20208	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM203012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM20308	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM204012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM20408	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM205012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM20508	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM206012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM20608	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM208012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM303012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM304012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM305012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM306012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM308012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM404012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM405012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM406012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBM408012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMB203012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMB204012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMB206012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMB208012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMC153012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMC154012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMC203012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMC204012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMC206012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMC208012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMC303012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMC304012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMC306012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMC308012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMC404012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMC406012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBMC408012	12, 44, 46
NSYSBPLA	203, 205
NSYSBS18139F	12, 36
NSYSBS18139FT	36
NSYSBS18139K	36
NSYSBS18139KT	36
NSYSBS18139KTH	36
NSYSBS18169F	12, 36
NSYSBS18169FT	36
NSYSBS18169K	36
NSYSBS18169KT	36
NSYSBS18169KTH	36
NSYSBS232112F	12, 36
NSYSBS232112FT	36
NSYSBS232112K	36
NSYSBS232112KT	36
NSYSBS232112KTH	36
NSYSBTB	225
NSYSC1030	110
NSYSC1040	110
NSYSC1050	110
NSYSC1060	110
NSYSC1230	110
NSYSC1240	110
NSYSC1250	110
NSYSC1260	110
NSYSC1640	110
NSYSC1650	110
NSYSC1660	110
NSYSC1850	110
NSYSC1860	110
NSYSC2050	110
NSYSC2060	110
NSYSC2450	110
NSYSC2460	110
NSYSC630	110
NSYSC640	110
NSYSC650	110
NSYSC660	110
NSYSC830	110
NSYSC840	110
NSYSC850	110
NSYSC860	110
NSYSCCDINLG140	283
NSYSCCDINLG75	283
NSYSCX10030	138
NSYSCX10040	138
NSYSCX10060	138
NSYSCX12040	138
NSYSCX12050	138
NSYSCX12060	138
NSYSCX16040	138
NSYSCX16060	138
NSYSCX6040	138
NSYSCX6050	138
NSYSCX8040	138
NSYSCX8050	138
NSYSCX8060	138
NSYSD10	418, 427
NSYSD10R	419, 425, 427
NSYSD12	418, 427
NSYSD12R	419, 425, 427
NSYSD6	418, 427
NSYSD6R	419, 425, 427
NSYSD8	418, 427
NSYSD8R	419, 425, 427
NSYSDC42	424, 425
NSYSDC43	424, 425
NSYSDC62	424, 425
NSYSDC63	424, 425
NSYSDCR	71
NSYSDCR10	296
NSYSDCR200	24, 54, 127, 218, 401
NSYSDCR250	24, 54, 127, 218, 401
NSYSDCR300	24, 54, 127, 218, 401
NSYSDCR4	296
NSYSDCR400	54, 218
NSYSDCR5	296
NSYSDCR6	296
NSYSDCR8	296
NSYSDCREC	71
NSYSDCREC200	71
NSYSDCREC250	71
NSYSDCREC300	71
NSYSDCREC400	71
NSYSDCX42	424, 425
NSYSDCX43	424, 425
NSYSDCX62	424, 425
NSYSDCX63	424, 425
NSYSDF1010	418, 427
NSYSDF108	418, 427
NSYSDF1210	418, 427
NSYSDF128	418, 427
NSYSDF1610	418, 427
NSYSDF168	418, 427
NSYSDF810	418, 427
NSYSDF88	418, 427
NSYSDFLOCKDB5	551
NSYSDGCR10	282
NSYSDGCR5	282
NSYSDGCR6	282
NSYSDGCR8	282
NSYSDH	429, 548, 551
NSYSDP•M	352
NSYSDP6M	114, 295
NSYSDP8M	114, 295
NSYSDR••••	507
NSYSDR100	238
NSYSDR100A	238
NSYSDR120	238
NSYSDR200	240
NSYSDR200B	240
NSYSDR200BD	240
NSYSDR200D	240
NSYSDR30B	238
NSYSDR40B	238
NSYSDR50A	238
NSYSDR60	238
NSYSDR60A	238
NSYSDR80	238
NSYSDR80A	238
NSYSDRC	115, 352

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYSDRSDCR	214, 339
NSYSDRSDCR300	55, 74, 218
NSYSDRSDCR400	55, 74, 218
NSYSDT•	352
NSYSDT5	114, 296
NSYSDT6	114, 296
NSYSDT8	114, 296
NSYSDX10	25, 419, 425, 427
NSYSDX12	25, 419, 425, 427
NSYSDX6	25, 419, 425, 427
NSYSDX8	25, 419, 425, 427
NSYSF12640	20, 88
NSYSF12640P	20, 88
NSYSF12660	20, 88
NSYSF12660E	370
NSYSF12660P	20, 88
NSYSF12680E	370
NSYSF12840	20, 88
NSYSF12840P	20, 88
NSYSF12860	20, 88
NSYSF12860E	370
NSYSF12860P	20, 88
NSYSF12880E	370
NSYSF14640	20, 88
NSYSF14640P	20, 88
NSYSF14840	20, 88
NSYSF14840P	20, 88
NSYSF16660	20, 88
NSYSF16660P	20, 88
NSYSF16660PC	433
NSYSF16680	20, 88
NSYSF16680P	20, 88
NSYSF16680PC	433
NSYSF16860	20, 88
NSYSF16860P	20, 88
NSYSF16880	20, 88
NSYSF16880P	20, 88
NSYSF181040	20, 88
NSYSF1810402D	20, 88
NSYSF1810402DP	20, 88
NSYSF181040P	20, 88
NSYSF181050	20, 88
NSYSF181050P	20, 88
NSYSF181060	20, 88
NSYSF1810602D	20, 88
NSYSF1810602DP	20, 88
NSYSF181060P	20, 88
NSYSF1812402D	20, 88
NSYSF1812402DP	20, 88
NSYSF1812502D	20, 88
NSYSF1812502DP	20, 88
NSYSF1812602D	20, 88
NSYSF1812602DP	20, 88
NSYSF18440	20, 88, 255
NSYSF18450	20, 88, 255
NSYSF18460	20, 88, 255
NSYSF18640	20, 88
NSYSF18640P	20, 88
NSYSF18640T	20, 88
NSYSF18650	20, 88
NSYSF18650P	20, 88
NSYSF18650T	20, 88
NSYSF18660	20, 88
NSYSF18660P	20, 88
NSYSF18660PC	433
NSYSF18680PC	433
NSYSF18680T	20, 88
NSYSF18840	20, 88
NSYSF18840P	20, 88
NSYSF18840T	20, 88
NSYSF18850	20, 88
NSYSF18850P	20, 88
NSYSF18850T	20, 88
NSYSF18860	20, 88
NSYSF188602D	20, 88
NSYSF188602DP	20, 88
NSYSF18860P	20, 88
NSYSF18860T	20, 88
NSYSF201040	20, 88
NSYSF2010402D	20, 88
NSYSF2010402DP	20, 88
NSYSF201040P	20, 88
NSYSF201040T	20, 88
NSYSF201050	20, 88
NSYSF2010502D	20, 88
NSYSF2010502DP	20, 88
NSYSF201050P	20, 88
NSYSF201050T	20, 88
NSYSF201060	20, 88
NSYSF2010602D	20, 88
NSYSF2010602DP	20, 88
NSYSF201060P	20, 88
NSYSF201060T	20, 88
NSYSF201080	20, 88
NSYSF201080P	20, 88
NSYSF2012402D	20, 88
NSYSF2012402DP	20, 88
NSYSF2012502D	20, 88
NSYSF2012502DP	20, 88
NSYSF2012602D	20, 88
NSYSF2012602DP	20, 88
NSYSF2012802D	20, 88
NSYSF2012802DP	20, 88
NSYSF2016402D	20, 88
NSYSF2016402DP	20, 88
NSYSF2016502D	20, 88
NSYSF2016502DP	20, 88
NSYSF2016602D	20, 88
NSYSF2016602DP	20, 88
NSYSF20350	20, 88, 254, 320
NSYSF20360	20, 88, 254, 320
NSYSF20380	20, 88, 254, 320
NSYSF20440	20, 88, 254
NSYSF20450	20, 88, 254
NSYSF20460	20, 88, 254
NSYSF20480	20, 88, 254
NSYSF20640	20, 88
NSYSF20640P	20, 88
NSYSF20640T	20, 88
NSYSF20650	20, 88
NSYSF20650P	20, 88
NSYSF20650T	20, 88
NSYSF20660	20, 88
NSYSF20660E	370
NSYSF20660M	443
NSYSF20660P	20, 88
NSYSF20680	20, 88
NSYSF20680E	370
NSYSF20680M	443
NSYSF20680P	20, 88
NSYSF208100E	370
NSYSF20840	20, 88
NSYSF20840P	20, 88
NSYSF20840T	20, 88
NSYSF20850	20, 88
NSYSF20850P	20, 88
NSYSF20850T	20, 88
NSYSF20860	20, 88
NSYSF208602D	20, 88
NSYSF208602DP	20, 88
NSYSF20860E	370
NSYSF20860M	443
NSYSF20860P	20, 88
NSYSF20860T	20, 88
NSYSF20880	20, 88
NSYSF20880E	370
NSYSF20880M	443
NSYSF20880P	20, 88
NSYSF20880T	20, 88
NSYSF221060	20, 88
NSYSF221060P	20, 88
NSYSF2212602D	20, 88
NSYSF2212602DP	20, 88
NSYSF2212802D	20, 88
NSYSF2212802DP	20, 88
NSYSF22460	20, 88, 254
NSYSF226100E	370
NSYSF22660	20, 88
NSYSF22660E	370
NSYSF22660P	20, 88
NSYSF22680	20, 88
NSYSF22680E	370
NSYSF22680P	20, 88
NSYSF228100E	370
NSYSF22860	20, 88
NSYSF22860E	370
NSYSF22860P	20, 88
NSYSF22880	20, 88
NSYSF22880E	370
NSYSF22880P	20, 88
NSYSF22880T	20, 88
NSYSF5G20350	351
NSYSF5G20380	351
NSYSF5G20680	349
NSYSF5G20860	349
NSYSFBK	98
NSYSFBK19	25, 98, 139, 321
NSYSFBKE	99
NSYSFBKF	99
NSYSFBKR	98
NSYSFBKSH	99
NSYSFC104	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC105	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC106	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC108	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC124	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC125	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC126	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC128	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC164	23, 91
NSYSFC165	23, 91
NSYSFC166	23, 91
NSYSFC35	23, 91
NSYSFC36	23, 91
NSYSFC44	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC45	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC46	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC48	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC64	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC65	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC66	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC68	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC84	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC85	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC86	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFC88	22, 23, 90, 91
NSYSFCVR124HD	339, 342, 343
NSYSFCVR126HD	339, 342, 343
NSYSFCVR64HD	339, 342, 343
NSYSFCVR66HD	339, 342, 343
NSYSFCVR84HD	339
NSYSFCVR86HD	339
NSYSFD126	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSFD126T	22, 90
NSYSFD128	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSFD128T	22, 90
NSYSFD146	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSFD146T	22, 90
NSYSFD148	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSFD148T	22, 90
NSYSFD166	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSFD166T	22, 90
NSYSFD168	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSFD168T	22, 90
NSYSFD1810	22, 90
NSYSFD18102D	22, 90
NSYSFD1810T	22, 90
NSYSFD18122D	22, 90
NSYSFD18122DT	22, 90
NSYSFD184	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSFD185	96, 113
NSYSFD186	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSFD186T	22, 90
NSYSFD188	22, 90, 96, 113
NSYSFD1882D	22, 90
NSYSFD188T	22, 90
NSYSFD2010	23, 91
NSYSFD20102D	23, 91
NSYSFD2010T	23, 91
NSYSFD20122D	23, 91
NSYSFD20122DT	23, 91
NSYSFD20162D	23, 91
NSYSFD203	23, 91
NSYSFD204	23, 91, 96, 113
NSYSFD205	96, 113
NSYSFD206	23, 91, 96, 113
NSYSFD206T	23, 91
NSYSFD207	547
NSYSFD207T	547
NSYSFD208	23, 91, 96, 113
NSYSFD2082D	23, 91
NSYSFD208T	23, 91
NSYSFD2210	23, 91
NSYSFD2210T	23, 91
NSYSFD22122D	23, 91
NSYSFD22122DT	23, 91
NSYSFD224	23, 91, 96, 113
NSYSFD225	96, 113
NSYSFD226	23, 91, 96, 113
NSYSFD226T	23, 91
NSYSFD228	23, 91, 96, 113
NSYSFD228T	23, 91
NSYSFEB	108, 321
NSYSFECA64HD	553
NSYSFECA66HD	342, 343, 553
NSYSFELB	108, 321
NSYSFHD1212402D	338, 342
NSYSFHD1212602D	338, 342
NSYSFHD12640	338, 342
NSYSFHD12660	338, 342
NSYSFHD12840	338, 342
NSYSFHD12860	338, 342
NSYSFHD1612402D	338, 342
NSYSFHD1612602D	338, 342
NSYSFHD16660	338, 342
NSYSFHD16840	338, 342
NSYSFHD16860	338, 342
NSYSFHD2	117
NSYSFHD20840	338, 342
NSYSFHD3	117

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYSFHF18660	391
NSYSFHF18840	391
NSYSFHF18860	391
NSYSFHF206100	391
NSYSFHF20640	391
NSYSFHF20660	391
NSYSFHF20680	391
NSYSFHF208100	391
NSYSFHF20840	391
NSYSFHF20860	391
NSYSFHF20880	391
NSYSFHF22660	391
NSYSFHF22860	391
NSYSFHF22880	391
NSYSFHFBK184	395
NSYSFHFBK186	395
NSYSFHFBK2010	395
NSYSFHFBK204	395
NSYSFHFBK206	395
NSYSFHFBK208	395
NSYSFHFBK226	395
NSYSFHFBK228	395
NSYSFHNTRIM	547
NSYSFHS1	116
NSYSFLOCK24	117
NSYSFLOCKDB5	117
NSYSFLOCKS6	117
NSYSFLOCKS7	117
NSYSFLOCKS8	117
NSYSFLOCKSG8	117
NSYSFLOCKT6	117
NSYSFLOCKT7	117
NSYSFLOCKT8	117
NSYSFLR105	111
NSYSFLR106	111
NSYSFLR65	111
NSYSFLR66	111
NSYSFLR85	111
NSYSFLR86	111
NSYSFMDR	296
NSYSFNDR	296
NSYSFP20750T	320
NSYSFP20760	320
NSYSFP20760T	320
NSYSFP20780	320
NSYSFP20780T	320
NSYSFP300	27, 172
NSYSFP400	27, 172
NSYSFP500	27, 172
NSYSFP5G20750	351
NSYSFP5G20780	351
NSYSFP600	27, 172
NSYSFPA	320
NSYSFPB	224
NSYSFPSC15	45
NSYSFPSC20	45
NSYSFPSC30	45, 54, 61
NSYSFPSC30HD	338
NSYSFPSC40	45, 54, 61
NSYSFPSC40HD	338
NSYSFPSC50	45, 54, 61
NSYSFPSC50HD	338
NSYSFPSC60	45, 54, 61
NSYSFPSC60HD	338
NSYSFPSC80	45, 54, 61
NSYSFPSC80HD	338
NSYSFSPLMG	27, 172
NSYSFTB16	109
NSYSFTB18	109
NSYSFTB24	109
NSYSFTB32	109
NSYSFTBS	109
NSYSFV12	22, 90
NSYSFV14	22, 90
NSYSFV16	22, 90
NSYSFV18	22, 90
NSYSFV20	23, 91
NSYSFV22	23, 91
NSYSFVG	547
NSYSFWFIX	112
NSYSFX181240	25, 133
NSYSFX18640	25, 133
NSYSFX18840	25, 133
NSYSFX201060	25, 133
NSYSFX201260	25, 133
NSYSFX20650	25, 133
NSYSFX20840	25, 133
NSYSFX20860	25, 133
NSYSFXJG	25, 139
NSYSGF	105
NSYSH180	115
NSYSIBTB	225
NSYSIMP12	21, 88, 221
NSYSIMP14	21, 88, 221
NSYSIMP16	21, 88, 221
NSYSIMP18	21, 88, 221
NSYSIMP20	21, 88, 221
NSYSIMP22	21, 88, 221
NSYSKAV	339
NSYSLCKP	449
NSYSLCKS10	449
NSYSLCKS6	449
NSYSLCKS8	449
NSYSLCR40	234
NSYSLCR50	234
NSYSLCR60	234
NSYSLCR80	234
NSYSM10M5HP	287
NSYSM1210302D	18, 86
NSYSM1210302DP	18, 86
NSYSM1212402D	18, 86
NSYSM1212402DP	18, 86
NSYSM12830	18, 86
NSYSM12830P	18, 86
NSYSM1410402D	18, 86
NSYSM1410402DP	18, 86
NSYSM1412402D	18, 86
NSYSM1412402DP	18, 86
NSYSM14630	18, 86
NSYSM14630P	18, 86
NSYSM14640	18, 86
NSYSM14640P	18, 86
NSYSM14830	18, 86
NSYSM14830P	18, 86
NSYSM14840	18, 86
NSYSM14840P	18, 86
NSYSM14840T	18, 86
NSYSM1610302D	18, 86
NSYSM1610302DP	18, 86
NSYSM1610402D	18, 86
NSYSM1610402DP	18, 86
NSYSM1612302D	18, 86
NSYSM1612302DP	18, 86
NSYSM1612402D	18, 86
NSYSM1612402DP	18, 86
NSYSM16630	18, 86
NSYSM16630P	18, 86
NSYSM16640	18, 86
NSYSM16640P	18, 86
NSYSM16640T	18, 86
NSYSM16830	18, 86
NSYSM16830P	18, 86
NSYSM16830T	18, 86
NSYSM16840	18, 86
NSYSM16840P	18, 86
NSYSM16840T	18, 86
NSYSM181040	18, 86
NSYSM1810402D	18, 86
NSYSM1810402DP	18, 86
NSYSM181040P	18, 86
NSYSM1810502D	18, 86
NSYSM1810502DP	18, 86
NSYSM1812402D	18, 86
NSYSM1812402DP	18, 86
NSYSM1812502D	18, 86
NSYSM1812502DP	18, 86
NSYSM1816402D	18, 86
NSYSM1816402DP	18, 86
NSYSM1816502D	18, 86
NSYSM1816502DP	18, 86
NSYSM18630	18, 86
NSYSM18630P	18, 86
NSYSM18640	18, 86
NSYSM18640P	18, 86
NSYSM18640T	18, 86
NSYSM18650	18, 86
NSYSM18650P	18, 86
NSYSM18830	18, 86
NSYSM18830P	18, 86
NSYSM18830T	18, 86
NSYSM18840	18, 86
NSYSM18840P	18, 86
NSYSM18840T	18, 86
NSYSM18850	18, 86
NSYSM18850P	18, 86
NSYSM18850T	18, 86
NSYSM18860	18, 86
NSYSM18860P	18, 86
NSYSM2010402D	18, 86
NSYSM2010402DP	18, 86
NSYSM2010502D	18, 86
NSYSM2010502DP	18, 86
NSYSM2012402D	18, 86
NSYSM2012402DP	18, 86
NSYSM2012502D	18, 86
NSYSM2012502DP	18, 86
NSYSM2012602D	18, 86
NSYSM2012602DP	18, 86
NSYSM2016402D	18, 86
NSYSM2016402DP	18, 86
NSYSM2016502D	18, 86
NSYSM2016502DP	18, 86
NSYSM2016602D	18, 86
NSYSM2016602DP	18, 86
NSYSM20630	18, 86
NSYSM20630P	18, 86
NSYSM20640	18, 86
NSYSM20640P	18, 86
NSYSM20640T	18, 86
NSYSM20650	18, 86
NSYSM20650P	18, 86
NSYSM20830	18, 86
NSYSM20830P	18, 86
NSYSM20830T	18, 86
NSYSM20840	18, 86
NSYSM20840P	18, 86
NSYSM20840T	18, 86
NSYSM20850	18, 86
NSYSM20850P	18, 86
NSYSM20850T	18, 86
NSYSM20860	18, 86
NSYSM20860P	18, 86
NSYSM20860T	18, 86
NSYSMBCE10	107
NSYSMBCE6	107
NSYSMBCE8	107
NSYSMBK	99
NSYSMD12102D	547
NSYSMD12122D	547
NSYSMD14102D	547
NSYSMD14122D	547
NSYSMD16102D	547
NSYSMD16122D	547
NSYSMD18162D	547
NSYSMDR	296
NSYSMEB	108, 139
NSYSMEC103	106
NSYSMEC1031	547
NSYSMEC104	106
NSYSMEC1041	547
NSYSMEC105	106
NSYSMEC1051	547
NSYSMEC63	106
NSYSMEC631	547
NSYSMEC64	106
NSYSMEC641	547
NSYSMEC65	106
NSYSMEC651	547
NSYSMEC66	106
NSYSMEC661	547
NSYSMEC83	106
NSYSMEC831	547
NSYSMEC84	106
NSYSMEC841	547
NSYSMEC85	106
NSYSMEC851	547
NSYSMEC86	106
NSYSMEC861	547
NSYSMHF18660P	391
NSYSMHF18860P	391
NSYSMHF20840P	391
NSYSMHF20860P	391
NSYSMHR10	236
NSYSMHR12	236
NSYSMHR16	236
NSYSMHR6	236
NSYSMHR8	236
NSYSMNDR	296
NSYSMP2D4	227
NSYSMP2D5	227
NSYSMP2D6	227
NSYSMP2D8	227
NSYSMPB	224, 227
NSYSMPE•	352
NSYSMPFA	221
NSYSMPFB	221, 352
NSYSMPS4	225
NSYSMPS5	225
NSYSMPS6	225
NSYSMPS8	225
NSYSMPSB	224, 352
NSYSMPSE10	226
NSYSMPSE12	226
NSYSMPSE6	226
NSYSMPSE8	226
NSYSMVR12	236
NSYSMVR14	236
NSYSMVR16	236
NSYSMVR18	236
NSYSMVR20	236

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYSMWFIX	112
NSYSMX141030	25, 133
NSYSMX16660PC	437
NSYSMX16840	25, 133
NSYSMX181240	25, 133
NSYSMX181240H	133
NSYSMX181640	25, 133
NSYSMX181640H	133
NSYSMX18640	25, 133
NSYSMX18660PC	437
NSYSMX18840	25, 133
NSYSMX18840H	133
NSYSMX201040	25, 133
NSYSMX201040H	133
NSYSMX201250	25, 133
NSYSMX201250H	133
NSYSMX201660	25, 133
NSYSMX201660H	133
NSYSMX20850	25, 133
NSYSNLPLA	196
NSYSNM6	228, 241, 246
NSYSNM8	228, 241, 246
NSYSNSM6	228, 241, 246
NSYSNSM8	228, 241, 246
NSYSODS	449
NSYSPB6100	104
NSYSPB8100	104
NSYSPBC35	254
NSYSPBC36	254
NSYSPBC38	254
NSYSPC	287
NSYSPC4100	105
NSYSPC5100	105
NSYSPC6100	105
NSYSPC8100	105
NSYSPCP	286
NSYSPCR	105
NSYSPF10100	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 105, 426
NSYSPF10200	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 105, 371, 426
NSYSPF12100	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 105, 426
NSYSPF12200	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 105, 426
NSYSPF16100	18, 21, 86, 88, 105, 426
NSYSPF16200	18, 21, 86, 88, 105, 426
NSYSPF3100	21, 88, 104, 321
NSYSPF3200	21, 88, 104, 321
NSYSPF4100	21, 88, 104
NSYSPF4200	21, 88, 104
NSYSPF6100	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 104, 371, 426, 434, 443
NSYSPF6200	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 104, 371, 426, 434, 443
NSYSPF7100	321
NSYSPF7200	321
NSYSPF8100	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 105, 371, 426, 443
NSYSPF8200	18, 21, 55, 63, 86, 88, 105, 371, 426, 443
NSYSPFC16100	105
NSYSPFC16200	105
NSYSPFC18100	105
NSYSPFC18200	105
NSYSPFC24100	105
NSYSPFC24200	105
NSYSPFV6100	104, 371
NSYSPFV8100	104, 371
NSYSPFVX12200	339, 343
NSYSPFVX6200	339, 343
NSYSPFVX8200	339, 343
NSYSPFX10100	25, 63, 127, 136, 137
NSYSPFX10100H	25, 63, 136, 127, 136, 137
NSYSPFX10200	25, 63, 127, 136, 137
NSYSPFX10200H	25, 63, 136, 127, 136, 137
NSYSPFX12100	25, 136, 137
NSYSPFX12100H	25, 136, 136, 137
NSYSPFX12200	25, 136, 137, 339
NSYSPFX12200H	25, 136, 136, 137
NSYSPFX16100	25, 136
NSYSPFX16100H	136
NSYSPFX16200	25, 136
NSYSPFX16200H	136
NSYSPFX6100	25, 136, 137
NSYSPFX6100H	25, 426, 437
NSYSPFX6200	25, 136, 137, 339
NSYSPFX6200H	25, 426, 437
NSYSPFX8100	25, 63, 127, 136, 137
NSYSPFX8100H	25, 63, 136, 137, 127, 137
NSYSPFX8200	25, 63, 25, 127, 136, 137, 137, 339
NSYSPFX8200H	25, 63, 136, 137, 127, 137
NSYSPLA•••	205
NSYSPLA100	31, 203, 205
NSYSPLA125	31, 203, 205
NSYSPLA150	31, 203, 205
NSYSPLA75	31, 203, 205
NSYSPLD	209
NSYSPLK	103
NSYSPLVX3200	339
NSYSPLVX4200	339, 343
NSYSPLVX4200SF	339
NSYSPLVX6200	343
NSYSPLVX6200SF	339
NSYSPM6	103
NSYSPMP25100	199, 220
NSYSPMP25120	220
NSYSPMP2560	220
NSYSPMP2575	199, 220
NSYSPMP2580	220
NSYSPMP40100	199, 220, 430
NSYSPMP40120	220, 430
NSYSPMP40160	220, 430
NSYSPMP4060	220
NSYSPMP4080	220, 430
NSYSPMP60100	220
NSYSPMP60120	220
NSYSPMP6060	220
NSYSPMP6080	220
NSYSPRJ	294
NSYSPS10100	371
NSYSPS3100	18, 86, 104
NSYSPS3100SD	55, 63
NSYSPS3200	18, 86, 104
NSYSPS3200SD	55, 63
NSYSPS4100	18, 21, 86, 88, 104
NSYSPS4100SD	55, 63, 426
NSYSPS4200	18, 21, 86, 88, 104
NSYSPS4200SD	55, 63, 426
NSYSPS5100	18, 21, 86, 88, 104, 321
NSYSPS5100SD	426
NSYSPS5200	18, 21, 86, 88, 104, 321
NSYSPS5200SD	426
NSYSPS6100	18, 21, 86, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443
NSYSPS6100SD	426
NSYSPS6200	18, 21, 86, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443
NSYSPS6200SD	426
NSYSPS8100	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443
NSYSPS8200	21, 88, 104, 321, 371, 434, 443
NSYSPSJ	294
NSYSPSX3100	25, 63, 127, 136
NSYSPSX3100H	63, 127, 136
NSYSPSX3200	25, 63, 127, 136, 339, 343
NSYSPSX3200H	63, 127, 136
NSYSPSX4100	25, 136
NSYSPSX4100H	25, 136, 137
NSYSPSX4100SF	25, 137
NSYSPSX4200	25, 136, 339
NSYSPSX4200H	25, 136, 137
NSYSPSX4200SF	25, 137, 339
NSYSPSX5100	25, 136
NSYSPSX5100H	25, 136, 137, 426
NSYSPSX5100SF	25, 137
NSYSPSX5200	25, 136
NSYSPSX5200H	25, 136, 137
NSYSPSX5200SF	25, 137
NSYSPSX6100	25, 136
NSYSPSX6100H	25, 136, 137, 437
NSYSPSX6100SF	25, 137
NSYSPSX6200	25, 136
NSYSPSX6200H	25, 136, 137
NSYSPSX6200SF	25, 137, 339
NSYSPV6100	104, 371
NSYSPV8100	104, 371
NSYSQCR12040	547
NSYSQCR12050	547
NSYSQCR12060	547
NSYSQCR12080	547
NSYSQCR40100	233
NSYSQCR40120	233
NSYSQCR4040	233, 237
NSYSQCR4050	233, 237
NSYSQCR4060	233, 237, 435
NSYSQCR4080	233, 237, 435
NSYSQCR65100	233
NSYSQCR65120	233
NSYSQCR6540	233
NSYSQCR6550	233
NSYSQCR6560	233
NSYSQCR6580	233
NSYSQCR90100	233
NSYSQCR90120	233
NSYSQCR9040	233
NSYSQCR9050	233
NSYSQCR9060	233
NSYSQCR9080	233
NSYSRCE1050	111
NSYSRCE1060	111
NSYSRCE650	111
NSYSRCE660	111
NSYSRCE850	111
NSYSRCE860	111
NSYSRSYS810	374
NSYSRSYS86	374
NSYSRSYS88	374
NSYST30M6	247
NSYST30M6S	234, 247
NSYST40M8	247
NSYSTBR3	227
NSYSTBR4	227
NSYSTBR5	227
NSYSTBR6	227
NSYSTDCSX	129
NSYSTDCXH	129
NSYSTDNCSX	129
NSYSTMP22100	220
NSYSTMP22120	220
NSYSTMP2260	220
NSYSTMP2280	220
NSYSTMP45100	220
NSYSTMP45120	220
NSYSTMP4560	220
NSYSTMP4580	220
NSYSTMP60100	220, 430
NSYSTMP60120	220, 430
NSYSTMP6060	220
NSYSTMP6080	220, 430
NSYSTMP82100	220
NSYSTMP82120	220
NSYSTMP8260	220
NSYSTMP8280	220
NSYSTR64	445
NSYSTR65	445
NSYSTR84	445
NSYSTR85	445
NSYSTW	294
NSYSUCR40100	232
NSYSUCR40110	105, 232
NSYSUCR40120	232
NSYSUCR40140	232
NSYSUCR40150	105
NSYSUCR40160	232
NSYSUCR40180	232
NSYSUCR40200	232, 320
NSYSUCR40220	232
NSYSUCR4030	105, 232
NSYSUCR4040	105, 232, 237
NSYSUCR4050	105, 232, 237
NSYSUCR4060	232, 237, 435, 495
NSYSUCR4070	105, 232
NSYSUCR4080	232, 237, 435, 495
NSYSUCR4090	105, 232
NSYSUCR65100	232
NSYSUCR65120	232
NSYSUCR65140	232
NSYSUCR65160	232
NSYSUCR65180	232
NSYSUCR65200	232
NSYSUCR65220	232
NSYSUCR6530	232
NSYSUCR6540	232
NSYSUCR6550	232
NSYSUCR6560	232
NSYSUCR6580	232
NSYSUCR90100	232

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYSUCR90110	105, 232
NSYSUCR90120	232
NSYSUCR90140	232
NSYSUCR90150	105
NSYSUCR90160	232
NSYSUCR90180	232
NSYSUCR90200	232
NSYSUCR90220	232
NSYSUCR9030	105, 232
NSYSUCR9040	105, 232
NSYSUCR9050	105, 232
NSYSUCR9060	232, 349
NSYSUCR9070	105, 232
NSYSUCR9080	232, 349
NSYSUCR9090	105, 232
NSYSUPLA3	190
NSYSUPLA3T	190
NSYSUPLA4	190
NSYSUPLA4T	190
NSYSVR606	110, 375
NSYSVR608	110, 375
NSYSVR806	110, 375
NSYSVR808	110, 375
NSYSW	294
NSYSWMBP	544, 545, 546, 553
NSYSWMCH	544, 545, 546, 553
NSYSWMEL	544, 545, 546, 552, 553
NSYT...	
NSYTBC	37
NSYTBC3105	254
NSYTBC3106	254
NSYTBC3108	254
NSYTBC3125	254
NSYTBC3126	254
NSYTBC3128	254
NSYTBC336	254
NSYTBC338	254
NSYTBC345	254
NSYTBC346	254
NSYTBC348	254
NSYTBC365	254
NSYTBC366	254
NSYTBC368	254
NSYTBC385	254
NSYTBC386	254
NSYTBC388	254
NSYTBP11116	13, 144
NSYTBP1176	13, 144
NSYTBP1397	13, 144
NSYTBP1397T	13, 144
NSYTBP16128	13, 144
NSYTBP16128T	13, 144
NSYTBP191210H	13, 144
NSYTBP191210HT	13, 144
NSYTBP19128	13, 144
NSYTBP19128T	13, 144
NSYTBP191610H	13, 144
NSYTBP191610HT	13, 144
NSYTBP19168	13, 144
NSYTBP19168T	13, 144
NSYTBP241910	13, 144
NSYTBP241910H	13, 144
NSYTBP241910HT	13, 144
NSYTBP241910T	13, 144
NSYTBP241912H	13, 144
NSYTBP241912HT	13, 144
NSYTBP24198	13, 144
NSYTBP24198T	13, 144
NSYTBP292412	13, 144
NSYTBP292412H	13, 144
NSYTBP292412HT	13, 144
NSYTBP292412T	13, 144
NSYTBP292416H	13, 144
NSYTBP292416HT	13, 144
NSYTBP29248	13, 144
NSYTBP29248T	13, 144
NSYTBP342912	13, 144
NSYTBP342912T	13, 144
NSYTBP342916H	13, 144
NSYTBP342916HT	13, 144
NSYTBP775	13, 144
NSYTBP885	13, 144
NSYTBPASBS	155
NSYTBS111113H	13, 144
NSYTBS11116	13, 144
NSYTBS1176	13, 144
NSYTBS1179H	13, 144
NSYTBS1397	13, 144
NSYTBS1397T	13, 144
NSYTBS16128	13, 144
NSYTBS16128T	13, 144
NSYTBS191210H	13, 144
NSYTBS191210HT	13, 144
NSYTBS19128	13, 144
NSYTBS19128T	13, 144
NSYTBS191610H	13, 144
NSYTBS191610HT	13, 144
NSYTBS19168	13, 144
NSYTBS19168T	13, 144
NSYTBS241910	13, 144
NSYTBS241910H	13, 144
NSYTBS241910HT	13, 144
NSYTBS241910T	13, 144
NSYTBS241912H	13, 144
NSYTBS241912HT	13, 144
NSYTBS24198	13, 144
NSYTBS24198T	13, 144
NSYTBS292412	13, 144
NSYTBS292412H	13, 144
NSYTBS292412HT	13, 144
NSYTBS292412T	13, 144
NSYTBS292416H	13, 144
NSYTBS292416HT	13, 144
NSYTBS29248	13, 144
NSYTBS29248T	13, 144
NSYTBS342912	13, 144
NSYTBS342912T	13, 144
NSYTBS342916H	13, 144
NSYTBS342916HT	13, 144
NSYTBS775	13, 144
NSYTBS885	13, 144
NSYTC12100	285
NSYTC6CRN	35, 37, 174, 446
NSYTC6CSX	129
NSYTC6ME	138, 174, 210
NSYTC6PL	175
NSYTC7CRN	35, 37, 174, 428, 446
NSYTC7CSX	129
NSYTC7ME	138, 174, 210
NSYTC7PL	175
NSYTC8CRN	35, 37, 174, 428, 446
NSYTC8ME	138, 174, 210
NSYTC8PL	175
NSYTCD274	162
NSYTCD276	162
NSYTCD278	162
NSYTCL405ME	138, 174, 210
NSYTCL610ME	138
NSYTCM274	162
NSYTCM276	162
NSYTCM278	162
NSYTCRE1	546
NSYTCRE12	546
NSYTCSM6PLM	176
NSYTCSPLM	167, 176
NSYTCT274	162
NSYTCT276	162
NSYTCT278	162
NSYTDB5ME	138, 174, 210
NSYTDB5PL	175
NSYTDB5PLA	37
NSYTDBCRN	37, 174, 446
NSYTEC6PL	175
NSYTEC7PL	175
NSYTEC8PL	175
NSYTEDB5PL	175
NSYTEL1242EPL	175
NSYTEL405PL	175
NSYTELFACPL	175
NSYTELJISPL	175
NSYTEMPL	175
NSYTEPLDM8	208
NSYTERPL	175
NSYTET6PL	175
NSYTET7PL	175
NSYTET8PL	175
NSYTEX5	160, 177
NSYTEX6	177, 207
NSYTEX8	185, 198, 203, 207, 335, 336
NSYTEX8PLM	177
NSYTFL13CRN•	271
NSYTFL21CRN•	271
NSYTFPCRN	71
NSYTFPCRN•	356, 359
NSYTFPCRN10	15, 53, 71, 283
NSYTFPCRN4	15, 53, 71, 283
NSYTFPCRN5	15, 53, 71, 283
NSYTFPCRN6	15, 53, 71, 283
NSYTFPCRN8	15, 53, 71, 283
NSYTHL1242EPLM	36, 37, 174
NSYTHL2331APLM	37, 174
NSYTHL2433APLM	37, 174
NSYTHL3113APLM	37, 174
NSYTHL3131APLM	174
NSYTHL405PLM	37, 174
NSYTHL421PLM	37, 174
NSYTHL455PLM	37, 174
NSYTHL610PLM	174
NSYTHPLM	36, 37, 174
NSYTJ10030	54, 65
NSYTJ10040	54, 65
NSYTJ12030	54, 65
NSYTJ12040	54, 65
NSYTJ2015	54, 65
NSYTJ2515	54, 65
NSYTJ2520	65
NSYTJ3015	54, 65
NSYTJ3020	54, 65
NSYTJ4015	54, 65
NSYTJ4020	54, 65
NSYTJ4025	54, 65
NSYTJ5015	65
NSYTJ5020	54, 65
NSYTJ5025	54, 65
NSYTJ6020	54, 65
NSYTJ6025	54, 65
NSYTJ6030	54, 65
NSYTJ6040	54, 65
NSYTJ8020	65
NSYTJ8025	54, 65
NSYTJ8030	54, 65
NSYTJ8040	54, 65
NSYTJPLA103	31, 191
NSYTJPLA104	31, 191
NSYTJPLA123	31, 191
NSYTJPLA124	31, 191
NSYTJPLA53	31, 191
NSYTJPLA54	31, 191
NSYTJPLA73	31, 191
NSYTJPLA74	31, 191
NSYTK1	37
NSYTK2	37
NSYTL•2FL	271
NSYTL•FL	271
NSYTL1242EME	174
NSYTL220PLM	174
NSYTL27270	157
NSYTL27270	161, 163
NSYTL27360	161
NSYTL405PLM	174
NSYTLA	54, 70
NSYTLA4420	27, 173
NSYTLA6420	27, 173
NSYTLAFL	70
NSYTLAU	54, 70
NSYTLAUHD	553
NSYTLB	54, 70
NSYTLBFL	54, 70, 279
NSYTLBU	54, 70
NSYTLC	54, 70, 111
NSYTLCFL	54, 70, 111, 279
NSYTLCME	54, 71, 111, 274
NSYTLCU	54, 70, 111
NSYTLCUHD	553
NSYTLD	54, 70
NSYTLDFL	54, 70, 279
NSYTLDME	54, 71, 274
NSYTLDU	54, 70
NSYTLDUHD	553
NSYTLE	54, 70
NSYTLEFL	54, 70, 279
NSYTLEME	54, 71, 274
NSYTLEU	54, 70
NSYTLEUHD	553
NSYTLF	54, 70
NSYTLF2FL	70, 279
NSYTLFFL	54, 70, 279
NSYTLFME	54, 71, 274
NSYTLFU	54, 70
NSYTLG	54, 70
NSYTLG2FL	54, 70, 279
NSYTLG4FL	70, 271, 279
NSYTLGFL	54, 70, 279
NSYTLGME	54, 71, 274
NSYTLGU	54, 70
NSYTLGUHD	553
NSYTLJISME	174, 210
NSYTLREP	71
NSYTLRME	174, 210
NSYTMME	174
NSYTMP42100	430
NSYTMP42120	430
NSYTMP4280	430
NSYTMP67100	430

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYTMP67120	430
NSYTMP6760	430
NSYTMP6780	430
NSYTPLS1827	158
NSYTPLS2727	158
NSYTPLS2727A	159
NSYTPLS2736	158
NSYTPLS2736A	159
NSYTPLS2754	158
NSYTPLS2754A	159
NSYTPLS3636	158
NSYTPLS3654	158
NSYTPLS3654A	159
NSYTPLS3672A	159
NSYTPLS5454	158
NSYTPLS5454A	159
NSYTPLS5472A	159
NSYTPLSC1827	158
NSYTPLSC2727A	159
NSYTPLSC2727	158
NSYTPLSC2736A	159
NSYTPLSC2736	158
NSYTPLSC2754A	159
NSYTPLSC2754	158
NSYTPLSC3636	158
NSYTPLSC3654A	159
NSYTPLSC3654	158
NSYTPLSC3672A	159
NSYTPLSC5454A	159
NSYTPLSC5454	158
NSYTPLSC5472A	159
NSYTPLSP1827	158
NSYTPLSP2727	158
NSYTPLSP2736	158
NSYTPLSP2754	158
NSYTPLSP3636	158
NSYTPLSP3654	158
NSYTPLSP5454	158
NSYTRAB1010	289
NSYTRAB1020	289
NSYTRAB510	289
NSYTRAB5100	289
NSYTRAB51100	289
NSYTRAB520	289
NSYTRAB530	289
NSYTRAB540	289
NSYTRAB550	289
NSYTRAB590	289
NSYTRAB610	289
NSYTRAB6100	289
NSYTRAB61100	289
NSYTRAB620	289
NSYTRAB630	289
NSYTRAB640	289
NSYTRAB650	289
NSYTRAB690	289
NSYTRAB810	289
NSYTRAB820	289
NSYTRAC162	289
NSYTRAC22	289
NSYTRAC22BL	289
NSYTRAC23	289
NSYTRAC24	289
NSYTRAC952	289
NSYTRACE24	289
NSYTRACP43	289
NSYTRACP44	289
NSYTRACPK22	289
NSYTRACPK23	289
NSYTRACR102	289
NSYTRACR162	289
NSYTRACR22	289
NSYTRACR22BL	289
NSYTRACR23	289
NSYTRACR23BL	289
NSYTRACR24	289
NSYTRACR24BL	289
NSYTRACR42	289
NSYTRACR43	289
NSYTRACR44	289
NSYTRACR62	289
NSYTRACRE24	289
NSYTRACRE44	289
NSYTRACT22	289
NSYTRAL102	289
NSYTRAL1502	289
NSYTRAL162	289
NSYTRAL210	289
NSYTRAL210BL	289
NSYTRAL210GR	289
NSYTRAL22	289
NSYTRAL220	289
NSYTRAL23	289
NSYTRAL24	289
NSYTRAL25	289
NSYTRAL410	289
NSYTRAL410BL	289
NSYTRAL410GR	289
NSYTRAL42	289
NSYTRAL420	289
NSYTRAL43	289
NSYTRAL44	289
NSYTRAL45	289
NSYTRAL610	289
NSYTRAL62	289
NSYTRIM10S18	548
NSYTRIM10S6	548
NSYTRIM10SF	22, 23, 90, 91, 115
NSYTRIM10SF2D	22, 23, 90, 91, 115
NSYTRIM12SF2D	22, 23, 90, 91, 115
NSYTRIM16SF2D	23, 91, 115
NSYTRIM3SF	23, 91, 115
NSYTRIM4SF	22, 23, 90, 91, 115
NSYTRIM5SF	115
NSYTRIM6S18	548
NSYTRIM6S6	548
NSYTRIM6SF	22, 23, 90, 91, 115
NSYTRIM7SFP	115
NSYTRIM8S18	548
NSYTRIM8S6	548
NSYTRIM8SF	22, 23, 90, 91, 115
NSYTRIM8SF2D	22, 23, 90, 91, 115
NSYTRP22	151, 288
NSYTRP22AR	288
NSYTRP22BL	151, 288
NSYTRP22PE	151, 288
NSYTRP22SC	288
NSYTRP23	288
NSYTRP23AR	288
NSYTRP23BL	288
NSYTRP23PE	288
NSYTRP23SC	288
NSYTRP24	288
NSYTRP24BL	288
NSYTRP24D	288
NSYTRP24DBL	288
NSYTRP24PE	288
NSYTRP42	151, 288
NSYTRP42BL	151, 288
NSYTRP42PE	151, 288
NSYTRP42TB	288
NSYTRP43	288
NSYTRP43BL	288
NSYTRP43PE	288
NSYTRP44	288
NSYTRP44BL	288
NSYTRP44PE	288
NSYTRR102	288
NSYTRR102BL	288
NSYTRR102PE	288
NSYTRR162	288
NSYTRR162BL	288
NSYTRR162PE	288
NSYTRR22	151, 288
NSYTRR22AR	288
NSYTRR22BL	151, 288
NSYTRR22M	288
NSYTRR22MBL	288
NSYTRR22MF	288
NSYTRR22MFBL	288
NSYTRR22MFF	288
NSYTRR22MP	289
NSYTRR22MPBL	289
NSYTRR22MPE	288
NSYTRR22PE	151, 288
NSYTRR22SC	288
NSYTRR22SCAR	288
NSYTRR22TB	288
NSYTRR23	288
NSYTRR23AR	288
NSYTRR23BL	288
NSYTRR23PE	288
NSYTRR23SC	288
NSYTRR23SCAR	288
NSYTRR24	288
NSYTRR24BL	288
NSYTRR24D	288
NSYTRR24DBL	288
NSYTRR24M	288
NSYTRR24MBL	288
NSYTRR24MP	289
NSYTRR24MPBL	289
NSYTRR24PE	288
NSYTRR24SCD	288
NSYTRR42	151, 288
NSYTRR42AR	288
NSYTRR42BL	151, 288
NSYTRR42PE	151, 288
NSYTRR43	288
NSYTRR43BL	288
NSYTRR43PE	288
NSYTRR44	288
NSYTRR44BL	288
NSYTRR44D	288
NSYTRR44DBL	288
NSYTRR44PE	288
NSYTRR62	288
NSYTRR62BL	288
NSYTRR62PE	288
NSYTRV102	288
NSYTRV102BL	288
NSYTRV102PE	288
NSYTRV1502BB	288
NSYTRV162	288
NSYTRV162BL	288
NSYTRV162PE	288
NSYTRV22	151, 288
NSYTRV22AR	288
NSYTRV22BL	151, 288
NSYTRV22M	288
NSYTRV22MBL	288
NSYTRV22MPE	288
NSYTRV22PE	151, 288
NSYTRV24D	288
NSYTRV24DBL	288
NSYTRV42	288
NSYTRV42AR	288
NSYTRV42BL	288
NSYTRV42M	288
NSYTRV42MBL	288
NSYTRV42MPE	288
NSYTRV42PE	288
NSYTRV42SCD	288
NSYTRV42SF5	288
NSYTRV42SF5LA	288
NSYTRV42SF5LD	288
NSYTRV42ST	288
NSYTRV42STAR	288
NSYTRV42TB	288
NSYTRV43	288
NSYTRV43AR	288
NSYTRV43BL	288
NSYTRV43PE	288
NSYTRV44	151, 288
NSYTRV44BL	151, 288
NSYTRV44D	288
NSYTRV44DBL	288
NSYTRV44PE	151, 288
NSYTRV62	288
NSYTRV62BL	288
NSYTRV62PE	288
NSYTRV62TT	288
NSYTRV62TTD	288
NSYTRV62TTPE	288
NSYTSA2414SE	72, 275
NSYTSA2417SE	72, 275
NSYTSA2422SE	72, 275
NSYTSA2423SE	72, 275
NSYTSA2429SE	72, 275
NSYTSAKFL	73, 276
NSYTSAM504SE	72, 275
NSYTSAM508SE	72, 275
NSYTSAM6313SE	72, 275
NSYTSAM638SE	72, 275
NSYTSML	129
NSYTSMLS3D	66
NSYTSP450	375
NSYTSPC450	375
NSYTSPLA	197
NSYTSPV450	375
NSYTT6CRN	35, 37, 174, 446
NSYTT6ME	138, 174, 210
NSYTT6PL	175
NSYTT7CRN	35, 446
NSYTT7PL	175
NSYTT8CRN	35, 36, 37, 174, 428, 446
NSYTT8CSX	129
NSYTT8ME	138, 174, 210
NSYTT8PL	175
NSYTTG40	237
NSYTTG50	237
NSYTTG60	237, 435, 437
NSYTUP7032	301
NSYTUP7035	301
NSYTVR10	199, 228
NSYTVR12	19, 21, 87, 88, 228
NSYTVR125	199, 228

Index of references

Reference	Page(s)
NSYTVR14	19, 21, 87, 88, 139, 228, 431
NSYTVR15	199, 228
NSYTVR16	19, 21, 87, 88, 139, 228
NSYTVR18	19, 21, 87, 88, 139, 228
NSYTVR20	19, 21, 87, 88, 139, 228
NSYTVR22	21, 88, 228
NSYTVR7	199, 228
NSYTVR8	228, 431
NSYTX10030	24, 128
NSYTX12030	24, 128
NSYTX2015	24, 128
NSYTX2515	24, 128
NSYTX3015	24, 128
NSYTX3020	24, 128
NSYTX4020	24, 128
NSYTX5025	24, 128
NSYTX6020	24, 128
NSYTX6025	24, 128
NSYTX8030	24, 128
NSYU...	
NSYUCA22	242
NSYUCA44	242
NSYUCC270	161
NSYUCC360	161
NSYUM27180	161
NSYUM27270	161, 163
NSYUM27360	161
NSYUR20	243
NSYUR40	243
NSYUR60	243
NSYUT20	243
NSYUT40	243
NSYUT60	243
NSYUTA22	243
NSYUTA42	243
NSYUTA44	243
NSYUVPLA	190
NSYV...	
NSYVA2710M	298
NSYVA2710MA	298
NSYVA2712M	298
NSYVA2712MA	298
NSYVA2716M	298
NSYVA2724M	298
NSYVA272M	298
NSYVA272MA	298
NSYVA274M	298
NSYVA274MA	298
NSYVA276M	298
NSYVA276MA	298
NSYVA278M	298
NSYVA278MA	298
NSYVD2M10U4	17, 365, 366
NSYVD2M10U5	17, 365, 366
NSYVD2M14U4	17, 365, 366
NSYVD2M14U5	17, 365, 366
NSYVD2M17U4	17, 365, 366
NSYVD2M17U5	17, 365, 366
NSYVD2M5U4	17, 365, 366
NSYVD2M5U5	17, 365, 366
NSYVD2M8U4	17, 365, 366
NSYVD2M8U5	17, 365, 366
NSYVDM10U4F	16, 365
NSYVDM11UP	54, 245, 367
NSYVDM12UF	54, 245, 367
NSYVDM13U4P	16, 365
NSYVDM14U4F	16, 365
NSYVDM16U4P	16, 365
NSYVDM16UP	54, 245, 367
NSYVDM17U4F	16, 365
NSYVDM17UF	54, 245, 367
NSYVDM20U8P	54, 245, 367
NSYVDM20UP	54, 245, 367
NSYVDM21UF	54, 245, 367
NSYVDM25U8P	54, 245, 367
NSYVDM4U4P	16, 365
NSYVDM5U4F	16, 365
NSYVDM7U4P	16, 365
NSYVDM7UP	54, 245, 367
NSYVDM8U4F	16, 365
NSYVDM8UF	54, 245, 367
NSYVDM9U4P	16, 365
NSYVEA9	177
NSYVPLA10	550
NSYVPLA10G	550
NSYVPLA10M	550
NSYVPLA10MG	550
NSYVPLA12	550
NSYVPLA12G	550
NSYVPLA12M	550
NSYVPLA12MG	550
NSYVPLA15	550
NSYVPLA15G	550
NSYVPLA15M	550
NSYVPLA15MG	550
NSYVPLA5	550
NSYVPLA5G	550
NSYVPLA5M	550
NSYVPLA5MG	550
NSYVPLA7	550
NSYVPLA7G	550
NSYVPLA7M	550
NSYVPLA7MG	550
NSYVPLM108	551
NSYVR18	19, 21, 87, 88, 139, 228
NSYVR20	19, 21, 87, 88, 139, 228
NSYVR22	21, 88, 228
NSYW...	
NSYWMK33	55, 62
NSYWMK34	55, 62
NSYWMK43	55, 62
NSYWMK44	55, 62
NSYZ...	
NSYZA2103	31, 192
NSYZA2104	31, 192
NSYZA2123	31, 192
NSYZA2124	31, 192
NSYZA253	31, 192
NSYZA254	31, 192
NSYZA273	31, 192
NSYZA274	31, 192
NSYZD1232	208, 209
NSYZD5300	208, 209
NSYZD630	208, 209
NSYZD831	208, 209
NSYZHPLA103	31, 195
NSYZHPLA104	31, 195
NSYZHPLA123	31, 195
NSYZHPLA124	31, 195
NSYZHPLA53	31, 195
NSYZHPLA54	31, 195
NSYZHPLA73	31, 195
NSYZHPLA74	31, 195
NSYZM253	27, 171
NSYZM263	27, 171
NSYZM283	27, 171
NSYZNPLA103	31, 193
NSYZNPLA104	31, 193
NSYZNPLA123	31, 193
NSYZNPLA124	31, 193
NSYZNPLA53	31, 193
NSYZNPLA54	31, 193
NSYZNPLA73	31, 193
NSYZNPLA74	31, 193
NSYZZ2103	31, 194
NSYZZ2104	31, 194
NSYZZ2123	31, 194
NSYZZ2124	31, 194
NSYZZ2124G	337
NSYZZ2124VHD	337, 343
NSYZZ2126G	337
NSYZZ2126VHD	337, 343
NSYZZ253	31, 194
NSYZZ254	31, 194
NSYZZ254G	337
NSYZZ254VHD	337, 343
NSYZZ273	31, 194
NSYZZ274	31, 194
NSYZZ274G	337
NSYZZ274VHD	337, 343
NSYZZ276G	337
NSYZZ276VHD	337, 343
NSYZZ5103	31, 194
NSYZZ5104	31, 194
NSYZZ5123	31, 194
NSYZZ5124	31, 194
NSYZZ553	31, 194
NSYZZ554	31, 194
NSYZZ573	31, 194
NSYZZ574	31, 194
OLPU...	
OLPU186	548
OLPU188	548
OLPU188KT	548
OLPU206	548
OLPU208	548
OLPU208KT	548
OLPU2010	548
XALE...	
XALE2	145
XALE2141	145
XALE3	145
XALE3255	145
XALEK1702	145
XALEK1702	145



© 2015 - Schneider Electric - All rights reserved

Schneider Electric Industries SAS

35, rue Joseph Monier
CS 30323
92506 Rueil Malmaison Cedex
France

RCS Nanterre 954 503 439
Capital social 896 313 776 €
www.schneider-electric.com

As standards, specifications and designs change from time to time, please ask for confirmation of the information given in this publication.

Publication: Schneider Electric Industries SAS
Photos: Schneider Electric

This document has been printed on ecological paper.

UE15MK03EN
544317

07-2015